CONTENTS

SUBJECT REPORTS

Low-Income Population

	page
Introduction	VI
Appendix A, General Information Concerning the Data	App-1
Appendix B, Area Classifications	App-3
Appendix C, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-5
Appendix D, Accuracy of the Data	App-16
Appendix E, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-23

MAP

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	V

TABLE		page
1	Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	1
2	Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970	41
3	Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970	53
4	Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Type of Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	61
5	Country of Origin of Persons of Foreign Stock by Poverty Status in 1969 and Nativity: 1970	65
6	Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	66
7	Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970	86
8	Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	101
9	Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	109
10	Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	117
11	Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970	125
12	Marital Status and Sex of Family and Subfamily Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Presence and Age of Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	137
13	Number of Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married 15 Years Old and Over, by Poverty Status in 1969, Marital Status, Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	143
14	Selected Characteristics of Civilian Male Veterans 14 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, and Race: 1970	151
15	School Enrollment and Age as of October 1, 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old on April 1, 1970 by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	154
16	Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1969 of Family Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Educational Attainment, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	157
17	Work Experience of Family Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Educational Attainment, Poverty Status in 1969, Mean Size of Family, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970	173

CONTENTS—Continued

TABLE		page
18	Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Employment Status, Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970	185
19	Employment Status of Family Heads and Unrelated Individuals 16 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	191
20	Employment Status of Family Members by Employment Status, Poverty Status in 1969, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Family Head: 1970	203
21	Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old With Work Disability by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	215
22	Vocational Training of Persons 16 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	231
23	Work Experience in 1969 and Selected Income Measures of Family Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	237
24	Work Experience in 1969 of Family Heads by Selected Economic Measures of Family Members, Poverty Status, Type of Family and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	247
25	Occupation and Class of Worker of Civilian Persons 16 Years Old and Over Who Worked in 1969 by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Family Status, and Race of Head: 1970	253
26	Place of Work of Civilian Persons 16 Years Old and Over at Work During Census Week by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970	268
27	Mean Earnings and Occupation Group of Civilian Family Heads Who Worked in 1969 by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	280
28	Families by Number of Earners and Their Relationship to Family Head, Size of Family, Poverty Status in 1969, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970	284
29	Source of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	292
30	Families by Source of Income in 1969 of Family Head, That of Other Family Members, Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970	307
31	Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	313
32	Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	325
33	Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	339
34	Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970	349
35	Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	369
36	Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	409
A-1	Poverty Cutoffs and Weighted Average Thresholds At the Poverty Level in 1969 by Size of Family, Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, and Sex of Head: 1970	457
A-2	Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970	458

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Social and Economic Statistics Administration BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. General Information Concerning the Data App-1
B. Area Classifications App-3
C. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics App-5
D. Accuracy of the Data App-16
E. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-23

GENERAL VI
Organization of the text VI
Content of the tables VI
Sample size VI

RELATED MATERIALS VII
1970 census reports VII
Current Population Survey VII
Unpublished data VII

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS VII
Income in 1969 VII
Poverty status in 1969 IX
Limitations of the data X
Comparability with the Current Population Survey XI

GENERAL

This report presents national statistics on the social, economic, and housing characteristics of the population by low-income (poverty) status in 1969. The data are based on the 1970 Census of Population. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

A major portion of the information compiled from the 1970 Census of Population appears in Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** which focuses on the presentation of data for States, counties, places, and other areas of the United States. The present report is part of Volume II, **Subject Reports,** wherein most reports concentrate on the presentation of national and regional data for a particular subject. For a description of Volumes I and II, as well as other elements of the data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and Appendixes A through E, which appear after the tables. The introduction contains information relating specifically to the principal subject of this report, such as definitions of terms and editing procedures. Appendix A provides general information concerning the presentation of data in this series of reports and the collection and processing procedures of the 1970 census. Appendix B describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, urbanized areas, etc.) and also explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix C provides brief definitions and explanations of subjects covered in cross-classifications in this report and other reports in this series. Appendix D presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix E summarizes the data dissemination program.

Content of the tables.—The tables in this report consist of data on the poverty status of the population cross-classified by such characteristics as geographic distribution, race, ethnic origin, migration, fertility, size of family and number of children, education, employment status, occupation, source of income, amount of income, income deficit, and selected housing characteristics. Although the majority of tables pertain to families and unrelated individuals, selected tables also present data for persons. In addition to data for the poverty population, most tables contain comparable data for the total population, for analytical purposes. Table A-1 presents the complete matrix of income thresholds at the poverty level in 1969 used for this report. Table A-2 presents selected characteristics of families and unrelated individuals with income allocated.

Sample size.—The statistics in this report are based on a sample adjusted to represent the total population. The majority of the tables are based on the 5-percent sample. Data presented in tables 5, 7, 14, 26, and the "Country of Origin of Family Heads of Foreign Stock" data block in table 34 are based on the 15-percent sample, because the subject matter was not collected in the 5-percent sample. (See "Data Collection Procedures" in Appendix A.) Figures presented in the tables based on the 15-percent sample may differ from the corresponding figures in tables based on the 5-percent sample because of sampling variability. An explanation of the ratio estimation procedure and information on the sampling variability associated with the data are contained in Appendix D.

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 census reports.—Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent sample for the United States, regions, divisions, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, places of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter C of the 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population.** More detailed poverty data cross-classified by such variables as education, employment status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of Volume I for the United States, regions, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more, and central cities of these standard metropolitan statistical areas. The statistics shown in each of the State parts of Volume I are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in Series PC(1)-C, **General Social and Economic Characteristics,** and PC(1)-D, **Detailed Characteristics.**

Poverty statistics are also shown for census tracts of 241 standard metropolitan statistical areas and selected adjacent areas in Series PHC(1), **Census Tracts.** A description of poverty data contained in Volume I and census tract reports can be found in **Data Access Description,** No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

In addition to this report, several other Volume II reports are planned which contain limited amounts of specialized poverty data. In Volume II report, PC(2)-9B, **Low-Income Areas in Large Cities,** data are presented for the 50 largest cities, by selected characteristics of the population, for the total city and for aggregates of census tracts with a 1970 census low-income rate (for persons) of 20 percent or more.

Current Population Survey.—Poverty statistics have not been published from previous decennial censuses. However, they have been published annually since 1959 from data collected by the Bureau of the Census each March in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 50,000 occupied housing units and the households residing in them. These data are published in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60. The intercensal statistics provided by the Current Population Survey are, in general, designed to be comparable with the decennial census statistics. There are, however, certain differences, as explained in the section on "Comparability With the Current Population Survey."

Unpublished data.—For most of the Volume II reports, statistics in addition to those published in the report are available on a reimbursable basis from computer tape files. Data shown for the United States as a whole are available for regions, divisions, and States, and, in a number of instances, the data for some characteristics were tabulated in greater detail than shown in the reports. Requests for unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, should be made in writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Inquiries concerning unpublished data should be transmitted to the Bureau as soon as possible since tape files are not maintained indefinitely.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS

The definitions and explanations below relate only to the principal subjects of this report. Brief definitions of other items that appear in cross-classifications in the tables of this report are presented in Appendix C.

Income in 1969

The data on income were derived from answers to questions 40 and 41 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items on page VIII). Data on income collected in the census are limited to money income only, and all references to income exclude nonmoney payments.

Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported in item 40a (wage or salary income), item 40b (nonfarm net self-employment income), item 40c (farm net self-employment income), item 41a (Social Security or railroad retirement income), item 41b (public assistance or welfare income), and item 41c (all other income). "Earnings" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported as wage or salary income and nonfarm and farm net self-employment income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case, the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-

employment); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

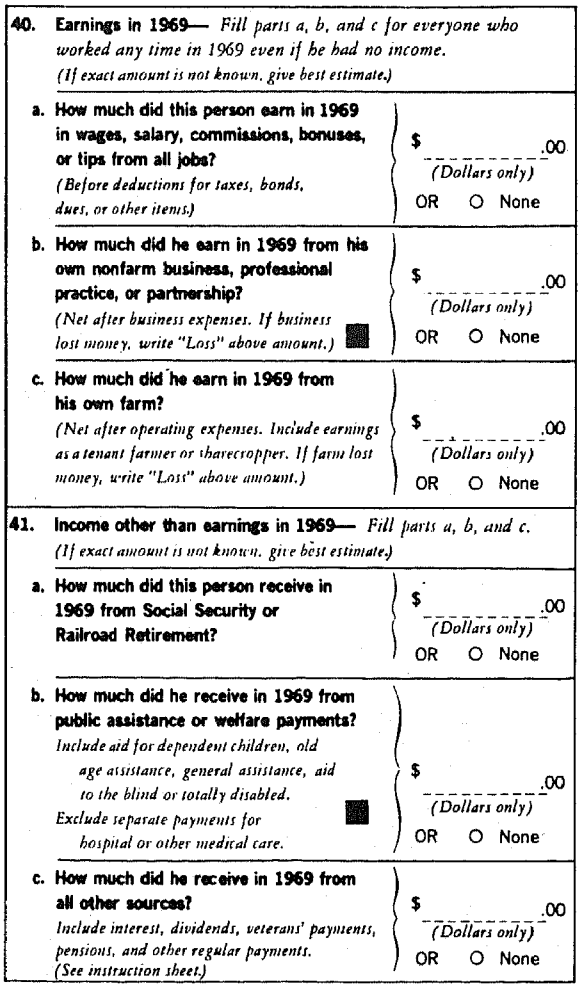
Type of income.—The six types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

Wage or salary income.—Total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned.

Nonfarm net self-employment income.—Net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Business expenses include cost of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm net self-employment income.—Net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, governmental subsidies, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include the cost of fuel, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not Federal, State, and local income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, and other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Social Security or railroad retirement income.—Cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the national old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. Medicare reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included.



40. Earnings in 1969— *Fill parts a, b, and c for everyone who worked any time in 1969 even if he had no income. (If exact amount is not known, give best estimate.)*

a. How much did this person earn in 1969 in wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs? *(Before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.)*
$ _____ .00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

b. How much did he earn in 1969 from his own nonfarm business, professional practice, or partnership? *(Net after business expenses. If business lost money, write "Loss" above amount.)*
$ _____ .00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

c. How much did he earn in 1969 from his own farm? *(Net after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above amount.)*
$ _____ .00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

41. Income other than earnings in 1969— *Fill parts a, b, and c. (If exact amount is not known, give best estimate.)*

a. How much did this person receive in 1969 from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?
$ _____ .00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

b. How much did he receive in 1969 from public assistance or welfare payments? *Include aid for dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind or totally disabled. Exclude separate payments for hospital or other medical care.*
$ _____ .00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

c. How much did he receive in 1969 from all other sources? *Include interest, dividends, veterans' payments, pensions, and other regular payments. (See instruction sheet.)*
$ _____ .00 *(Dollars only)*
OR ○ None

Public assistance income.—Cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. Also excluded are nonmoney benefits from such social service programs as food stamp plans, subsidized housing, medicaid, and school lunch programs.

Income from all other sources.—Money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veterans' payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Income of families and unrelated individuals.—This report includes information on income of families and unrelated individuals 14 years old and over. In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 14 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, in compiling the income data for unrelated individuals, the total amount of their own income is used. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration were included. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Poverty Status in 1969

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data (see income definitions, above). The population covered in the statistics presented in this report excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old.

Definition.—The poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by a Federal Interagency Committee.[1] The index provides a range of poverty income cutoffs established according to family size, sex of head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm and nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty is a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." The index allows for differences in the cost of living between farm and nonfarm families by setting the poverty thresholds for farm families at 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families. The poverty income cutoffs are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index.

In 1969, the poverty thresholds ranged from about $1,490 for a female unrelated individual 65 years old and over living on a farm to approximately $6,120 for a nonfarm family with a male head and with seven or more persons. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four headed by a male was about $3,750.

Poverty thresholds are computed on a national basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or other local variations in the cost of living (except for the farm-nonfarm differential described above).

Poverty thresholds.—The poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 124 thresholds arranged in a 4-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individual, to seven or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present

[1] For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

to six or more children present), sex of head, and farm and nonfarm residence. Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of head (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding poverty cutoff, the family is classified as poor.

The complete matrix of thresholds used can be found in table A-1 of this report. The thresholds shown for families in unique categories of this table (e.g., three-person nonfarm families with male head and one related child under 18 years old) are the actual cutoffs used to determine the poverty status of such families. The thresholds shown for subtotal categories (e.g., all three-person nonfarm families with a male head) and total categories (e.g., all families in the U.S.) are weighted averages and are provided as convenient summary measures of the actual cutoffs shown for the unique categories contained within the subtotal or total categories.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level.

Poverty status of persons.—The poverty status of a person who is a family member is determined by the family income and its relation to the appropriate poverty threshold for that family. The poverty status of a person who is an unrelated individual is determined by his or her own income in relation to the appropriate poverty threshold.

Ratio of family income to poverty level.—This ratio is obtained by dividing the income of a family or unrelated individual by the corresponding poverty threshold.

Income deficit.—The income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty levels.

Median income deficit.—The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit.—The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Limitations of the Data

Since the reporting of income is frequently based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. This is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security payments, public assistance, interest and dividends, etc. For example, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary in the Current Population Survey (CPS) tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, income data collected annually in the CPS on Social Security and public assistance income payments to beneficiaries have in recent years averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census, the underreporting of these specified types of income and the number of recipients of such income compared with administrative information reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them. For estimates of income underreporting in the 1970 census by type of income and State, see "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing," by Mitsuo Ono, in **American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1972.** In addition, there are errors of reporting due to misunderstanding of the income questions. One such error is the reporting of gross instead of net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which results in the overestimation of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the six income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second

amount should be entered to represent total income. Telephone callback procedures were instituted in the coding operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of income data. Moreover, many reporting errors were rectified through the coding and the computer editing procedures, with the result that consistency of reported income items with work experience, occupation, and class-of-worker information was improved. For example, if a person reported that he was a self-employed worker on his own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, editing and allocation procedures were devised to impute appropriate values (either "none" or positive or negative dollar amounts) for the missing entries on the basis of amounts reported by other persons whose relevant characteristics were similar.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include those that were classified as having no 1969 income as defined in the census. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; were newly created families; or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data in this report cover money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income is also received by some nonfarm residents. Such income often takes the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses. Some families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs.

Comparability With the Current Population Survey

Statistics on income and poverty status in 1969 collected in the Current Population Survey of March 1970 differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic income and poverty status concepts were used in both instances. One source of difference between the census and CPS figures is the treatment of residence of unmarried college students. In the census, college students were enumerated as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, whereas in the CPS college students are generally enumerated as part of their parents' household. Another source of difference is the fact that CPS poverty data for years preceding March 1972 utilized 1960 census-based population controls and metropolitan residence definition. Also, the method of enumeration was different in the census and the CPS. Approximately 60 percent of the households were self-enumerated in the 1970 census, whereas in the CPS direct enumeration was used exclusively. The small group of CPS enumerators was more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators. Income data in the CPS are based on responses to separate questions on eight types of income; in the census six questions were used.

In general, the number of persons and families below the poverty level reported in the census is higher than that reported in the Current Population Survey. The number of poor persons in the 1970 census was 26.9 million compared to 24.1 million derived from the March 1970 Current Population Survey. The comparable figures for low-income families were 5.5 million and 5.0 million, respectively.

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Metropolitan										Nonmetropolitan			
	Total	Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more							
			Inside central cities	Outside central cities										
				Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
UNITED STATES														
Total														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**197 956 756**	**136 121 161**	**62 238 498**	**73 882 663**	**57 879 118**	**14 522 031**	**1 481 514**	**79 149 020**	**34 171 316**	**44 977 704**	**61 835 595**	**25 125 990**	**29 897 687**	**6 811 918**
65 years and over	19 113 067	12 269 719	6 555 431	5 714 288	4 472 257	1 073 336	168 695	7 230 877	3 752 663	3 478 214	6 843 348	2 914 013	3 205 804	723 531
In families	181 981 882	124 486 098	55 025 830	69 460 268	54 194 427	13 845 628	1 420 213	71 872 326	29 756 693	42 115 633	57 495 784	22 818 492	28 089 753	6 587 539
Head	51 142 862	34 980 525	15 859 869	19 120 656	15 022 587	3 710 382	387 687	20 281 901	8 654 826	11 627 075	16 162 337	6 620 855	7 735 126	1 806 356
Wife of head	43 890 716	29 796 946	12 779 895	17 017 051	13 295 953	3 365 603	355 495	17 136 707	6 810 886	10 325 821	14 093 770	5 662 252	6 792 069	1 639 449
Related children under 18 years	68 780 679	46 855 048	19 994 569	26 860 479	20 747 380	5 606 780	506 319	26 680 414	10 552 437	16 127 977	21 925 631	8 457 379	11 048 153	2 420 099
Other family members	18 167 625	12 853 579	6 391 497	6 462 082	5 128 507	1 162 863	170 712	7 773 304	3 738 544	4 034 760	5 314 046	2 078 006	2 514 405	721 635
Mean size of family	3.56	3.56	3.47	3.63	3.61	3.73	3.66	3.54	3.44	3.62	3.56	3.45	3.63	3.65
Mean family income	$10 955	$11 940	$10 960	$12 753	$13 202	$11 139	$10 810	$12 665	$11 290	$13 688	$8 824	$9 637	$8 278	$8 185
Unrelated individuals	15 974 874	11 635 063	7 212 668	4 422 395	3 684 691	676 403	61 301	7 276 694	4 414 623	2 862 071	4 339 811	2 307 498	1 807 934	224 379
Mean income	$4 226	$4 664	$4 536	$4 873	$5 061	$3 928	$4 033	$5 052	$4 902	$5 283	$3 052	$3 253	$2 794	$3 054
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**170 385 737**	**116 140 791**	**49 893 785**	**66 247 006**	**51 511 939**	**13 332 423**	**1 402 644**	**66 960 560**	**26 784 746**	**40 175 814**	**54 244 946**	**21 243 798**	**26 559 503**	**6 441 645**
65 years and over	13 205 981	8 346 464	4 220 540	4 125 924	3 164 466	817 355	144 103	4 900 193	2 416 154	2 484 039	4 859 517	1 893 127	2 341 636	624 754
In families	163 991 992	111 418 074	46 926 238	64 491 836	50 081 234	13 041 077	1 369 525	63 959 070	24 907 339	39 051 731	52 573 918	20 419 188	25 834 371	6 320 359
Head	45 627 846	30 953 418	13 412 785	17 540 633	13 700 513	3 468 769	371 351	17 831 019	7 192 070	10 638 949	14 674 428	5 874 615	7 075 337	1 724 476
Wife of head	43 890 716	29 796 946	12 779 895	17 017 051	13 295 953	3 365 603	355 495	17 136 707	6 810 886	10 325 821	14 093 770	5 662 252	6 792 069	1 639 449
Related children under 18 years	60 685 914	40 956 799	16 243 286	24 713 513	18 977 592	5 244 803	491 118	23 136 994	8 309 822	14 827 172	19 729 115	7 384 192	10 018 335	2 326 588
Other family members	13 787 516	9 710 911	4 490 272	5 220 639	4 107 176	961 902	151 561	5 854 350	2 594 561	3 259 789	4 076 605	1 498 129	1 948 630	629 846
Mean size of family	3.59	3.60	3.50	3.68	3.66	3.76	3.69	3.59	3.46	3.67	3.58	3.48	3.65	3.67
Mean family income	$11 528	$12 626	$11 814	$13 247	$13 756	$11 486	$10 924	$13 437	$12 251	$14 239	$9 211	$10 195	$8 615	$8 305
Unrelated individuals	6 393 745	4 722 717	2 967 547	1 755 170	1 430 705	291 346	33 119	3 001 490	1 877 407	1 124 083	1 671 028	824 610	725 132	121 286
Mean income	$5 313	$5 836	$5 591	$6 250	$6 533	$5 077	$4 340	$6 296	$5 983	$6 818	$3 836	$4 087	$3 579	$3 659
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**27 571 019**	**19 980 370**	**12 344 713**	**7 635 657**	**6 367 179**	**1 189 608**	**78 870**	**12 188 460**	**7 386 570**	**4 801 890**	**7 590 649**	**3 882 192**	**3 338 184**	**370 273**
65 years and over	5 907 086	3 923 255	2 334 891	1 588 364	1 307 791	255 981	24 592	2 330 684	1 336 509	994 175	1 983 831	1 020 886	864 168	98 777
In families	17 989 890	13 068 024	8 099 592	4 968 432	4 113 193	804 551	50 688	7 913 256	4 849 354	3 063 902	4 921 866	2 399 304	2 255 382	267 180
Head	5 515 016	4 027 107	2 447 084	1 580 023	1 322 074	241 613	16 336	2 450 882	1 462 756	988 126	1 487 909	746 240	659 789	81 880
Related children under 18 years	8 094 765	5 898 249	3 751 283	2 146 966	1 769 788	361 977	15 201	3 543 420	2 242 615	1 300 805	2 196 516	1 073 187	1 029 818	93 511
Other family members	4 380 109	3 142 668	1 901 225	1 241 443	1 021 331	200 961	19 151	1 918 954	1 143 983	774 971	1 237 441	579 877	565 775	91 789
Mean size of family	3.26	3.25	3.31	3.14	3.11	3.33	3.10	3.23	3.32	3.10	3.31	3.22	3.42	3.26
Mean family income	$6 219	$6 666	$6 278	$7 265	$7 456	$6 160	$8 216	$7 045	$6 564	$7 757	$5 010	$5 247	$4 664	$5 643
Unrelated individuals	9 581 129	6 912 346	4 245 121	2 667 225	2 253 986	385 057	28 182	4 275 204	2 537 216	1 737 988	2 668 783	1 482 888	1 082 802	103 093
Mean income	$3 500	$3 863	$3 798	$3 967	$4 126	$3 059	$3 672	$4 179	$4 102	$4 291	$2 561	$2 789	$2 269	$2 343
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**26 931 336**	**15 032 217**	**9 094 445**	**5 937 772**	**4 152 105**	**1 606 113**	**179 554**	**7 902 460**	**4 959 189**	**2 943 271**	**11 899 119**	**4 026 657**	**6 473 843**	**1 398 619**
65 years and over	5 221 238	2 720 508	1 576 112	1 144 396	803 364	309 360	31 672	1 441 699	848 325	593 374	2 500 730	956 525	1 355 976	188 229
In families	21 035 537	11 286 984	6 732 383	4 554 601	3 076 107	1 320 704	157 790	5 795 415	3 648 543	2 146 872	9 748 553	2 957 395	5 493 447	1 297 711
Head	5 460 677	2 934 419	1 728 145	1 206 274	829 531	335 162	41 581	1 527 596	939 728	587 868	2 526 258	802 822	1 397 892	325 544
Wife of head	3 444 875	1 623 237	853 721	769 516	491 424	241 779	36 313	788 204	435 978	352 226	1 821 638	496 831	1 042 228	282 579
Related children under 18 years	10 362 500	5 849 306	3 609 687	2 239 619	1 539 695	634 226	65 698	3 050 162	1 990 454	1 059 708	4 513 194	1 396 258	2 546 571	570 365
Other family members	1 767 485	880 022	540 830	339 192	215 457	109 537	14 198	429 453	282 383	147 070	887 463	261 484	506 756	119 223
Mean size of family	3.85	3.85	3.90	3.78	3.71	3.94	3.79	3.79	3.88	3.65	3.86	3.68	3.93	3.99
Mean family income	$1 939	$1 922	$1 958	$1 871	$1 839	$2 013	$1 364	$1 877	$1 931	$1 790	$1 959	$1 993	$2 031	$1 566
Mean income deficit	$1 550	$1 612	$1 631	$1 584	$1 605	$1 559	$1 376	$1 639	$1 662	$1 602	$1 479	$1 426	$1 530	$1 393
Unrelated individuals	5 895 799	3 745 233	2 362 062	1 383 171	1 075 998	285 409	21 764	2 107 045	1 310 646	796 399	2 150 566	1 069 262	980 396	100 908
Mean income	$862	$855	$859	$848	$862	$810	$644	$849	$850	$848	$873	$910	$852	$679
Mean income deficit	$954	$969	$970	$968	$960	$1 005	$883	$978	$981	$973	$926	$907	$955	$857

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
UNITED STATES—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**16 037 195**	**7 847 220**	**4 326 271**	**3 520 949**	**2 249 047**	**1 113 999**	**157 903**	**3 834 264**	**2 239 321**	**1 594 943**	**8 189 975**	**2 244 855**	**4 696 488**	**1 248 632**
65 years and over	2 632 187	1 227 001	674 466	552 535	349 698	179 407	23 430	630 158	366 688	263 470	1 405 186	433 202	826 252	145 732
In families	14 150 235	6 644 236	3 539 596	3 104 640	1 937 596	1 019 332	147 712	3 146 264	1 785 171	1 361 093	7 505 999	1 929 114	4 374 846	1 202 039
Head	3 670 465	1 736 133	922 110	814 023	519 498	256 027	38 498	846 136	473 519	372 617	1 934 332	527 620	1 107 253	299 459
Wife of head	3 444 875	1 623 237	853 721	769 516	491 424	241 779	36 313	788 204	435 978	352 226	1 821 638	496 831	1 042 228	282 579
Related children under 18 years	6 093 151	2 874 622	1 535 189	1 339 433	823 313	454 657	61 463	1 325 004	760 312	564 692	3 218 529	785 081	1 909 550	523 898
Other family members	941 744	410 244	228 576	181 668	103 361	66 869	11 438	186 920	115 362	71 558	531 500	119 582	315 815	96 103
Mean size of family	3.86	3.83	3.84	3.81	3.73	3.98	3.84	3.72	3.77	3.65	3.88	3.66	3.95	4.01
Mean family income	$2 052	$2 054	$2 106	$1 994	$1 971	$2 132	$1 382	$1 962	$2 027	$1 879	$2 050	$2 146	$2 129	$1 588
Mean income deficit	$1 422	$1 465	$1 457	$1 474	$1 485	$1 466	$1 372	$1 507	$1 510	$1 503	$1 384	$1 255	$1 446	$1 382
Unrelated individuals	1 886 960	1 202 984	786 675	416 309	311 451	94 667	10 191	688 000	454 150	233 850	683 976	315 741	321 642	46 593
Mean income	$873	$862	$868	$852	$870	$814	$637	$843	$844	$842	$891	$937	$871	$721
Mean income deficit	$1 019	$1 045	$1 045	$1 045	$1 041	$1 069	$939	$1 067	$1 067	$1 066	$975	$969	$999	$851
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**10 894 141**	**7 184 997**	**4 768 174**	**2 416 823**	**1 903 058**	**492 114**	**21 651**	**4 068 196**	**2 719 868**	**1 348 328**	**3 709 144**	**1 781 802**	**1 777 355**	**149 987**
65 years and over	2 589 051	1 493 507	901 646	591 861	453 666	129 953	8 242	811 541	481 637	329 904	1 095 544	523 323	529 724	42 497
In families	6 885 302	4 642 748	3 192 787	1 449 961	1 138 511	301 372	10 078	2 649 151	1 863 372	785 779	2 242 554	1 028 281	1 118 601	95 672
Head	1 790 212	1 198 286	806 035	392 251	310 033	79 135	3 083	681 460	466 209	215 251	591 926	275 202	290 639	26 085
Related children under 18 years	4 269 349	2 974 684	2 074 498	900 186	716 382	179 569	4 235	1 725 158	1 230 142	495 016	1 294 665	611 177	637 021	46 467
Other family members	825 741	469 778	312 254	157 524	112 096	42 668	2 760	242 533	167 021	75 512	355 963	141 902	190 941	23 120
Mean size of family	3.85	3.87	3.96	3.70	3.67	3.81	3.27	3.89	4.00	3.65	3.79	3.74	3.85	3.67
Mean family income	$1 708	$1 732	$1 788	$1 616	$1 618	$1 628	$1 140	$1 772	$1 835	$1 636	$1 661	$1 699	$1 656	$1 314
Mean income deficit	$1 813	$1 825	$1 830	$1 813	$1 805	$1 861	$1 415	$1 802	$1 817	$1 772	$1 790	$1 753	$1 849	$1 522
Unrelated individuals	4 008 839	2 542 249	1 575 387	966 862	764 547	190 742	11 573	1 419 045	856 496	562 549	1 466 590	753 521	658 754	54 315
Mean income	$856	$852	$855	$846	$859	$808	$650	$852	$853	$850	$864	$899	$843	$643
Mean income deficit	$923	$934	$933	$935	$927	$974	$834	$935	$935	$935	$904	$881	$933	$861
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**13.6**	**11.0**	**14.6**	**8.0**	**7.2**	**11.1**	**12.1**	**10.0**	**14.5**	**6.5**	**19.2**	**16.0**	**21.7**	**20.5**
65 years and over	27.3	22.2	24.0	20.0	18.0	28.8	18.8	19.9	22.6	17.1	36.5	32.8	42.3	26.0
In families	11.6	9.1	12.2	6.6	5.7	9.5	11.1	8.1	12.3	5.1	17.0	13.0	19.6	19.7
Head	10.7	8.4	10.9	6.3	5.5	9.0	10.7	7.5	10.9	5.1	15.6	12.1	18.1	18.0
Wife of head	7.8	5.4	6.7	4.5	3.7	7.2	10.2	4.6	6.4	3.4	12.9	8.8	15.3	17.2
Related children under 18 years	15.1	12.5	18.1	8.3	7.4	11.3	13.0	11.4	18.9	6.6	20.6	16.5	23.0	23.6
Other family members	9.7	6.8	8.5	5.2	4.2	9.4	8.3	5.5	7.6	3.6	16.7	12.6	20.2	16.5
Unrelated individuals	36.9	32.2	32.7	31.3	29.2	42.2	35.5	29.0	29.7	27.8	49.6	46.3	54.2	45.0
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**9.4**	**6.8**	**8.7**	**5.3**	**4.4**	**8.4**	**11.3**	**5.7**	**8.4**	**4.0**	**15.1**	**10.6**	**17.7**	**19.4**
65 years and over	19.9	14.7	16.0	13.4	11.1	21.9	16.3	12.9	15.2	10.6	28.9	22.9	35.3	23.3
In families	8.6	6.0	7.5	4.8	3.9	7.8	10.8	4.9	7.2	3.5	14.3	9.4	16.9	19.0
Head	8.0	5.6	6.9	4.6	3.8	7.4	10.4	4.7	6.6	3.5	13.2	9.0	15.6	17.4
Wife of head	7.8	5.4	6.7	4.5	3.7	7.2	10.2	4.6	6.4	3.4	12.9	8.8	15.3	17.2
Related children under 18 years	10.0	7.0	9.5	5.4	4.3	8.7	12.5	5.7	9.1	3.8	16.3	10.6	19.1	22.5
Other family members	6.8	4.2	5.1	3.5	2.5	7.0	7.5	3.2	4.4	2.2	13.0	8.0	16.2	15.3
Unrelated individuals	29.5	25.5	26.5	23.7	21.8	32.5	30.8	22.9	24.2	20.8	40.9	38.3	44.4	38.4
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**39.5**	**36.0**	**38.6**	**31.7**	**29.9**	**41.4**	**27.5**	**33.4**	**36.8**	**28.1**	**48.9**	**45.9**	**53.2**	**40.5**
65 years and over	43.8	38.1	38.6	37.3	34.7	50.8	33.5	34.8	36.0	33.2	55.2	51.3	61.3	43.0
In families	38.3	35.5	39.4	29.2	27.7	37.5	19.9	33.5	38.4	25.6	45.6	42.9	49.6	35.8
Head	32.5	29.8	32.9	24.8	23.5	32.8	18.9	27.8	31.9	21.8	39.8	36.9	44.1	31.9
Related children under 18 years	52.7	50.4	55.3	41.9	40.5	49.6	27.9	48.7	54.9	38.1	58.9	56.9	61.9	49.7
Other family members	18.9	14.9	16.4	12.7	11.0	21.2	14.4	12.6	14.6	9.7	28.8	24.5	33.7	25.2
Unrelated individuals	41.8	36.8	37.1	36.2	33.9	49.5	41.1	33.2	33.8	32.4	55.0	50.8	60.8	52.7

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
		Total				Areas of 1,000,000 or more				
			Outside central cities							
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
UNITED STATES—Continued														
White														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**173 607 958**	**118 025 114**	**48 270 189**	**69 754 925**	**54 629 545**	**13 702 160**	**1 423 220**	**67 399 843**	**24 838 532**	**42 561 311**	**55 582 844**	**22 652 278**	**26 576 321**	**6 354 245**
65 years and over	17 432 981	11 148 801	5 683 759	5 465 042	4 292 966	1 009 891	162 185	6 552 302	3 206 272	3 346 030	6 284 180	2 683 710	2 919 217	681 253
In families	159 779 841	108 105 430	42 465 621	65 639 809	51 195 679	13 078 203	1 365 927	61 316 094	21 417 988	39 898 106	51 674 411	20 574 455	24 954 515	6 145 441
Head	45 733 683	30 867 463	12 658 403	18 209 060	14 292 831	3 540 651	375 578	17 580 913	6 499 554	11 081 359	14 866 220	6 078 904	7 070 839	1 716 477
Wife of head	40 175 581	26 999 469	10 671 258	16 328 211	12 746 246	3 236 981	344 984	15 313 784	5 398 373	9 915 411	13 176 112	5 297 866	6 310 802	1 567 444
Related children under 18 years	58 579 955	39 463 941	14 361 125	25 102 816	19 379 403	5 240 436	482 977	21 978 091	6 853 396	15 124 695	19 116 014	7 412 221	9 492 672	2 211 121
Other family members	15 290 622	10 774 557	4 774 835	5 999 722	4 777 199	1 060 135	162 388	6 443 306	2 666 665	3 776 641	4 516 065	1 785 464	2 080 202	650 399
Mean size of family	3.49	3.50	3.35	3.60	3.58	3.69	3.64	3.49	3.30	3.60	3.48	3.38	3.53	3.58
Mean family income	$11 373	$12 449	$11 718	$12 956	$13 405	$11 356	$10 950	$13 294	$12 275	$13 891	$9 140	$9 981	$8 599	$8 384
Unrelated individuals	13 828 117	9 919 684	5 804 568	4 115 116	3 433 866	623 957	57 293	6 083 749	3 420 544	2 663 205	3 908 433	2 077 823	1 621 806	208 804
Mean income	$4 409	$4 891	$4 809	$5 006	$5 188	$4 080	$4 157	$5 327	$5 255	$5 419	$3 185	$3 388	$2 925	$3 176
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**152 754 558**	**103 216 106**	**40 214 231**	**63 001 875**	**48 979 091**	**12 674 031**	**1 348 753**	**58 655 838**	**20 352 812**	**38 303 026**	**49 538 452**	**19 522 995**	**23 968 982**	**6 046 475**
65 years and over	12 111 589	7 624 372	3 670 782	3 953 590	3 042 581	772 573	138 436	4 464 631	2 069 980	2 394 651	4 487 217	1 753 191	2 144 135	589 891
In families	147 403 078	99 329 155	37 932 882	61 396 273	47 667 975	12 409 625	1 318 673	56 237 983	18 965 467	37 272 516	48 073 923	18 800 625	23 338 613	5 934 685
Head	41 618 587	27 935 981	11 127 043	16 808 938	13 119 136	3 329 582	360 220	15 865 778	5 660 735	10 205 043	13 682 606	5 484 044	6 551 788	1 646 774
Wife of head	40 175 581	26 999 469	10 671 258	16 328 211	12 746 246	3 236 981	344 984	15 313 784	5 398 373	9 915 411	13 176 112	5 297 866	6 310 802	1 567 444
Related children under 18 years	53 625 241	35 973 900	12 616 343	23 357 557	17 936 200	4 952 070	469 287	20 020 228	5 952 985	14 067 243	17 651 341	6 686 492	8 818 185	2 146 664
Other family members	11 983 669	8 419 805	3 518 238	4 901 567	3 866 393	890 992	144 182	5 038 193	1 953 374	3 084 819	3 563 864	1 332 223	1 657 838	573 803
Mean size of family	3.54	3.56	3.41	3.65	3.63	3.73	3.66	3.54	3.35	3.65	3.51	3.43	3.56	3.60
Mean family income	$11 823	$12 980	$12 341	$13 403	$13 909	$11 665	$11 059	$13 879	$12 958	$14 390	$9 459	$10 444	$8 879	$8 483
Unrelated individuals	5 351 480	3 886 951	2 281 349	1 605 602	1 311 116	264 406	30 080	2 417 855	1 387 345	1 030 510	1 464 529	722 370	630 369	111 790
Mean income	$5 618	$6 208	$6 019	$6 478	$6 753	$5 333	$4 538	$6 748	$6 526	$7 047	$4 052	$4 296	$3 811	$3 829
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**20 853 400**	**14 809 008**	**8 055 958**	**6 753 050**	**5 650 454**	**1 028 129**	**74 467**	**8 744 005**	**4 485 720**	**4 258 285**	**6 044 392**	**3 129 283**	**2 607 339**	**307 770**
65 years and over	5 321 392	3 524 429	2 012 977	1 511 452	1 250 385	237 318	23 749	2 087 671	1 136 292	951 379	1 796 963	930 519	775 082	91 362
In families	12 376 763	8 776 275	4 532 739	4 243 536	3 527 704	668 578	47 254	5 078 111	2 452 521	2 625 590	3 600 488	1 773 830	1 615 902	210 756
Head	4 115 096	2 931 482	1 531 360	1 400 122	1 173 695	211 069	15 358	1 715 135	838 819	876 316	1 183 614	594 860	519 051	69 703
Related children under 18 years	4 954 714	3 490 041	1 744 782	1 745 259	1 443 203	288 366	13 690	1 957 863	900 411	1 057 452	1 464 673	725 729	674 487	64 457
Other family members	3 306 953	2 354 752	1 256 597	1 098 155	910 806	169 143	18 206	1 405 113	713 291	691 822	952 201	453 241	422 364	76 596
Mean size of family	3.01	2.99	2.96	3.03	3.01	3.17	3.08	2.96	2.92	3.00	3.04	2.98	3.11	3.02
Mean family income	$6 825	$7 380	$7 190	$7 588	$7 776	$6 483	$8 406	$7 878	$7 665	$8 082	$5 449	$5 713	$5 067	$6 039
Unrelated individuals	8 476 637	6 032 733	3 523 219	2 509 514	2 122 750	359 551	27 213	3 665 894	2 033 199	1 632 695	2 443 904	1 355 453	991 437	97 014
Mean income	$3 645	$4 042	$4 026	$4 064	$4 221	$3 159	$3 736	$4 389	$4 388	$4 391	$2 665	$2 904	$2 362	$2 423
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**18 822 185**	**10 107 402**	**5 250 422**	**4 856 980**	**3 422 564**	**1 276 186**	**158 230**	**5 064 541**	**2 616 137**	**2 448 404**	**8 714 783**	**2 943 718**	**4 633 524**	**1 137 541**
65 years and over	4 415 541	2 268 734	1 228 637	1 040 097	736 596	274 544	28 957	1 199 639	651 696	547 943	2 146 807	820 718	1 161 892	164 197
In families	13 932 192	7 079 152	3 462 301	3 616 851	2 455 506	1 023 081	138 264	3 404 067	1 669 933	1 734 134	6 853 040	2 019 666	3 786 007	1 047 367
Head	3 920 137	1 983 875	979 241	1 004 634	691 794	275 327	37 513	976 656	482 022	494 634	1 936 262	596 480	1 061 146	278 636
Wife of head	2 716 622	1 245 836	578 476	667 360	429 670	204 846	32 844	589 801	277 809	311 992	1 470 786	398 126	826 450	246 210
Related children under 18 years	6 242 833	3 344 397	1 646 968	1 697 429	1 174 616	466 864	55 949	1 603 046	786 723	816 323	2 898 436	869 505	1 593 644	435 287
Other family members	1 052 600	505 044	257 616	247 428	159 426	76 044	11 958	234 564	123 379	111 185	547 556	155 555	304 767	87 234
Mean size of family	3.55	3.57	3.54	3.60	3.55	3.72	3.69	3.49	3.46	3.51	3.54	3.39	3.57	3.76
Mean family income	$1 854	$1 825	$1 846	$1 804	$1 774	$1 946	$1 314	$1 758	$1 792	$1 725	$1 883	$1 912	$1 966	$1 510
Mean income deficit	$1 434	$1 515	$1 496	$1 534	$1 564	$1 484	$1 358	$1 540	$1 512	$1 566	$1 350	$1 317	$1 375	$1 326
Unrelated individuals	4 889 993	3 028 250	1 788 121	1 240 129	967 058	253 105	19 966	1 660 474	946 204	714 270	1 861 743	924 052	847 517	90 174
Mean income	$881	$875	$885	$860	$874	$825	$637	$871	$879	$861	$890	$926	$872	$689
Mean income deficit	$931	$945	$940	$953	$946	$986	$885	$951	$946	$957	$906	$890	$931	$845

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan						Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more					
				Outside central cities								
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
UNITED STATES—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**11 788 196**	**5 673 271**	**2 751 401**	**2 921 870**	**1 891 416**	**891 731**	**138 723**	**2 692 701**	**1 329 302**	**1 363 399**	**6 114 925**	**1 685 898**	**3 399 981**	**1 029 046**
65 years and over	2 185 584	995 254	501 712	493 542	314 677	157 766	21 099	508 839	268 751	240 088	1 190 330	363 479	700 278	126 573
In families	10 293 691	4 747 962	2 185 352	2 562 610	1 621 888	811 028	129 694	2 180 381	1 019 230	1 161 151	5 545 729	1 420 852	3 136 454	988 423
Head	2 864 132	1 316 288	614 901	701 387	451 283	215 311	34 793	624 237	296 182	328 055	1 547 844	418 661	869 121	260 062
Wife of head	2 716 622	1 245 836	578 476	667 360	429 670	204 846	32 844	589 801	277 809	311 992	1 470 786	398 126	826 450	246 210
Related children under 18 years	4 106 502	1 921 782	866 048	1 055 734	660 754	342 484	52 496	850 188	386 149	464 039	2 184 720	527 984	1 246 012	410 724
Other family members	606 435	264 056	125 927	138 129	80 181	48 387	9 561	116 155	59 090	57 065	342 379	76 081	194 871	71 427
Mean size of family	3.59	3.61	3.55	3.65	3.59	3.77	3.73	3.49	3.44	3.54	3.58	3.39	3.61	3.80
Mean family income	$1 952	$1 946	$1 976	$1 920	$1 904	$2 049	$1 330	$1 842	$1 870	$1 817	$1 957	$2 034	$2 048	$1 529
Mean income deficit	$1 344	$1 411	$1 380	$1 439	$1 458	$1 411	$1 356	$1 454	$1 423	$1 482	$1 287	$1 197	$1 319	$1 326
Unrelated individuals	1 494 505	925 309	566 049	359 260	269 528	80 703	9 029	512 320	310 072	202 248	569 196	265 046	263 527	40 623
Mean income	$897	$889	$903	$867	$885	$833	$619	$872	$879	$861	$911	$955	$894	$731
Mean income deficit	$992	$1 016	$1 009	$1 027	$1 024	$1 046	$952	$1 035	$1 029	$1 045	$953	$951	$971	$840
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**7 033 989**	**4 434 131**	**2 499 021**	**1 935 110**	**1 531 148**	**384 455**	**19 507**	**2 371 840**	**1 286 835**	**1 085 005**	**2 599 858**	**1 257 820**	**1 233 543**	**108 495**
65 years and over	2 229 957	1 273 480	726 925	546 555	421 919	116 778	7 858	690 800	382 945	307 855	956 477	457 239	461 614	37 624
In families	3 638 501	2 331 190	1 276 949	1 054 241	833 618	212 053	8 570	1 223 686	650 703	572 983	1 307 311	598 814	649 553	58 944
Head	1 056 005	667 587	364 340	303 247	240 511	60 016	2 720	352 419	185 840	166 579	388 418	177 819	192 025	18 574
Related children under 18 years	2 136 331	1 422 615	780 920	641 695	513 862	124 380	3 453	752 858	400 574	352 284	713 716	341 521	347 632	24 563
Other family members	446 165	240 988	131 689	109 299	79 245	27 657	2 397	118 409	64 289	54 120	205 177	79 474	109 896	15 807
Mean size of family	3.45	3.49	3.50	3.48	3.47	3.53	3.15	3.47	3.50	3.44	3.37	3.37	3.38	3.17
Mean family income	$1 587	$1 586	$1 627	$1 536	$1 531	$1 574	$1 102	$1 608	$1 667	$1 542	$1 588	$1 624	$1 590	$1 234
Mean income deficit	$1 677	$1 721	$1 692	$1 755	$1 762	$1 745	$1 381	$1 692	$1 655	$1 733	$1 603	$1 602	$1 630	$1 333
Unrelated individuals	3 395 488	2 102 941	1 222 072	880 869	697 530	172 402	10 937	1 148 154	636 132	512 022	1 292 547	659 006	583 990	49 551
Mean income	$873	$869	$877	$857	$869	$822	$652	$871	$879	$861	$880	$914	$861	$654
Mean income deficit	$903	$914	$908	$923	$916	$958	$830	$913	$906	$922	$886	$865	$913	$849
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**10.8**	**8.6**	**10.9**	**7.0**	**6.3**	**9.3**	**11.1**	**7.5**	**10.5**	**5.8**	**15.7**	**13.0**	**17.4**	**17.9**
65 years and over	25.3	20.3	21.6	19.0	17.2	27.2	17.9	18.3	20.3	16.4	34.2	30.6	39.8	24.1
In families	8.7	6.5	8.2	5.5	4.8	7.8	10.1	5.6	7.8	4.3	13.3	9.8	15.2	17.0
Head	8.6	6.4	7.7	5.5	4.8	7.8	10.0	5.6	7.4	4.5	13.0	9.8	15.0	16.2
Wife of head	6.8	4.6	5.4	4.1	3.4	6.3	9.5	3.9	5.1	3.1	11.2	7.5	13.1	15.7
Related children under 18 years	10.7	8.5	11.5	6.8	6.1	8.9	11.6	7.3	11.5	5.4	15.2	11.7	16.8	19.7
Other family members	6.9	4.7	5.4	4.1	3.3	7.2	7.4	3.6	4.6	2.9	12.1	8.7	14.7	13.4
Unrelated individuals	35.4	30.5	30.8	30.1	28.2	40.6	34.8	27.3	27.7	26.8	47.6	44.5	52.3	43.2
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7.7**	**5.5**	**6.8**	**4.6**	**3.9**	**7.0**	**10.3**	**4.6**	**6.5**	**3.6**	**12.3**	**8.6**	**14.2**	**17.0**
65 years and over	18.0	13.1	13.7	12.5	10.3	20.4	15.2	11.4	13.0	10.0	26.5	20.7	32.7	21.5
In families	7.0	4.8	5.8	4.2	3.4	6.5	9.8	3.9	5.4	3.1	11.5	7.6	13.4	16.7
Head	6.9	4.7	5.5	4.2	3.4	6.5	9.7	3.9	5.2	3.2	11.3	7.6	13.3	15.8
Wife of head	6.8	4.6	5.4	4.1	3.4	6.3	9.5	3.9	5.1	3.1	11.2	7.5	13.1	15.7
Related children under 18 years	7.7	5.3	6.9	4.5	3.7	6.9	11.2	4.2	6.5	3.3	12.4	7.9	14.1	19.1
Other family members	5.1	3.1	3.6	2.8	2.1	5.4	6.6	2.3	3.0	1.8	9.6	5.7	11.8	12.4
Unrelated individuals	27.9	23.8	24.8	22.4	20.6	30.5	30.0	21.2	22.4	19.6	38.9	36.7	41.8	36.3
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**33.7**	**29.9**	**31.0**	**28.7**	**27.1**	**37.4**	**26.2**	**27.1**	**28.7**	**25.5**	**43.0**	**40.2**	**47.3**	**35.3**
65 years and over	41.9	36.1	36.1	36.2	33.7	49.2	33.1	33.1	33.7	32.4	53.2	49.1	59.6	41.2
In families	29.4	26.6	28.2	24.8	23.6	31.7	18.1	24.1	26.5	21.8	36.3	33.8	40.2	28.0
Head	25.7	22.8	23.8	21.7	20.5	28.4	17.7	20.5	22.2	19.0	32.8	29.9	37.0	26.6
Related children under 18 years	43.1	40.8	44.8	36.8	35.6	43.1	25.2	38.5	44.5	33.3	48.7	47.1	51.5	38.1
Other family members	13.5	10.2	10.5	10.0	8.7	16.4	13.2	8.4	9.0	7.8	21.5	17.5	26.0	20.6
Unrelated individuals	40.1	34.9	34.7	35.1	32.9	47.9	40.2	31.3	31.3	31.4	52.9	48.6	58.9	51.1

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
		Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities			Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
				Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm							
UNITED STATES—Continued													
Negro													
All Income Levels													
All persons	**21 931 373**	**16 330 912**	**12 904 532**	**3 426 380**	**2 661 292**	**719 373**	**45 715**	**10 713 285**	**8 683 419**	**2 029 866**	**5 600 461**	**2 288 922**	**2 903 456**	**408 083**
65 years and over	1 530 151	1 013 234	800 197	213 037	151 623	56 390	5 024	616 625	502 583	114 042	516 917	218 715	259 896	38 306
In families	20 014 143	14 798 900	11 627 222	3 171 678	2 454 146	673 882	43 650	9 644 043	7 779 244	1 864 799	5 215 243	2 078 614	2 741 400	395 229
Head	4 871 936	3 709 329	2 956 927	752 402	594 848	148 020	9 534	2 461 638	2 006 127	455 511	1 162 607	501 043	581 806	79 758
Wife of head	3 270 082	2 458 016	1 908 242	549 774	430 971	110 650	8 153	1 621 461	1 290 362	331 099	812 066	331 393	416 876	63 797
Related children under 18 years	9 282 560	6 764 128	5 283 341	1 480 787	1 138 292	323 363	19 132	4 347 591	3 491 543	856 048	2 518 432	970 927	1 359 328	188 177
Other family members	2 589 565	1 867 427	1 478 712	388 715	290 035	91 849	6 831	1 213 353	991 212	222 141	722 138	275 251	383 390	63 497
Mean size of family	4.11	3.99	3.93	4.22	4.13	4.55	4.58	3.92	3.88	4.09	4.49	4.15	4.71	4.96
Mean family income	$7 079	$7 741	$7 681	$7 976	$8 452	$6 214	$5 641	$8 281	$8 130	$8 948	$4 968	$5 491	$4 632	$4 127
Unrelated individuals	1 917 230	1 532 012	1 277 310	254 702	207 146	45 491	2 065	1 069 242	904 175	165 067	385 218	210 308	162 056	12 854
Mean income	$2 970	$3 271	$3 337	$2 938	$3 145	$2 039	$1 946	$3 584	$3 636	$3 301	$1 773	$1 962	$1 561	$1 368
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**15 556 428**	**11 394 759**	**8 777 882**	**2 616 877**	**2 003 956**	**571 128**	**41 793**	**7 410 809**	**5 883 831**	**1 526 978**	**4 161 669**	**1 569 138**	**2 240 875**	**351 656**
65 years and over	978 561	637 207	494 051	143 156	99 740	39 098	4 318	386 996	311 746	75 250	341 354	131 753	177 959	31 642
In families	14 645 493	10 663 647	8 166 495	2 497 152	1 908 458	548 221	40 473	6 897 338	5 445 395	1 451 943	3 981 846	1 477 553	2 160 238	344 055
Head	3 538 097	2 658 882	2 072 402	586 480	457 993	119 821	8 666	1 752 135	1 400 834	351 301	879 215	356 081	454 208	68 926
Wife of head	3 270 082	2 458 016	1 908 242	549 774	430 971	110 650	8 153	1 621 461	1 290 362	331 099	812 066	331 393	416 876	63 797
Related children under 18 years	6 267 740	4 432 221	3 326 898	1 105 323	831 921	255 703	17 699	2 804 642	2 179 254	625 388	1 835 519	637 666	1 036 238	161 615
Other family members	1 569 574	1 114 528	858 953	255 575	187 573	62 047	5 955	719 100	574 945	144 155	455 046	152 413	252 916	49 717
Mean size of family	4.14	4.01	3.94	4.26	4.17	4.58	4.67	3.94	3.89	4.13	4.53	4.15	4.76	4.99
Mean family income	$8 105	$8 961	$8 972	$8 920	$9 543	$6 770	$5 747	$9 609	$9 490	$10 084	$5 519	$6 355	$5 055	$4 254
Unrelated individuals	910 935	731 112	611 387	119 725	95 498	22 907	1 320	513 471	438 436	75 035	179 823	91 585	80 637	7 601
Mean income	$3 696	$4 059	$4 140	$3 647	$3 960	$2 434	$2 084	$4 394	$4 440	$4 129	$2 221	$2 540	$1 913	$1 636
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**6 374 945**	**4 936 153**	**4 126 650**	**809 503**	**657 336**	**148 245**	**3 922**	**3 302 476**	**2 799 588**	**502 888**	**1 438 792**	**719 784**	**662 581**	**56 427**
65 years and over	551 590	376 027	306 146	69 881	51 883	17 292	706	229 629	190 837	38 792	175 563	86 962	81 937	6 664
In families	5 368 650	4 135 253	3 460 727	674 526	545 688	125 661	3 177	2 746 705	2 333 849	412 856	1 233 397	601 061	581 162	51 174
Head	1 333 839	1 050 447	884 525	165 922	136 855	28 199	868	709 503	605 293	104 210	283 392	144 962	127 598	10 832
Related children under 18 years	3 014 820	2 331 907	1 956 443	375 464	306 371	67 660	1 433	1 542 949	1 312 289	230 660	682 913	333 261	323 090	26 562
Other family members	1 019 991	752 899	619 759	133 140	102 462	29 802	876	494 253	416 267	77 986	267 092	122 838	130 474	13 780
Mean size of family	4.02	3.94	3.91	4.07	3.99	4.46	3.66	3.87	3.86	3.96	4.35	4.15	4.55	4.72
Mean family income	$4 358	$4 654	$4 657	$4 639	$4 801	$3 853	$4 579	$5 002	$4 982	$5 117	$3 258	$3 367	$3 129	$3 318
Unrelated individuals	1 006 295	800 900	665 923	134 977	111 648	22 584	745	555 771	465 739	90 032	205 395	118 723	81 419	5 253
Mean income	$2 312	$2 551	$2 600	$2 309	$2 449	$1 638	$1 701	$2 836	$2 880	$2 611	$1 381	$1 516	$1 211	$979
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**7 596 266**	**4 664 905**	**3 679 948**	**984 957**	**661 421**	**304 642**	**18 894**	**2 692 697**	**2 241 043**	**451 654**	**2 931 361**	**1 035 126**	**1 655 873**	**240 362**
65 years and over	757 616	424 283	328 225	96 058	61 402	32 148	2 508	225 665	184 021	41 644	333 333	131 543	179 757	22 033
In families	6 686 071	4 016 678	3 153 286	863 392	569 576	276 024	17 792	2 289 415	1 907 311	382 104	2 669 393	900 476	1 537 563	231 354
Head	1 449 102	903 038	718 676	184 362	125 255	55 447	3 660	524 467	439 163	85 304	546 064	198 051	304 856	43 157
Wife of head	670 693	348 734	257 310	91 424	54 094	34 247	3 083	182 192	146 856	35 336	321 959	94 077	194 395	33 487
Related children under 18 years	3 892 087	2 404 823	1 903 507	501 316	337 126	155 239	8 951	1 395 861	1 168 311	227 550	1 487 264	505 149	856 198	125 917
Other family members	674 189	360 083	273 793	86 290	53 101	31 091	2 098	186 895	152 981	33 914	314 106	103 199	182 114	28 793
Mean size of family	4.61	4.45	4.39	4.68	4.55	4.98	4.86	4.37	4.34	4.48	4.89	4.55	5.04	5.36
Mean family income	$2 162	$2 135	$2 112	$2 224	$2 182	$2 343	$1 852	$2 097	$2 083	$2 165	$2 208	$2 233	$2 234	$1 913
Mean income deficit	$1 844	$1 817	$1 813	$1 832	$1 817	$1 885	$1 527	$1 821	$1 827	$1 793	$1 889	$1 735	$2 002	$1 791
Unrelated individuals	910 195	648 227	526 662	121 565	91 845	28 618	1 102	403 282	333 732	69 550	261 968	134 650	118 310	9 008
Mean income	$780	$781	$786	$757	$779	$690	$711	$777	$782	$752	$776	$824	$733	$636
Mean income deficit	$1 055	$1 059	$1 054	$1 082	$1 063	$1 153	$835	$1 067	$1 062	$1 093	$1 043	$1 002	$1 099	$924

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan						Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more					
				Outside central cities								
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
UNITED STATES—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**3 902 029**	**2 011 119**	**1 474 511**	**536 608**	**314 566**	**205 151**	**16 891**	**1 051 148**	**846 173**	**204 975**	**1 890 910**	**530 121**	**1 158 651**	**202 138**
65 years and over	415 107	213 853	160 454	53 399	31 483	19 761	2 155	110 581	89 660	20 921	201 254	67 372	116 235	17 647
In families	3 558 665	1 768 832	1 278 827	490 005	280 780	192 941	16 284	898 046	718 683	179 363	1 789 833	484 494	1 108 037	197 302
Head	743 503	388 846	288 022	100 824	59 955	37 572	3 297	204 506	165 188	39 318	354 657	103 854	214 501	36 302
Wife of head	670 693	348 734	257 310	91 424	54 094	34 247	3 083	182 192	146 856	35 336	321 959	94 077	194 395	33 487
Related children under 18 years	1 835 961	894 288	636 424	257 864	145 514	104 181	8 169	445 696	354 217	91 479	941 673	244 713	591 601	105 359
Other family members	308 508	136 964	97 071	39 893	21 217	16 941	1 735	65 652	52 422	13 230	171 544	41 850	107 540	22 154
Mean size of family	4.79	4.55	4.44	4.86	4.68	5.14	4.94	4.39	4.35	4.56	5.05	4.67	5.17	5.44
Mean family income	$2 418	$2 408	$2 382	$2 482	$2 443	$2 596	$1 899	$2 314	$2 299	$2 376	$2 428	$2 588	$2 426	$1 983
Mean income deficit	$1 691	$1 636	$1 617	$1 689	$1 667	$1 740	$1 511	$1 665	$1 665	$1 665	$1 751	$1 471	$1 887	$1 751
Unrelated individuals	343 364	242 287	195 684	46 603	33 786	12 210	607	153 102	127 490	25 612	101 077	45 627	50 614	4 836
Mean income	$791	$782	$786	$769	$791	$707	$783	$766	$772	$737	$810	$864	$768	$746
Mean income deficit	$1 111	$1 129	$1 126	$1 139	$1 123	$1 200	$803	$1 151	$1 144	$1 182	$1 069	$1 031	$1 125	$851
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**3 694 237**	**2 653 786**	**2 205 437**	**448 349**	**346 855**	**99 491**	**2 003**	**1 641 549**	**1 394 870**	**246 679**	**1 040 451**	**505 005**	**497 222**	**38 224**
65 years and over	342 509	210 430	167 771	42 659	29 919	12 387	353	115 084	94 361	20 723	132 079	64 171	63 522	4 386
In families	3 127 406	2 247 846	1 874 459	373 387	288 796	83 083	1 508	1 391 369	1 188 628	202 741	879 560	415 982	429 526	34 052
Head	705 599	514 192	430 654	83 538	65 300	17 875	363	319 961	273 975	45 986	191 407	94 197	90 355	6 855
Related children under 18 years	2 056 126	1 510 535	1 267 083	243 452	191 612	51 058	782	950 165	814 094	136 071	545 591	260 436	264 597	20 558
Other family members	365 681	223 119	176 722	46 397	31 884	14 150	363	121 243	100 559	20 684	142 562	61 349	74 574	6 639
Mean size of family	4.43	4.37	4.35	4.47	4.42	4.65	...	4.35	4.34	4.41	4.60	4.42	4.75	4.97
Mean family income	$1 893	$1 928	$1 931	$1 913	$1 943	$1 812	...	$1 958	$1 954	$1 985	$1 801	$1 842	$1 777	$1 541
Mean income deficit	$2 005	$1 953	$1 943	$2 003	$1 955	$2 188	...	$1 921	$1 924	$1 902	$2 144	$2 027	$2 276	$2 002
Unrelated individuals	566 831	405 940	330 978	74 962	58 059	16 408	495	250 180	206 242	43 938	160 891	89 023	67 696	4 172
Mean income	$773	$780	$787	$750	$772	$677	$623	$784	$789	$761	$735	$803	$707	$509
Mean income deficit	$1 020	$1 018	$1 011	$1 047	$1 028	$1 118	$874	$1 017	$1 011	$1 041	$1 027	$988	$1 079	$1 008
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**34.6**	**28.6**	**28.5**	**28.7**	**24.9**	**42.3**	**41.3**	**25.1**	**25.8**	**22.3**	**52.3**	**45.2**	**57.0**	**58.9**
65 years and over	49.5	41.9	41.0	45.1	40.5	57.0	49.9	36.6	36.6	36.5	64.5	60.1	69.2	57.5
In families	33.4	27.1	27.1	27.2	23.2	41.0	40.8	23.7	24.5	20.5	51.2	43.3	56.1	58.5
Head	29.7	24.3	24.3	24.5	21.1	37.5	38.4	21.3	21.9	18.7	47.0	39.5	52.4	54.1
Wife of head	20.5	14.2	13.5	16.6	12.6	31.0	37.8	11.2	11.4	10.7	39.6	28.4	46.6	52.5
Related children under 18 years	41.9	35.6	36.0	33.9	29.6	48.0	46.8	32.1	33.5	26.6	59.1	52.0	63.0	66.9
Other family members	26.0	19.3	18.5	22.2	18.3	33.9	30.7	15.4	15.4	15.3	43.5	37.5	47.5	45.3
Unrelated individuals	47.5	42.3	41.2	47.7	44.3	62.9	53.4	37.7	36.9	42.1	68.0	64.0	73.0	70.1
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**25.1**	**17.6**	**16.8**	**20.5**	**15.7**	**35.9**	**40.4**	**14.2**	**14.4**	**13.4**	**45.4**	**33.8**	**51.7**	**57.5**
65 years and over	42.4	33.6	32.5	37.3	31.6	50.5	49.9	28.6	28.8	27.8	59.0	51.1	65.3	55.8
In families	24.3	16.6	15.7	19.6	14.7	35.2	40.2	13.0	13.2	12.4	44.9	32.8	51.3	57.3
Head	21.0	14.6	13.9	17.2	13.1	31.4	38.0	11.7	11.8	11.2	40.3	29.2	47.2	52.7
Wife of head	20.5	14.2	13.5	16.6	12.6	31.0	37.8	11.2	11.4	10.7	39.6	28.4	46.6	52.5
Related children under 18 years	29.3	20.2	19.1	23.3	17.5	40.7	46.2	15.9	16.3	14.6	51.3	38.4	57.1	65.2
Other family members	19.7	12.3	11.3	15.6	11.3	27.3	29.1	9.1	9.1	9.2	37.7	27.5	42.5	44.6
Unrelated individuals	37.7	33.1	32.0	38.9	35.4	53.3	46.0	29.8	29.1	34.1	56.2	49.8	62.8	63.6
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**57.9**	**53.8**	**53.4**	**55.4**	**52.8**	**67.1**	**51.1**	**49.7**	**49.8**	**49.1**	**72.3**	**70.2**	**75.0**	**67.7**
65 years and over	62.1	56.0	54.8	61.0	57.7	71.6	50.0	50.1	49.4	53.4	75.2	73.8	77.5	65.8
In families	58.3	54.4	54.2	55.4	52.9	66.1	47.5	50.7	50.9	49.1	71.3	69.2	73.9	66.5
Head	52.9	48.9	48.7	50.3	47.7	63.4	41.8	45.1	45.3	44.1	67.5	65.0	70.8	63.3
Related children under 18 years	68.2	64.8	64.8	64.8	62.5	75.5	54.6	61.6	62.0	59.0	79.9	78.1	81.9	77.4
Other family members	35.9	29.6	28.5	34.8	31.1	47.5	41.4	24.5	24.2	26.5	53.4	49.9	57.2	48.2
Unrelated individuals	56.3	50.7	49.7	55.5	52.0	72.7	66.4	45.0	44.3	48.8	78.3	75.0	83.1	79.4

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities									
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
UNITED STATES—Continued														
Spanish Origin														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**8 934 608**	**7 412 998**	**4 666 591**	**2 746 407**	**2 321 188**	**384 899**	**40 320**	**4 758 623**	**2 988 618**	**1 770 005**	**1 521 610**	**823 000**	**602 232**	**96 378**
65 years and over	398 346	308 985	203 920	105 065	88 315	13 831	2 919	192 942	126 089	66 853	89 361	44 108	37 932	7 321
In families	8 479 886	7 024 925	4 394 665	2 630 260	2 222 053	371 776	36 431	4 476 642	2 787 667	1 688 975	1 454 961	786 042	576 489	92 430
Head	2 004 411	1 674 431	1 066 503	607 928	520 593	79 127	8 208	1 099 561	701 416	398 145	329 980	178 033	130 454	21 493
Wife of head	1 608 109	1 331 787	810 308	521 479	444 435	69 717	7 327	863 236	521 957	341 279	276 322	144 995	111 856	19 471
Related children under 18 years	3 939 366	3 239 862	2 008 052	1 231 810	1 029 358	186 582	15 870	2 016 140	1 240 758	775 382	699 504	381 692	277 187	40 625
Other family members	928 000	778 845	509 802	269 043	227 667	36 350	5 026	497 705	323 536	174 169	149 155	81 322	56 992	10 841
Mean size of family	4.23	4.20	4.12	4.33	4.27	4.70	4.44	4.07	3.97	4.24	4.41	4.42	4.42	4.30
Mean family income	$8 192	$8 460	$7 853	$9 524	$9 782	$7 890	$8 961	$8 842	$8 011	$10 307	$6 835	$7 021	$6 594	$6 750
Unrelated individuals	454 722	388 073	271 926	116 147	99 135	13 123	3 889	281 981	200 951	81 030	66 649	36 958	25 743	3 948
Mean income	$3 541	$3 725	$3 670	$3 855	$3 937	$3 694	$2 323	$4 003	$3 928	$4 188	$2 469	$2 490	$2 437	$2 479
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7 559 923**	**6 221 519**	**3 776 975**	**2 444 544**	**2 055 291**	**351 978**	**37 275**	**3 936 860**	**2 366 809**	**1 570 051**	**1 338 404**	**705 845**	**540 483**	**92 076**
65 years and over	290 465	224 096	144 072	80 024	67 099	10 449	2 476	140 106	88 725	51 381	66 369	30 871	29 136	6 362
In families	7 327 556	6 022 956	3 637 027	2 385 929	2 006 750	345 017	34 162	3 790 023	2 260 000	1 530 023	1 304 600	688 457	526 854	89 289
Head	1 697 465	1 405 583	861 958	543 625	463 198	72 741	7 686	911 868	556 137	355 731	291 882	153 530	117 865	20 487
Wife of head	1 608 109	1 331 787	810 308	521 479	444 435	69 717	7 327	863 236	521 957	341 279	276 322	144 995	111 856	19 471
Related children under 18 years	3 313 976	2 695 847	1 592 464	1 103 383	916 336	172 051	14 996	1 643 795	950 801	692 994	618 129	327 283	251 282	39 564
Other family members	708 006	589 739	372 297	217 442	182 781	30 508	4 153	371 124	231 105	140 019	118 267	62 649	45 851	9 767
Mean size of family	4.32	4.29	4.22	4.39	4.33	4.74	4.44	4.16	4.06	4.30	4.47	4.48	4.47	4.36
Mean family income	$8 834	$9 167	$8 633	$10 012	$10 317	$8 174	$9 077	$9 631	$8 869	$10 822	$7 230	$7 563	$6 863	$6 841
Unrelated individuals	232 367	198 563	139 948	58 615	48 541	6 961	3 113	146 837	106 809	40 028	33 804	17 388	13 629	2 787
Mean income	$4 293	$4 518	$4 385	$4 836	$4 969	$4 987	$2 425	$4 796	$4 597	$5 327	$2 970	$3 003	$3 052	$2 364
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 374 685**	**1 191 479**	**889 616**	**301 863**	**265 897**	**32 921**	**3 045**	**821 763**	**621 809**	**199 954**	**183 206**	**117 155**	**61 749**	**4 302**
65 years and over	107 881	84 889	59 848	25 041	21 216	3 382	443	52 836	37 364	15 472	22 992	13 237	8 796	959
In families	1 152 330	1 001 969	757 638	244 331	215 303	26 759	2 269	686 619	527 667	158 952	150 361	97 585	49 635	3 141
Head	306 946	268 848	204 545	64 303	57 395	6 386	522	187 693	145 279	42 414	38 098	24 503	12 589	1 006
Related children under 18 years	625 390	544 015	415 588	128 427	113 022	14 531	874	372 345	289 957	82 388	81 375	54 409	25 905	1 061
Other family members	219 994	189 106	137 505	51 601	44 886	5 842	873	126 581	92 431	34 150	30 888	18 673	11 141	1 074
Mean size of family	3.75	3.73	3.70	3.80	3.75	4.19	4.35	3.66	3.63	3.75	3.95	3.98	3.94	3.12
Mean family income	$4 647	$4 766	$4 567	$5 398	$5 464	$4 659	$7 255	$5 010	$4 725	$5 985	$3 809	$3 628	$4 075	$4 902
Unrelated individuals	222 355	189 510	131 978	57 532	50 594	6 162	776	135 144	94 142	41 002	32 845	19 570	12 114	1 161
Mean income	$2 756	$2 895	$2 912	$2 857	$2 947	$2 234	$1 917	$3 141	$3 169	$3 077	$1 954	$2 035	$1 746	$2 756
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**2 178 000**	**1 651 566**	**1 142 120**	**509 446**	**376 703**	**123 257**	**9 486**	**903 218**	**671 245**	**231 973**	**526 434**	**270 681**	**225 421**	**30 332**
65 years and over	133 972	92 118	63 950	28 168	22 094	5 205	869	46 642	33 677	12 965	41 854	19 742	19 778	2 334
In families	1 999 164	1 510 646	1 044 860	465 786	340 869	117 096	7 821	812 625	607 969	204 656	488 518	250 381	209 837	28 300
Head	424 092	325 890	230 508	95 382	72 519	21 248	1 615	186 279	141 253	45 026	98 202	50 397	42 136	5 669
Wife of head	258 248	186 859	122 161	64 698	46 594	16 742	1 362	96 779	68 569	28 210	71 389	33 509	32 879	5 001
Related children under 18 years	1 155 557	879 222	612 165	267 057	195 121	68 103	3 833	475 203	358 398	116 805	276 335	144 747	116 261	15 327
Other family members	161 267	118 675	80 026	38 649	26 635	11 003	1 011	54 364	39 749	14 615	42 592	21 728	18 561	2 303
Mean size of family	4.71	4.64	4.53	4.88	4.70	5.51	4.84	4.36	4.30	4.55	4.97	4.97	4.98	4.99
Mean family income	$2 340	$2 304	$2 251	$2 430	$2 340	$2 768	$2 025	$2 175	$2 149	$2 256	$2 459	$2 489	$2 461	$2 170
Mean income deficit	$1 761	$1 773	$1 773	$1 772	$1 772	$1 804	$1 355	$1 761	$1 764	$1 751	$1 724	$1 736	$1 756	$1 387
Unrelated individuals	178 836	140 920	97 260	43 660	35 834	6 161	1 665	90 593	63 276	27 317	37 916	20 300	15 584	2 032
Mean income	$726	$713	$723	$691	$699	$671	$611	$701	$714	$670	$773	$799	$765	$573
Mean income deficit	$1 122	$1 142	$1 135	$1 157	$1 158	$1 192	$1 015	$1 163	$1 152	$1 190	$1 050	$1 041	$1 078	$924

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
UNITED STATES—Continued														
Spanish Origin—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**1 463 973**	**1 052 869**	**681 288**	**371 581**	**258 597**	**104 852**	**8 132**	**519 547**	**365 829**	**153 718**	**411 104**	**196 400**	**186 238**	**28 466**
65 years and over	81 130	53 758	36 559	17 199	13 097	3 499	603	26 344	18 850	7 494	27 372	11 854	13 645	1 873
In families	1 390 609	995 473	641 008	354 465	245 347	102 105	7 013	481 116	337 804	143 312	395 136	188 391	179 491	27 254
Head	276 962	200 425	131 639	68 786	49 473	17 852	1 461	104 196	74 105	30 091	76 537	36 059	35 095	5 383
Wife of head	258 248	186 859	122 161	64 698	46 594	16 742	1 362	96 779	68 569	28 210	71 389	33 509	32 879	5 001
Related children under 18 years	753 390	536 391	342 032	194 359	132 178	58 716	3 465	250 908	174 731	76 177	216 999	104 467	97 703	14 829
Other family members	102 009	71 798	45 176	26 622	17 102	8 795	725	29 233	20 399	8 834	30 211	14 356	13 814	2 041
Mean size of family	5.02	4.97	4.87	5.15	4.96	5.72	4.80	4.62	4.56	4.76	5.16	5.22	5.11	5.06
Mean family income	$2 612	$2 595	$2 562	$2 657	$2 578	$2 926	$2 055	$2 400	$2 374	$2 464	$2 655	$2 777	$2 600	$2 204
Mean income deficit	$1 683	$1 699	$1 689	$1 719	$1 708	$1 784	$1 296	$1 722	$1 733	$1 697	$1 639	$1 614	$1 703	$1 388
Unrelated individuals	73 364	57 396	40 280	17 116	13 250	2 747	1 119	38 431	28 025	10 406	15 968	8 009	6 747	1 212
Mean income	$770	$758	$772	$726	$748	$675	$581	$745	$756	$714	$813	$860	$792	$621
Mean income deficit	$1 150	$1 173	$1 163	$1 197	$1 193	$1 263	$1 092	$1 197	$1 186	$1 228	$1 065	$1 049	$1 122	$857
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**714 027**	**598 697**	**460 832**	**137 865**	**118 106**	**18 405**	**1 354**	**383 671**	**305 416**	**78 255**	**115 330**	**74 281**	**39 183**	**1 866**
65 years and over	52 842	38 360	27 391	10 969	8 997	1 706	266	20 298	14 827	5 471	14 482	7 888	6 133	461
In families	608 555	515 173	403 852	111 321	95 522	14 991	808	331 509	270 165	61 344	93 382	61 990	30 346	1 046
Head	147 130	125 465	98 869	26 596	23 046	3 396	154	82 083	67 148	14 935	21 665	14 338	7 041	286
Related children under 18 years	402 167	342 831	270 133	72 698	62 943	9 387	368	224 295	183 667	40 628	59 336	40 280	18 558	498
Other family members	59 258	46 877	34 850	12 027	9 533	2 208	286	25 131	19 350	5 781	12 381	7 372	4 747	262
Mean size of family	4.14	4.11	4.08	4.19	4.14	4.41	...	4.04	4.02	4.11	4.31	4.32	4.31	...
Mean family income	$1 827	$1 838	$1 837	$1 842	$1 829	$1 939	...	$1 890	$1 902	$1 837	$1 763	$1 764	$1 772	...
Mean income deficit	$1 910	$1 890	$1 885	$1 908	$1 908	$1 908	...	$1 810	$1 799	$1 860	$2 025	$2 042	$2 018	...
Unrelated individuals	105 472	83 524	56 980	26 544	22 584	3 414	546	52 162	35 251	16 911	21 948	12 291	8 837	820
Mean income	$695	$682	$688	$669	$669	$668	$673	$668	$681	$643	$743	$759	$744	$503
Mean income deficit	$1 103	$1 120	$1 115	$1 131	$1 138	$1 134	$858	$1 138	$1 124	$1 166	$1 039	$1 036	$1 044	$1 023
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**24.4**	**22.3**	**24.5**	**18.5**	**16.2**	**32.0**	**23.5**	**19.0**	**22.5**	**13.1**	**34.6**	**32.9**	**37.4**	**31.5**
65 years and over	33.6	29.8	31.4	26.8	25.0	37.6	29.8	24.2	26.7	19.4	46.8	44.8	52.1	31.9
In families	23.6	21.5	23.8	17.7	15.3	31.5	21.5	18.2	21.8	12.1	33.6	31.9	36.4	30.6
Head	21.2	19.5	21.6	15.7	13.9	26.9	19.7	16.9	20.1	11.3	29.8	28.3	32.3	26.4
Wife of head	16.1	14.0	15.1	12.4	10.5	24.0	18.6	11.2	13.1	8.3	25.8	23.1	29.4	25.7
Related children under 18 years	29.3	27.1	30.5	21.7	19.0	36.5	24.2	23.6	28.9	15.1	39.5	37.9	41.9	37.7
Other family members	17.4	15.2	15.7	14.4	11.7	30.3	20.1	10.9	12.3	8.4	28.6	26.7	32.6	21.2
Unrelated individuals	39.3	36.3	35.8	37.6	36.1	46.9	42.8	32.1	31.5	33.7	56.9	54.9	60.5	51.5
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**19.4**	**16.9**	**18.0**	**15.2**	**12.6**	**29.8**	**21.8**	**13.2**	**15.5**	**9.8**	**30.7**	**27.8**	**34.5**	**30.9**
65 years and over	27.9	24.0	25.4	21.5	19.5	33.5	24.4	18.8	21.2	14.6	41.2	38.4	46.8	29.4
In families	19.0	16.5	17.6	14.9	12.2	29.6	20.5	12.7	14.9	9.4	30.3	27.4	34.1	30.5
Head	16.3	14.3	15.3	12.7	10.7	24.5	19.0	11.4	13.3	8.5	26.2	23.5	29.8	26.3
Wife of head	16.1	14.0	15.1	12.4	10.5	24.0	18.6	11.2	13.1	8.3	25.8	23.1	29.4	25.7
Related children under 18 years	22.7	19.9	21.5	17.6	14.4	34.1	23.1	15.3	18.4	11.0	35.1	31.9	38.9	37.5
Other family members	14.4	12.2	12.1	12.2	9.4	28.8	17.5	7.9	8.8	6.3	25.5	22.9	30.1	20.9
Unrelated individuals	31.6	28.9	28.8	29.2	27.3	39.5	35.9	26.2	26.2	26.0	47.2	46.1	49.5	43.5
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**51.9**	**50.2**	**51.8**	**45.7**	**44.4**	**55.9**	**44.5**	**46.7**	**49.1**	**39.1**	**63.0**	**63.4**	**63.5**	**43.4**
65 years and over	49.0	45.2	45.8	43.8	42.4	50.4	60.0	38.4	39.7	35.4	63.0	59.6	69.7	48.1
In families	52.8	51.4	53.3	45.6	44.4	56.0	35.6	48.3	51.2	38.6	62.1	63.5	61.1	33.3
Head	47.9	46.7	48.3	41.4	40.2	53.2	29.5	43.7	46.2	35.2	56.9	58.5	55.9	28.4
Related children under 18 years	64.3	63.0	65.0	56.6	55.7	64.6	42.1	60.2	63.3	49.3	72.9	74.0	71.6	46.9
Other family members	26.9	24.8	25.3	23.3	21.2	37.8	32.8	19.9	20.9	16.9	40.1	39.5	42.6	24.4
Unrelated individuals	47.4	44.1	43.2	46.1	44.6	55.4	70.4	38.6	37.4	41.2	66.8	62.8	72.9	70.6

U.S. JOURNAL OF COMMERCE

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Metropolitan										Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities											
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTHEAST														
Total														
All Income Levels														
All persons	47 879 101	38 402 987	16 923 723	21 479 264	17 196 517	4 055 065	227 682	25 632 607	11 945 324	13 687 283	9 476 114	4 431 834	4 737 413	306 867
65 years and over	4 947 658	3 945 599	2 026 529	1 919 070	1 579 677	316 540	22 853	2 624 292	1 403 482	1 220 810	1 002 059	493 946	478 743	29 370
In families	43 858 435	35 084 394	14 889 721	20 194 673	16 119 356	3 855 875	219 442	23 318 708	10 457 697	12 861 011	8 774 041	4 046 103	4 434 272	293 666
Head	12 389 907	9 936 339	4 371 023	5 565 316	4 472 561	1 036 511	56 244	6 623 458	3 090 543	3 532 915	2 453 568	1 152 393	1 226 730	74 445
Wife of head	10 465 227	8 322 083	3 413 044	4 909 039	3 916 600	940 779	51 660	5 492 058	2 386 768	3 105 290	2 143 144	984 382	1 091 392	67 370
Related children under 18 years	15 844 834	12 521 673	5 052 080	7 469 593	5 859 216	1 529 211	81 166	8 230 218	3 495 999	4 734 219	3 323 161	1 484 976	1 724 410	113 775
Other family members	5 158 467	4 304 299	2 053 574	2 250 725	1 870 979	349 374	30 372	2 972 974	1 484 387	1 488 587	854 168	424 352	391 740	38 076
Mean size of family	3.54	3.53	3.41	3.63	3.60	3.72	3.90	3.52	3.38	3.64	3.58	3.51	3.61	3.94
Mean family income	$12 020	$12 398	$10 962	$13 525	$13 806	$12 439	$11 249	$12 740	$11 107	$14 170	$10 490	$10 888	$10 115	$10 516
Unrelated individuals	4 020 666	3 318 593	2 034 002	1 284 591	1 077 161	199 190	8 240	2 313 899	1 487 627	826 272	702 073	385 731	303 141	13 201
Mean income	$4 578	$4 782	$4 761	$4 816	$4 895	$4 451	$3 189	$5 027	$5 035	$5 012	$3 610	$3 686	$3 521	$3 441
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	40 846 230	32 478 113	13 280 672	19 197 441	15 246 863	3 733 196	217 382	21 445 941	9 256 653	12 189 288	8 368 117	3 798 894	4 276 607	292 616
65 years and over	3 379 691	2 676 176	1 311 845	1 364 331	1 103 945	240 438	19 948	1 780 802	916 697	864 105	703 515	323 818	353 890	25 807
In families	39 304 269	31 207 208	12 473 240	18 733 968	14 871 797	3 650 033	212 138	20 551 884	8 653 945	11 897 939	8 097 061	3 662 334	4 150 448	284 279
Head	10 930 795	8 698 745	3 618 173	5 080 572	4 055 955	970 593	54 024	5 748 123	2 533 194	3 214 929	2 232 050	1 025 639	1 134 877	71 534
Wife of head	10 465 227	8 322 083	3 413 044	4 909 039	3 916 600	940 779	51 660	5 492 058	2 386 768	3 105 290	2 143 144	984 382	1 091 392	67 370
Related children under 18 years	13 992 864	10 942 828	4 002 898	6 939 930	5 414 208	1 446 639	79 083	7 082 636	2 698 396	4 384 240	3 050 036	1 331 880	1 607 226	110 930
Other family members	3 915 383	3 243 552	1 439 125	1 804 427	1 485 034	292 022	27 371	2 229 067	1 035 587	1 193 480	671 831	320 433	316 953	34 445
Mean size of family	3.60	3.59	3.45	3.69	3.67	3.76	3.93	3.58	3.42	3.70	3.63	3.57	3.66	3.97
Mean family income	$12 675	$13 128	$11 842	$14 045	$14 382	$12 787	$11 349	$13 570	$12 072	$14 750	$10 906	$11 444	$10 437	$10 650
Unrelated individuals	1 541 961	1 270 905	807 432	463 473	375 066	83 163	5 244	894 057	602 708	291 349	271 056	136 560	126 159	8 337
Mean income	$5 779	$6 043	$5 924	$6 250	$6 392	$5 781	$3 523	$6 309	$6 207	$6 519	$4 543	$4 731	$4 378	$3 980
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	7 032 871	5 924 874	3 643 051	2 281 823	1 949 654	321 869	10 300	4 186 666	2 688 671	1 497 995	1 107 997	632 940	460 806	14 251
65 years and over	1 567 967	1 269 423	714 684	554 739	475 732	76 102	2 905	843 490	486 785	356 705	298 544	170 128	124 853	3 563
In families	4 554 166	3 877 186	2 416 481	1 460 705	1 247 559	205 842	7 304	2 766 824	1 803 752	963 072	676 980	383 769	283 824	9 387
Head	1 459 112	1 237 594	752 850	484 744	416 606	65 918	2 220	875 335	557 349	317 986	221 518	126 754	91 853	2 911
Related children under 18 years	1 851 970	1 578 845	1 049 182	529 663	445 008	82 572	2 083	1 147 582	797 603	349 979	273 125	153 096	117 184	2 845
Other family members	1 243 084	1 060 747	614 449	446 298	385 945	57 352	3 001	743 907	448 800	295 107	182 337	103 919	74 787	3 631
Mean size of family	3.12	3.13	3.21	3.01	2.99	3.12	3.29	3.16	3.24	3.03	3.06	3.03	3.09	3.22
Mean family income	$7 115	$7 261	$6 733	$8 083	$8 200	$7 315	$8 800	$7 295	$6 719	$8 303	$6 295	$6 387	$6 140	$7 209
Unrelated individuals	2 478 705	2 047 688	1 226 570	821 118	702 095	116 027	2 996	1 419 842	884 919	534 923	431 017	249 171	176 982	4 864
Mean income	$3 830	$4 000	$3 996	$4 006	$4 096	$3 498	$2 605	$4 220	$4 236	$4 192	$3 023	$3 114	$2 910	$2 519
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	4 722 225	3 711 635	2 380 664	1 330 971	1 028 064	275 505	27 402	2 581 279	1 780 651	800 628	1 010 590	451 523	518 185	40 882
65 years and over	1 060 285	796 320	460 259	336 061	263 153	68 805	4 103	516 130	318 405	197 725	263 965	124 689	134 325	4 951
In families	3 385 105	2 669 719	1 742 915	926 804	701 464	201 088	24 252	1 884 586	1 334 651	549 935	715 386	295 149	385 372	34 865
Head	923 431	724 823	463 333	261 490	200 641	55 105	5 744	508 485	352 717	155 768	198 608	84 682	105 762	8 164
Wife of head	507 792	376 823	217 944	158 879	116 268	37 492	5 119	253 741	163 728	90 013	130 969	48 500	75 508	6 961
Related children under 18 years	1 706 511	1 372 467	934 510	437 957	332 109	94 431	11 417	980 831	717 762	263 069	334 044	140 565	176 682	16 797
Other family members	247 371	195 606	127 128	68 478	52 446	14 060	1 972	141 529	100 444	41 085	51 765	21 402	27 420	2 943
Mean size of family	3.67	3.68	3.76	3.54	3.50	3.65	4.22	3.71	3.78	3.53	3.60	3.49	3.64	4.27
Mean family income	$1 899	$1 879	$1 935	$1 778	$1 736	$1 950	$1 598	$1 863	$1 926	$1 719	$1 972	$1 936	$2 054	$1 281
Mean income deficit	$1 529	$1 576	$1 597	$1 537	$1 566	$1 442	$1 426	$1 624	$1 635	$1 598	$1 360	$1 365	$1 335	$1 628
Unrelated individuals	1 337 120	1 041 916	637 749	404 167	326 600	74 417	3 150	696 693	446 000	250 693	295 204	156 374	132 813	6 017
Mean income	$858	$853	$849	$859	$871	$818	$591	$840	$834	$850	$875	$909	$851	$552
Mean income deficit	$958	$964	$973	$951	$941	$994	$959	$981	$990	$963	$935	$909	$964	$971

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTHEAST—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 371 687**	**1 771 590**	**1 066 987**	**704 603**	**510 812**	**168 768**	**25 023**	**1 201 061**	**800 935**	**400 126**	**600 097**	**223 511**	**340 545**	**36 041**
65 years and over	473 135	344 664	197 741	146 923	107 779	35 869	3 275	223 752	140 893	82 859	128 471	50 919	74 039	3 513
In families	1 970 653	1 463 784	865 961	597 823	428 376	146 364	23 083	989 067	654 279	334 788	506 869	178 417	295 993	32 459
Head	543 541	404 192	235 879	168 313	123 051	39 822	5 440	272 367	176 983	95 384	139 349	51 669	80 180	7 500
Wife of head	507 792	376 823	217 944	158 879	116 268	37 492	5 119	253 741	163 728	90 013	130 969	48 500	75 508	6 961
Related children under 18 years	806 490	596 774	359 085	237 689	165 522	61 373	10 794	401 749	271 090	130 659	209 716	69 382	124 838	15 496
Other family members	112 830	85 995	53 053	32 942	23 535	7 677	1 730	61 210	42 478	18 732	26 835	8 866	15 467	2 502
Mean size of family	3.63	3.62	3.67	3.55	3.48	3.68	4.24	3.63	3.70	3.51	3.64	3.45	3.69	4.33
Mean family income	$1 966	$1 927	$1 982	$1 851	$1 792	$2 070	$1 582	$1 890	$1 958	$1 764	$2 079	$2 066	$2 159	$1 314
Mean income deficit	$1 429	$1 488	$1 506	$1 463	$1 501	$1 348	$1 437	$1 551	$1 560	$1 535	$1 259	$1 213	$1 256	$1 605
Unrelated individuals	401 034	307 806	201 026	106 780	82 436	22 404	1 940	211 994	146 656	65 338	93 228	45 094	44 552	3 582
Mean income	$857	$847	$846	$847	$862	$816	$583	$822	$820	$827	$890	$925	$887	$504
Mean income deficit	$1 037	$1 052	$1 057	$1 041	$1 036	$1 065	$1 007	$1 080	$1 084	$1 069	$987	$979	$994	$1 020
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**2 350 538**	**1 940 045**	**1 313 677**	**626 368**	**517 252**	**106 737**	**2 379**	**1 380 218**	**979 716**	**400 502**	**410 493**	**228 012**	**177 640**	**4 841**
65 years and over	587 150	451 656	262 518	189 138	155 374	32 936	828	292 378	177 512	114 866	135 494	73 770	60 286	1 438
In families	1 414 452	1 205 935	876 954	328 981	273 088	54 724	1 169	895 519	680 372	215 147	208 517	116 732	89 379	2 406
Head	379 890	320 631	227 454	93 177	77 590	15 283	304	236 118	175 734	60 384	59 259	33 013	25 582	664
Related children under 18 years	900 021	775 693	575 425	200 268	166 587	33 058	623	579 082	446 672	132 410	124 328	71 183	51 844	1 301
Other family members	134 541	109 611	74 075	35 536	28 911	6 383	242	80 319	57 966	22 353	24 930	12 536	11 953	441
Mean size of family	3.72	3.76	3.86	3.53	3.52	3.58	...	3.79	3.87	3.56	3.52	3.54	3.49	3.62
Mean family income	$1 802	$1 817	$1 887	$1 647	$1 649	$1 637	...	$1 831	$1 893	$1 648	$1 720	$1 731	$1 727	$912
Mean income deficit	$1 672	$1 686	$1 691	$1 672	$1 670	$1 687	...	$1 707	$1 710	$1 698	$1 598	$1 603	$1 583	$1 893
Unrelated individuals	936 086	734 110	436 723	297 387	244 164	52 013	1 210	484 699	299 344	185 355	201 976	111 280	88 261	2 435
Mean income	$859	$856	$851	$864	$875	$818	$603	$848	$841	$858	$868	$902	$832	$622
Mean income deficit	$924	$928	$934	$918	$909	$963	$882	$937	$944	$926	$911	$880	$949	$899
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**9.9**	**9.7**	**14.1**	**6.2**	**6.0**	**6.8**	**12.0**	**10.1**	**14.9**	**5.8**	**10.7**	**10.2**	**10.9**	**13.3**
65 years and over	21.4	20.2	22.7	17.5	16.7	21.7	18.0	19.7	22.7	16.2	26.3	25.2	28.1	16.9
In families	7.7	7.6	11.7	4.6	4.4	5.2	11.1	8.1	12.8	4.3	8.2	7.3	8.7	11.9
Head	7.5	7.3	10.6	4.7	4.5	5.3	10.2	7.7	11.4	4.4	8.1	7.3	8.6	11.0
Wife of head	4.9	4.5	6.4	3.2	3.0	4.0	9.9	4.6	6.9	2.9	6.1	4.9	6.9	10.3
Related children under 18 years	10.8	11.0	18.5	5.9	5.7	6.2	14.1	11.9	20.5	5.6	10.1	9.5	10.2	14.8
Other family members	4.8	4.5	6.2	3.0	2.8	4.0	6.5	4.8	6.8	2.8	6.1	5.0	7.0	7.7
Unrelated individuals	33.3	31.4	31.4	31.5	30.3	37.4	38.2	30.1	30.0	30.3	42.0	40.5	43.8	45.6
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**5.8**	**5.5**	**8.0**	**3.7**	**3.4**	**4.5**	**11.5**	**5.6**	**8.7**	**3.3**	**7.2**	**5.9**	**8.0**	**12.3**
65 years and over	14.0	12.9	15.1	10.8	9.8	14.9	16.4	12.6	15.4	9.6	18.3	15.7	20.9	13.6
In families	5.0	4.7	6.9	3.2	2.9	4.0	10.9	4.8	7.6	2.8	6.3	4.9	7.1	11.4
Head	5.0	4.6	6.5	3.3	3.0	4.1	10.1	4.7	7.0	3.0	6.2	5.0	7.1	10.5
Wife of head	4.9	4.5	6.4	3.2	3.0	4.0	9.9	4.6	6.9	2.9	6.1	4.9	6.9	10.3
Related children under 18 years	5.8	5.5	9.0	3.4	3.1	4.2	13.6	5.7	10.0	3.0	6.9	5.2	7.8	14.0
Other family members	2.9	2.7	3.7	1.8	1.6	2.6	6.3	2.7	4.1	1.6	4.0	2.8	4.9	7.3
Unrelated individuals	26.0	24.2	24.9	23.0	22.0	26.9	37.0	23.7	24.3	22.4	34.4	33.0	35.3	43.0
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**33.4**	**32.7**	**36.1**	**27.5**	**26.5**	**33.2**	**23.1**	**33.0**	**36.4**	**26.7**	**37.0**	**36.0**	**38.5**	**34.0**
65 years and over	37.4	35.6	36.7	34.1	32.7	43.3	28.5	34.7	36.5	32.2	45.4	43.4	48.3	40.4
In families	31.1	31.1	36.3	22.5	21.9	26.6	16.0	32.4	37.7	22.3	30.8	30.4	31.5	25.6
Head	26.0	25.9	30.2	19.2	18.6	23.2	13.7	27.0	31.5	19.0	26.8	26.0	27.9	22.8
Related children under 18 years	48.6	49.1	54.8	37.8	37.4	40.0	29.9	50.5	56.0	37.8	45.5	46.5	44.2	45.7
Other family members	10.8	10.3	12.1	8.0	7.5	11.1	8.1	10.8	12.9	7.6	13.7	12.1	16.0	12.1
Unrelated individuals	37.8	35.9	35.6	36.2	34.8	44.8	40.4	34.1	33.8	34.7	46.9	44.7	49.9	50.1

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Metropolitan										Nonmetropolitan			
	Total							Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
		Total		Outside central cities										
			Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTHEAST—Continued														
White														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**43 368 926**	**34 091 051**	**13 414 194**	**20 676 857**	**16 472 454**	**3 977 884**	**226 519**	**21 929 047**	**8 934 753**	**12 994 294**	**9 277 875**	**4 279 957**	**4 691 770**	**306 148**
65 years and over	4 681 948	3 692 976	1 827 027	1 865 949	1 532 600	310 614	22 735	2 405 099	1 229 775	1 175 324	988 972	485 069	474 613	29 290
In families	39 842 167	31 245 771	11 770 805	19 474 966	15 469 097	3 787 381	218 488	20 026 601	7 787 381	12 239 220	8 596 396	3 909 164	4 394 159	293 073
Head	11 334 359	8 925 550	3 544 511	5 381 039	4 305 094	1 019 967	55 978	5 749 311	2 375 438	3 373 873	2 408 809	1 117 989	1 216 525	74 295
Wife of head	9 782 239	7 671 700	2 896 651	4 775 049	3 795 671	927 929	51 449	4 930 363	1 939 934	2 990 429	2 110 539	959 944	1 083 363	67 232
Related children under 18 years	14 072 427	10 831 106	3 673 630	7 157 476	5 578 522	1 498 116	80 838	6 801 602	2 336 682	4 464 920	3 241 321	1 421 268	1 706 490	113 563
Other family members	4 653 142	3 817 415	1 656 013	2 161 402	1 789 810	341 369	30 223	2 545 325	1 135 327	1 409 998	835 727	409 963	387 781	37 983
Mean size of family	3.52	3.50	3.32	3.62	3.59	3.71	3.90	3.48	3.28	3.63	3.57	3.50	3.61	3.94
Mean family income	$12 359	$12 855	$11 636	$13 658	$13 966	$12 488	$11 261	$13 400	$12 005	$14 383	$10 521	$10 953	$10 125	$10 517
Unrelated individuals	3 526 759	2 845 280	1 643 389	1 201 891	1 003 357	190 503	8 031	1 902 446	1 147 372	755 074	681 479	370 793	297 611	13 075
Mean income	$4 706	$4 966	$5 008	$4 909	$4 995	$4 523	$3 240	$5 308	$5 409	$5 156	$3 619	$3 704	$3 521	$3 439
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**37 770 251**	**29 552 019**	**10 951 994**	**18 600 025**	**14 713 126**	**3 670 450**	**216 449**	**18 940 993**	**7 260 683**	**11 680 310**	**8 218 232**	**3 686 202**	**4 240 081**	**291 949**
65 years and over	3 212 829	2 517 844	1 188 719	1 329 125	1 073 118	236 159	19 848	1 644 561	810 164	834 397	694 985	318 351	350 907	25 727
In families	36 457 836	28 499 788	10 328 244	18 171 544	14 368 822	3 591 376	211 346	18 234 759	6 816 272	11 418 487	7 958 048	3 557 210	4 117 152	283 686
Head	10 191 079	7 993 686	3 055 411	4 938 275	3 927 958	956 513	53 804	5 140 149	2 046 320	3 093 829	2 197 393	999 604	1 126 405	71 384
Wife of head	9 782 239	7 671 700	2 896 651	4 775 049	3 795 671	927 929	51 449	4 930 363	1 939 934	2 990 429	2 110 539	959 944	1 083 363	67 232
Related children under 18 years	12 867 002	9 876 725	3 165 276	6 711 449	5 211 549	1 421 066	78 834	6 185 505	1 994 789	4 190 716	2 990 277	1 286 563	1 592 996	110 718
Other family members	3 617 516	2 957 677	1 210 906	1 746 771	1 433 644	285 868	27 259	1 978 742	835 229	1 143 513	659 839	311 099	314 388	34 352
Mean size of family	3.58	3.57	3.38	3.68	3.66	3.75	3.93	3.55	3.33	3.69	3.62	3.56	3.66	3.97
Mean family income	$12 889	$13 430	$12 289	$14 137	$14 493	$12 827	$11 355	$14 021	$12 694	$14 899	$10 921	$11 479	$10 443	$10 652
Unrelated individuals	1 312 415	1 052 231	623 750	428 481	344 304	79 074	5 103	706 234	444 411	261 823	260 184	128 992	122 929	8 263
Mean income	$6 010	$6 368	$6 342	$6 405	$6 563	$5 896	$3 597	$6 784	$6 799	$6 758	$4 564	$4 776	$4 381	$3 966
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**5 598 675**	**4 539 032**	**2 462 200**	**2 076 832**	**1 759 328**	**307 434**	**10 070**	**2 988 054**	**1 674 070**	**1 313 984**	**1 059 643**	**593 755**	**451 689**	**14 199**
65 years and over	1 469 119	1 175 132	638 308	536 824	459 482	74 455	2 887	760 538	419 611	340 927	293 987	166 718	123 706	3 563
In families	3 384 331	2 745 983	1 442 561	1 303 422	1 100 275	196 005	7 142	1 791 842	971 109	820 733	638 348	351 954	277 007	9 387
Head	1 143 280	931 864	489 100	442 764	377 136	63 454	2 174	609 162	329 118	280 044	211 416	118 385	90 120	2 911
Related children under 18 years	1 205 425	954 381	508 354	446 027	366 973	77 050	2 004	616 097	341 893	274 204	251 044	134 705	113 494	2 845
Other family members	1 035 626	859 738	445 107	414 631	356 166	55 501	2 964	566 583	300 098	266 485	175 888	98 864	73 393	3 631
Mean size of family	2.96	2.95	2.95	2.94	2.92	3.09	3.29	2.94	2.95	2.93	3.02	2.97	3.07	3.22
Mean family income	$7 634	$7 922	$7 561	$8 321	$8 476	$7 382	$8 929	$8 158	$7 717	$8 677	$6 363	$6 506	$6 148	$7 209
Unrelated individuals	2 214 344	1 793 049	1 019 639	773 410	659 053	111 429	2 928	1 196 212	702 961	493 251	421 295	241 801	174 682	4 812
Mean income	$3 933	$4 143	$4 191	$4 080	$4 176	$3 549	$2 617	$4 437	$4 530	$4 305	$3 036	$3 132	$2 916	$2 535
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**3 660 303**	**2 692 744**	**1 511 620**	**1 181 124**	**894 908**	**259 111**	**27 105**	**1 713 718**	**1 041 970**	**671 748**	**967 559**	**417 984**	**508 817**	**40 758**
65 years and over	971 662	712 454	393 570	318 884	247 986	66 884	4 014	443 540	260 693	182 847	259 208	121 269	132 988	4 951
In families	2 498 806	1 818 070	1 009 008	809 062	596 291	188 681	24 090	1 159 783	711 389	448 394	680 736	267 846	378 098	34 792
Head	712 750	522 404	289 023	233 381	175 229	52 454	5 698	334 464	203 032	131 432	190 346	78 146	104 060	8 140
Wife of head	439 596	311 780	163 582	148 198	107 004	36 075	5 119	197 939	116 743	81 196	127 816	46 328	74 551	6 937
Related children under 18 years	1 163 352	849 829	481 528	368 301	270 010	86 953	11 338	539 457	336 744	202 713	313 523	124 020	172 731	16 772
Other family members	183 108	134 057	74 875	59 182	44 048	13 199	1 935	87 923	54 870	33 053	49 051	19 352	26 756	2 943
Mean size of family	3.51	3.48	3.49	3.47	3.40	3.60	4.23	3.47	3.50	3.41	3.58	3.43	3.63	4.27
Mean family income	$1 840	$1 795	$1 833	$1 748	$1 699	$1 927	$1 589	$1 754	$1 810	$1 667	$1 962	$1 917	$2 049	$1 281
Mean income deficit	$1 464	$1 506	$1 501	$1 511	$1 538	$1 429	$1 428	$1 550	$1 540	$1 566	$1 350	$1 343	$1 333	$1 630
Unrelated individuals	1 161 497	874 674	502 612	372 062	298 617	70 430	3 015	553 935	330 581	223 354	286 823	150 138	130 719	5 966
Mean income	$871	$869	$871	$865	$877	$827	$584	$856	$856	$855	$879	$915	$854	$552
Mean income deficit	$940	$944	$945	$942	$932	$983	$964	$959	$962	$955	$930	$901	$960	$970

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities											
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTHEAST—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**1 974 920**	**1 393 286**	**750 347**	**642 939**	**458 376**	**159 659**	**24 904**	**878 659**	**528 620**	**350 039**	**581 634**	**210 651**	**335 023**	**35 960**
65 years and over	430 168	304 214	165 426	138 788	100 669	34 915	3 204	188 988	113 056	75 932	125 954	49 309	73 132	3 513
In families	1 640 302	1 148 209	601 060	547 149	385 385	138 681	23 083	719 802	426 066	293 736	492 093	168 243	291 464	32 386
Head	466 575	330 755	174 374	156 381	112 685	38 256	5 440	209 260	123 660	85 600	135 820	49 205	79 139	7 476
Wife of head	439 596	311 780	163 582	148 198	107 004	36 075	5 119	197 939	116 743	81 196	127 816	46 328	74 551	6 937
Related children under 18 years	643 334	440 873	227 919	212 954	145 048	57 112	10 794	270 288	159 295	110 993	202 461	64 386	122 604	15 471
Other family members	90 797	64 801	35 185	29 616	20 648	7 238	1 730	42 315	26 368	15 947	25 996	8 324	15 170	2 502
Mean size of family	3.52	3.47	3.45	3.50	3.42	3.63	4.24	3.44	3.45	3.43	3.62	3.42	3.68	4.33
Mean family income	$1 915	$1 851	$1 875	$1 825	$1 762	$2 043	$1 582	$1 785	$1 826	$1 725	$2 072	$2 054	$2 156	$1 314
Mean income deficit	$1 387	$1 442	$1 438	$1 447	$1 484	$1 339	$1 437	$1 502	$1 492	$1 516	$1 254	$1 199	$1 255	$1 606
Unrelated individuals	334 618	245 077	149 287	95 790	72 991	20 978	1 821	158 857	102 554	56 303	89 541	42 408	43 559	3 574
Mean income	$874	$865	$873	$853	$870	$818	$579	$839	$844	$830	$896	$933	$893	$502
Mean income deficit	$1 016	$1 029	$1 026	$1 033	$1 025	$1 062	$1 012	$1 059	$1 057	$1 064	$979	$968	$987	$1 021
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 685 383**	**1 299 458**	**761 273**	**538 185**	**436 532**	**99 452**	**2 201**	**835 059**	**513 350**	**321 709**	**385 925**	**207 333**	**173 794**	**4 798**
65 years and over	541 494	408 240	228 144	180 096	147 317	31 969	810	254 552	147 637	106 915	133 254	71 960	59 856	1 438
In families	858 504	669 861	407 948	261 913	210 906	50 000	1 007	439 981	285 323	154 658	188 643	99 603	86 634	2 406
Head	246 175	191 649	114 649	77 000	62 544	14 198	258	125 204	79 372	45 832	54 526	28 941	24 921	664
Related children under 18 years	520 018	408 956	253 609	155 347	124 962	29 841	544	269 169	177 449	91 720	111 062	59 634	50 127	1 301
Other family members	92 311	69 256	39 690	29 566	23 400	5 961	205	45 608	28 502	17 106	23 055	11 028	11 586	441
Mean size of family	3.49	3.50	3.56	3.40	3.37	3.52	...	3.51	3.59	3.37	3.46	3.44	3.48	3.62
Mean family income	$1 696	$1 698	$1 770	$1 591	$1 586	$1 612	...	$1 703	$1 785	$1 561	$1 688	$1 685	$1 712	$912
Mean income deficit	$1 609	$1 615	$1 598	$1 641	$1 636	$1 669	...	$1 631	$1 614	$1 659	$1 589	$1 588	$1 581	$1 893
Unrelated individuals	826 879	629 597	353 325	276 272	225 626	49 452	1 194	395 078	228 027	167 051	197 282	107 730	87 160	2 392
Mean income	$870	$870	$870	$870	$880	$831	$592	$862	$861	$864	$872	$908	$834	$626
Mean income deficit	$910	$911	$912	$910	$902	$949	$892	$919	$920	$918	$907	$875	$947	$895
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**8.4**	**7.9**	**11.3**	**5.7**	**5.4**	**6.5**	**12.0**	**7.8**	**11.7**	**5.2**	**10.4**	**9.8**	**10.8**	**13.3**
65 years and over	20.8	19.3	21.5	17.1	16.2	21.5	17.7	18.4	21.2	15.6	26.2	25.0	28.0	16.9
In families	6.3	5.8	8.6	4.2	3.9	5.0	11.0	5.8	9.1	3.7	7.9	6.9	8.6	11.9
Head	6.3	5.9	8.2	4.3	4.1	5.1	10.2	5.8	8.5	3.9	7.9	7.0	8.6	11.0
Wife of head	4.5	4.1	5.6	3.1	2.8	3.9	9.9	4.0	6.0	2.7	6.1	4.8	6.9	10.3
Related children under 18 years	8.3	7.8	13.1	5.1	4.8	5.8	14.0	7.9	14.4	4.5	9.7	8.7	10.1	14.8
Other family members	3.9	3.5	4.5	2.7	2.5	3.9	6.4	3.5	4.8	2.3	5.9	4.7	6.9	7.7
Unrelated individuals	32.9	30.7	30.6	31.0	29.8	37.0	37.5	29.1	28.8	29.6	42.1	40.5	43.9	45.6
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**5.2**	**4.7**	**6.9**	**3.5**	**3.1**	**4.3**	**11.5**	**4.6**	**7.3**	**3.0**	**7.1**	**5.7**	**7.9**	**12.3**
65 years and over	13.4	12.1	13.9	10.4	9.4	14.8	16.1	11.5	14.0	9.1	18.1	15.5	20.8	13.7
In families	4.5	4.0	5.8	3.0	2.7	3.9	10.9	3.9	6.3	2.6	6.2	4.7	7.1	11.4
Head	4.6	4.1	5.7	3.2	2.9	4.0	10.1	4.1	6.0	2.8	6.2	4.9	7.0	10.5
Wife of head	4.5	4.1	5.6	3.1	2.8	3.9	9.9	4.0	6.0	2.7	6.1	4.8	6.9	10.3
Related children under 18 years	5.0	4.5	7.2	3.2	2.8	4.0	13.7	4.4	8.0	2.6	6.8	5.0	7.7	14.0
Other family members	2.5	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.4	2.5	6.3	2.1	3.2	1.4	3.9	2.7	4.8	7.3
Unrelated individuals	25.5	23.3	23.9	22.4	21.2	26.5	35.7	22.5	23.1	21.5	34.4	32.9	35.4	43.3
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**30.1**	**28.6**	**30.9**	**25.9**	**24.8**	**32.3**	**21.9**	**27.9**	**30.7**	**24.5**	**36.4**	**34.9**	**38.5**	**33.8**
65 years and over	36.9	34.7	35.7	33.5	32.1	42.9	28.1	33.5	35.2	31.4	45.3	43.2	48.4	40.4
In families	25.4	24.4	28.3	20.1	19.2	25.5	14.1	24.6	29.4	18.8	29.6	28.3	31.3	25.6
Head	21.5	20.6	23.4	17.4	16.6	22.4	11.9	20.6	24.1	16.4	25.8	24.4	27.7	22.8
Related children under 18 years	43.1	42.9	49.9	34.8	34.1	38.7	27.1	43.7	51.9	33.4	44.2	44.3	44.2	45.7
Other family members	8.9	8.1	8.9	7.1	6.6	10.7	6.9	8.0	9.5	6.4	13.1	11.2	15.8	12.1
Unrelated individuals	37.3	35.1	34.7	35.7	34.2	44.4	40.8	33.0	32.4	33.9	46.8	44.6	49.9	49.7

LOW-INCOME POPULATION

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
		Total	Outside central cities				Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
			Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm						
NORTHEAST—Continued													
Negro													
All Income Levels													
All persons	**4 213 833**	**4 041 796**	**3 313 922**	**727 874**	**661 340**	**65 435**	**1 099**	**3 477 693**	**2 838 366**	**639 327**	**172 037**	**136 814**	**34 602**	**621**
65 years and over	245 095	233 658	185 549	48 109	43 058	4 933	118	203 717	161 510	42 207	11 437	7 965	3 392	80
In families	3 759 756	3 604 793	2 951 450	653 343	594 640	57 813	890	3 097 621	2 523 417	574 204	154 963	123 964	30 504	495
Head	985 488	946 756	780 250	166 506	152 427	13 836	243	821 031	674 502	146 529	38 732	30 868	7 747	117
Wife of head	624 994	597 524	479 471	118 053	107 403	10 462	188	517 886	414 330	103 556	27 470	21 388	5 978	104
Related children under 18 years	1 676 475	1 604 014	1 318 232	285 782	258 900	26 572	310	1 357 280	1 107 458	249 822	72 461	58 594	13 655	212
Other family members	472 799	456 499	373 497	83 002	75 910	6 943	149	401 424	327 127	74 297	16 300	13 114	3 124	62
Mean size of family	3.82	3.81	3.78	3.92	3.90	4.18	...	3.77	3.74	3.92	4.00	4.02	3.94	...
Mean family income	$8 203	$8 188	$7 946	$9 321	$9 361	$8 883	...	$8 228	$7 988	$9 332	$8 567	$8 550	$8 651	...
Unrelated individuals	454 077	437 003	362 472	74 531	66 700	7 622	209	380 072	314 949	65 123	17 074	12 850	4 098	126
Mean income	$3 622	$3 637	$3 678	$3 437	$3 509	$2 866	...	$3 682	$3 727	$3 463	$3 234	$3 114	$3 597	...
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 826 303**	**2 698 310**	**2 167 414**	**530 896**	**477 534**	**52 493**	**869**	**2 313 949**	**1 852 692**	**461 257**	**127 993**	**100 031**	**27 393**	**569**
65 years and over	151 381	143 843	112 366	31 477	27 870	3 507	100	124 177	96 791	27 386	7 538	4 923	2 535	80
In families	2 619 475	2 500 386	2 000 244	500 142	450 500	48 914	728	2 144 222	1 709 476	434 746	119 089	93 601	24 993	495
Head	678 584	649 188	523 333	125 855	114 005	11 653	197	561 486	452 016	109 470	29 396	22 934	6 345	117
Wife of head	624 994	597 524	479 471	118 053	107 403	10 462	188	517 886	414 330	103 556	27 470	21 388	5 978	104
Related children under 18 years	1 044 385	992 664	788 509	204 155	182 387	21 537	231	836 146	660 667	175 479	51 721	40 895	10 614	212
Other family members	271 512	261 010	208 931	52 079	46 705	5 262	112	228 704	182 463	46 241	10 502	8 384	2 056	62
Mean size of family	3.86	3.85	3.82	3.97	3.95	4.20	...	3.82	3.78	3.97	4.05	4.08	3.94	...
Mean family income	$9 604	$9 597	$9 373	$10 527	$10 635	$9 470	...	$9 644	$9 409	$10 612	$9 766	$9 920	$9 251	...
Unrelated individuals	206 828	197 924	167 170	30 754	27 034	3 579	141	169 727	143 216	26 511	8 904	6 430	2 400	74
Mean income	$4 463	$4 484	$4 503	$4 386	$4 518	$3 527	...	$4 528	$4 550	$4 407	$3 992	$3 844	$4 339	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 387 530**	**1 343 486**	**1 146 508**	**196 978**	**183 806**	**12 942**	**230**	**1 163 744**	**985 674**	**178 070**	**44 044**	**36 783**	**7 209**	**52**
65 years and over	93 714	89 815	73 183	16 632	15 188	1 426	18	79 540	64 719	14 821	3 899	3 042	857	–
In families	1 140 281	1 104 407	951 206	153 201	144 140	8 899	162	953 399	813 941	139 458	35 874	30 363	5 511	–
Head	306 904	297 568	256 917	40 651	38 422	2 183	46	259 545	222 486	37 059	9 336	7 934	1 402	–
Related children under 18 years	632 090	611 350	529 723	81 627	76 513	5 035	79	521 134	446 791	74 343	20 740	17 699	3 041	–
Other family members	201 287	195 489	164 566	30 923	29 205	1 681	37	172 720	144 664	28 056	5 798	4 730	1 068	–
Mean size of family	3.72	3.71	3.70	3.77	3.75	4.08	...	3.67	3.66	3.76	3.84	3.83	3.93	–
Mean family income	$5 104	$5 114	$5 039	$5 587	$5 581	$5 750	...	$5 165	$5 101	$5 549	$4 792	$4 590	$5 936	–
Unrelated individuals	247 249	239 079	195 302	43 777	39 666	4 043	68	210 345	171 733	38 612	8 170	6 420	1 698	52
Mean income	$2 918	$2 935	$2 972	$2 770	$2 820	$2 281	...	$2 999	$3 041	$2 815	$2 408	$2 382	$2 547	...
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**1 009 981**	**972 177**	**832 765**	**139 412**	**124 568**	**14 547**	**297**	**829 302**	**707 365**	**121 937**	**37 804**	**31 127**	**6 553**	**124**
65 years and over	82 201	77 858	61 944	15 914	14 148	1 677	89	67 384	53 388	13 996	4 343	3 222	1 121	–
In families	849 295	818 291	707 422	110 869	99 639	11 068	162	697 606	600 555	97 051	31 004	25 787	5 144	73
Head	201 088	193 637	167 410	26 227	23 901	2 280	46	166 948	143 758	23 190	7 451	6 183	1 244	24
Wife of head	62 486	59 853	50 382	9 471	8 246	1 225	–	51 513	43 484	8 029	2 633	1 946	663	24
Related children under 18 years	524 210	505 803	439 562	66 241	59 373	6 789	79	427 832	369 762	58 070	18 407	15 645	2 737	25
Other family members	61 511	58 998	50 068	8 930	8 119	774	37	51 313	43 551	7 762	2 513	2 013	500	–
Mean size of family	4.22	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.17	4.85	...	4.18	4.18	4.19	4.16	4.17	4.14	...
Mean family income	$2 102	$2 098	$2 105	$2 051	$2 006	$2 502	...	$2 073	$2 084	$2 005	$2 199	$2 174	$2 338	...
Mean income deficit	$1 757	$1 764	$1 765	$1 758	$1 759	$1 750	...	$1 771	$1 771	$1 772	$1 573	$1 608	$1 405	...
Unrelated individuals	160 686	153 886	125 343	28 543	24 929	3 479	135	131 696	106 810	24 886	6 800	5 340	1 409	51
Mean income	$777	$778	$773	$800	$826	$616	...	$785	$778	$816	$758	$793	$634	...
Mean income deficit	$1 065	$1 064	$1 071	$1 036	$1 012	$1 222	...	$1 056	$1 064	$1 020	$1 092	$1 061	$1 213	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—** Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities									
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTHEAST—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**365 197**	**349 984**	**294 802**	**55 182**	**46 898**	**8 165**	**119**	**298 318**	**252 577**	**45 741**	**15 213**	**11 306**	**3 826**	**81**
65 years and over	38 983	36 674	29 086	7 588	6 654	863	71	31 362	24 790	6 572	2 309	1 523	786	–
In families	306 606	294 335	248 572	45 763	38 865	6 898	–	251 179	213 505	37 674	12 271	9 057	3 141	73
Head	70 865	67 899	57 250	10 649	9 292	1 357	–	58 507	49 543	8 964	2 966	2 212	730	24
Wife of head	62 486	59 853	50 382	9 471	8 246	1 225	–	51 513	43 484	8 029	2 633	1 946	663	24
Related children under 18 years	152 820	146 876	124 372	22 504	18 608	3 896	–	123 663	105 624	18 039	5 944	4 376	1 543	25
Other family members	20 435	19 707	16 568	3 139	2 719	420	–	17 496	14 854	2 642	728	523	205	–
Mean size of family	4.33	4.33	4.34	4.30	4.18	5.08	–	4.29	4.31	4.20	4.14	4.09	4.30	...
Mean family income	$2 281	$2 280	$2 292	$2 214	$2 121	$2 853	–	$2 246	$2 269	$2 116	$2 296	$2 313	$2 272	...
Mean income deficit	$1 700	$1 710	$1 718	$1 668	$1 682	$1 571	–	$1 726	$1 732	$1 692	$1 469	$1 490	$1 419	...
Unrelated individuals	58 591	55 649	46 230	9 419	8 033	1 267	119	47 139	39 072	8 067	2 942	2 249	685	8
Mean income	$777	$777	$771	$810	$824	$737	...	$777	$768	$819	$761	$835	$513	...
Mean income deficit	$1 137	$1 136	$1 145	$1 091	$1 084	$1 149	...	$1 136	$1 147	$1 083	$1 161	$1 096	$1 380	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**644 784**	**622 193**	**537 963**	**84 230**	**77 670**	**6 382**	**178**	**530 984**	**454 788**	**76 196**	**22 591**	**19 821**	**2 727**	**43**
65 years and over	43 218	41 184	32 858	8 326	7 494	814	18	36 022	28 598	7 424	2 034	1 699	335	–
In families	542 689	523 956	458 850	65 106	60 774	4 170	162	446 427	387 050	59 377	18 733	16 730	2 003	–
Head	130 223	125 738	110 160	15 578	14 609	923	46	108 441	94 215	14 226	4 485	3 971	514	–
Related children under 18 years	371 390	358 927	315 190	43 737	40 765	2 893	79	304 169	264 138	40 031	12 463	11 269	1 194	–
Other family members	41 076	39 291	33 500	5 791	5 400	354	37	33 817	28 697	5 120	1 785	1 490	295	–
Mean size of family	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.18	4.16	4.52	...	4.12	4.11	4.17	4.18	4.21	3.90	–
Mean family income	$2 004	$2 000	$2 008	$1 939	$1 933	$1 985	...	$1 979	$1 986	$1 935	$2 134	$2 096	$2 431	–
Mean income deficit	$1 788	$1 793	$1 789	$1 819	$1 809	$2 014	...	$1 796	$1 792	$1 822	$1 641	$1 674	$1 386	–
Unrelated individuals	102 095	98 237	79 113	19 124	16 896	2 212	16	84 557	67 738	16 819	3 858	3 091	724	43
Mean income	$777	$778	$774	$795	$827	$546	...	$790	$784	$814	$755	$762	$748	...
Mean income deficit	$1 024	$1 024	$1 027	$1 010	$977	$1 263	...	$1 011	$1 016	$990	$1 040	$1 035	$1 055	...
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**24.0**	**24.1**	**25.1**	**19.2**	**18.8**	**22.2**	**27.0**	**23.8**	**24.9**	**19.1**	**22.0**	**22.8**	**18.9**	**20.0**
65 years and over	33.5	33.3	33.4	33.1	32.9	34.0	...	33.1	33.1	33.2	38.0	40.5	33.0	–
In families	22.6	22.7	24.0	17.0	16.8	19.1	18.2	22.5	23.8	16.9	20.0	20.8	16.9	14.7
Head	20.4	20.5	21.5	15.8	15.7	16.5	...	20.3	21.3	15.8	19.2	20.0	16.1	...
Wife of head	10.0	10.0	10.5	8.0	7.7	11.7	–	9.9	10.5	7.8	9.6	9.1	11.1	...
Related children under 18 years	31.3	31.5	33.3	23.2	22.9	25.5	...	31.5	33.4	23.2	25.4	26.7	20.0	...
Other family members	13.0	12.9	13.4	10.8	10.7	11.1	...	12.8	13.3	10.4	15.4	15.4	16.0	–
Unrelated individuals	35.4	35.2	34.6	38.3	37.4	45.6	...	34.7	33.9	38.2	39.8	41.6	34.4	...
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**12.9**	**13.0**	**13.6**	**10.4**	**9.8**	**15.6**	**13.7**	**12.9**	**13.6**	**9.9**	**11.9**	**11.3**	**14.0**	**14.2**
65 years and over	25.8	25.5	25.9	24.1	23.9	24.6	...	25.3	25.6	24.0	30.6	30.9	31.0	–
In families	11.7	11.8	12.4	9.2	8.6	14.1	–	11.7	12.5	8.7	10.3	9.7	12.6	14.7
Head	10.4	10.5	10.9	8.5	8.2	11.6	–	10.4	11.0	8.2	10.1	9.6	11.5	...
Wife of head	10.0	10.0	10.5	8.0	7.7	11.7	–	9.9	10.5	7.8	9.6	9.1	11.1	...
Related children under 18 years	14.6	14.8	15.8	11.0	10.2	18.1	–	14.8	16.0	10.3	11.5	10.7	14.5	...
Other family members	7.5	7.6	7.9	6.0	5.8	8.0	–	7.7	8.1	5.7	6.9	6.2	10.0	–
Unrelated individuals	28.3	28.1	27.7	30.6	29.7	35.4	...	27.8	27.3	30.4	33.0	35.0	28.5	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**46.5**	**46.3**	**46.9**	**42.8**	**42.3**	**49.3**	...	**45.6**	**46.1**	**42.8**	**51.3**	**53.9**	**37.8**	...
65 years and over	46.1	45.9	44.9	50.1	49.3	57.1	...	45.3	44.2	50.1	52.2	55.9	39.1	–
In families	47.6	47.4	48.2	42.5	42.2	46.9	...	46.8	47.6	42.6	52.2	55.1	36.3	–
Head	42.4	42.3	42.9	38.3	38.0	42.3	...	41.8	42.3	38.4	48.0	50.1	36.7	–
Related children under 18 years	58.8	58.7	59.5	53.6	53.3	57.5	...	58.4	59.1	53.8	60.1	63.7	39.3	–
Other family members	20.4	20.1	20.4	18.7	18.5	21.1	...	19.6	19.8	18.2	30.8	31.5	27.6	–
Unrelated individuals	41.3	41.1	40.5	43.7	42.6	54.7	...	40.2	39.4	43.6	47.2	48.1	42.6	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—** Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan						Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more					
			Outside central cities									
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTHEAST—Continued														
Spanish Origin														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**1 888 693**	**1 812 290**	**1 491 345**	**320 945**	**291 287**	**28 978**	**680**	**1 556 966**	**1 351 565**	**205 401**	**76 403**	**53 780**	**21 920**	**703**
65 years and over	71 019	67 170	52 164	15 006	13 579	1 373	54	56 697	47 057	9 640	3 849	2 309	1 477	63
In families	1 778 226	1 706 520	1 402 647	303 873	276 101	27 414	358	1 463 011	1 269 669	193 342	71 706	51 030	20 292	384
Head	456 482	438 781	361 389	77 392	70 576	6 711	105	377 182	328 968	48 214	17 701	12 286	5 307	108
Wife of head	335 567	320 504	254 008	66 496	60 358	6 040	98	271 556	229 512	42 044	15 063	10 347	4 641	75
Related children under 18 years	793 795	760 683	633 553	127 130	114 976	12 029	125	652 217	569 549	82 668	33 112	23 972	9 028	112
Other family members	192 382	186 552	153 697	32 855	30 191	2 634	30	162 056	141 640	20 416	5 830	4 425	1 316	89
Mean size of family	3.90	3.89	3.88	3.93	3.91	4.08	...	3.88	3.86	4.01	4.05	4.15	3.82	...
Mean family income	$7 977	$7 911	$7 312	$10 705	$10 682	$10 967	...	$7 802	$7 266	$11 459	$9 623	$9 395	$10 104	...
Unrelated individuals	110 467	105 770	88 698	17 072	15 186	1 564	322	93 955	81 896	12 059	4 697	2 750	1 628	319
Mean income	$4 023	$4 036	$3 929	$4 592	$4 074	$10 231	...	$4 056	$3 953	$4 758	$3 716	$3 978	$3 669	...
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**1 469 411**	**1 402 753**	**1 117 535**	**285 218**	**257 887**	**26 666**	**665**	**1 188 603**	**1 004 565**	**184 038**	**66 658**	**46 017**	**20 051**	**590**
65 years and over	51 153	48 181	36 024	12 157	11 054	1 049	54	39 908	31 894	8 014	2 972	1 668	1 253	51
In families	1 411 899	1 347 908	1 071 175	276 733	250 530	25 845	358	1 140 665	962 440	178 225	63 991	44 670	19 024	297
Head	355 598	339 960	270 819	69 141	62 760	6 276	105	288 389	244 699	43 690	15 638	10 650	4 910	78
Wife of head	335 567	320 504	254 008	66 496	60 358	6 040	98	271 556	229 512	42 044	15 063	10 347	4 641	75
Related children under 18 years	585 192	556 619	442 017	114 602	103 043	11 434	125	468 770	393 336	75 434	28 573	20 094	8 387	92
Other family members	135 542	130 825	104 331	26 494	24 369	2 095	30	111 950	94 893	17 057	4 717	3 579	1 086	52
Mean size of family	3.97	3.96	3.96	4.00	3.99	4.12	...	3.96	3.93	4.08	4.09	4.19	3.87	...
Mean family income	$8 959	$8 901	$8 295	$11 273	$11 291	$11 112	...	$8 819	$8 254	$11 980	$10 218	$10 064	$10 507	...
Unrelated individuals	57 512	54 845	46 360	8 485	7 357	821	307	47 938	42 125	5 813	2 667	1 347	1 027	293
Mean income	$4 797	$4 802	$4 556	$6 141	$5 175	$16 510	...	$4 844	$4 591	$6 680	$4 705	$5 129	$4 961	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**419 282**	**409 537**	**373 810**	**35 727**	**33 400**	**2 312**	**15**	**368 363**	**347 000**	**21 363**	**9 745**	**7 763**	**1 869**	**113**
65 years and over	19 866	18 989	16 140	2 849	2 525	324	–	16 789	15 163	1 626	877	641	224	12
In families	366 327	358 612	331 472	27 140	25 571	1 569	–	322 346	307 229	15 117	7 715	6 360	1 268	87
Head	100 884	98 821	90 570	8 251	7 816	435	–	88 793	84 269	4 524	2 063	1 636	397	30
Related children under 18 years	208 603	204 064	191 536	12 528	11 933	595	–	183 447	176 213	7 234	4 539	3 878	641	20
Other family members	56 840	55 727	49 366	6 361	5 822	539	–	50 106	46 747	3 359	1 113	846	230	37
Mean size of family	3.63	3.63	3.66	3.29	3.27	3.61	–	3.63	3.65	3.34	3.74	3.89	...	...
Mean family income	$4 518	$4 505	$4 374	$5 950	$5 787	$8 874	–	$4 501	$4 397	$6 426	$5 110	$5 040	...	...
Unrelated individuals	52 955	50 925	42 338	8 587	7 829	743	15	46 017	39 771	6 246	2 030	1 403	601	26
Mean income	$3 182	$3 212	$3 242	$3 062	$3 039	$3 294	...	$3 235	$3 277	$2 969	$2 418	$2 873	$1 460	–
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**463 186**	**451 136**	**409 805**	**41 331**	**37 727**	**3 456**	**148**	**396 417**	**373 215**	**23 202**	**12 050**	**9 104**	**2 737**	**209**
65 years and over	17 017	16 295	13 624	2 671	2 515	156	–	13 476	12 233	1 243	722	505	217	–
In families	429 089	419 041	383 193	35 848	32 881	2 967	–	368 080	348 845	19 235	10 048	7 950	2 063	35
Head	99 050	96 883	88 412	8 471	7 891	580	–	85 313	80 855	4 458	2 167	1 647	502	18
Wife of head	45 453	44 211	38 910	5 301	4 780	521	–	38 091	35 229	2 862	1 242	907	318	17
Related children under 18 years	258 893	252 806	233 138	19 668	18 061	1 607	–	222 438	211 668	10 770	6 087	4 961	1 126	–
Other family members	25 693	25 141	22 733	2 408	2 149	259	–	22 238	21 093	1 145	552	435	117	–
Mean size of family	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.23	4.17	5.12	–	4.31	4.31	4.31	4.64	4.83	4.11	...
Mean family income	$2 174	$2 175	$2 180	$2 121	$2 096	$2 458	–	$2 162	$2 166	$2 077	$2 119	$2 099	$2 259	–
Mean income deficit	$1 787	$1 785	$1 790	$1 731	$1 720	$1 886	–	$1 797	$1 794	$1 843	$1 886	$2 020	$1 437	...
Unrelated individuals	34 097	32 095	26 612	5 483	4 846	489	148	28 337	24 370	3 967	2 002	1 154	674	174
Mean income	$689	$684	$690	$653	$657	$642	...	$683	$687	$664	$772	$802	$735	...
Mean income deficit	$1 173	$1 179	$1 174	$1 207	$1 206	$1 248	...	$1 180	$1 177	$1 199	$1 072	$1 060	$1 126	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTHEAST—Continued														
Spanish Origin—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**241 651**	**234 344**	**206 552**	**27 792**	**24 541**	**3 103**	**148**	**201 272**	**185 782**	**15 490**	**7 307**	**5 411**	**1 713**	**183**
65 years and over	9 208	8 755	7 111	1 644	1 513	131	–	6 852	6 216	636	453	297	156	–
In families	227 261	220 864	195 231	25 633	22 791	2 842	–	189 526	175 604	13 922	6 397	4 908	1 454	35
Head	48 868	47 515	41 867	5 648	5 115	533	–	40 960	37 857	3 103	1 353	995	340	18
Wife of head	45 453	44 211	38 910	5 301	4 780	521	–	38 091	35 229	2 862	1 242	907	318	17
Related children under 18 years	119 966	116 460	103 341	13 119	11 590	1 529	–	99 624	92 458	7 166	3 506	2 742	764	–
Other family members	12 974	12 678	11 113	1 565	1 306	259	–	10 851	10 060	791	296	264	32	–
Mean size of family	4.65	4.65	4.66	4.54	4.46	5.33	–	4.63	4.64	4.49	4.73	4.93	...	...
Mean family income	$2 413	$2 421	$2 432	$2 342	$2 312	$2 628	–	$2 393	$2 401	$2 295	$2 125	$2 076	...	–
Mean income deficit	$1 798	$1 794	$1 801	$1 741	$1 729	$1 861	–	$1 822	$1 824	$1 797	$1 933	$2 125	...	...
Unrelated individuals	14 390	13 480	11 321	2 159	1 750	261	148	11 746	10 178	1 568	910	503	259	148
Mean income	$741	$736	$746	$685	$667	...	...	$728	$737	$672	$802	$725	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 197	$1 204	$1 196	$1 249	$1 287	...	...	$1 215	$1 206	$1 269	$1 086	$1 205	...	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**221 535**	**216 792**	**203 253**	**13 539**	**13 186**	**353**	–	**195 145**	**187 433**	**7 712**	**4 743**	**3 693**	**1 024**	**26**
65 years and over	7 809	7 540	6 513	1 027	1 002	25	–	6 624	6 017	607	269	208	61	–
In families	201 828	198 177	187 962	10 215	10 090	125	–	178 554	173 241	5 313	3 651	3 042	609	–
Head	50 182	49 368	46 545	2 823	2 776	47	–	44 353	42 998	1 355	814	652	162	–
Related children under 18 years	138 927	136 346	129 797	6 549	6 471	78	–	122 814	119 210	3 604	2 581	2 219	362	–
Other family members	12 719	12 463	11 620	843	843	–	–	11 387	11 033	354	256	171	85	–
Mean size of family	4.02	4.01	4.04	3.62	3.63	...	–	4.03	4.03	3.92	4.49	4.67	...	–
Mean family income	$1 940	$1 937	$1 953	$1 678	$1 697	...	–	$1 949	$1 960	$1 580	$2 108	$2 135	...	–
Mean income deficit	$1 776	$1 776	$1 780	$1 711	$1 703	...	–	$1 774	$1 768	$1 948	$1 806	$1 859	...	–
Unrelated individuals	19 707	18 615	15 291	3 324	3 096	228	–	16 591	14 192	2 399	1 092	651	415	26
Mean income	$652	$646	$649	$633	$651	...	–	$652	$651	$659	$748	$861	$618	–
Mean income deficit	$1 156	$1 161	$1 158	$1 179	$1 160	...	–	$1 156	$1 156	$1 153	$1 060	$948	$1 205	...
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**24.5**	**24.9**	**27.5**	**12.9**	**13.0**	**11.9**	**21.8**	**25.5**	**27.6**	**11.3**	**15.8**	**16.9**	**12.5**	**29.7**
65 years and over	24.0	24.3	26.1	17.8	18.5	11.4	–	23.8	26.0	12.9	18.8	21.9	14.7	–
In families	24.1	24.6	27.3	11.8	11.9	10.8	–	25.2	27.5	9.9	14.0	15.6	10.2	...
Head	21.7	22.1	24.5	10.9	11.2	8.6	–	22.6	24.6	9.2	12.2	13.4	9.5	...
Wife of head	13.5	13.8	15.3	8.0	7.9	8.6	–	14.0	15.3	6.8	8.2	8.8	6.9	...
Related children under 18 years	32.6	33.2	36.8	15.5	15.7	13.4	–	34.1	37.2	13.0	18.4	20.7	12.5	–
Other family members	13.4	13.5	14.8	7.3	7.1	9.8	–	13.7	14.9	5.6	9.5	9.8	8.9	–
Unrelated individuals	30.9	30.3	30.0	32.1	31.9	31.3	...	30.2	29.8	32.9	42.6	42.0	41.4	...
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**16.4**	**16.7**	**18.5**	**9.7**	**9.5**	**11.6**	**22.3**	**16.9**	**18.5**	**8.4**	**11.0**	**11.8**	**8.5**	**31.0**
65 years and over	18.0	18.2	19.7	13.5	13.7	12.5	–	17.2	19.5	7.9	15.2	17.8	12.5	–
In families	16.1	16.4	18.2	9.3	9.1	11.0	–	16.6	18.2	7.8	10.0	11.0	7.6	...
Head	13.7	14.0	15.5	8.2	8.2	8.5	–	14.2	15.5	7.1	8.7	9.3	6.9	...
Wife of head	13.5	13.8	15.3	8.0	7.9	8.6	–	14.0	15.3	6.8	8.2	8.8	6.9	...
Related children under 18 years	20.5	20.9	23.4	11.4	11.2	13.4	–	21.3	23.5	9.5	12.3	13.6	9.1	–
Other family members	9.6	9.7	10.7	5.9	5.4	12.4	–	9.7	10.6	4.6	6.3	7.4	2.9	–
Unrelated individuals	25.0	24.6	24.4	25.4	23.8	31.8	...	24.5	24.2	27.0	34.1	37.3	25.2	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**52.8**	**52.9**	**54.4**	**37.9**	**39.5**	**15.3**	–	**53.0**	**54.0**	**36.1**	**48.7**	**47.6**	**54.8**	...
65 years and over	39.3	39.7	40.4	36.0	39.7	...	–	39.5	39.7	37.3	30.7	32.4	...	–
In families	55.1	55.3	56.7	37.6	39.5	8.0	–	55.4	56.4	35.1	47.3	47.8	48.0	–
Head	49.7	50.0	51.4	34.2	35.5	10.8	–	50.0	51.0	30.0	39.5	39.9	...	–
Related children under 18 years	66.6	66.8	67.8	52.3	54.2	13.1	–	66.9	67.7	49.8	56.9	57.2	56.5	–
Other family members	22.4	22.4	23.5	13.3	14.5	–	–	22.7	23.6	10.5	23.0	20.2	...	–
Unrelated individuals	37.2	36.6	36.1	38.7	39.5	30.7	–	36.1	35.7	38.4	53.8	46.4	69.1	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan			
		Total				Areas of 1,000,000 or more				
			Outside central cities							
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTH CENTRAL														
Total														
All Income Levels														
All persons	55 207 028	36 904 372	16 659 665	20 244 707	15 473 435	4 093 287	677 985	22 004 391	9 255 585	12 748 806	18 302 656	7 275 303	7 704 910	3 322 443
65 years and over	5 414 404	3 184 494	1 770 086	1 414 408	1 061 543	277 093	75 772	1 899 463	1 021 896	877 567	2 229 910	931 056	974 947	323 907
In families	50 859 488	33 951 915	14 752 531	19 199 384	14 625 357	3 921 066	652 961	20 219 804	8 138 346	12 081 458	16 907 573	6 526 109	7 162 041	3 219 423
Head	14 178 872	9 376 075	4 190 550	5 185 525	3 972 078	1 037 373	176 074	5 567 973	2 307 070	3 260 903	4 802 797	1 917 514	2 018 044	867 239
Wife of head	12 399 546	8 112 166	3 406 842	4 705 324	3 585 224	958 919	161 181	4 759 009	1 808 507	2 950 502	4 287 380	1 679 411	1 812 415	795 554
Related children under 18 years	19 629 329	13 168 086	5 514 538	7 653 548	5 778 600	1 633 588	241 360	7 798 513	3 010 819	4 787 694	6 461 243	2 402 013	2 808 375	1 250 855
Other family members	4 651 741	3 295 588	1 640 601	1 654 987	1 289 455	291 186	74 346	2 094 309	1 011 950	1 082 359	1 356 153	527 171	523 207	305 775
Mean size of family	3.59	3.62	3.52	3.70	3.68	3.78	3.71	3.63	3.53	3.70	3.52	3.40	3.55	3.71
Mean family income	$11 300	$12 337	$11 050	$13 377	$13 918	$11 671	$11 208	$12 907	$11 029	$14 237	$9 277	$9 978	$8 825	$8 776
Unrelated individuals	4 347 540	2 952 457	1 907 134	1 045 323	848 078	172 221	25 024	1 784 587	1 117 239	667 348	1 395 083	749 194	542 869	103 020
Mean income	$4 088	$4 564	$4 350	$4 954	$5 178	$3 985	$4 034	$4 882	$4 588	$5 375	$3 080	$3 227	$2 815	$3 409
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	48 309 623	31 945 622	13 456 071	18 489 551	14 026 338	3 819 926	643 287	18 870 649	7 264 455	11 606 194	16 364 001	6 240 242	6 934 349	3 189 410
65 years and over	3 749 820	2 169 745	1 141 130	1 028 615	754 173	210 618	63 824	1 294 239	659 851	634 388	1 580 075	595 301	701 412	283 362
In families	46 622 303	30 770 958	12 683 674	18 087 284	13 707 676	3 748 401	631 207	18 151 009	6 795 874	11 355 135	15 851 345	5 988 384	6 732 826	3 130 135
Head	12 858 833	8 403 049	3 574 370	4 828 679	3 676 989	982 975	168 715	4 944 023	1 916 624	3 027 399	4 455 784	1 737 041	1 880 773	837 970
Wife of head	12 399 546	8 112 166	3 406 842	4 705 324	3 585 224	958 919	161 181	4 759 009	1 808 507	2 950 502	4 287 380	1 679 411	1 812 415	795 554
Related children under 18 years	17 735 420	11 717 082	4 533 428	7 183 654	5 391 167	1 556 973	235 514	6 853 734	2 368 451	4 485 283	6 018 338	2 177 326	2 619 256	1 221 756
Other family members	3 628 504	2 538 661	1 169 034	1 369 627	1 054 296	249 534	65 797	1 594 243	702 292	891 951	1 089 843	394 606	420 382	274 855
Mean size of family	3.63	3.66	3.55	3.75	3.73	3.81	3.74	3.67	3.55	3.75	3.56	3.45	3.58	3.74
Mean family income	$11 781	$12 955	$11 832	$13 787	$14 393	$11 944	$11 319	$13 622	$11 924	$14 698	$9 567	$10 425	$9 092	$8 852
Unrelated individuals	1 687 320	1 174 664	772 397	402 267	318 662	71 525	12 080	719 640	468 581	251 059	512 656	251 858	201 523	59 275
Mean income	$5 202	$5 779	$5 390	$6 527	$6 873	$5 279	$4 782	$6 177	$5 642	$7 175	$3 879	$4 061	$3 621	$3 984
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	6 897 405	4 958 750	3 203 594	1 755 156	1 447 097	273 361	34 698	3 133 742	1 991 130	1 142 612	1 938 655	1 035 061	770 561	133 033
65 years and over	1 664 584	1 014 749	628 956	385 793	307 370	66 475	11 948	605 224	362 045	243 179	649 835	335 755	273 535	40 545
In families	4 237 185	3 180 957	2 068 857	1 112 100	917 681	172 665	21 754	2 068 795	1 342 472	726 323	1 056 228	537 725	429 215	89 288
Head	1 320 039	973 026	616 180	356 846	295 089	54 398	7 359	623 950	390 446	233 504	347 013	180 473	137 271	29 269
Related children under 18 years	1 893 909	1 451 004	981 110	469 894	387 433	76 615	5 846	944 779	642 368	302 411	442 905	224 687	189 119	29 099
Other family members	1 023 237	756 927	471 567	285 360	235 159	41 652	8 549	500 066	309 658	190 408	266 310	132 565	102 825	30 920
Mean size of family	3.21	3.27	3.36	3.12	3.11	3.17	2.96	3.32	3.44	3.11	3.04	2.98	3.13	3.05
Mean family income	$6 617	$6 996	$6 516	$7 826	$8 006	$6 741	$8 647	$7 242	$6 633	$8 260	$5 555	$5 681	$5 164	$6 610
Unrelated individuals	2 660 220	1 777 793	1 134 737	643 056	529 416	100 696	12 944	1 064 947	648 658	416 289	882 427	497 336	341 346	43 745
Mean income	$3 381	$3 761	$3 642	$3 970	$4 157	$3 066	$3 336	$4 008	$3 827	$4 289	$2 616	$2 804	$2 339	$2 630
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	5 926 914	3 311 245	2 139 991	1 171 254	825 669	283 988	61 597	1 956 137	1 303 446	652 691	2 615 669	888 264	1 196 744	530 661
65 years and over	1 417 632	684 549	416 566	267 983	182 457	73 900	11 626	387 025	239 662	147 363	733 083	293 917	379 095	60 071
In families	4 304 682	2 350 833	1 499 082	851 751	583 622	214 810	53 319	1 421 689	952 193	469 496	1 953 849	549 241	913 317	491 291
Head	1 171 096	618 956	384 914	234 042	159 751	60 104	14 187	365 522	237 325	128 197	552 140	168 064	263 481	120 595
Wife of head	750 529	327 911	177 396	150 515	94 266	43 908	12 341	179 839	102 093	77 746	422 618	109 397	205 051	108 170
Related children under 18 years	2 080 945	1 236 860	828 136	408 724	288 907	97 306	22 511	770 993	540 702	230 291	844 085	232 319	382 209	229 557
Other family members	302 112	167 106	108 636	58 470	40 698	13 492	4 280	105 335	72 073	33 262	135 006	39 461	62 576	32 969
Mean size of family	3.68	3.80	3.89	3.64	3.65	3.57	3.76	3.89	4.01	3.66	3.54	3.27	3.47	4.07
Mean family income	$1 876	$1 876	$1 927	$1 794	$1 798	$1 873	$1 405	$1 879	$1 948	$1 750	$1 876	$1 905	$1 975	$1 618
Mean income deficit	$1 463	$1 611	$1 647	$1 554	$1 606	$1 461	$1 358	$1 676	$1 703	$1 625	$1 297	$1 244	$1 281	$1 404
Unrelated individuals	1 622 232	960 412	640 909	319 503	242 047	69 178	8 278	534 448	351 253	183 195	661 820	339 023	283 427	39 370
Mean income	$903	$892	$901	$873	$889	$843	$657	$882	$890	$867	$920	$945	$920	$697
Mean income deficit	$905	$929	$926	$935	$929	$969	$848	$939	$936	$944	$869	$867	$875	$835

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	3 370 429	1 584 688	918 903	665 785	424 289	188 107	53 389	889 959	541 784	348 175	1 785 741	462 817	833 979	488 945
65 years and over	680 203	292 447	169 656	122 791	74 289	40 590	7 912	165 347	101 626	63 721	387 756	123 946	218 409	45 401
In families	2 873 920	1 287 402	711 237	576 165	359 558	166 594	50 013	723 464	423 999	299 465	1 586 518	367 718	748 783	470 017
Head	797 070	351 795	192 583	159 212	99 608	46 471	13 133	195 003	112 461	82 542	445 275	114 992	216 178	114 105
Wife of head	750 529	327 911	177 396	150 515	94 266	43 908	12 341	179 839	102 093	77 746	422 618	109 397	205 051	108 170
Related children under 18 years	1 169 964	535 061	298 360	236 701	147 295	68 198	21 208	304 419	181 537	122 882	634 903	126 142	288 804	219 957
Other family members	156 357	72 635	42 898	29 737	18 389	8 017	3 331	44 203	27 908	16 295	83 722	17 187	38 750	27 785
Mean size of family	3.61	3.66	3.69	3.62	3.61	3.58	3.81	3.71	3.77	3.63	3.56	3.20	3.46	4.12
Mean family income	$1 937	$1 945	$2 011	$1 866	$1 879	$1 954	$1 450	$1 930	$2 022	$1 804	$1 930	$2 001	$2 045	$1 642
Mean income deficit	$1 327	$1 450	$1 444	$1 457	$1 505	$1 386	$1 342	$1 511	$1 490	$1 540	$1 230	$1 101	$1 208	$1 402
Unrelated individuals	496 509	297 286	207 666	89 620	64 731	21 513	3 376	166 495	117 785	48 710	199 223	95 099	85 196	18 928
Mean income	$918	$899	$913	$867	$891	$830	$652	$862	$875	$831	$946	$985	$946	$755
Mean income deficit	$964	$1 004	$997	$1 021	$1 016	$1 057	$895	$1 039	$1 028	$1 065	$903	$919	$906	$814
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	2 556 485	1 726 557	1 221 088	505 469	401 380	95 881	8 208	1 066 178	761 662	304 516	829 928	425 447	362 765	41 716
65 years and over	737 429	392 102	246 910	145 192	108 168	33 310	3 714	221 678	138 036	83 642	345 327	169 971	160 686	14 670
In families	1 430 762	1 063 431	787 845	275 586	224 064	48 216	3 306	698 225	528 194	170 031	367 331	181 523	164 534	21 274
Head	374 026	267 161	192 331	74 830	60 143	13 633	1 054	170 519	124 864	45 655	106 865	53 072	47 303	6 490
Related children under 18 years	910 981	701 799	529 776	172 023	141 612	29 108	1 303	466 574	359 165	107 409	209 182	106 177	93 405	9 600
Other family members	145 755	94 471	65 738	28 733	22 309	5 475	949	61 132	44 165	16 967	51 284	22 274	23 826	5 184
Mean size of family	3.83	3.98	4.10	3.68	3.73	3.54	3.14	4.09	4.23	3.72	3.44	3.42	3.48	3.28
Mean family income	$1 746	$1 786	$1 843	$1 640	$1 664	$1 597	$836	$1 820	$1 882	$1 651	$1 647	$1 697	$1 653	$1 186
Mean income deficit	$1 753	$1 824	$1 850	$1 760	$1 773	$1 717	$1 560	$1 864	$1 895	$1 779	$1 573	$1 552	$1 615	$1 431
Unrelated individuals	1 125 723	663 126	433 243	229 883	177 316	47 665	4 902	367 953	233 468	134 485	462 597	243 924	198 231	20 442
Mean income	$897	$888	$895	$876	$889	$849	$660	$891	$897	$881	$908	$930	$909	$644
Mean income deficit	$879	$896	$893	$902	$896	$930	$815	$894	$890	$901	$854	$847	$861	$854
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**10.7**	**9.0**	**12.8**	**5.8**	**5.3**	**6.9**	**9.1**	**8.9**	**14.1**	**5.1**	**14.3**	**12.2**	**15.5**	**16.0**
65 years and over	26.2	21.5	23.5	18.9	17.2	26.7	15.3	20.4	23.5	16.8	32.9	31.6	38.9	18.5
In families	8.5	6.9	10.2	4.4	4.0	5.5	8.2	7.0	11.7	3.9	11.6	8.4	12.8	15.3
Head	8.3	6.6	9.2	4.5	4.0	5.8	8.1	6.6	10.3	3.9	11.5	8.8	13.1	13.9
Wife of head	6.1	4.0	5.2	3.2	2.6	4.6	7.7	3.8	5.6	2.6	9.9	6.5	11.3	13.6
Related children under 18 years	10.6	9.4	15.0	5.3	5.0	6.0	9.3	9.9	18.0	4.8	13.1	9.7	13.6	18.4
Other family members	6.5	5.1	6.6	3.5	3.2	4.6	5.8	5.0	7.1	3.1	10.0	7.5	12.0	10.8
Unrelated individuals	37.3	32.5	33.6	30.6	28.5	40.2	33.1	29.9	31.4	27.5	47.4	45.3	52.2	38.2
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7.0**	**5.0**	**6.8**	**3.6**	**3.0**	**4.9**	**8.3**	**4.7**	**7.5**	**3.0**	**10.9**	**7.4**	**12.0**	**15.3**
65 years and over	18.1	13.5	14.9	11.9	9.9	19.3	12.4	12.8	15.4	10.0	24.5	20.8	31.1	16.0
In families	6.2	4.2	5.6	3.2	2.6	4.4	7.9	4.0	6.2	2.6	10.0	6.1	11.1	15.0
Head	6.2	4.2	5.4	3.3	2.7	4.7	7.8	3.9	5.9	2.7	10.0	6.6	11.5	13.6
Wife of head	6.1	4.0	5.2	3.2	2.6	4.6	7.7	3.8	5.6	2.6	9.9	6.5	11.3	13.6
Related children under 18 years	6.6	4.6	6.6	3.3	2.7	4.4	9.0	4.4	7.7	2.7	10.5	5.8	11.0	18.0
Other family members	4.3	2.9	3.7	2.2	1.7	3.2	5.1	2.8	4.0	1.8	7.7	4.4	9.2	10.1
Unrelated individuals	29.4	25.3	26.9	22.3	20.3	30.1	27.9	23.1	25.1	19.4	38.9	37.8	42.3	31.9
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**37.1**	**34.8**	**38.1**	**28.8**	**27.7**	**35.1**	**23.7**	**34.0**	**38.3**	**26.7**	**42.8**	**41.1**	**47.1**	**31.4**
65 years and over	44.3	38.6	39.3	37.6	35.2	50.1	31.1	36.6	38.1	34.4	53.1	50.6	58.7	36.2
In families	33.8	33.4	38.1	24.8	24.4	27.9	15.2	33.8	39.3	23.4	34.8	33.8	38.3	23.8
Head	28.3	27.5	31.2	21.0	20.4	25.1	14.3	27.3	32.0	19.6	30.8	29.4	34.5	22.2
Related children under 18 years	48.1	48.4	54.0	36.6	36.6	38.0	22.3	49.4	55.9	35.5	47.2	47.3	49.4	33.0
Other family members	14.2	12.5	13.9	10.1	9.5	13.1	11.1	12.2	14.3	8.9	19.3	16.8	23.2	16.8
Unrelated individuals	42.3	37.3	38.2	35.7	33.5	47.3	37.9	34.6	36.0	32.3	52.4	49.0	58.1	46.7

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
		Total	Outside central cities					Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
			Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm							
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued														
White														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**50 476 250**	**32 509 327**	**12 882 562**	**19 626 765**	**14 898 390**	**4 052 958**	**675 417**	**18 647 830**	**6 390 255**	**12 257 575**	**17 966 923**	**7 067 349**	**7 590 389**	**3 309 185**
65 years and over	5 122 100	2 922 711	1 546 199	1 376 512	1 027 588	273 490	75 434	1 698 477	850 058	848 419	2 199 389	913 249	963 648	322 492
In families	46 563 991	29 958 080	11 328 840	18 629 240	14 092 739	3 885 789	650 712	17 176 442	5 548 930	11 627 512	16 605 911	6 341 489	7 056 857	3 207 565
Head	13 109 883	8 378 554	3 333 693	5 044 861	3 841 161	1 028 317	175 383	4 807 392	1 657 611	3 149 781	4 731 329	1 871 881	1 994 883	864 565
Wife of head	11 667 358	7 433 195	2 833 676	4 599 519	3 487 696	951 179	160 644	4 243 746	1 375 974	2 867 772	4 234 163	1 645 924	1 794 945	793 294
Related children under 18 years	17 642 580	11 326 647	3 931 499	7 395 148	5 535 920	1 618 590	240 638	6 404 779	1 823 820	4 580 959	6 315 933	2 314 773	2 755 724	1 245 436
Other family members	4 144 170	2 819 684	1 229 972	1 589 712	1 227 962	287 703	74 047	1 720 525	691 525	1 029 000	1 324 486	508 911	511 305	304 270
Mean size of family	3.55	3.58	3.40	3.69	3.67	3.78	3.71	3.57	3.35	3.69	3.51	3.39	3.54	3.71
Mean family income	$11 525	$12 772	$11 700	$13 481	$14 064	$11 689	$11 217	$13 562	$11 974	$14 398	$9 315	$10 045	$8 860	$8 786
Unrelated individuals	3 912 259	2 551 247	1 553 722	997 525	805 651	167 169	24 705	1 471 388	841 325	630 063	1 361 012	725 860	533 532	101 620
Mean income	$4 160	$4 725	$4 522	$5 040	$5 277	$4 039	$4 072	$5 149	$4 882	$5 505	$3 101	$3 252	$2 831	$3 439
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**44 928 644**	**28 821 022**	**10 813 188**	**18 007 834**	**13 582 523**	**3 784 321**	**640 990**	**16 501 889**	**5 273 634**	**11 228 255**	**16 107 622**	**6 084 575**	**6 845 432**	**3 177 615**
65 years and over	3 555 653	1 996 569	994 176	1 002 393	731 059	207 734	63 600	1 161 444	547 058	614 386	1 559 084	583 391	693 611	282 082
In families	43 459 407	27 846 415	10 218 204	17 628 211	13 283 059	3 716 024	629 128	15 938 066	4 943 350	10 994 716	15 612 992	5 844 659	6 648 862	3 119 471
Head	12 067 600	7 668 140	2 953 310	4 714 830	3 572 027	974 696	168 107	4 386 760	1 448 210	2 938 550	4 399 460	1 701 571	1 862 354	835 535
Wife of head	11 667 358	7 433 195	2 833 676	4 599 519	3 487 696	951 179	160 644	4 243 746	1 375 974	2 867 772	4 234 163	1 645 924	1 794 945	793 294
Related children under 18 years	16 417 078	10 505 995	3 518 129	6 987 866	5 209 677	1 543 352	234 837	5 945 827	1 614 326	4 331 501	5 911 083	2 115 006	2 578 996	1 217 081
Other family members	3 307 371	2 239 085	913 089	1 325 996	1 013 659	246 797	65 540	1 361 733	504 840	856 893	1 068 286	382 158	412 567	273 561
Mean size of family	3.60	3.63	3.46	3.74	3.72	3.81	3.74	3.63	3.41	3.74	3.55	3.43	3.57	3.73
Mean family income	$11 908	$13 236	$12 238	$13 861	$14 499	$11 961	$11 328	$14 065	$12 543	$14 815	$9 592	$10 471	$9 118	$8 861
Unrelated individuals	1 469 237	974 607	594 984	379 623	299 464	68 297	11 862	563 823	330 284	233 539	494 630	239 916	196 570	58 144
Mean income	$5 346	$6 067	$5 676	$6 681	$7 035	$5 443	$4 851	$6 649	$6 110	$7 411	$3 925	$4 114	$3 658	$4 041
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**5 547 606**	**3 688 305**	**2 069 374**	**1 618 931**	**1 315 867**	**268 637**	**34 427**	**2 145 941**	**1 116 621**	**1 029 320**	**1 859 301**	**982 774**	**744 957**	**131 570**
65 years and over	1 566 447	926 142	552 023	374 119	296 529	65 756	11 834	537 033	303 000	234 033	640 305	329 858	270 037	40 410
In families	3 104 584	2 111 665	1 110 636	1 001 029	809 680	169 765	21 584	1 238 376	605 580	632 796	992 919	496 830	407 995	88 094
Head	1 042 283	710 414	380 383	330 031	269 134	53 621	7 276	420 632	209 401	211 231	331 869	170 310	132 529	29 030
Related children under 18 years	1 225 502	820 652	413 370	407 282	326 243	75 238	5 801	458 952	209 494	249 458	404 850	199 767	176 728	28 355
Other family members	836 799	580 599	316 883	263 716	214 303	40 906	8 507	358 792	186 685	172 107	256 200	126 753	98 738	30 709
Mean size of family	2.98	2.97	2.92	3.03	3.01	3.17	2.97	2.94	2.89	3.00	2.99	2.92	3.08	3.03
Mean family income	$7 090	$7 767	$7 526	$8 044	$8 286	$6 747	$8 655	$8 319	$8 036	$8 600	$5 640	$5 790	$5 228	$6 637
Unrelated individuals	2 443 022	1 576 640	958 738	617 902	506 187	98 872	12 843	907 565	511 041	396 524	866 382	485 944	336 962	43 476
Mean income	$3 446	$3 895	$3 806	$4 032	$4 237	$3 069	$3 353	$4 217	$4 088	$4 382	$2 631	$2 826	$2 349	$2 635
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**4 730 614**	**2 237 544**	**1 196 243**	**1 041 301**	**705 029**	**275 218**	**61 054**	**1 136 264**	**590 511**	**545 753**	**2 493 070**	**825 323**	**1 142 326**	**525 421**
65 years and over	1 300 475	583 069	330 227	252 842	169 128	72 214	11 500	310 188	174 305	135 883	717 406	285 077	372 844	59 485
In families	3 293 291	1 442 039	697 118	744 921	482 792	209 104	53 025	727 449	346 976	380 473	1 851 252	499 055	865 078	487 119
Head	944 588	414 108	204 288	209 820	137 101	58 650	14 069	209 881	101 597	108 284	530 480	156 570	254 146	119 764
Wife of head	669 484	258 762	118 545	140 217	85 111	42 837	12 269	127 363	57 742	69 621	410 722	104 067	199 070	107 585
Related children under 18 years	1 457 439	673 590	326 844	346 746	229 730	94 571	22 445	341 113	163 119	177 994	783 849	202 606	353 884	227 359
Other family members	221 780	95 579	47 441	48 138	30 850	13 046	4 242	49 092	24 518	24 574	126 201	35 812	57 978	32 411
Mean size of family	3.49	3.48	3.41	3.55	3.52	3.57	3.77	3.47	3.42	3.51	3.49	3.19	3.40	4.07
Mean family income	$1 825	$1 780	$1 799	$1 762	$1 753	$1 867	$1 407	$1 736	$1 780	$1 694	$1 861	$1 882	$1 963	$1 616
Mean income deficit	$1 371	$1 492	$1 456	$1 527	$1 570	$1 466	$1 359	$1 536	$1 481	$1 587	$1 277	$1 215	$1 256	$1 403
Unrelated individuals	1 437 323	795 505	499 125	296 380	222 237	66 114	8 029	408 815	243 535	165 280	641 818	326 268	277 248	38 302
Mean income	$919	$914	$932	$885	$901	$859	$655	$913	$933	$885	$925	$952	$925	$706
Mean income deficit	$884	$902	$891	$921	$915	$949	$846	$901	$886	$923	$862	$860	$869	$828

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan						Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities									
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	2 902 832	1 188 312	581 296	607 016	372 641	181 450	52 925	589 179	287 306	301 873	1 714 520	432 794	796 918	484 808
65 years and over	618 650	240 136	125 557	114 579	67 474	39 287	7 818	125 988	68 238	57 750	378 514	119 141	214 445	44 928
In families	2 480 338	955 499	428 637	526 862	315 054	162 089	49 719	471 804	211 385	260 419	1 524 839	343 153	714 934	466 752
Head	706 206	273 757	126 382	147 375	89 034	45 326	13 015	135 683	62 435	73 248	432 449	109 224	209 794	113 431
Wife of head	669 484	258 762	118 545	140 217	85 111	42 837	12 269	127 363	57 742	69 621	410 722	104 067	199 070	107 585
Related children under 18 years	977 298	375 062	161 557	213 505	126 192	66 171	21 142	183 911	79 567	104 344	602 236	114 005	269 828	218 403
Other family members	127 350	47 918	22 153	25 765	14 717	7 755	3 293	24 847	11 641	13 206	79 432	15 857	36 242	27 333
Mean size of family	3.51	3.49	3.39	3.57	3.54	3.58	3.82	3.48	3.39	3.56	3.53	3.14	3.41	4.11
Mean family income	$1 897	$1 867	$1 897	$1 842	$1 846	$1 947	$1 453	$1 809	$1 866	$1 761	$1 915	$1 977	$2 031	$1 641
Mean income deficit	$1 289	$1 399	$1 346	$1 445	$1 488	$1 390	$1 343	$1 459	$1 379	$1 526	$1 219	$1 087	$1 189	$1 402
Unrelated individuals	422 494	232 813	152 659	80 154	57 587	19 361	3 206	117 375	75 921	41 454	189 681	89 641	81 984	18 056
Mean income	$946	$938	$964	$890	$907	$881	$645	$908	$932	$865	$955	$992	$954	$774
Mean income deficit	$932	$963	$946	$995	$999	$999	$896	$987	$967	$1 025	$894	$911	$896	$800
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	1 827 782	1 049 232	614 947	434 285	332 388	93 768	8 129	547 085	303 205	243 880	778 550	392 529	345 408	40 613
65 years and over	681 825	342 933	204 670	138 263	101 654	32 927	3 682	184 200	106 067	78 133	338 892	165 936	158 399	14 557
In families	812 953	486 540	268 481	218 059	167 738	47 015	3 306	255 645	135 591	120 054	326 413	155 902	150 144	20 367
Head	238 382	140 351	77 906	62 445	48 067	13 324	1 054	74 198	39 162	35 036	98 031	47 346	44 352	6 333
Related children under 18 years	480 141	298 528	165 287	133 241	103 538	28 400	1 303	157 202	83 552	73 650	181 613	88 601	84 056	8 956
Other family members	94 430	47 661	25 288	22 373	16 133	5 291	949	24 245	12 877	11 368	46 769	19 955	21 736	5 078
Mean size of family	3.41	3.47	3.45	3.49	3.49	3.53	3.14	3.45	3.46	3.43	3.33	3.29	3.39	3.22
Mean family income	$1 614	$1 610	$1 640	$1 572	$1 583	$1 592	$836	$1 601	$1 642	$1 554	$1 619	$1 662	$1 637	$1 172
Mean income deficit	$1 615	$1 673	$1 635	$1 720	$1 723	$1 722	$1 560	$1 677	$1 642	$1 715	$1 532	$1 510	$1 572	$1 416
Unrelated individuals	1 014 829	562 692	346 466	216 226	164 650	46 753	4 823	291 440	167 614	123 826	452 137	236 627	195 264	20 246
Mean income	$908	$904	$918	$883	$899	$851	$662	$915	$933	$891	$913	$936	$912	$645
Mean income deficit	$865	$877	$867	$893	$886	$928	$813	$866	$849	$889	$849	$841	$858	$852
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**9.4**	**6.9**	**9.3**	**5.3**	**4.7**	**6.8**	**9.0**	**6.1**	**9.2**	**4.5**	**13.9**	**11.7**	**15.0**	**15.9**
65 years and over	25.4	19.9	21.4	18.4	16.5	26.4	15.2	18.3	20.5	16.0	32.6	31.2	38.7	18.4
In families	7.1	4.8	6.2	4.0	3.4	5.4	8.1	4.2	6.3	3.3	11.1	7.9	12.3	15.2
Head	7.2	4.9	6.1	4.2	3.6	5.7	8.0	4.4	6.1	3.4	11.2	8.4	12.7	13.9
Wife of head	5.7	3.5	4.2	3.0	2.4	4.5	7.6	3.0	4.2	2.4	9.7	6.3	11.1	13.6
Related children under 18 years	8.3	5.9	8.3	4.7	4.1	5.8	9.3	5.3	8.9	3.9	12.4	8.8	12.8	18.3
Other family members	5.4	3.4	3.9	3.0	2.5	4.5	5.7	2.9	3.5	2.4	9.5	7.0	11.3	10.7
Unrelated individuals	36.7	31.2	32.1	29.7	27.6	39.5	32.5	27.8	28.9	26.2	47.2	44.9	52.0	37.7
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**6.5**	**4.1**	**5.4**	**3.4**	**2.7**	**4.8**	**8.3**	**3.6**	**5.4**	**2.7**	**10.6**	**7.1**	**11.6**	**15.3**
65 years and over	17.4	12.0	12.6	11.4	9.2	18.9	12.3	10.8	12.5	9.4	24.3	20.4	30.9	15.9
In families	5.7	3.4	4.2	3.0	2.4	4.4	7.9	3.0	4.3	2.4	9.8	5.9	10.8	15.0
Head	5.9	3.6	4.3	3.1	2.5	4.7	7.7	3.1	4.3	2.5	9.8	6.4	11.3	13.6
Wife of head	5.7	3.5	4.2	3.0	2.4	4.5	7.6	3.0	4.2	2.4	9.7	6.3	11.1	13.6
Related children under 18 years	6.0	3.6	4.6	3.1	2.4	4.3	9.0	3.1	4.9	2.4	10.2	5.4	10.5	17.9
Other family members	3.9	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.5	3.1	5.0	1.8	2.3	1.5	7.4	4.1	8.8	10.0
Unrelated individuals	28.8	23.9	25.7	21.1	19.2	28.3	27.0	20.8	23.0	17.8	38.3	37.4	41.7	31.1
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**32.9**	**28.4**	**29.7**	**26.8**	**25.3**	**34.9**	**23.6**	**25.5**	**27.2**	**23.7**	**41.9**	**39.9**	**46.4**	**30.9**
65 years and over	43.5	37.0	37.1	37.0	34.3	50.1	31.1	34.3	35.0	33.4	52.9	50.3	58.7	36.0
In families	26.2	23.0	24.2	21.8	20.7	27.7	15.3	20.6	22.4	19.0	32.9	31.4	36.8	23.1
Head	22.9	19.8	20.5	18.9	17.9	24.8	14.5	17.6	18.7	16.6	29.5	27.8	33.5	21.8
Related children under 18 years	39.2	36.4	40.0	32.7	31.7	37.7	22.5	34.3	39.9	29.5	44.9	44.4	47.6	31.6
Other family members	11.3	8.2	8.0	8.5	7.5	12.9	11.2	6.8	6.9	6.6	18.3	15.7	22.0	16.5
Unrelated individuals	41.5	35.7	36.1	35.0	32.5	47.3	37.6	32.1	32.8	31.2	52.2	48.7	57.9	46.6

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan					Nonmetropolitan				
		Total				Areas of 1,000,000 or more					
				Outside central cities							
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued														
Negro														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**4 454 856**	**4 211 251**	**3 659 080**	**552 171**	**520 123**	**30 236**	**1 812**	**3 226 737**	**2 780 173**	**446 564**	**243 605**	**178 770**	**58 782**	**6 053**
65 years and over	276 831	251 513	216 786	34 727	31 577	2 892	258	194 013	166 752	27 261	25 318	16 527	7 986	805
In families	4 053 485	3 835 764	3 325 109	510 655	482 810	26 115	1 730	2 931 786	2 518 283	413 503	217 721	159 380	52 810	5 531
Head	1 009 708	956 301	830 921	125 380	118 030	6 833	517	731 546	630 822	100 724	53 407	39 601	12 560	1 246
Wife of head	683 454	643 882	551 874	92 008	85 851	5 729	428	490 679	417 322	73 357	39 572	29 019	9 561	992
Related children under 18 years	1 878 107	1 775 692	1 542 684	233 008	221 806	10 689	513	1 347 722	1 158 352	189 370	102 415	74 720	25 066	2 629
Other family members	482 216	459 889	399 630	60 259	57 123	2 864	272	361 839	311 787	50 052	22 327	16 040	5 623	664
Mean size of family	4.01	4.01	4.00	4.07	4.09	3.82	3.35	4.01	3.99	4.11	4.08	4.02	4.20	4.44
Mean family income	$8 459	$8 556	$8 464	$9 167	$9 140	$9 685	$8 428	$8 634	$8 554	$9 134	$6 723	$7 063	$5 860	$4 617
Unrelated individuals	401 371	375 487	333 971	41 516	37 313	4 121	82	294 951	261 890	33 061	25 884	19 390	5 972	522
Mean income	$3 430	$3 507	$3 569	$3 008	$3 129	$1 952	...	$3 591	$3 660	$3 041	$2 310	$2 481	$1 810	$1 676
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**3 152 924**	**2 969 233**	**2 546 955**	**422 278**	**394 349**	**26 187**	**1 742**	**2 259 883**	**1 922 265**	**337 618**	**183 691**	**133 348**	**45 427**	**4 916**
65 years and over	183 880	166 278	142 207	24 071	21 473	2 395	203	127 973	109 294	18 679	17 602	11 128	5 738	736
In families	2 953 439	2 783 096	2 380 108	402 988	377 853	23 457	1 678	2 113 969	1 791 538	322 431	170 343	123 551	42 312	4 480
Head	740 102	698 250	598 636	99 614	92 995	6 139	480	531 530	452 326	79 204	41 852	30 756	10 061	1 035
Wife of head	683 454	643 882	551 874	92 008	85 851	5 729	428	490 679	417 322	73 357	39 572	29 019	9 561	992
Related children under 18 years	1 227 982	1 154 130	982 179	171 951	162 066	9 372	513	868 595	731 077	137 618	73 852	52 865	19 023	1 964
Other family members	301 901	286 834	247 419	39 415	36 941	2 217	257	223 065	190 813	32 252	15 067	10 911	3 667	489
Mean size of family	3.99	3.99	3.98	4.05	4.06	3.82	3.50	3.98	3.96	4.07	4.07	4.02	4.21	4.33
Mean family income	$9 777	$9 912	$9 858	$10 235	$10 252	$10 114	$8 577	$10 006	$9 959	$10 272	$7 538	$7 971	$6 473	$5 018
Unrelated individuals	199 485	186 137	166 847	19 290	16 496	2 730	64	145 914	130 727	15 187	13 348	9 797	3 115	436
Mean income	$4 264	$4 369	$4 436	$3 789	$4 168	$1 556	...	$4 445	$4 513	$3 861	$2 807	$3 106	$2 073	$1 334
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 301 932**	**1 242 018**	**1 112 125**	**129 893**	**125 774**	**4 049**	**70**	**966 854**	**857 908**	**108 946**	**59 914**	**45 422**	**13 355**	**1 137**
65 years and over	92 951	85 235	74 579	10 656	10 104	497	55	66 040	57 458	8 582	7 716	5 399	2 248	69
In families	1 100 046	1 052 668	945 001	107 667	104 957	2 658	52	817 817	726 745	91 072	47 378	35 829	10 498	1 051
Head	269 606	258 051	232 285	25 766	25 035	694	37	200 016	178 496	21 520	11 555	8 845	2 499	211
Related children under 18 years	650 125	621 562	560 505	61 057	59 740	1 317	–	479 027	427 275	51 752	28 563	21 855	6 043	665
Other family members	180 315	173 055	152 211	20 844	20 182	647	15	138 774	120 974	17 800	7 260	5 129	1 956	175
Mean size of family	4.08	4.08	4.07	4.18	4.19	3.83	...	4.09	4.07	4.23	4.10	4.05	4.20	...
Mean family income	$4 840	$4 888	$4 872	$5 037	$5 011	$5 883	...	$4 987	$4 992	$4 947	$3 772	$3 906	$3 393	...
Unrelated individuals	201 886	189 350	167 124	22 226	20 817	1 391	18	149 037	131 163	17 874	12 536	9 593	2 857	86
Mean income	$2 605	$2 660	$2 704	$2 330	$2 305	$2 729	–	$2 754	$2 810	$2 345	$1 780	$1 842	$1 523	...
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**1 125 588**	**1 042 515**	**921 326**	**121 189**	**114 546**	**6 315**	**328**	**800 569**	**698 126**	**102 443**	**83 073**	**53 322**	**26 593**	**3 158**
65 years and over	110 825	98 093	83 904	14 189	12 700	1 377	112	74 530	63 563	10 967	12 732	8 306	4 180	246
In families	956 070	887 728	786 954	100 774	96 793	3 687	294	681 584	595 345	86 239	68 342	42 883	22 646	2 813
Head	214 905	199 757	176 964	22 793	21 653	1 022	118	152 498	133 339	19 159	15 148	9 910	4 739	499
Wife of head	73 975	66 167	56 886	9 281	8 494	715	72	50 762	43 092	7 670	7 808	4 481	2 997	330
Related children under 18 years	591 557	551 463	492 734	58 729	57 023	1 640	66	422 809	371 929	50 880	40 094	25 406	13 031	1 657
Other family members	75 633	70 341	60 370	9 971	9 623	310	38	55 515	46 985	8 530	5 292	3 086	1 879	327
Mean size of family	4.45	4.44	4.45	4.42	4.47	3.61	...	4.47	4.46	4.50	4.51	4.33	4.78	5.64
Mean family income	$2 079	$2 071	$2 073	$2 051	$2 064	$1 884	...	$2 074	$2 077	$2 054	$2 182	$2 244	$2 084	$1 883
Mean income deficit	$1 849	$1 859	$1 866	$1 808	$1 836	$1 284	...	$1 869	$1 872	$1 850	$1 710	$1 588	$1 971	$1 659
Unrelated individuals	169 518	154 787	134 372	20 415	17 753	2 628	34	118 985	102 781	16 204	14 731	10 439	3 947	345
Mean income	$788	$787	$796	$727	$768	$458	...	$782	$793	$715	$798	$837	$697	...
Mean income deficit	$1 052	$1 054	$1 044	$1 119	$1 069	$1 453	...	$1 059	$1 048	$1 132	$1 035	$999	$1 144	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan						Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities									
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**422 941**	**378 177**	**325 321**	**52 856**	**48 091**	**4 455**	**310**	**290 689**	**246 841**	**43 848**	**44 764**	**24 833**	**17 714**	**2 217**
65 years and over	58 250	50 762	43 037	7 725	6 540	1 091	94	38 285	32 569	5 716	7 488	4 538	2 751	199
In families	356 852	318 762	274 075	44 687	41 828	2 565	294	244 839	207 418	37 421	38 090	20 526	15 658	1 906
Head	83 262	74 804	64 055	10 749	9 899	732	118	57 477	48 656	8 821	8 458	4 885	3 231	342
Wife of head	73 975	66 167	56 886	9 281	8 494	715	72	50 762	43 092	7 670	7 808	4 481	2 997	330
Related children under 18 years	173 108	153 611	132 705	20 906	19 869	971	66	117 494	99 614	17 880	19 497	10 025	8 459	1 013
Other family members	26 507	24 180	20 429	3 751	3 566	147	38	19 106	16 056	3 050	2 327	1 135	971	221
Mean size of family	4.29	4.26	4.28	4.16	4.23	3.50	...	4.26	4.26	4.24	4.50	4.20	4.85	...
Mean family income	$2 236	$2 216	$2 231	$2 129	$2 157	$1 907	...	$2 211	$2 222	$2 147	$2 414	$2 517	$2 309	...
Mean income deficit	$1 619	$1 635	$1 636	$1 630	$1 665	$1 223	...	$1 640	$1 633	$1 677	$1 478	$1 287	$1 764	...
Unrelated individuals	66 089	59 415	51 246	8 169	6 263	1 890	16	45 850	39 423	6 427	6 674	4 307	2 056	311
Mean income	$772	$765	$780	$672	$768	$353	...	$751	$772	$628	$838	$909	$690	...
Mean income deficit	$1 135	$1 145	$1 128	$1 248	$1 144	$1 600	...	$1 159	$1 137	$1 296	$1 047	$990	$1 199	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**702 647**	**664 338**	**596 005**	**68 333**	**66 455**	**1 860**	**18**	**509 880**	**451 285**	**58 595**	**38 309**	**28 489**	**8 879**	**941**
65 years and over	52 575	47 331	40 867	6 464	6 160	286	18	36 245	30 994	5 251	5 244	3 768	1 429	47
In families	599 218	568 966	512 879	56 087	54 965	1 122	–	436 745	387 927	48 818	30 252	22 357	6 988	907
Head	131 643	124 953	112 909	12 044	11 754	290	–	95 021	84 683	10 338	6 690	5 025	1 508	157
Related children under 18 years	418 449	397 852	360 029	37 823	37 154	669	–	305 315	272 315	33 000	20 597	15 381	4 572	644
Other family members	49 126	46 161	39 941	6 220	6 057	163	–	36 409	30 929	5 480	2 965	1 951	908	106
Mean size of family	4.55	4.55	4.54	4.66	4.68	...	–	4.60	4.58	4.72	4.52	4.45	4.63	...
Mean family income	$1 979	$1 984	$1 984	$1 982	$1 986	...	–	$1 991	$1 993	$1 974	$1 888	$1 979	$1 602	...
Mean income deficit	$1 994	$1 993	$1 996	$1 967	$1 980	...	–	$2 008	$2 009	$1 997	$2 004	$1 881	$2 416	...
Unrelated individuals	103 429	95 372	83 126	12 246	11 490	738	18	73 135	63 358	9 777	8 057	6 132	1 891	34
Mean income	$798	$801	$806	$764	$768	$727	–	$801	$806	$772	$765	$787	$704	...
Mean income deficit	$999	$997	$992	$1 032	$1 028	$1 078	...	$996	$992	$1 024	$1 024	$1 005	$1 084	...
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**25.3**	**24.8**	**25.2**	**21.9**	**22.0**	**20.9**	**18.1**	**24.8**	**25.1**	**22.9**	**34.1**	**29.8**	**45.2**	**52.2**
65 years and over	40.0	39.0	38.7	40.9	40.2	47.6	...	38.4	38.1	40.2	50.3	50.3	52.3	30.6
In families	23.6	23.1	23.7	19.7	20.0	14.1	17.0	23.2	23.6	20.9	31.4	26.9	42.9	50.9
Head	21.3	20.9	21.3	18.2	18.3	15.0	22.8	20.8	21.1	19.0	28.4	25.0	37.7	40.0
Wife of head	10.8	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	12.5	16.8	10.3	10.3	10.5	19.7	15.4	31.3	33.3
Related children under 18 years	31.5	31.1	31.9	25.2	25.7	15.3	12.9	31.4	32.1	26.9	39.1	34.0	52.0	63.0
Other family members	15.7	15.3	15.1	16.5	16.8	10.8	...	15.3	15.1	17.0	23.7	19.2	33.4	49.2
Unrelated individuals	42.2	41.2	40.2	49.2	47.6	63.8	...	40.3	39.2	49.0	56.9	53.8	66.1	66.1
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**13.4**	**12.7**	**12.8**	**12.5**	**12.2**	**17.0**	**17.8**	**12.9**	**12.8**	**13.0**	**24.4**	**18.6**	**39.0**	**45.1**
65 years and over	31.7	30.5	30.3	32.1	30.5	45.6	...	29.9	29.8	30.6	42.5	40.8	47.9	27.0
In families	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.1	11.1	10.9	17.5	11.6	11.6	11.6	22.4	16.6	37.0	42.5
Head	11.3	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.6	11.9	24.6	10.8	10.8	11.1	20.2	15.9	32.1	33.0
Wife of head	10.8	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	12.5	16.8	10.3	10.3	10.5	19.7	15.4	31.3	33.3
Related children under 18 years	14.1	13.3	13.5	12.2	12.3	10.4	12.9	13.5	13.6	13.0	26.4	19.0	44.5	51.6
Other family members	8.8	8.4	8.3	9.5	9.7	6.6	...	8.6	8.4	9.5	15.4	10.4	26.5	45.2
Unrelated individuals	33.1	31.9	30.7	42.3	38.0	69.2	...	31.4	30.2	42.3	50.0	44.0	66.0	71.3
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**54.0**	**53.5**	**53.6**	**52.6**	**52.8**	**45.9**	...	**52.7**	**52.6**	**53.8**	**63.9**	**62.7**	**66.5**	**82.8**
65 years and over	56.6	55.5	54.8	60.7	61.0	57.5	...	54.9	53.9	61.2	68.0	69.8	63.6	...
In families	54.5	54.0	54.3	52.1	52.4	42.2	–	53.4	53.4	53.6	63.9	62.4	66.6	86.3
Head	48.8	48.4	48.6	46.7	47.0	41.8	–	47.5	47.4	48.0	57.9	56.8	60.3	...
Related children under 18 years	64.4	64.0	64.2	61.9	62.2	50.8	–	63.7	63.7	63.8	72.1	70.4	75.7	96.8
Other family members	27.2	26.7	26.2	29.8	30.0	25.2	–	26.2	25.6	30.8	40.8	38.0	46.4	...
Unrelated individuals	51.2	50.4	49.7	55.1	55.2	53.1	...	49.1	48.3	54.7	64.3	63.9	66.2	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
	Total							Areas of 1,000,000 or more					
		Total		Outside central cities				Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm							
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued														
Spanish Origin														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**1 041 238**	**855 521**	**543 826**	**311 695**	**242 629**	**59 440**	**9 626**	**576 965**	**376 622**	**200 343**	**185 717**	**91 025**	**77 829**	**16 863**
65 years and over	44 519	31 002	21 083	9 919	7 397	1 657	865	19 828	13 677	6 151	13 517	5 722	5 991	1 804
In families	985 190	809 750	510 681	299 069	232 421	57 746	8 902	544 792	352 972	191 820	175 440	85 353	73 997	16 090
Head	237 661	194 315	122 398	71 917	56 007	13 679	2 231	130 673	84 831	45 842	43 346	20 728	18 204	4 414
Wife of head	200 230	161 723	97 211	64 512	49 954	12 493	2 065	106 799	66 149	40 650	38 507	18 116	16 305	4 086
Related children under 18 years	457 817	378 191	239 300	138 891	107 576	27 748	3 567	253 407	164 962	88 445	79 626	39 566	33 593	6 467
Other family members	89 482	75 521	51 772	23 749	18 884	3 826	1 039	53 913	37 030	16 883	13 961	6 943	5 895	1 123
Mean size of family	4.15	4.17	4.17	4.16	4.15	4.22	3.99	4.17	4.16	4.18	4.05	4.12	4.06	3.65
Mean family income	$9 897	$10 133	$9 266	$11 610	$11 888	$10 589	$10 896	$10 232	$9 138	$12 257	$8 839	$9 016	$8 727	$8 470
Unrelated individuals	56 048	45 771	33 145	12 626	10 208	1 694	724	32 173	23 650	8 523	10 277	5 672	3 832	773
Mean income	$3 936	$4 152	$4 080	$4 342	$4 532	$3 847	$2 815	$4 342	$4 293	$4 478	$2 972	$2 936	$3 250	$1 863
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**915 294**	**748 038**	**462 691**	**285 347**	**220 677**	**55 809**	**8 861**	**501 031**	**318 780**	**182 251**	**167 256**	**80 621**	**70 339**	**16 296**
65 years and over	32 844	22 816	15 354	7 462	5 579	1 168	715	14 902	10 280	4 622	10 028	4 093	4 227	1 708
In families	885 879	723 014	443 551	279 463	216 113	55 000	8 350	482 724	304 338	178 386	162 865	78 187	68 946	15 732
Head	210 944	171 109	104 552	66 557	51 567	12 872	2 118	114 101	71 975	42 126	39 835	18 807	16 750	4 278
Wife of head	200 230	161 723	97 211	64 512	49 954	12 493	2 065	106 799	66 149	40 650	38 507	18 116	16 305	4 086
Related children under 18 years	404 131	331 128	202 122	129 006	99 183	26 433	3 390	219 700	137 653	82 047	73 003	35 468	31 213	6 322
Other family members	70 574	59 054	39 666	19 388	15 409	3 202	777	42 124	28 561	13 563	11 520	5 796	4 678	1 046
Mean size of family	4.20	4.23	4.24	4.20	4.19	4.27	3.94	4.23	4.23	4.23	4.09	4.16	4.12	3.68
Mean family income	$10 412	$10 704	$9 883	$11 994	$12 305	$10 879	$11 199	$10 854	$9 783	$12 684	$9 157	$9 396	$9 052	$8 514
Unrelated individuals	29 415	25 024	19 140	5 884	4 564	809	511	18 307	14 442	3 865	4 391	2 434	1 393	564
Mean income	$4 604	$4 758	$4 656	$5 089	$5 422	$4 976	$2 292	$4 930	$4 769	$5 532	$3 731	$3 506	$4 746	$2 193
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**125 944**	**107 483**	**81 135**	**26 348**	**21 952**	**3 631**	**765**	**75 934**	**57 842**	**18 092**	**18 461**	**10 404**	**7 490**	**567**
65 years and over	11 675	8 186	5 729	2 457	1 818	489	150	4 926	3 397	1 529	3 489	1 629	1 764	96
In families	99 311	86 736	67 130	19 606	16 308	2 746	552	62 068	48 634	13 434	12 575	7 166	5 051	358
Head	26 717	23 206	17 846	5 360	4 440	807	113	16 572	12 856	3 716	3 511	1 921	1 454	136
Related children under 18 years	53 686	47 063	37 178	9 885	8 393	1 315	177	33 707	27 309	6 398	6 623	4 098	2 380	145
Other family members	18 908	16 467	12 106	4 361	3 475	624	262	11 789	8 469	3 320	2 441	1 147	1 217	77
Mean size of family	3.72	3.74	3.76	3.66	3.67	3.40	...	3.75	3.78	3.62	3.58	3.73	3.47	...
Mean family income	$5 836	$5 927	$5 651	$6 846	$7 048	$5 965	...	$5 951	$5 527	$7 419	$5 233	$5 295	$4 978	...
Unrelated individuals	26 633	20 747	14 005	6 742	5 644	885	213	13 866	9 208	4 658	5 886	3 238	2 439	209
Mean income	$3 198	$3 422	$3 293	$3 690	$3 813	$2 815	...	$3 564	$3 545	$3 604	$2 407	$2 508	$2 395	...
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**139 067**	**108 441**	**83 637**	**24 804**	**18 717**	**4 987**	**1 100**	**76 352**	**60 638**	**15 714**	**30 626**	**14 336**	**13 506**	**2 784**
65 years and over	11 881	7 334	5 387	1 947	1 466	318	163	4 547	3 433	1 114	4 547	1 904	2 369	274
In families	118 985	93 198	72 669	20 529	15 444	4 401	684	66 323	53 292	13 031	25 787	12 053	11 334	2 400
Head	26 888	20 921	16 334	4 587	3 366	1 037	184	14 777	11 991	2 786	5 967	2 694	2 607	666
Wife of head	15 891	11 309	8 374	2 935	2 082	755	98	7 927	6 050	1 877	4 582	1 942	2 029	611
Related children under 18 years	68 525	55 053	43 352	11 701	9 115	2 344	242	39 645	32 034	7 611	13 472	6 768	5 674	1 030
Other family members	7 681	5 915	4 609	1 306	881	265	160	3 974	3 217	757	1 766	649	1 024	93
Mean size of family	4.43	4.45	4.45	4.48	4.59	4.24	...	4.49	4.44	4.68	4.32	4.47	4.35	3.60
Mean family income	$2 197	$2 158	$2 169	$2 121	$2 134	$2 181	...	$2 161	$2 166	$2 139	$2 334	$2 397	$2 410	$1 778
Mean income deficit	$1 711	$1 799	$1 789	$1 834	$1 894	$1 714	...	$1 825	$1 794	$1 958	$1 403	$1 560	$1 319	$1 097
Unrelated individuals	20 082	15 243	10 968	4 275	3 273	586	416	10 029	7 346	2 683	4 839	2 283	2 172	384
Mean income	$717	$712	$758	$594	$633	$401	$555	$707	$747	$596	$733	$824	$787	...
Mean income deficit	$1 121	$1 148	$1 112	$1 241	$1 223	$1 458	$1 075	$1 163	$1 132	$1 250	$1 033	$999	$1 032	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan						Nonmetropolitan				
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more					
				Outside central cities								
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued														
Spanish Origin—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**89 085**	**66 290**	**49 898**	**16 392**	**11 920**	**3 885**	**587**	**47 573**	**36 571**	**11 002**	**22 795**	**10 120**	**10 147**	**2 528**
65 years and over	6 180	3 610	2 645	965	746	167	52	2 474	1 847	627	2 570	1 035	1 310	225
In families	80 072	58 969	44 428	14 541	10 617	3 620	304	42 491	32 614	9 877	21 103	9 333	9 480	2 290
Head	17 363	12 643	9 546	3 097	2 185	801	111	9 069	7 068	2 001	4 720	1 985	2 109	626
Wife of head	15 891	11 309	8 374	2 935	2 082	755	98	7 927	6 050	1 877	4 582	1 942	2 029	611
Related children under 18 years	42 340	31 711	23 849	7 862	5 874	1 893	95	22 934	17 413	5 521	10 629	4 969	4 678	982
Other family members	4 478	3 306	2 659	647	476	171	–	2 561	2 083	478	1 172	437	664	71
Mean size of family	4.61	4.66	4.65	4.70	4.86	4.52	...	4.69	4.61	4.94	4.47	4.70	4.50	3.66
Mean family income	$2 402	$2 389	$2 390	$2 384	$2 395	$2 457	...	$2 341	$2 341	$2 339	$2 437	$2 498	$2 585	$1 746
Mean income deficit	$1 623	$1 723	$1 722	$1 726	$1 806	$1 643	...	$1 786	$1 747	$1 924	$1 357	$1 569	$1 219	$1 154
Unrelated individuals	9 013	7 321	5 470	1 851	1 303	265	283	5 082	3 957	1 125	1 692	787	667	238
Mean income	$686	$697	$754	$527	$583	...	...	$700	$734	$578	$639	$781	$801	...
Mean income deficit	$1 213	$1 235	$1 189	$1 369	$1 352	...	...	$1 239	$1 214	$1 328	$1 118	$1 109	$1 112	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**49 982**	**42 151**	**33 739**	**8 412**	**6 797**	**1 102**	**513**	**28 779**	**24 067**	**4 712**	**7 831**	**4 216**	**3 359**	**256**
65 years and over	5 701	3 724	2 742	982	720	151	111	2 073	1 586	487	1 977	869	1 059	49
In families	38 913	34 229	28 241	5 988	4 827	781	380	23 832	20 678	3 154	4 684	2 720	1 854	110
Head	9 525	8 278	6 788	1 490	1 181	236	73	5 708	4 923	785	1 247	709	498	40
Related children under 18 years	26 185	23 342	19 503	3 839	3 241	451	147	16 711	14 621	2 090	2 843	1 799	996	48
Other family members	3 203	2 609	1 950	659	405	94	160	1 413	1 134	279	594	212	360	22
Mean size of family	4.09	4.13	4.16	4.02	4.09	...	...	4.18	4.20	4.02	3.76	3.84	3.72	...
Mean family income	$1 825	$1 807	$1 858	$1 573	$1 653	...	...	$1 875	$1 915	$1 629	$1 942	$2 116	$1 666	...
Mean income deficit	$1 871	$1 915	$1 883	$2 060	$2 056	...	...	$1 886	$1 861	$2 043	$1 578	$1 537	$1 745	...
Unrelated individuals	11 069	7 922	5 498	2 424	1 970	321	133	4 947	3 389	1 558	3 147	1 496	1 505	146
Mean income	$742	$726	$762	$645	$666	...	...	$715	$763	$610	$784	$846	$781	...
Mean income deficit	$1 046	$1 069	$1 036	$1 144	$1 138	...	...	$1 085	$1 036	$1 193	$988	$942	$997	...
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**13.4**	**12.7**	**15.4**	**8.0**	**7.7**	**8.4**	**11.4**	**13.2**	**16.1**	**7.8**	**16.5**	**15.7**	**17.4**	**16.5**
65 years and over	26.7	23.7	25.6	19.6	19.8	19.2	18.8	22.9	25.1	18.1	33.6	33.3	39.5	15.2
In families	12.1	11.5	14.2	6.9	6.6	7.6	7.7	12.2	15.1	6.8	14.7	14.1	15.3	14.9
Head	11.3	10.8	13.3	6.4	6.0	7.6	8.2	11.3	14.1	6.1	13.8	13.0	14.3	15.1
Wife of head	7.9	7.0	8.6	4.5	4.2	6.0	4.7	7.4	9.1	4.6	11.9	10.7	12.4	15.0
Related children under 18 years	15.0	14.6	18.1	8.4	8.5	8.4	6.8	15.6	19.4	8.6	16.9	17.1	16.9	15.9
Other family members	8.6	7.8	8.9	5.5	4.7	6.9	15.4	7.4	8.7	4.5	12.6	9.3	17.4	8.3
Unrelated individuals	35.8	33.3	33.1	33.9	32.1	34.6	57.5	31.2	31.1	31.5	47.1	40.3	56.7	49.7
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**9.7**	**8.9**	**10.8**	**5.7**	**5.4**	**7.0**	**6.6**	**9.5**	**11.5**	**6.0**	**13.6**	**12.6**	**14.4**	**15.5**
65 years and over	18.8	15.8	17.2	12.9	13.4	14.3	7.3	16.6	18.0	13.6	25.6	25.3	31.0	13.2
In families	9.0	8.2	10.0	5.2	4.9	6.6	3.6	8.8	10.7	5.5	13.0	11.9	13.7	14.6
Head	8.2	7.4	9.1	4.7	4.2	6.2	5.2	7.9	9.8	4.8	11.8	10.6	12.6	14.6
Wife of head	7.9	7.0	8.6	4.5	4.2	6.0	4.7	7.4	9.1	4.6	11.9	10.7	12.4	15.0
Related children under 18 years	10.5	9.6	11.8	6.1	5.9	7.2	2.8	10.4	12.6	6.7	14.6	14.0	15.0	15.5
Other family members	6.3	5.6	6.7	3.3	3.1	5.3	–	6.1	7.3	3.5	10.2	7.5	14.2	6.8
Unrelated individuals	30.6	29.3	28.6	31.5	28.5	32.8	55.4	27.8	27.4	29.1	38.5	32.3	47.9	42.2
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**39.7**	**39.2**	**41.6**	**31.9**	**31.0**	**30.3**	**67.1**	**37.9**	**41.6**	**26.0**	**42.4**	**40.5**	**44.8**	**45.1**
65 years and over	48.8	45.5	47.9	40.0	39.6	30.9	...	42.1	46.7	31.9	56.7	53.3	60.0	...
In families	39.2	39.5	42.1	30.5	29.6	28.4	68.8	38.4	42.5	23.5	37.2	38.0	36.7	...
Head	35.7	35.7	38.0	27.8	26.6	29.2	...	34.4	38.3	21.1	35.5	36.9	34.3	...
Related children under 18 years	48.8	49.6	52.5	38.8	38.6	34.3	...	49.6	53.5	32.7	42.9	43.9	41.8	...
Other family members	16.9	15.8	16.1	15.1	11.7	15.1	...	12.0	13.4	8.4	24.3	18.5	29.6	...
Unrelated individuals	41.6	38.2	39.3	36.0	34.9	36.3	...	35.7	36.8	33.4	53.5	46.2	61.7	...

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities											
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SOUTH														
Total														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**61 027 149**	**34 185 920**	**17 395 585**	**16 790 335**	**11 865 098**	**4 556 905**	**368 332**	**13 184 479**	**5 556 617**	**7 627 862**	**26 841 229**	**9 927 711**	**14 307 980**	**2 605 538**
65 years and over	5 810 555	2 878 159	1 617 330	1 260 829	882 176	329 700	48 953	1 115 984	548 619	567 365	2 932 396	1 145 695	1 464 934	321 767
In families	56 692 353	31 526 022	15 668 518	15 857 504	11 141 401	4 362 980	353 123	12 022 924	4 879 670	7 143 254	25 166 331	9 088 445	13 558 388	2 519 498
Head	15 895 464	8 845 973	4 442 345	4 403 628	3 134 133	1 168 320	101 175	3 380 076	1 383 681	1 996 395	7 049 491	2 647 464	3 687 731	714 296
Wife of head	13 508 870	7 495 410	3 588 970	3 906 440	2 773 138	1 040 919	92 383	2 859 085	1 080 664	1 778 421	6 013 460	2 209 257	3 166 569	637 634
Related children under 18 years	21 543 261	12 050 623	5 904 819	6 145 804	4 275 140	1 756 239	114 425	4 551 200	1 813 943	2 737 257	9 492 638	3 336 450	5 316 087	840 101
Other family members	5 744 758	3 134 016	1 732 384	1 401 632	958 990	397 502	45 140	1 232 563	601 382	631 181	2 610 742	895 274	1 388 001	327 467
Mean size of family	3.57	3.56	3.53	3.60	3.55	3.73	3.49	3.56	3.53	3.58	3.57	3.43	3.68	3.53
Mean family income	$9 452	$10 829	$10 309	$11 355	$12 074	$9 582	$9 519	$12 112	$10 900	$12 951	$7 723	$8 714	$7 164	$6 933
Unrelated individuals	4 334 796	2 659 898	1 727 067	932 831	723 697	193 925	15 209	1 161 555	676 947	484 608	1 674 898	839 266	749 592	86 040
Mean income	$3 657	$4 314	$4 188	$4 549	$4 913	$3 200	$4 443	$5 010	$4 798	$5 307	$2 613	$2 937	$2 285	$2 317
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**52 043 136**	**28 963 060**	**13 969 570**	**14 993 490**	**10 524 870**	**4 123 991**	**344 629**	**11 127 711**	**4 315 195**	**6 812 516**	**23 080 076**	**8 181 056**	**12 492 817**	**2 406 203**
65 years and over	4 032 414	1 960 432	1 029 235	931 197	641 847	247 299	42 051	767 350	348 506	418 844	2 071 982	736 177	1 063 011	272 794
In families	50 357 365	27 894 711	13 273 687	14 621 024	10 241 148	4 042 279	337 597	10 640 094	4 022 783	6 617 311	22 462 654	7 893 189	12 202 855	2 366 610
Head	14 053 251	7 776 845	3 749 167	4 027 678	2 853 332	1 078 003	96 343	2 968 122	1 138 452	1 829 670	6 276 406	2 295 909	3 311 052	669 445
Wife of head	13 508 870	7 495 410	3 588 970	3 906 440	2 773 138	1 040 919	92 383	2 859 085	1 080 664	1 778 421	6 013 460	2 209 257	3 166 569	637 634
Related children under 18 years	18 605 025	10 343 445	4 764 360	5 579 085	3 861 002	1 608 789	109 294	3 914 621	1 409 524	2 505 097	8 261 580	2 786 197	4 690 363	785 020
Other family members	4 190 219	2 279 011	1 171 190	1 107 821	753 676	314 568	39 577	898 266	394 143	504 123	1 911 208	601 826	1 034 871	274 511
Mean size of family	3.58	3.59	3.54	3.63	3.59	3.75	3.50	3.58	3.53	3.62	3.58	3.44	3.69	3.54
Mean family income	$10 011	$11 526	$11 202	$11 828	$12 609	$9 959	$9 636	$12 880	$11 945	$13 461	$8 133	$9 337	$7 512	$7 074
Unrelated individuals	1 685 771	1 068 349	695 883	372 466	283 722	81 712	7 032	487 617	292 412	195 205	617 422	287 867	289 962	39 593
Mean income	$4 597	$5 358	$5 143	$5 760	$6 248	$4 200	$4 215	$6 111	$5 744	$6 661	$3 280	$3 707	$2 918	$2 822
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**8 984 013**	**5 222 860**	**3 426 015**	**1 796 845**	**1 340 228**	**432 914**	**23 703**	**2 056 768**	**1 241 422**	**815 346**	**3 761 153**	**1 746 655**	**1 815 163**	**199 335**
65 years and over	1 778 141	917 727	588 095	329 632	240 329	82 401	6 902	348 634	200 113	148 521	860 414	409 518	401 923	48 973
In families	6 334 988	3 631 311	2 394 831	1 236 480	900 253	320 701	15 526	1 382 830	856 887	525 943	2 703 677	1 195 256	1 355 533	152 888
Head	1 842 213	1 069 128	693 178	375 950	280 801	90 317	4 832	411 954	245 229	166 725	773 085	351 555	376 679	44 851
Related children under 18 years	2 938 236	1 707 178	1 140 459	566 719	414 138	147 450	5 131	636 579	404 419	232 160	1 231 058	550 253	625 724	55 081
Other family members	1 554 539	855 005	561 194	293 811	205 314	82 934	5 563	334 297	207 239	127 058	699 534	293 448	353 130	52 956
Mean size of family	3.44	3.40	3.45	3.29	3.21	3.55	3.21	3.36	3.49	3.15	3.50	3.40	3.60	3.41
Mean family income	$5 188	$5 761	$5 480	$6 280	$6 647	$5 089	$7 178	$6 580	$6 053	$7 356	$4 395	$4 648	$4 108	$4 822
Unrelated individuals	2 649 025	1 591 549	1 031 184	560 365	439 975	112 213	8 177	673 938	384 535	289 403	1 057 476	551 399	459 630	46 447
Mean income	$3 059	$3 614	$3 543	$3 744	$4 052	$2 472	$4 640	$4 214	$4 079	$4 393	$2 224	$2 535	$1 885	$1 887
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**12 326 312**	**5 211 943**	**3 174 030**	**2 037 913**	**1 150 261**	**820 173**	**67 479**	**1 578 210**	**965 728**	**612 482**	**7 114 369**	**2 178 232**	**4 205 223**	**730 914**
65 years and over	2 116 504	806 616	467 519	339 097	193 964	132 214	12 919	255 460	141 990	113 470	1 309 888	443 965	751 342	114 581
In families	10 392 342	4 231 759	2 528 301	1 703 458	921 588	720 570	61 300	1 222 246	748 995	473 251	6 160 583	1 742 915	3 734 586	683 082
Head	2 588 930	1 046 532	619 820	426 712	237 707	172 487	16 518	308 785	183 408	125 377	1 542 398	451 492	916 231	174 675
Wife of head	1 715 555	612 502	325 723	286 779	146 646	125 896	14 237	170 974	90 244	80 730	1 103 053	277 783	677 548	147 722
Related children under 18 years	5 056 010	2 178 717	1 340 347	838 370	462 387	351 866	24 117	635 966	405 936	230 030	2 877 293	835 596	1 757 452	284 245
Other family members	1 031 847	394 008	242 411	151 597	74 848	70 321	6 428	106 521	69 407	37 114	637 839	178 044	383 355	76 440
Mean size of family	4.01	4.04	4.08	3.99	3.88	4.18	3.71	3.96	4.08	3.77	3.99	3.86	4.08	3.91
Mean family income	$1 996	$2 005	$2 031	$1 968	$1 909	$2 102	$1 415	$1 945	$1 994	$1 873	$1 989	$2 031	$2 043	$1 600
Mean income deficit	$1 593	$1 653	$1 670	$1 629	$1 648	$1 630	$1 326	$1 671	$1 720	$1 601	$1 552	$1 500	$1 615	$1 355
Unrelated individuals	1 933 970	980 184	645 729	334 455	228 673	99 603	6 179	355 964	216 733	139 231	953 786	435 317	470 637	47 832
Mean income	$829	$824	$826	$818	$837	$780	$742	$813	$811	$816	$834	$875	$811	$686
Mean income deficit	$983	$1 001	$1 004	$994	$984	$1 029	$797	$1 016	$1 024	$1 005	$964	$939	$999	$851

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities											
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SOUTH—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**8 002 950**	**2 991 702**	**1 653 393**	**1 338 309**	**676 903**	**602 220**	**59 186**	**835 365**	**467 653**	**367 712**	**5 011 248**	**1 259 229**	**3 116 018**	**636 001**
65 years and over	1 171 600	392 197	206 778	185 419	93 813	81 537	10 069	120 053	63 177	56 876	779 403	211 814	477 625	89 964
In families	7 393 337	2 677 860	1 441 764	1 236 096	610 550	568 762	56 784	717 145	391 732	325 413	4 715 477	1 137 110	2 962 096	616 271
Head	1 830 391	655 434	351 412	304 022	154 920	133 993	15 109	182 932	97 756	85 176	1 174 957	295 894	721 915	157 148
Wife of head	1 715 555	612 502	325 723	286 779	146 646	125 896	14 237	170 974	90 244	80 730	1 103 053	277 783	677 548	147 722
Related children under 18 years	3 275 066	1 218 336	658 728	559 608	271 837	265 444	22 327	316 342	175 641	140 701	2 056 730	481 851	1 323 430	251 449
Other family members	572 325	191 588	105 901	85 687	37 147	43 429	5 111	46 897	28 091	18 806	380 737	81 582	239 203	59 952
Mean size of family	4.04	4.09	4.10	4.07	3.94	4.24	3.76	3.92	4.01	3.82	4.01	3.84	4.10	3.92
Mean family income	$2 136	$2 211	$2 281	$2 130	$2 102	$2 239	$1 449	$2 108	$2 195	$2 007	$2 095	$2 207	$2 151	$1 624
Mean income deficit	$1 458	$1 474	$1 448	$1 503	$1 491	$1 538	$1 313	$1 487	$1 491	$1 481	$1 449	$1 316	$1 529	$1 335
Unrelated individuals	609 613	313 842	211 629	102 213	66 353	33 458	2 402	118 220	75 921	42 299	295 771	122 119	153 922	19 730
Mean income	$837	$833	$831	$837	$858	$800	$767	$816	$801	$844	$841	$877	$825	$741
Mean income deficit	$1 050	$1 073	$1 086	$1 045	$1 044	$1 065	$815	$1 094	$1 116	$1 056	$1 025	$1 024	$1 051	$835
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**4 323 362**	**2 220 241**	**1 520 637**	**699 604**	**473 358**	**217 953**	**8 293**	**742 845**	**498 075**	**244 770**	**2 103 121**	**919 003**	**1 089 205**	**94 913**
65 years and over	944 904	414 419	260 741	153 678	100 151	50 677	2 850	135 407	78 813	56 594	530 485	232 151	273 717	24 617
In families	2 999 005	1 553 899	1 086 537	467 362	311 038	151 808	4 516	505 101	357 263	147 838	1 445 106	605 805	772 490	66 811
Head	758 539	391 098	268 408	122 690	82 787	38 494	1 409	125 853	85 652	40 201	367 441	155 598	194 316	17 527
Related children under 18 years	1 780 944	960 381	681 619	278 762	190 550	86 422	1 790	319 624	230 295	89 329	820 563	353 745	434 022	32 796
Other family members	459 522	202 420	136 510	65 910	37 701	26 892	1 317	59 624	41 316	18 308	257 102	96 462	144 152	16 488
Mean size of family	3.95	3.97	4.05	3.81	3.76	3.94	3.21	4.01	4.17	3.68	3.93	3.89	3.98	3.81
Mean family income	$1 657	$1 661	$1 705	$1 566	$1 547	$1 624	$1 057	$1 708	$1 763	$1 589	$1 653	$1 695	$1 644	$1 380
Mean income deficit	$1 919	$1 954	$1 961	$1 940	$1 942	$1 951	$1 459	$1 940	$1 981	$1 855	$1 881	$1 851	$1 936	$1 536
Unrelated individuals	1 324 357	666 342	434 100	232 242	162 320	66 145	3 777	237 744	140 812	96 932	658 015	313 198	316 715	28 102
Mean income	$825	$819	$824	$810	$828	$770	$727	$812	$817	$804	$830	$874	$804	$647
Mean income deficit	$952	$967	$964	$971	$959	$1 012	$786	$977	$974	$982	$937	$906	$974	$862
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**20.2**	**15.2**	**18.2**	**12.1**	**9.7**	**18.0**	**18.3**	**12.0**	**17.4**	**8.0**	**26.5**	**21.9**	**29.4**	**28.1**
65 years and over	36.4	28.0	28.9	26.9	22.0	40.1	26.4	22.9	25.9	20.0	44.7	38.8	51.3	35.6
In families	18.3	13.4	16.1	10.7	8.3	16.5	17.4	10.2	15.3	6.6	24.5	19.2	27.5	27.1
Head	16.3	11.8	14.0	9.7	7.6	14.8	16.3	9.1	13.3	6.3	21.9	17.1	24.8	24.5
Wife of head	12.7	8.2	9.1	7.3	5.3	12.1	15.4	6.0	8.4	4.5	18.3	12.6	21.4	23.2
Related children under 18 years	23.5	18.1	22.7	13.6	10.8	20.0	21.1	14.0	22.4	8.4	30.3	25.0	33.1	33.8
Other family members	18.0	12.6	14.0	10.8	7.8	17.7	14.2	8.6	11.5	5.9	24.4	19.9	27.6	23.3
Unrelated individuals	44.6	36.9	37.4	35.9	31.6	51.4	40.6	30.6	32.0	28.7	56.9	51.9	62.8	55.6
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**15.4**	**10.3**	**11.8**	**8.9**	**6.4**	**14.6**	**17.2**	**7.5**	**10.8**	**5.4**	**21.7**	**15.4**	**24.9**	**26.4**
65 years and over	29.1	20.0	20.1	19.9	14.6	33.0	23.9	15.6	18.1	13.6	37.6	28.8	44.9	33.0
In families	14.7	9.6	10.9	8.5	6.0	14.1	16.8	6.7	9.7	4.9	21.0	14.4	24.3	26.0
Head	13.0	8.4	9.4	7.5	5.4	12.4	15.7	6.2	8.6	4.7	18.7	12.9	21.8	23.5
Wife of head	12.7	8.2	9.1	7.3	5.3	12.1	15.4	6.0	8.4	4.5	18.3	12.6	21.4	23.2
Related children under 18 years	17.6	11.8	13.8	10.0	7.0	16.5	20.4	8.1	12.5	5.6	24.9	17.3	28.2	32.0
Other family members	13.7	8.4	9.0	7.7	4.9	13.8	12.9	5.2	7.1	3.7	19.9	13.6	23.1	21.8
Unrelated individuals	36.2	29.4	30.4	27.4	23.4	40.9	34.2	24.2	26.0	21.7	47.9	42.4	53.1	49.8
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**48.1**	**42.5**	**44.4**	**38.9**	**35.3**	**50.3**	**35.0**	**36.1**	**40.1**	**30.0**	**55.9**	**52.6**	**60.0**	**47.6**
65 years and over	53.1	45.2	44.3	46.6	41.7	61.5	41.3	38.8	39.4	38.1	61.7	56.7	68.1	50.3
In families	47.3	42.8	45.4	37.8	34.6	47.3	29.1	36.5	41.7	28.1	53.4	50.7	57.0	43.7
Head	41.2	36.6	38.7	32.6	29.5	42.6	29.2	30.6	34.9	24.1	47.5	44.3	51.6	39.1
Related children under 18 years	60.6	56.3	59.8	49.2	46.0	58.6	34.9	50.2	56.9	38.5	66.7	64.3	69.4	59.5
Other family members	29.6	23.7	24.3	22.4	18.4	32.4	23.7	17.8	19.9	14.4	36.8	32.9	40.8	31.1
Unrelated individuals	50.0	41.9	42.1	41.4	36.9	58.9	46.2	35.3	36.6	33.5	62.2	56.8	68.9	60.5

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—** Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities											
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SOUTH—Continued														
White														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**49 088 536**	**27 497 286**	**12 468 058**	**15 029 228**	**10 768 973**	**3 935 876**	**324 379**	**10 419 414**	**3 388 621**	**7 030 793**	**21 591 250**	**7 965 860**	**11 434 335**	**2 191 055**
65 years and over	4 866 502	2 419 838	1 275 518	1 144 320	818 520	281 597	44 203	959 384	422 791	536 593	2 446 664	951 731	1 211 538	283 395
In families	45 660 995	25 402 777	11 198 895	14 203 882	10 118 786	3 774 138	310 958	9 512 781	2 926 617	6 586 164	20 258 218	7 302 980	10 837 717	2 117 521
Head	13 324 295	7 360 586	3 330 462	4 030 124	2 896 308	1 041 672	92 144	2 761 435	894 212	1 867 223	5 963 709	2 218 990	3 111 591	633 128
Wife of head	11 744 907	6 488 925	2 861 078	3 627 847	2 596 870	946 408	84 569	2 437 444	757 197	1 680 247	5 255 982	1 929 272	2 753 888	572 822
Related children under 18 years	16 367 995	9 245 650	3 888 071	5 357 579	3 791 057	1 470 905	95 617	3 417 411	942 966	2 474 445	7 122 345	2 505 873	3 967 584	648 888
Other family members	4 223 798	2 307 616	1 119 284	1 188 332	834 551	315 153	38 628	896 491	332 242	564 249	1 916 182	648 845	1 004 654	262 683
Mean size of family	3.43	3.45	3.36	3.52	3.49	3.62	3.37	3.44	3.27	3.53	3.40	3.29	3.48	3.34
Mean family income	$10 127	$11 637	$11 466	$11 779	$12 460	$10 050	$9 925	$13 058	$12 611	$13 272	$8 263	$9 407	$7 645	$7 291
Unrelated individuals	3 427 541	2 094 509	1 269 163	825 346	650 187	161 738	13 421	906 633	462 004	444 629	1 333 032	662 880	596 618	73 534
Mean income	$4 014	$4 750	$4 696	$4 833	$5 172	$3 473	$4 769	$5 493	$5 470	$5 518	$2 859	$3 236	$2 485	$2 485
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**43 368 081**	**24 194 932**	**10 578 218**	**13 616 714**	**9 680 458**	**3 631 947**	**304 309**	**9 150 229**	**2 808 584**	**6 341 645**	**19 173 149**	**6 852 615**	**10 271 705**	**2 048 829**
65 years and over	3 428 623	1 676 167	824 071	852 096	599 920	214 259	37 917	670 217	271 831	398 386	1 752 456	621 147	889 977	241 332
In families	42 102 518	23 391 194	10 095 113	13 296 081	9 431 974	3 565 749	298 358	8 787 643	2 621 831	6 165 812	18 711 324	6 638 428	10 056 458	2 016 438
Head	12 147 870	6 692 645	2 960 547	3 732 098	2 667 819	976 199	88 080	2 514 967	788 531	1 726 436	5 455 225	1 994 906	2 860 957	599 362
Wife of head	11 744 907	6 488 925	2 861 078	3 627 847	2 596 870	946 408	84 569	2 437 444	757 197	1 680 247	5 255 982	1 929 272	2 753 888	572 822
Related children under 18 years	14 949 785	8 423 272	3 452 148	4 971 124	3 495 753	1 383 531	91 840	3 135 738	835 633	2 300 105	6 526 513	2 245 933	3 660 159	620 421
Other family members	3 259 956	1 786 352	821 340	965 012	671 532	259 611	33 869	699 494	240 470	459 024	1 473 604	468 317	781 454	223 833
Mean size of family	3.47	3.50	3.41	3.56	3.54	3.65	3.39	3.49	3.32	3.57	3.43	3.33	3.52	3.36
Mean family income	$10 528	$12 128	$12 076	$12 170	$12 909	$10 345	$10 030	$13 584	$13 295	$13 716	$8 565	$9 852	$7 911	$7 403
Unrelated individuals	1 265 563	803 738	483 105	320 633	248 484	66 198	5 951	362 586	186 753	175 833	461 825	214 187	215 247	32 391
Mean income	$5 165	$6 012	$5 881	$6 208	$6 666	$4 636	$4 578	$6 847	$6 715	$6 987	$3 692	$4 181	$3 294	$3 097
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**5 720 455**	**3 302 354**	**1 889 840**	**1 412 514**	**1 088 515**	**303 929**	**20 070**	**1 269 185**	**580 037**	**689 148**	**2 418 101**	**1 113 245**	**1 162 630**	**142 226**
65 years and over	1 437 879	743 671	451 447	292 224	218 600	67 338	6 286	289 167	150 960	138 207	694 208	330 584	321 561	42 063
In families	3 558 477	2 011 583	1 103 782	907 801	686 812	208 389	12 600	725 138	304 786	420 352	1 546 894	664 552	781 259	101 083
Head	1 176 425	667 941	369 915	298 026	228 489	65 473	4 064	246 468	105 681	140 787	508 484	224 084	250 634	33 766
Related children under 18 years	1 418 210	822 378	435 923	386 455	295 304	87 374	3 777	281 673	107 333	174 340	595 832	259 940	307 425	28 467
Other family members	963 842	521 264	297 944	223 320	163 019	55 542	4 759	196 997	91 772	105 225	442 578	180 528	223 200	38 850
Mean size of family	3.02	3.01	2.98	3.05	3.01	3.18	3.10	2.94	2.88	2.99	3.04	2.97	3.12	2.99
Mean family income	$5 987	$6 718	$6 584	$6 885	$7 225	$5 650	$7 661	$7 686	$7 505	$7 822	$5 025	$5 441	$4 616	$5 307
Unrelated individuals	2 161 978	1 290 771	786 058	504 713	401 703	95 540	7 470	544 047	275 251	268 796	871 207	448 693	381 371	41 143
Mean income	$3 341	$3 964	$3 967	$3 959	$4 249	$2 667	$4 921	$4 591	$4 626	$4 556	$2 417	$2 786	$2 028	$2 004
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**7 178 489**	**2 905 516**	**1 509 618**	**1 395 898**	**810 392**	**536 732**	**48 774**	**812 580**	**354 271**	**458 309**	**4 272 973**	**1 231 845**	**2 553 423**	**487 705**
65 years and over	1 569 586	579 691	303 088	276 603	163 024	102 951	10 628	189 975	89 582	100 393	989 895	323 785	573 741	92 369
In families	5 772 885	2 212 762	1 089 984	1 122 778	620 359	458 893	43 526	564 002	225 660	338 342	3 560 123	914 798	2 196 608	448 717
Head	1 616 350	604 236	296 795	307 441	174 060	120 462	12 919	163 376	66 171	97 205	1 012 114	270 018	611 268	130 828
Wife of head	1 196 829	410 641	191 147	219 494	114 924	93 441	11 129	109 610	43 257	66 353	786 188	189 999	482 489	113 700
Related children under 18 years	2 450 107	1 015 749	508 758	506 991	286 894	205 024	15 073	247 851	97 178	150 673	1 434 358	374 723	902 589	157 046
Other family members	509 599	182 136	93 284	88 852	44 481	39 966	4 405	43 165	19 054	24 111	327 463	80 058	200 262	47 143
Mean size of family	3.57	3.66	3.67	3.65	3.56	3.81	3.37	3.45	3.41	3.48	3.52	3.39	3.59	3.43
Mean family income	$1 878	$1 880	$1 916	$1 845	$1 782	$1 997	$1 290	$1 767	$1 806	$1 740	$1 876	$1 896	$1 949	$1 495
Mean income deficit	$1 426	$1 519	$1 506	$1 532	$1 567	$1 509	$1 267	$1 494	$1 437	$1 532	$1 370	$1 334	$1 421	$1 210
Unrelated individuals	1 405 604	692 754	419 634	273 120	190 033	77 839	5 248	248 578	128 611	119 967	712 850	317 047	356 815	38 988
Mean income	$850	$845	$852	$834	$852	$796	$750	$839	$845	$833	$854	$896	$834	$700
Mean income deficit	$956	$975	$976	$974	$965	$1 007	$789	$983	$983	$984	$938	$915	$970	$832

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SOUTH—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**4 986 936**	**1 833 991**	**891 151**	**942 840**	**491 786**	**408 741**	**42 313**	**480 814**	**199 133**	**281 681**	**3 152 945**	**765 832**	**1 956 296**	**430 817**
65 years and over	862 098	276 260	127 455	148 805	77 318	63 392	8 095	87 842	37 907	49 935	585 838	150 653	362 879	72 306
In families	4 571 648	1 623 723	760 207	863 516	439 343	383 817	40 356	403 245	156 890	246 355	2 947 925	682 155	1 850 021	415 749
Head	1 258 457	432 681	202 006	230 675	120 475	98 373	11 827	115 208	45 736	69 472	825 776	199 008	506 560	120 208
Wife of head	1 196 829	410 641	191 147	219 494	114 924	93 441	11 129	109 610	43 257	66 353	786 188	189 999	482 489	113 700
Related children under 18 years	1 803 728	676 890	317 526	359 364	180 162	165 216	13 986	155 964	58 260	97 704	1 126 838	251 878	730 506	144 454
Other family members	312 634	103 511	49 528	53 983	23 782	26 787	3 414	22 463	9 637	12 826	209 123	41 270	130 466	37 387
Mean size of family	3.63	3.75	3.76	3.74	3.65	3.90	3.41	3.50	3.43	3.55	3.57	3.43	3.65	3.46
Mean family income	$1 989	$2 053	$2 126	$1 989	$1 959	$2 107	$1 317	$1 901	$1 959	$1 862	$1 956	$2 020	$2 035	$1 514
Mean income deficit	$1 345	$1 400	$1 357	$1 437	$1 440	$1 456	$1 257	$1 388	$1 309	$1 439	$1 317	$1 234	$1 375	$1 207
Unrelated individuals	415 288	210 268	130 944	79 324	52 443	24 924	1 957	77 569	42 243	35 326	205 020	83 677	106 275	15 068
Mean income	$856	$857	$862	$848	$870	$809	$765	$846	$838	$856	$856	$890	$845	$746
Mean income deficit	$1 028	$1 049	$1 060	$1 031	$1 032	$1 047	$815	$1 061	$1 076	$1 042	$1 006	$1 015	$1 025	$824
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**2 191 553**	**1 071 525**	**618 467**	**453 058**	**318 606**	**127 991**	**6 461**	**331 766**	**155 138**	**176 628**	**1 120 028**	**466 013**	**597 127**	**56 888**
65 years and over	707 488	303 431	175 633	127 798	85 706	39 559	2 533	102 133	51 675	50 458	404 057	173 132	210 862	20 063
In families	1 201 237	589 039	329 777	259 262	181 016	75 076	3 170	160 757	68 770	91 987	612 198	232 643	346 587	32 968
Head	357 893	171 555	94 789	76 766	53 585	22 089	1 092	48 168	20 435	27 733	186 338	71 010	104 708	10 620
Related children under 18 years	646 379	338 859	191 232	147 627	106 732	39 808	1 087	91 887	38 918	52 969	307 520	122 845	172 083	12 592
Other family members	196 965	78 625	43 756	34 869	20 699	13 179	991	20 702	9 417	11 285	118 340	38 788	69 796	9 756
Mean size of family	3.36	3.43	3.48	3.38	3.38	3.40	2.90	3.34	3.37	3.32	3.29	3.28	3.31	3.10
Mean family income	$1 486	$1 444	$1 468	$1 414	$1 385	$1 504	$1 004	$1 446	$1 465	$1 433	$1 525	$1 549	$1 534	$1 279
Mean income deficit	$1 710	$1 819	$1 822	$1 815	$1 854	$1 743	$1 379	$1 748	$1 724	$1 764	$1 609	$1 614	$1 641	$1 249
Unrelated individuals	990 316	482 486	288 690	193 796	137 590	52 915	3 291	171 009	86 368	84 641	507 830	233 370	250 540	23 920
Mean income	$847	$840	$848	$829	$845	$791	$742	$836	$848	$824	$853	$898	$829	$671
Mean income deficit	$926	$943	$937	$950	$940	$988	$773	$948	$937	$960	$910	$880	$946	$837
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**14.6**	**10.6**	**12.1**	**9.3**	**7.5**	**13.6**	**15.0**	**7.8**	**10.5**	**6.5**	**19.8**	**15.5**	**22.3**	**22.3**
65 years and over	32.3	24.0	23.8	24.2	19.9	36.6	24.0	19.8	21.2	18.7	40.5	34.0	47.4	32.6
In families	12.6	8.7	9.7	7.9	6.1	12.2	14.0	5.9	7.7	5.1	17.6	12.5	20.3	21.2
Head	12.1	8.2	8.9	7.6	6.0	11.6	14.0	5.9	7.4	5.2	17.0	12.2	19.6	20.7
Wife of head	10.2	6.3	6.7	6.1	4.4	9.9	13.2	4.5	5.7	3.9	15.0	9.8	17.5	19.8
Related children under 18 years	15.0	11.0	13.1	9.5	7.6	13.9	15.8	7.3	10.3	6.1	20.1	15.0	22.7	24.2
Other family members	12.1	7.9	8.3	7.5	5.3	12.7	11.4	4.8	5.7	4.3	17.1	12.3	19.9	17.9
Unrelated individuals	41.0	33.1	33.1	33.1	29.2	48.1	39.1	27.4	27.8	27.0	53.5	47.8	59.8	53.0
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**11.5**	**7.6**	**8.4**	**6.9**	**5.1**	**11.3**	**13.9**	**5.3**	**7.1**	**4.4**	**16.4**	**11.2**	**19.0**	**21.0**
65 years and over	25.1	16.5	15.5	17.5	12.9	29.6	21.3	13.1	13.9	12.5	33.4	24.3	40.8	30.0
In families	10.9	6.9	7.5	6.5	4.7	10.8	13.5	4.6	6.0	4.0	15.8	10.3	18.4	20.6
Head	10.4	6.5	6.8	6.2	4.5	10.1	13.4	4.6	5.8	4.0	15.1	10.0	17.7	20.1
Wife of head	10.2	6.3	6.7	6.1	4.4	9.9	13.2	4.5	5.7	3.9	15.0	9.8	17.5	19.8
Related children under 18 years	12.1	8.0	9.2	7.2	5.2	11.9	15.2	5.0	7.0	4.2	17.3	11.2	20.0	23.3
Other family members	9.6	5.8	6.0	5.6	3.5	10.3	10.1	3.2	4.0	2.8	14.2	8.8	16.7	16.7
Unrelated individuals	32.8	26.2	27.1	24.7	21.1	37.7	32.9	21.4	22.6	20.1	44.4	39.1	49.4	46.5
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**38.3**	**32.4**	**32.7**	**32.1**	**29.3**	**42.1**	**32.2**	**26.1**	**26.7**	**25.6**	**46.3**	**41.9**	**51.4**	**40.0**
65 years and over	49.2	40.8	38.9	43.7	39.2	58.7	40.3	35.3	34.2	36.5	58.2	52.4	65.6	47.7
In families	33.8	29.3	29.9	28.6	26.4	36.0	25.2	22.2	22.6	21.9	39.6	35.0	44.4	32.6
Head	30.4	25.7	25.6	25.8	23.5	33.7	26.9	19.5	19.3	19.7	36.6	31.7	41.8	31.5
Related children under 18 years	45.6	41.2	43.9	38.2	36.1	45.6	28.8	32.6	36.3	30.4	51.6	47.3	56.0	44.2
Other family members	20.4	15.1	14.7	15.6	12.7	23.7	20.8	10.5	10.3	10.7	26.7	21.5	31.3	25.1
Unrelated individuals	45.8	37.4	36.7	38.4	34.3	55.4	44.1	31.4	31.4	31.5	58.3	52.0	65.7	58.1

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Inside central cities	Outside central cities				Inside central cities	Outside central cities				
				Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm						
SOUTH—Continued													
Negro													
All Income Levels													
All persons	**11 633 287**	**6 514 911**	**4 829 616**	**1 685 295**	**1 040 312**	**602 657**	**42 326**	**2 695 000**	**2 132 505**	**562 495**	**5 118 376**	**1 923 356**	**2 794 464**	**400 556**
65 years and over	924 856	448 842	336 669	112 173	60 951	46 682	4 540	152 838	123 610	29 228	476 014	191 082	247 575	37 357
In families	10 752 728	5 967 438	4 383 471	1 583 967	971 643	571 689	40 635	2 448 975	1 922 958	526 017	4 785 290	1 751 107	2 645 655	388 528
Head	2 501 105	1 444 868	1 089 146	355 722	224 315	122 757	8 650	602 556	481 642	120 914	1 056 237	419 428	558 602	78 207
Wife of head	1 706 800	972 319	709 154	263 165	164 696	91 048	7 421	407 739	316 742	90 997	734 481	272 852	399 086	62 543
Related children under 18 years	5 054 131	2 739 167	1 981 121	758 046	462 507	277 346	18 193	1 108 525	858 700	249 825	2 314 964	815 587	1 314 216	185 161
Other family members	1 490 692	811 084	604 050	207 034	120 125	80 538	6 371	330 155	265 874	64 281	679 608	243 240	373 751	62 617
Mean size of family	4.30	4.13	4.02	4.45	4.33	4.66	4.70	4.06	3.99	4.35	4.53	4.17	4.74	4.97
Mean family income	$5 895	$6 751	$6 798	$6 605	$7 156	$5 689	$5 298	$7 794	$7 736	$8 024	$4 724	$5 088	$4 537	$4 103
Unrelated individuals	880 559	547 473	446 145	101 328	68 669	30 968	1 691	246 025	209 547	36 478	333 086	172 249	148 809	12 028
Mean income	$2 279	$2 669	$2 758	$2 280	$2 503	$1 802	$1 980	$3 254	$3 337	$2 780	$1 638	$1 789	$1 488	$1 322
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**8 420 750**	**4 621 500**	**3 310 998**	**1 310 502**	**795 798**	**475 963**	**38 741**	**1 917 419**	**1 477 359**	**440 060**	**3 799 250**	**1 297 983**	**2 155 927**	**345 340**
65 years and over	590 531	277 169	201 664	75 505	39 702	31 879	3 924	94 195	75 094	19 101	313 362	113 448	169 152	30 762
In families	8 013 858	4 366 242	3 104 481	1 261 761	762 969	461 083	37 709	1 797 481	1 374 789	422 692	3 647 616	1 226 187	2 083 024	338 405
Head	1 845 466	1 048 803	769 194	279 609	173 420	98 307	7 882	438 697	343 056	95 641	796 663	293 600	435 477	67 586
Wife of head	1 706 800	972 319	709 154	263 165	164 696	91 048	7 421	407 739	316 742	90 997	734 481	272 852	399 086	62 543
Related children under 18 years	3 554 154	1 864 431	1 283 245	581 186	346 215	218 132	16 839	756 886	563 725	193 161	1 689 723	528 573	1 001 886	159 264
Other family members	907 438	480 689	342 888	137 801	78 638	53 596	5 567	194 159	151 266	42 893	426 749	131 162	246 575	49 012
Mean size of family	4.34	4.16	4.04	4.51	4.40	4.69	4.78	4.10	4.01	4.42	4.58	4.18	4.78	5.01
Mean family income	$6 649	$7 728	$7 873	$7 330	$8 054	$6 210	$5 363	$8 870	$8 866	$8 884	$5 227	$5 876	$4 945	$4 224
Unrelated individuals	406 892	255 258	206 517	48 741	32 829	14 880	1 032	119 938	102 570	17 368	151 634	71 796	72 903	6 935
Mean income	$2 861	$3 346	$3 449	$2 905	$3 210	$2 284	$2 155	$3 952	$4 022	$3 541	$2 047	$2 309	$1 830	$1 602
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**3 212 537**	**1 893 411**	**1 518 618**	**374 793**	**244 514**	**126 694**	**3 585**	**777 581**	**655 146**	**122 435**	**1 319 126**	**625 373**	**638 537**	**55 216**
65 years and over	334 325	171 673	135 005	36 668	21 249	14 803	616	58 643	48 516	10 127	162 652	77 634	78 423	6 595
In families	2 738 870	1 601 196	1 278 990	322 206	208 674	110 606	2 926	651 494	548 169	103 325	1 137 674	524 920	562 631	50 123
Head	655 639	396 065	319 952	76 113	50 895	24 450	768	163 859	138 586	25 273	259 574	125 828	123 125	10 621
Related children under 18 years	1 499 977	874 736	697 876	176 860	116 292	59 214	1 354	351 639	294 975	56 664	625 241	287 014	312 330	25 897
Other family members	583 254	330 395	261 162	69 233	41 487	26 942	804	135 996	114 608	21 388	252 859	112 078	127 176	13 605
Mean size of family	4.18	4.04	4.00	4.23	4.10	4.52	3.81	3.98	3.96	4.09	4.38	4.17	4.57	4.72
Mean family income	$3 772	$4 161	$4 213	$3 941	$4 097	$3 595	$4 624	$4 912	$4 938	$4 771	$3 178	$3 250	$3 092	$3 331
Unrelated individuals	473 667	292 215	239 628	52 587	35 840	16 088	659	126 087	106 977	19 110	181 452	100 453	75 906	5 093
Mean income	$1 779	$2 079	$2 162	$1 700	$1 855	$1 356	$1 706	$2 591	$2 680	$2 089	$1 296	$1 417	$1 159	$941
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**5 056 591**	**2 269 703**	**1 643 470**	**626 233**	**330 612**	**277 413**	**18 208**	**755 096**	**605 182**	**149 914**	**2 786 888**	**934 074**	**1 615 879**	**236 935**
65 years and over	537 985	223 736	162 605	61 131	30 325	28 515	2 291	64 265	51 576	12 689	314 249	118 648	173 843	21 758
In families	4 541 162	1 989 538	1 422 195	567 343	293 627	256 414	17 302	650 653	518 994	131 659	2 551 624	818 186	1 505 035	228 403
Head	954 608	435 146	318 792	116 354	61 808	51 066	3 480	143 540	116 118	27 422	519 462	178 969	297 872	42 621
Wife of head	506 913	197 273	132 027	65 246	30 529	31 724	2 993	59 934	46 134	13 800	309 640	86 400	190 120	33 120
Related children under 18 years	2 564 705	1 147 309	823 322	323 987	171 241	143 940	8 806	384 349	306 722	77 627	1 417 396	455 435	837 765	124 196
Other family members	514 936	209 810	148 054	61 756	30 049	29 684	2 023	62 830	50 020	12 810	305 126	97 382	179 278	28 466
Mean size of family	4.76	4.57	4.46	4.88	4.75	5.02	4.97	4.53	4.47	4.80	4.91	4.57	5.05	5.36
Mean family income	$2 196	$2 182	$2 144	$2 286	$2 264	$2 341	$1 867	$2 149	$2 105	$2 338	$2 208	$2 235	$2 234	$1 914
Mean income deficit	$1 871	$1 836	$1 820	$1 880	$1 873	$1 912	$1 547	$1 871	$1 879	$1 841	$1 901	$1 748	$2 008	$1 793
Unrelated individuals	515 429	280 165	221 275	58 890	36 985	20 999	906	104 443	86 188	18 255	235 264	115 888	110 844	8 532
Mean income	$775	$775	$781	$752	$769	$723	$695	$755	$763	$715	$775	$821	$738	$635
Mean income deficit	$1 051	$1 059	$1 054	$1 077	$1 065	$1 107	$845	$1 090	$1 082	$1 125	$1 042	$1 002	$1 092	$921

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more							
			Inside central cities	Outside central cities				Inside central cities	Outside central cities					
				Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm				Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SOUTH—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	2 951 782	1 133 249	749 079	384 170	179 001	188 768	16 401	347 001	264 156	82 845	1 818 533	486 223	1 132 593	199 717
65 years and over	304 111	113 835	78 231	35 604	16 102	17 528	1 974	31 299	24 674	6 625	190 276	60 502	112 355	17 419
In families	2 763 336	1 033 142	670 779	362 363	165 800	180 607	15 956	308 037	231 604	76 433	1 730 194	448 670	1 086 266	195 258
Head	559 090	217 891	146 679	71 212	33 208	34 841	3 163	66 278	51 173	15 105	341 199	95 336	209 940	35 923
Wife of head	506 913	197 273	132 027	65 246	30 529	31 724	2 993	59 934	46 134	13 800	309 640	86 400	190 120	33 120
Related children under 18 years	1 442 632	531 211	336 276	194 935	88 973	97 859	8 103	157 819	116 078	41 741	911 421	227 014	580 125	104 282
Other family members	254 701	86 767	55 797	30 970	13 090	16 183	1 697	24 006	18 219	5 787	167 934	39 920	106 081	21 933
Mean size of family	4.94	4.74	4.57	5.09	4.99	5.18	5.04	4.65	4.53	5.06	5.07	4.71	5.17	5.44
Mean family income	$2 465	$2 522	$2 497	$2 573	$2 607	$2 599	$1 930	$2 468	$2 412	$2 661	$2 428	$2 599	$2 427	$1 984
Mean income deficit	$1 707	$1 619	$1 573	$1 714	$1 679	$1 765	$1 528	$1 656	$1 653	$1 667	$1 763	$1 482	$1 892	$1 754
Unrelated individuals	188 446	100 107	78 300	21 807	13 201	8 161	445	38 964	32 552	6 412	88 339	37 553	46 327	4 459
Mean income	$799	$788	$784	$804	$823	$777	$772	$761	$757	$786	$811	$856	$781	$745
Mean income deficit	$1 092	$1 116	$1 124	$1 087	$1 079	$1 116	$813	$1 156	$1 162	$1 123	$1 065	$1 036	$1 110	$847
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	2 104 809	1 136 454	894 391	242 063	151 611	88 645	1 807	408 095	341 026	67 069	968 355	447 851	483 286	37 218
65 years and over	233 874	109 901	84 374	25 527	14 223	10 987	317	32 966	26 902	6 064	123 973	58 146	61 488	4 339
In families	1 777 826	956 396	751 416	204 980	127 827	75 807	1 346	342 616	287 390	55 226	821 430	369 516	418 769	33 145
Head	395 518	217 255	172 113	45 142	28 600	16 225	317	77 262	64 945	12 317	178 263	83 633	87 932	6 698
Related children under 18 years	1 122 073	616 098	487 046	129 052	82 268	46 081	703	226 530	190 644	35 886	505 975	228 421	257 640	19 914
Other family members	260 235	123 043	92 257	30 786	16 959	13 501	326	38 824	31 801	7 023	137 192	57 462	73 197	6 533
Mean size of family	4.49	4.40	4.37	4.54	4.47	4.67	...	4.43	4.43	4.48	4.61	4.42	4.76	4.95
Mean family income	$1 816	$1 841	$1 843	$1 832	$1 866	$1 785	...	$1 875	$1 863	$1 943	$1 786	$1 819	$1 774	$1 536
Mean income deficit	$2 104	$2 055	$2 032	$2 142	$2 098	$2 228	...	$2 056	$2 057	$2 054	$2 164	$2 052	$2 283	$2 002
Unrelated individuals	326 983	180 058	142 975	37 083	23 784	12 838	461	65 479	53 636	11 843	146 925	78 335	64 517	4 073
Mean income	$761	$767	$779	$721	$740	$690	$621	$750	$767	$677	$753	$804	$706	$514
Mean income deficit	$1 027	$1 027	$1 016	$1 071	$1 058	$1 102	$875	$1 050	$1 034	$1 126	$1 027	$986	$1 080	$1 003
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**43.5**	**34.8**	**34.0**	**37.2**	**31.8**	**46.0**	**43.0**	**28.0**	**28.4**	**26.7**	**54.4**	**48.6**	**57.8**	**59.2**
65 years and over	58.2	49.8	48.3	54.5	49.8	61.1	50.5	42.0	41.7	43.4	66.0	62.1	70.2	58.2
In families	42.2	33.3	32.4	35.8	30.2	44.9	42.6	26.6	27.0	25.0	53.3	46.7	56.9	58.8
Head	38.2	30.1	29.3	32.7	27.6	41.6	40.2	23.8	24.1	22.7	49.2	42.7	53.3	54.5
Wife of head	29.7	20.3	18.6	24.8	18.5	34.8	40.3	14.7	14.6	15.2	42.2	31.7	47.6	53.0
Related children under 18 years	50.7	41.9	41.6	42.7	37.0	51.9	48.4	34.7	35.7	31.1	61.2	55.8	63.7	67.1
Other family members	34.5	25.9	24.5	29.8	25.0	36.9	31.8	19.0	18.8	19.9	44.9	40.0	48.0	45.5
Unrelated individuals	58.5	51.2	49.6	58.1	53.9	67.8	53.6	42.5	41.1	50.0	70.6	67.3	74.5	70.9
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**35.1**	**24.5**	**22.6**	**29.3**	**22.5**	**39.7**	**42.3**	**18.1**	**17.9**	**18.8**	**47.9**	**37.5**	**52.5**	**57.8**
65 years and over	51.5	41.1	38.8	47.2	40.6	55.0	50.3	33.2	32.9	34.7	60.7	53.3	66.4	56.6
In families	34.5	23.7	21.6	28.7	21.7	39.2	42.3	17.1	16.8	18.1	47.4	36.6	52.1	57.7
Head	30.3	20.8	19.1	25.5	19.1	35.4	40.1	15.1	14.9	15.8	42.8	32.5	48.2	53.2
Wife of head	29.7	20.3	18.6	24.8	18.5	34.8	40.3	14.7	14.6	15.2	42.2	31.7	47.6	53.0
Related children under 18 years	40.6	28.5	26.2	33.5	25.7	44.9	48.1	20.9	20.6	21.6	53.9	42.9	57.9	65.5
Other family members	28.1	18.1	16.3	22.5	16.6	30.2	30.5	12.4	12.0	13.5	39.4	30.4	43.0	44.8
Unrelated individuals	46.3	39.2	37.9	44.7	40.2	54.8	43.1	32.5	31.7	36.9	58.3	52.3	63.5	64.3
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**65.5**	**60.0**	**58.9**	**64.6**	**62.0**	**70.0**	**50.4**	**52.5**	**52.1**	**54.8**	**73.4**	**71.6**	**75.7**	**67.4**
65 years and over	70.0	64.0	62.5	69.6	66.9	74.2	51.5	56.2	55.4	59.9	76.2	74.9	78.4	65.8
In families	64.9	59.7	58.8	63.6	61.3	68.5	46.0	52.6	52.4	53.4	72.2	70.4	74.4	66.1
Head	60.3	54.9	53.8	59.3	56.2	66.4	41.3	47.2	46.9	48.7	68.7	66.5	71.4	63.1
Related children under 18 years	74.8	70.4	69.8	73.0	70.7	77.8	51.9	64.4	64.6	63.3	80.9	79.6	82.5	76.9
Other family members	44.6	37.2	35.3	44.5	40.9	50.1	40.5	28.5	27.7	32.8	54.3	51.3	57.6	48.0
Unrelated individuals	69.0	61.6	59.7	70.5	66.4	79.8	70.0	51.9	50.1	62.0	81.0	78.0	85.0	80.0

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities										
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SOUTH—Continued														
Spanish Origin														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**2 718 396**	**2 062 803**	**1 422 289**	**640 514**	**475 217**	**150 187**	**15 110**	**730 585**	**431 751**	**298 834**	**655 593**	**332 141**	**271 497**	**51 955**
65 years and over	149 177	108 218	76 946	31 272	23 376	6 466	1 430	42 777	27 379	15 398	40 959	18 987	17 830	4 142
In families	2 608 889	1 978 713	1 360 212	618 501	457 673	146 221	14 607	690 970	404 516	286 454	630 176	318 396	261 242	50 538
Head	598 214	455 162	314 505	140 657	106 943	30 417	3 297	171 159	102 184	68 975	143 052	72 406	58 895	11 751
Wife of head	492 378	372 791	251 026	121 765	92 455	26 488	2 822	143 846	83 355	60 491	119 587	58 550	50 373	10 664
Related children under 18 years	1 192 827	896 071	612 238	283 833	204 110	73 601	6 122	280 511	159 600	120 911	296 756	151 860	123 223	21 673
Other family members	325 470	254 689	182 443	72 246	54 165	15 715	2 366	95 454	59 377	36 077	70 781	35 580	28 751	6 450
Mean size of family	4.36	4.35	4.32	4.40	4.28	4.81	4.43	4.04	3.96	4.15	4.41	4.40	4.44	4.30
Mean family income	$7 307	$7 727	$7 389	$8 484	$9 154	$6 274	$7 125	$8 985	$8 249	$10 074	$5 971	$6 057	$5 857	$6 009
Unrelated individuals	109 507	84 090	62 077	22 013	17 544	3 966	503	39 615	27 235	12 380	25 417	13 745	10 255	1 417
Mean income	$2 835	$3 101	$3 062	$3 212	$3 481	$2 143	$2 226	$3 701	$3 679	$3 748	$1 957	$1 967	$1 806	$2 956
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 353 407**	**1 774 939**	**1 201 988**	**572 951**	**421 863**	**137 523**	**13 565**	**633 292**	**365 663**	**267 629**	**578 468**	**285 744**	**243 375**	**49 349**
65 years and over	109 282	79 285	55 493	23 792	17 902	4 697	1 193	33 318	20 911	12 407	29 997	13 027	13 581	3 389
In families	2 305 595	1 738 773	1 174 441	564 332	415 042	135 965	13 325	614 749	352 040	262 709	566 822	279 643	238 479	48 700
Head	518 764	392 103	265 463	126 640	95 771	27 863	3 006	150 016	87 425	62 591	126 661	62 315	53 174	11 172
Wife of head	492 378	372 791	251 026	121 765	92 455	26 488	2 822	143 846	83 355	60 491	119 587	58 550	50 373	10 664
Related children under 18 years	1 040 582	776 267	519 056	257 211	183 185	68 416	5 610	245 516	135 678	109 838	264 315	131 652	111 526	21 137
Other family members	253 871	197 612	138 896	58 716	43 631	13 198	1 887	75 371	45 582	29 789	56 259	27 126	23 406	5 727
Mean size of family	4.44	4.43	4.42	4.46	4.33	4.88	4.43	4.10	4.03	4.20	4.48	4.49	4.48	4.36
Mean family income	$7 770	$8 250	$7 952	$8 875	$9 623	$6 512	$6 952	$9 472	$8 754	$10 476	$6 283	$6 524	$6 046	$6 069
Unrelated individuals	47 812	36 166	27 547	8 619	6 821	1 558	240	18 543	13 623	4 920	11 646	6 101	4 896	649
Mean income	$3 586	$3 999	$3 907	$4 293	$4 740	$2 459	...	$4 582	$4 546	$4 680	$2 303	$2 355	$2 245	$2 262
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**364 989**	**287 864**	**220 301**	**67 563**	**53 354**	**12 664**	**1 545**	**97 293**	**66 088**	**31 205**	**77 125**	**46 397**	**28 122**	**2 606**
65 years and over	39 895	28 933	21 453	7 480	5 474	1 769	237	9 459	6 468	2 991	10 962	5 960	4 249	753
In families	303 294	239 940	185 771	54 169	42 631	10 256	1 282	76 221	52 476	23 745	63 354	38 753	22 763	1 838
Head	79 450	63 059	49 042	14 017	11 172	2 554	291	21 143	14 759	6 384	16 391	10 091	5 721	579
Related children under 18 years	152 245	119 804	93 182	26 622	20 925	5 185	512	34 995	23 922	11 073	32 441	20 208	11 697	536
Other family members	71 599	57 077	43 547	13 530	10 534	2 517	479	20 083	13 795	6 288	14 522	8 454	5 345	723
Mean size of family	3.82	3.81	3.79	3.86	3.82	4.02	...	3.61	3.56	3.72	3.87	3.84	3.98	3.17
Mean family income	$4 289	$4 478	$4 344	$4 946	$5 132	$3 683	...	$5 527	$5 262	$6 138	$3 562	$3 179	$4 108	$4 853
Unrelated individuals	61 695	47 924	34 530	13 394	10 723	2 408	263	21 072	13 612	7 460	13 771	7 644	5 359	768
Mean income	$2 254	$2 423	$2 387	$2 516	$2 681	$1 939	...	$2 926	$2 812	$3 133	$1 665	$1 657	$1 406	$3 542
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**877 186**	**593 256**	**408 755**	**184 501**	**106 504**	**72 388**	**5 609**	**130 239**	**86 938**	**43 301**	**283 930**	**139 781**	**124 637**	**19 512**
65 years and over	63 567	41 381	30 125	11 256	7 101	3 624	531	11 750	8 813	2 937	22 186	10 011	10 717	1 458
In families	820 582	553 412	379 525	173 887	98 624	69 920	5 343	115 358	76 814	38 544	267 170	130 834	117 643	18 693
Head	165 050	112 028	78 389	33 639	19 992	12 621	1 026	26 712	18 219	8 493	53 022	26 113	23 316	3 593
Wife of head	117 015	76 605	50 886	25 719	14 480	10 338	901	18 151	12 086	6 065	40 410	18 473	18 719	3 218
Related children under 18 years	455 921	308 013	211 575	96 438	53 892	39 870	2 676	59 269	39 051	20 218	147 908	73 141	64 543	10 224
Other family members	82 596	56 766	38 675	18 091	10 260	7 091	740	11 226	7 458	3 768	25 830	13 107	11 065	1 658
Mean size of family	4.97	4.94	4.84	5.17	4.93	5.54	5.21	4.32	4.22	4.54	5.04	5.01	5.05	5.20
Mean family income	$2 413	$2 399	$2 373	$2 461	$2 376	$2 634	$2 007	$2 133	$2 090	$2 226	$2 443	$2 482	$2 434	$2 221
Mean income deficit	$1 806	$1 820	$1 787	$1 896	$1 872	$1 963	$1 525	$1 715	$1 695	$1 758	$1 776	$1 782	$1 822	$1 437
Unrelated individuals	56 604	39 844	29 230	10 614	7 880	2 468	266	14 881	10 124	4 757	16 760	8 947	6 994	819
Mean income	$702	$699	$707	$677	$657	$738	...	$666	$686	$625	$708	$688	$741	$651
Mean income deficit	$1 131	$1 137	$1 132	$1 153	$1 179	$1 100	...	$1 187	$1 170	$1 223	$1 114	$1 150	$1 094	$890

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—** Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan						Areas of 1,000,000 or more			Nonmetropolitan			
		Total		Outside central cities										
			Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
SOUTH—Continued														
Spanish Origin—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**670 047**	**437 778**	**288 539**	**149 239**	**79 879**	**64 340**	**5 020**	**90 071**	**59 034**	**31 037**	**232 269**	**107 657**	**106 146**	**18 466**
65 years and over	40 380	25 622	18 421	7 201	4 412	2 392	397	7 523	5 575	1 948	14 758	6 141	7 523	1 094
In families	650 589	424 695	278 582	146 113	77 717	63 442	4 954	84 829	55 079	29 750	225 894	104 383	103 318	18 193
Head	124 624	81 309	54 151	27 158	15 130	11 073	955	19 058	12 726	6 332	43 315	19 843	20 007	3 465
Wife of head	117 015	76 605	50 886	25 719	14 480	10 338	901	18 151	12 086	6 065	40 410	18 473	18 719	3 218
Related children under 18 years	351 172	228 384	148 705	79 679	40 976	36 219	2 484	40 575	25 785	14 790	122 788	56 887	55 905	9 996
Other family members	57 778	38 397	24 840	13 557	7 131	5 812	614	7 045	4 482	2 563	19 381	9 180	8 687	1 514
Mean size of family	5.22	5.22	5.14	5.38	5.14	5.73	5.19	4.45	4.33	4.70	5.22	5.26	5.16	5.25
Mean family income	$2 674	$2 696	$2 718	$2 654	$2 604	$2 777	$2 008	$2 348	$2 298	$2 450	$2 631	$2 766	$2 563	$2 252
Mean income deficit	$1 700	$1 705	$1 637	$1 840	$1 781	$1 947	$1 522	$1 597	$1 569	$1 653	$1 691	$1 664	$1 761	$1 433
Unrelated individuals	19 458	13 083	9 957	3 126	2 162	898	66	5 242	3 955	1 287	6 375	3 274	2 828	273
Mean income	$731	$738	$754	$687	$679	$714	...	$693	$700	$671	$718	$727	$708	...
Mean income deficit	$1 181	$1 182	$1 167	$1 226	$1 234	$1 217	...	$1 251	$1 245	$1 271	$1 187	$1 185	$1 205	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**207 139**	**155 478**	**120 216**	**35 262**	**26 625**	**8 048**	**589**	**40 168**	**27 904**	**12 264**	**51 661**	**32 124**	**18 491**	**1 046**
65 years and over	23 187	15 759	11 704	4 055	2 689	1 232	134	4 227	3 238	989	7 428	3 870	3 194	364
In families	169 993	128 717	100 943	27 774	20 907	6 478	389	30 529	21 735	8 794	41 276	26 451	14 325	500
Head	40 426	30 719	24 238	6 481	4 862	1 548	71	7 654	5 493	2 161	9 707	6 270	3 309	128
Related children under 18 years	104 749	79 629	62 870	16 759	12 916	3 651	192	18 694	13 266	5 428	25 120	16 254	8 638	228
Other family members	24 818	18 369	13 835	4 534	3 129	1 279	126	4 181	2 976	1 205	6 449	3 927	2 378	144
Mean size of family	4.21	4.19	4.16	4.29	4.30	4.18	...	3.99	3.96	4.07	4.25	4.22	4.33	...
Mean family income	$1 611	$1 613	$1 602	$1 656	$1 664	$1 614	...	$1 598	$1 607	$1 573	$1 603	$1 581	$1 653	...
Mean income deficit	$2 132	$2 125	$2 123	$2 131	$2 155	$2 084	...	$2 010	$1 988	$2 067	$2 157	$2 155	$2 185	...
Unrelated individuals	37 146	26 761	19 273	7 488	5 718	1 570	200	9 639	6 169	3 470	10 385	5 673	4 166	546
Mean income	$687	$680	$683	$673	$649	$751	...	$652	$677	$608	$703	$666	$764	$625
Mean income deficit	$1 104	$1 116	$1 114	$1 122	$1 159	$1 033	...	$1 152	$1 121	$1 206	$1 073	$1 131	$1 019	$893
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**32.3**	**28.8**	**28.7**	**28.8**	**22.4**	**48.2**	**37.1**	**17.8**	**20.1**	**14.5**	**43.3**	**42.1**	**45.9**	**37.6**
65 years and over	42.6	38.2	39.2	36.0	30.4	56.0	37.1	27.5	32.2	19.1	54.2	52.7	60.1	35.2
In families	31.5	28.0	27.9	28.1	21.5	47.8	36.6	16.7	19.0	13.5	42.4	41.1	45.0	37.0
Head	27.6	24.6	24.9	23.9	18.7	41.5	31.1	15.6	17.8	12.3	37.1	36.1	39.6	30.6
Wife of head	23.8	20.5	20.3	21.1	15.7	39.0	31.9	12.6	14.5	10.0	33.8	31.6	37.2	30.2
Related children under 18 years	38.2	34.4	34.6	34.0	26.4	54.2	43.7	21.1	24.5	16.7	49.8	48.2	52.4	47.2
Other family members	25.4	22.3	21.2	25.0	18.9	45.1	31.3	11.8	12.6	10.4	36.5	36.8	38.5	25.7
Unrelated individuals	51.7	47.4	47.1	48.2	44.9	62.2	52.9	37.6	37.2	38.4	65.9	65.1	68.2	57.8
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**28.5**	**24.7**	**24.0**	**26.0**	**18.9**	**46.8**	**37.0**	**14.2**	**16.1**	**11.6**	**40.2**	**37.7**	**43.6**	**37.4**
65 years and over	37.0	32.3	33.2	30.3	24.6	50.9	33.3	22.6	26.7	15.7	49.2	47.1	55.4	32.3
In families	28.2	24.4	23.7	25.9	18.7	46.7	37.2	13.8	15.6	11.3	39.9	37.3	43.3	37.4
Head	24.0	20.7	20.4	21.4	15.8	39.7	31.8	12.7	14.6	10.1	34.2	31.8	37.6	31.0
Wife of head	23.8	20.5	20.3	21.1	15.7	39.0	31.9	12.6	14.5	10.0	33.8	31.6	37.2	30.2
Related children under 18 years	33.7	29.4	28.6	31.0	22.4	52.9	44.3	16.5	19.0	13.5	46.5	43.2	50.1	47.3
Other family members	22.8	19.4	17.9	23.1	16.3	44.0	32.5	9.3	9.8	8.6	34.4	33.8	37.1	26.4
Unrelated individuals	40.7	36.2	36.1	36.3	31.7	57.6	...	28.3	29.0	26.2	54.7	53.7	57.8	42.1
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**56.8**	**54.0**	**54.6**	**52.2**	**49.9**	**63.6**	**38.1**	**41.3**	**42.2**	**39.3**	**67.0**	**69.2**	**65.8**	**40.1**
65 years and over	58.1	54.5	54.6	54.2	49.1	69.6	...	44.7	50.1	33.1	67.8	64.9	75.2	48.3
In families	56.0	53.6	54.3	51.3	49.0	63.2	30.3	40.1	41.4	37.0	65.2	68.3	62.9	27.2
Head	50.9	48.7	49.4	46.2	43.5	60.6	...	36.2	37.2	33.9	59.2	62.1	57.8	22.1
Related children under 18 years	68.8	66.5	67.5	63.0	61.7	70.4	37.5	53.4	55.5	49.0	77.4	80.4	73.8	42.5
Other family members	34.7	32.2	31.8	33.5	29.7	50.8	26.3	20.8	21.6	19.2	44.4	46.5	44.5	19.9
Unrelated individuals	60.2	55.8	55.8	55.9	53.3	65.2	...	45.7	45.3	46.5	75.4	74.2	77.7	71.1

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
		Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities				Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
				Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm							
WEST														
Total														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**33 843 478**	**26 627 882**	**11 259 525**	**15 368 357**	**13 344 068**	**1 816 774**	**207 515**	**18 327 543**	**7 413 790**	**10 913 753**	**7 215 596**	**3 491 142**	**3 147 384**	**577 070**
65 years and over	2 940 450	2 261 467	1 141 486	1 119 981	948 861	150 003	21 117	1 591 138	778 666	812 472	678 983	343 316	287 180	48 487
In families	30 571 606	23 923 767	9 715 060	14 208 707	12 308 313	1 705 707	194 687	16 310 890	6 280 980	10 029 910	6 647 839	3 157 835	2 935 052	554 952
Head	8 678 619	6 822 138	2 855 951	3 966 187	3 443 815	468 178	54 194	4 710 394	1 873 532	2 836 862	1 856 481	903 484	802 621	150 376
Wife of head	7 517 073	5 867 287	2 371 039	3 496 248	3 020 991	424 986	50 271	4 026 555	1 534 947	2 491 608	1 649 786	789 202	721 693	138 891
Related children under 18 years	11 763 255	9 114 666	3 523 132	5 591 534	4 834 424	687 742	69 368	6 100 483	2 231 676	3 868 807	2 648 589	1 233 940	1 199 281	215 368
Other family members	2 612 659	2 119 676	964 938	1 154 738	1 009 083	124 801	20 854	1 473 458	640 825	832 633	492 983	231 209	211 457	50 317
Mean size of family	3.52	3.51	3.40	3.58	3.57	3.64	3.59	3.46	3.35	3.54	3.58	3.50	3.66	3.69
Mean family income	$11 626	$12 167	$11 836	$12 406	$12 616	$10 970	$11 471	$12 669	$12 202	$12 977	$9 634	$10 020	$9 213	$9 565
Unrelated individuals	3 271 872	2 704 115	1 544 465	1 159 650	1 035 755	111 067	12 828	2 016 653	1 132 810	883 843	567 757	333 307	212 332	22 118
Mean income	$4 731	$4 972	$4 857	$5 125	$5 239	$4 175	$4 088	$5 256	$5 100	$5 455	$3 584	$3 606	$3 504	$4 037
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**29 186 748**	**22 753 996**	**9 187 472**	**13 566 524**	**11 713 868**	**1 655 310**	**197 346**	**15 516 259**	**5 948 443**	**9 567 816**	**6 432 752**	**3 023 606**	**2 855 730**	**553 416**
65 years and over	2 044 056	1 540 111	738 330	801 781	664 501	119 000	18 280	1 057 802	491 100	566 702	503 945	237 831	223 323	42 791
In families	27 708 055	21 545 197	8 495 637	13 049 560	11 260 613	1 600 364	188 583	14 616 083	5 434 737	9 181 346	6 162 858	2 875 281	2 748 242	539 335
Head	7 784 967	6 074 779	2 471 075	3 603 704	3 114 237	437 198	52 269	4 170 751	1 603 800	2 566 951	1 710 188	816 026	748 635	145 527
Wife of head	7 517 073	5 867 287	2 371 039	3 496 248	3 020 991	424 986	50 271	4 026 555	1 534 947	2 491 608	1 649 786	789 202	721 693	138 891
Related children under 18 years	10 352 605	7 953 444	2 942 600	5 010 844	4 311 215	632 402	67 227	5 286 003	1 833 451	3 452 552	2 399 161	1 089 789	1 101 490	208 882
Other family members	2 053 410	1 649 687	710 923	938 764	814 170	105 778	18 816	1 132 774	462 539	670 235	403 723	181 264	176 424	46 035
Mean size of family	3.56	3.55	3.44	3.62	3.62	3.66	3.61	3.50	3.39	3.58	3.60	3.52	3.67	3.71
Mean family income	$12 238	$12 859	$12 675	$12 986	$13 241	$11 336	$11 581	$13 432	$13 143	$13 613	$10 029	$10 547	$9 534	$9 669
Unrelated individuals	1 478 693	1 208 799	691 835	516 964	453 255	54 946	8 763	900 176	513 706	386 470	269 894	148 325	107 488	14 081
Mean income	$5 770	$6 096	$5 879	$6 386	$6 588	$5 052	$4 321	$6 478	$6 168	$6 890	$4 314	$4 278	$4 346	$4 450
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**4 656 730**	**3 873 886**	**2 072 053**	**1 801 833**	**1 630 200**	**161 464**	**10 169**	**2 811 284**	**1 465 347**	**1 345 937**	**782 844**	**467 536**	**291 654**	**23 654**
65 years and over	896 394	721 356	403 156	318 200	284 360	31 003	2 837	533 336	287 566	245 770	175 038	105 485	63 857	5 696
In families	2 863 551	2 378 570	1 219 423	1 159 147	1 047 700	105 343	6 104	1 694 807	846 243	848 564	484 981	282 554	186 810	15 617
Head	893 652	747 359	384 876	362 483	329 578	30 980	1 925	539 643	269 732	269 911	146 293	87 458	53 986	4 849
Related children under 18 years	1 410 650	1 161 222	580 532	580 690	523 209	55 340	2 141	814 480	398 225	416 255	249 428	145 151	97 791	6 486
Other family members	559 249	469 989	254 015	215 974	194 913	19 023	2 038	340 684	178 286	162 398	89 260	49 945	35 033	4 282
Mean size of family	3.20	3.18	3.17	3.20	3.18	3.40	3.17	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.32	3.23	3.46	3.22
Mean family income	$6 293	$6 542	$6 447	$6 643	$6 711	$5 808	$8 494	$6 767	$6 609	$6 925	$5 023	$5 107	$4 759	$6 456
Unrelated individuals	1 793 179	1 495 316	852 630	642 686	582 500	56 121	4 065	1 116 477	619 104	497 373	297 863	184 982	104 844	8 037
Mean income	$3 874	$4 063	$4 027	$4 110	$4 190	$3 316	$3 585	$4 270	$4 214	$4 340	$2 923	$3 066	$2 641	$3 313
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**3 955 885**	**2 797 394**	**1 399 760**	**1 397 634**	**1 148 111**	**226 447**	**23 076**	**1 786 834**	**909 364**	**877 470**	**1 158 491**	**508 638**	**553 691**	**96 162**
65 years and over	626 817	433 023	231 768	201 255	163 790	34 441	3 024	283 084	148 268	134 816	193 794	93 954	91 214	8 626
In families	2 953 408	2 034 673	962 085	1 072 588	869 433	184 236	18 919	1 266 894	612 704	654 190	918 735	370 090	460 172	88 473
Head	777 220	544 108	260 078	284 030	231 432	47 466	5 132	344 804	166 278	178 526	233 112	98 584	112 418	22 110
Wife of head	470 999	306 001	132 658	173 343	134 244	34 483	4 616	183 650	79 913	103 737	164 998	61 151	84 121	19 726
Related children under 18 years	1 519 034	1 061 262	506 694	554 568	456 292	90 623	7 653	662 372	326 054	336 318	457 772	187 778	230 228	39 766
Other family members	186 155	123 302	62 655	60 647	47 465	11 664	1 518	76 068	40 459	35 609	62 853	22 577	33 405	6 871
Mean size of family	3.80	3.74	3.70	3.78	3.76	3.88	3.69	3.67	3.68	3.66	3.94	3.75	4.09	4.00
Mean family income	$1 894	$1 873	$1 869	$1 876	$1 886	$1 942	$828	$1 836	$1 850	$1 823	$1 943	$2 018	$2 038	$1 126
Mean income deficit	$1 565	$1 580	$1 574	$1 585	$1 592	$1 557	$1 527	$1 593	$1 599	$1 588	$1 530	$1 447	$1 598	$1 549
Unrelated individuals	1 002 477	762 721	437 675	325 046	278 678	42 211	4 157	519 940	296 660	223 280	239 756	138 548	93 519	7 689
Mean income	$863	$853	$862	$840	$849	$810	$512	$852	$855	$848	$897	$937	$858	$639
Mean income deficit	$972	$986	$979	$996	$991	$1 028	$1 023	$988	$987	$989	$925	$902	$961	$918

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
		Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities			Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
				Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm						
WEST—Continued													
Total—Continued													
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.													
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 292 129**	**1 499 240**	**686 988**	**812 252**	**637 043**	**154 904**	**20 305**	**907 879**	**428 949**	**478 930**	**792 889**	**299 298**	**405 946**	**87 645**
65 years and over	307 249	197 693	100 291	97 402	73 817	21 411	2 174	121 006	60 992	60 014	109 556	46 523	56 179	6 854
In families	1 912 325	1 215 190	520 634	694 556	539 112	137 612	17 832	716 588	315 161	401 427	697 135	245 869	367 974	83 292
Head	499 463	324 712	142 236	182 476	141 919	35 741	4 816	195 834	86 319	109 515	174 751	65 065	88 980	20 706
Wife of head	470 999	306 001	132 658	173 343	134 244	34 483	4 616	183 650	79 913	103 737	164 998	61 151	84 121	19 726
Related children under 18 years	841 631	524 451	219 016	305 435	238 659	59 642	7 134	302 494	132 044	170 450	317 180	107 706	172 478	36 996
Other family members	100 232	60 026	26 724	33 302	24 290	7 746	1 266	34 610	16 885	17 725	40 206	11 947	22 395	5 864
Mean size of family	3.83	3.74	3.66	3.81	3.80	3.85	3.70	3.66	3.65	3.67	3.99	3.78	4.14	4.02
Mean family income	$2 019	$2 012	$2 011	$2 012	$2 049	$2 033	$764	$1 956	$1 981	$1 936	$2 033	$2 189	$2 132	$1 116
Mean income deficit	$1 434	$1 433	$1 413	$1 449	$1 451	$1 427	$1 567	$1 461	$1 455	$1 465	$1 436	$1 283	$1 523	$1 546
Unrelated individuals	379 804	284 050	166 354	117 696	97 931	17 292	2 473	191 291	113 788	77 503	95 754	53 429	37 972	4 353
Mean income	$889	$874	$885	$857	$873	$816	$531	$866	$870	$860	$933	$997	$874	$664
Mean income deficit	$1 025	$1 048	$1 036	$1 064	$1 058	$1 098	$1 068	$1 060	$1 053	$1 070	$957	$922	$1 007	$946
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 663 756**	**1 298 154**	**712 772**	**585 382**	**511 068**	**71 543**	**2 771**	**878 955**	**480 415**	**398 540**	**365 602**	**209 340**	**147 745**	**8 517**
65 years and over	319 568	235 330	131 477	103 853	89 973	13 030	850	162 078	87 276	74 802	84 238	47 431	35 035	1 772
In families	1 041 083	819 483	441 451	378 032	330 321	46 624	1 087	550 306	297 543	252 763	221 600	124 221	92 198	5 181
Head	277 757	219 396	117 842	101 554	89 513	11 725	316	148 970	79 959	69 011	58 361	33 519	23 438	1 404
Related children under 18 years	677 403	536 811	287 678	249 133	217 633	30 981	519	359 878	194 010	165 868	140 592	80 072	57 750	2 770
Other family members	85 923	63 276	35 931	27 345	23 175	3 918	252	41 458	23 574	17 884	22 647	10 630	11 010	1 007
Mean size of family	3.75	3.74	3.75	3.72	3.69	3.98	...	3.69	3.72	3.66	3.80	3.71	3.93	3.69
Mean family income	$1 669	$1 667	$1 698	$1 632	$1 627	$1 663	...	$1 677	$1 708	$1 642	$1 675	$1 687	$1 681	$1 273
Mean income deficit	$1 799	$1 797	$1 768	$1 830	$1 817	$1 956	...	$1 767	$1 753	$1 783	$1 810	$1 765	$1 887	$1 594
Unrelated individuals	622 673	478 671	271 321	207 350	180 747	24 919	1 684	328 649	182 872	145 777	144 002	85 119	55 547	3 336
Mean income	$848	$840	$848	$830	$836	$806	$485	$844	$846	$842	$872	$900	$847	$607
Mean income deficit	$939	$950	$944	$957	$954	$979	$958	$946	$946	$945	$904	$889	$929	$881
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**11.7**	**10.5**	**12.4**	**9.1**	**8.6**	**12.5**	**11.1**	**9.7**	**12.3**	**8.0**	**16.1**	**14.6**	**17.6**	**16.7**
65 years and over	21.3	19.1	20.3	18.0	17.3	23.0	14.3	17.8	19.0	16.6	28.5	27.4	31.8	17.8
In families	9.7	8.5	9.9	7.5	7.1	10.8	9.7	7.8	9.8	6.5	13.8	11.7	15.7	15.9
Head	9.0	8.0	9.1	7.2	6.7	10.1	9.5	7.3	8.9	6.3	12.6	10.9	14.0	14.7
Wife of head	6.3	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.4	8.1	9.2	4.6	5.2	4.2	10.0	7.7	11.7	14.2
Related children under 18 years	12.9	11.6	14.4	9.9	9.4	13.2	11.0	10.9	14.6	8.7	17.3	15.2	19.2	18.5
Other family members	7.1	5.8	6.5	5.3	4.7	9.3	7.3	5.2	6.3	4.3	12.7	9.8	15.8	13.7
Unrelated individuals	30.6	28.2	28.3	28.0	26.9	38.0	32.4	25.8	26.2	25.3	42.2	41.6	44.0	34.8
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7.9**	**6.6**	**7.5**	**6.0**	**5.4**	**9.4**	**10.3**	**5.9**	**7.2**	**5.0**	**12.3**	**9.9**	**14.2**	**15.8**
65 years and over	15.0	12.8	13.6	12.1	11.1	18.0	11.9	11.4	12.4	10.6	21.7	19.6	25.2	16.0
In families	6.9	5.6	6.1	5.3	4.8	8.6	9.5	4.9	5.8	4.4	11.3	8.6	13.4	15.4
Head	6.4	5.3	5.8	5.1	4.6	8.2	9.2	4.7	5.4	4.3	10.2	8.0	11.9	14.2
Wife of head	6.3	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.4	8.1	9.2	4.6	5.2	4.2	10.0	7.7	11.7	14.2
Related children under 18 years	8.1	6.6	7.4	6.1	5.5	9.4	10.6	5.7	7.2	4.9	13.2	9.9	15.7	17.7
Other family members	4.9	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.0	7.3	6.7	3.1	3.7	2.6	10.0	6.6	12.7	12.7
Unrelated individuals	25.7	23.5	24.0	22.8	21.6	31.5	28.2	21.3	22.2	20.1	35.5	36.0	35.3	30.9
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**35.7**	**33.5**	**34.4**	**32.5**	**31.4**	**44.3**	**27.2**	**31.3**	**32.8**	**29.6**	**46.7**	**44.8**	**50.7**	**36.0**
65 years and over	35.7	32.6	32.6	32.6	31.6	42.0	30.0	30.4	30.3	30.4	48.1	45.0	54.9	31.1
In families	36.4	34.5	36.2	32.6	31.5	44.3	17.8	32.5	35.2	29.8	45.7	44.0	49.4	33.2
Head	31.1	29.4	30.6	28.0	27.2	37.8	16.4	27.6	29.6	25.6	39.9	38.3	43.4	29.0
Related children under 18 years	48.0	46.2	49.6	42.9	41.6	56.0	24.2	44.2	48.7	39.8	56.4	55.2	59.1	42.7
Other family members	15.4	13.5	14.1	12.7	11.9	20.6	12.4	12.2	13.2	11.0	25.4	21.3	31.4	23.5
Unrelated individuals	34.7	32.0	31.8	32.3	31.0	44.4	41.4	29.4	29.5	29.3	48.3	46.0	53.0	41.5

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
WEST—Continued														
White														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**30 674 246**	**23 927 450**	**9 505 375**	**14 422 075**	**12 489 728**	**1 735 442**	**196 905**	**16 403 552**	**6 124 903**	**10 278 649**	**6 746 796**	**3 339 112**	**2 859 827**	**547 857**
65 years and over	2 762 431	2 113 276	1 035 015	1 078 261	914 258	144 190	19 813	1 489 342	703 648	785 694	649 155	333 661	269 418	46 076
In families	27 712 688	21 498 802	8 167 081	13 331 721	11 515 057	1 630 895	185 769	14 600 270	5 155 060	9 445 210	6 213 886	3 020 822	2 665 782	527 282
Head	7 965 146	6 202 773	2 449 737	3 753 036	3 250 268	450 695	52 073	4 262 775	1 572 293	2 690 482	1 762 373	870 044	747 840	144 489
Wife of head	6 981 077	5 405 649	2 079 853	3 325 796	2 866 009	411 465	48 322	3 702 231	1 325 268	2 376 963	1 575 428	762 726	678 606	134 096
Related children under 18 years	10 496 953	8 060 538	2 867 925	5 192 613	4 473 904	652 825	65 884	5 354 299	1 749 928	3 604 371	2 436 415	1 170 307	1 062 874	203 234
Other family members	2 269 512	1 829 842	769 566	1 060 276	924 876	115 910	19 490	1 280 965	507 571	773 394	439 670	217 745	176 462	45 463
Mean size of family	3.48	3.47	3.33	3.55	3.54	3.62	3.57	3.43	3.28	3.51	3.53	3.47	3.56	3.65
Mean family income	$11 804	$12 389	$12 204	$12 510	$12 727	$11 056	$11 533	$13 000	$12 810	$13 111	$9 746	$10 062	$9 393	$9 668
Unrelated individuals	2 961 558	2 428 648	1 338 294	1 090 354	974 671	104 547	11 136	1 803 282	969 843	833 439	532 910	318 290	194 045	20 575
Mean income	$4 840	$5 099	$5 007	$5 212	$5 323	$4 277	$4 268	$5 408	$5 295	$5 540	$3 658	$3 647	$3 622	$4 175
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**26 687 582**	**20 648 133**	**7 870 831**	**12 777 302**	**11 002 984**	**1 587 313**	**187 005**	**14 062 727**	**5 009 911**	**9 052 816**	**6 039 449**	**2 899 603**	**2 611 764**	**528 082**
65 years and over	1 914 484	1 433 792	663 816	769 976	638 484	114 421	17 071	988 409	440 927	547 482	480 692	230 302	209 640	40 750
In families	25 383 317	19 591 758	7 291 321	12 300 437	10 584 120	1 536 476	179 841	13 277 515	4 584 014	8 693 501	5 791 559	2 760 328	2 516 141	515 090
Head	7 212 038	5 581 510	2 157 775	3 423 735	2 951 332	422 174	50 229	3 823 902	1 377 674	2 446 228	1 630 528	787 963	702 072	140 493
Wife of head	6 981 077	5 405 649	2 079 853	3 325 796	2 866 009	411 465	48 322	3 702 231	1 325 268	2 376 963	1 575 428	762 726	678 606	134 096
Related children under 18 years	9 391 376	7 167 908	2 480 790	4 687 118	4 019 221	604 121	63 776	4 753 158	1 508 237	3 244 921	2 223 468	1 038 990	986 034	198 444
Other family members	1 798 826	1 436 691	572 903	863 788	747 558	98 716	17 514	998 224	372 835	625 389	362 135	170 649	149 429	42 057
Mean size of family	3.52	3.51	3.38	3.59	3.59	3.64	3.58	3.47	3.33	3.55	3.55	3.50	3.58	3.67
Mean family income	$12 354	$13 007	$12 922	$13 060	$13 321	$11 404	$11 646	$13 669	$13 594	$13 711	$10 118	$10 573	$9 682	$9 743
Unrelated individuals	1 304 265	1 056 375	579 510	476 865	418 864	50 837	7 164	785 212	425 897	359 315	247 890	139 275	95 623	12 992
Mean income	$5 970	$6 329	$6 137	$6 563	$6 759	$5 215	$4 655	$6 742	$6 482	$7 051	$4 439	$4 344	$4 554	$4 623
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**3 986 664**	**3 279 317**	**1 634 544**	**1 644 773**	**1 486 744**	**148 129**	**9 900**	**2 340 825**	**1 114 992**	**1 225 833**	**707 347**	**439 509**	**248 063**	**19 775**
65 years and over	847 947	679 484	371 199	308 285	275 774	29 769	2 742	500 933	262 721	238 212	168 463	103 359	59 778	5 326
In families	2 329 371	1 907 044	875 760	1 031 284	930 937	94 419	5 928	1 322 755	571 046	751 709	422 327	260 494	149 641	12 192
Head	753 108	621 263	291 962	329 301	298 936	28 521	1 844	438 873	194 619	244 254	131 845	82 081	45 768	3 996
Related children under 18 years	1 105 577	892 630	387 135	505 495	454 683	48 704	2 108	601 141	241 691	359 450	212 947	131 317	76 840	4 790
Other family members	470 686	393 151	196 663	196 488	177 318	17 194	1 976	282 741	134 736	148 005	77 535	47 096	27 033	3 406
Mean size of family	3.09	3.07	3.00	3.13	3.11	3.31	3.21	3.01	2.93	3.08	3.20	3.17	3.27	3.05
Mean family income	$6 539	$6 836	$6 896	$6 783	$6 857	$5 903	$8 450	$7 174	$7 266	$7 101	$5 140	$5 154	$4 949	$7 031
Unrelated individuals	1 657 293	1 372 273	758 784	613 489	555 807	53 710	3 972	1 018 070	543 946	474 124	285 020	179 015	98 422	7 583
Mean income	$3 950	$4 152	$4 144	$4 162	$4 241	$3 390	$3 570	$4 380	$4 366	$4 395	$2 979	$3 105	$2 716	$3 406
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**3 252 779**	**2 271 598**	**1 032 941**	**1 238 657**	**1 012 235**	**205 125**	**21 297**	**1 401 979**	**629 385**	**772 594**	**981 181**	**468 566**	**428 958**	**83 657**
65 years and over	573 818	393 520	201 752	191 768	156 458	32 495	2 815	255 936	127 116	128 820	180 298	90 587	82 319	7 392
In families	2 367 210	1 606 281	666 191	940 090	756 064	166 403	17 623	952 833	385 908	566 925	760 929	337 967	346 223	76 739
Head	646 449	443 127	189 135	253 992	205 404	43 761	4 827	268 935	111 222	157 713	203 322	91 746	91 672	19 904
Wife of head	410 713	264 653	105 202	159 451	122 631	32 493	4 327	154 889	60 067	94 822	146 060	57 732	70 340	17 988
Related children under 18 years	1 171 935	805 229	329 838	475 391	387 982	80 316	7 093	474 625	189 682	284 943	366 706	168 156	164 440	34 110
Other family members	138 113	93 272	42 016	51 256	40 047	9 833	1 376	54 384	24 937	29 447	44 841	20 333	19 771	4 737
Mean size of family	3.66	3.62	3.52	3.70	3.68	3.80	3.65	3.54	3.47	3.59	3.74	3.68	3.78	3.86
Mean family income	$1 851	$1 826	$1 807	$1 841	$1 845	$1 935	$778	$1 774	$1 761	$1 783	$1 904	$2 003	$1 988	$1 060
Mean income deficit	$1 513	$1 544	$1 517	$1 564	$1 578	$1 505	$1 515	$1 558	$1 536	$1 574	$1 444	$1 421	$1 454	$1 504
Unrelated individuals	885 569	665 317	366 750	298 567	256 171	38 722	3 674	449 146	243 477	205 669	220 252	130 599	82 735	6 918
Mean income	$879	$867	$879	$852	$862	$822	$480	$869	$873	$863	$915	$948	$884	$650
Mean income deficit	$952	$968	$958	$980	$975	$1 012	$1 044	$967	$964	$970	$903	$888	$927	$903

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
WEST—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**1 923 508**	**1 257 682**	**528 607**	**729 075**	**568 613**	**141 881**	**18 581**	**744 049**	**314 243**	**429 806**	**665 826**	**276 621**	**311 744**	**77 461**
65 years and over	274 668	174 644	83 274	91 370	69 216	20 172	1 982	106 021	49 550	56 471	100 024	44 376	49 822	5 826
In families	1 601 403	1 020 531	395 448	625 083	482 106	126 441	16 536	585 530	224 889	360 641	580 872	227 301	280 035	73 536
Head	432 894	279 095	112 139	166 956	129 089	33 356	4 511	164 086	64 351	99 735	153 799	61 224	73 628	18 947
Wife of head	410 713	264 653	105 202	159 451	122 631	32 493	4 327	154 889	60 067	94 822	146 060	57 732	70 340	17 988
Related children under 18 years	682 142	428 957	159 046	269 911	209 352	53 985	6 574	240 025	89 027	150 998	253 185	97 715	123 074	32 396
Other family members	75 654	47 826	19 061	28 765	21 034	6 607	1 124	26 530	11 444	15 086	27 828	10 630	12 993	4 205
Mean size of family	3.70	3.66	3.53	3.74	3.73	3.79	3.67	3.57	3.49	3.62	3.78	3.71	3.80	3.88
Mean family income	$1 975	$1 970	$1 951	$1 982	$2 016	$2 024	$707	$1 903	$1 896	$1 907	$1 984	$2 163	$2 076	$1 045
Mean income deficit	$1 385	$1 404	$1 371	$1 427	$1 433	$1 388	$1 557	$1 436	$1 414	$1 450	$1 349	$1 268	$1 375	$1 513
Unrelated individuals	322 105	237 151	133 159	103 992	86 507	15 440	2 045	158 519	89 354	69 165	84 954	49 320	31 709	3 925
Mean income	$910	$893	$906	$876	$894	$832	$473	$890	$893	$886	$960	$1 014	$909	$686
Mean income deficit	$1 001	$1 027	$1 014	$1 044	$1 036	$1 080	$1 118	$1 034	$1 028	$1 042	$927	$903	$964	$920
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 329 271**	**1 013 916**	**504 334**	**509 582**	**443 622**	**63 244**	**2 716**	**657 930**	**315 142**	**342 788**	**315 355**	**191 945**	**117 214**	**6 196**
65 years and over	299 150	218 876	118 478	100 398	87 242	12 323	833	149 915	77 566	72 349	80 274	46 211	32 497	1 566
In families	765 807	585 750	270 743	315 007	273 958	39 962	1 087	367 303	161 019	206 284	180 057	110 666	66 188	3 203
Head	213 555	164 032	76 996	87 036	76 315	10 405	316	104 849	46 871	57 978	49 523	30 522	18 044	957
Related children under 18 years	489 793	376 272	170 792	205 480	178 630	26 331	519	234 600	100 655	133 945	113 521	70 441	41 366	1 714
Other family members	62 459	45 446	22 955	22 491	19 013	3 226	252	27 854	13 493	14 361	17 013	9 703	6 778	532
Mean size of family	3.59	3.57	3.52	3.62	3.59	3.84	...	3.50	3.44	3.56	3.64	3.63	3.67	3.35
Mean family income	$1 599	$1 582	$1 598	$1 569	$1 557	$1 649	...	$1 574	$1 577	$1 571	$1 656	$1 680	$1 630	$1 366
Mean income deficit	$1 772	$1 782	$1 731	$1 828	$1 825	$1 879	...	$1 749	$1 703	$1 787	$1 738	$1 728	$1 777	$1 325
Unrelated individuals	563 464	428 166	233 591	194 575	169 664	23 282	1 629	290 627	154 123	136 504	135 298	81 279	51 026	2 993
Mean income	$861	$853	$864	$839	$845	$816	$488	$857	$862	$852	$887	$908	$869	$603
Mean income deficit	$924	$935	$926	$946	$944	$967	$952	$930	$928	$933	$889	$879	$904	$880
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**10.6**	**9.5**	**10.9**	**8.6**	**8.1**	**11.8**	**10.8**	**8.5**	**10.3**	**7.5**	**14.5**	**14.0**	**15.0**	**15.3**
65 years and over	20.8	18.6	19.5	17.8	17.1	22.5	14.2	17.2	18.1	16.4	27.8	27.1	30.6	16.0
In families	8.5	7.5	8.2	7.1	6.6	10.2	9.5	6.5	7.5	6.0	12.2	11.2	13.0	14.6
Head	8.1	7.1	7.7	6.8	6.3	9.7	9.3	6.3	7.1	5.9	11.5	10.5	12.3	13.8
Wife of head	5.9	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.3	7.9	9.0	4.2	4.5	4.0	9.3	7.6	10.4	13.4
Related children under 18 years	11.2	10.0	11.5	9.2	8.7	12.3	10.8	8.9	10.8	7.9	15.1	14.4	15.5	16.8
Other family members	6.1	5.1	5.5	4.8	4.3	8.5	7.1	4.2	4.9	3.8	10.2	9.3	11.2	10.4
Unrelated individuals	29.9	27.4	27.4	27.4	26.3	37.0	33.0	24.9	25.1	24.7	41.3	41.0	42.6	33.6
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7.2**	**6.1**	**6.7**	**5.7**	**5.2**	**8.9**	**9.9**	**5.3**	**6.3**	**4.7**	**11.0**	**9.5**	**11.9**	**14.7**
65 years and over	14.3	12.2	12.5	11.9	10.8	17.6	11.6	10.7	11.2	10.3	20.8	19.3	23.8	14.3
In families	6.3	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.6	8.2	9.2	4.4	4.9	4.1	10.0	8.2	11.1	14.3
Head	6.0	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.4	7.9	9.0	4.3	4.7	4.1	9.4	7.8	10.5	13.5
Wife of head	5.9	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.3	7.9	9.0	4.2	4.5	4.0	9.3	7.6	10.4	13.4
Related children under 18 years	7.3	6.0	6.4	5.8	5.2	8.9	10.3	5.0	5.9	4.7	11.4	9.4	12.5	16.3
Other family members	4.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.8	6.7	6.4	2.7	3.1	2.4	7.7	6.2	8.7	10.0
Unrelated individuals	24.7	22.4	23.0	21.8	20.7	30.4	28.5	20.2	21.0	19.2	34.3	35.4	33.2	30.2
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**33.3**	**30.9**	**30.9**	**31.0**	**29.8**	**42.7**	**27.4**	**28.1**	**28.3**	**28.0**	**44.6**	**43.7**	**47.3**	**31.3**
65 years and over	35.3	32.2	31.9	32.6	31.6	41.4	30.4	29.9	29.5	30.4	47.7	44.7	54.4	29.4
In families	32.9	30.7	30.9	30.5	29.4	42.3	18.3	27.8	28.2	27.4	42.6	42.5	44.2	26.3
Head	28.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	25.5	36.5	17.1	23.9	24.1	23.7	37.6	37.2	39.4	23.9
Related children under 18 years	44.3	42.2	44.1	40.6	39.3	54.1	24.6	39.0	41.6	37.3	53.3	53.6	53.8	35.8
Other family members	13.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	10.7	18.8	12.8	9.9	10.0	9.7	21.9	20.6	25.1	15.6
Unrelated individuals	34.0	31.2	30.8	31.7	30.5	43.3	41.0	28.5	28.3	28.8	47.5	45.4	51.8	39.5

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities										
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
WEST—*Continued*														
Negro														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**1 629 397**	**1 562 954**	**1 101 914**	**461 040**	**439 517**	**21 045**	**478**	**1 313 855**	**932 375**	**381 480**	**66 443**	**49 982**	**15 608**	**853**
65 years and over	83 369	79 221	61 193	18 028	16 037	1 883	108	66 057	50 711	15 346	4 148	3 141	943	64
In families	1 448 174	1 390 905	967 192	423 713	405 053	18 265	395	1 165 661	814 586	351 075	57 269	44 163	12 431	675
Head	375 635	361 404	256 610	104 794	100 076	4 594	124	306 505	219 161	87 344	14 231	11 146	2 897	188
Wife of head	254 834	244 291	167 743	76 548	73 021	3 411	116	205 157	141 968	63 189	10 543	8 134	2 251	158
Related children under 18 years	673 847	645 255	441 304	203 951	195 079	8 756	116	534 064	367 033	167 031	28 592	22 026	6 391	175
Other family members	143 858	139 955	101 535	38 420	36 877	1 504	39	119 935	86 424	33 511	3 903	2 857	892	154
Mean size of family	3.86	3.85	3.77	4.04	4.05	3.98	...	3.80	3.72	4.02	4.02	3.96	4.29	...
Mean family income	$8 313	$8 376	$8 093	$9 068	$9 159	$7 035	...	$8 541	$8 211	$9 368	$6 701	$6 583	$7 026	...
Unrelated individuals	181 223	172 049	134 722	37 327	34 464	2 780	83	148 194	117 789	30 405	9 174	5 819	3 177	178
Mean income	$3 675	$3 739	$3 764	$3 651	$3 740	$2 543	...	$3 869	$3 872	$3 860	$2 469	$2 818	$1 860	...
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**1 156 451**	**1 105 716**	**752 515**	**353 201**	**336 275**	**16 485**	**441**	**919 558**	**631 515**	**288 043**	**50 735**	**37 776**	**12 128**	**831**
65 years and over	52 769	49 917	37 814	12 103	10 695	1 317	91	40 651	30 567	10 084	2 852	2 254	534	64
In families	1 058 721	1 013 923	681 662	332 261	317 136	14 767	358	841 666	569 592	272 074	44 798	34 214	9 909	675
Head	273 945	262 641	181 239	81 402	77 573	3 722	107	220 422	153 436	66 986	11 304	8 791	2 325	188
Wife of head	254 834	244 291	167 743	76 548	73 021	3 411	116	205 157	141 968	63 189	10 543	8 134	2 251	158
Related children under 18 years	441 219	420 996	272 965	148 031	141 253	6 662	116	342 915	223 785	119 130	20 223	15 333	4 715	175
Other family members	88 723	85 995	59 715	26 280	25 289	972	19	73 172	50 403	22 769	2 728	1 956	618	154
Mean size of family	3.86	3.86	3.76	4.08	4.09	3.97	...	3.82	3.71	4.06	3.96	3.89	4.26	...
Mean family income	$9 690	$9 782	$9 555	$10 289	$10 416	$7 578	...	$10 034	$9 738	$10 712	$7 550	$7 415	$7 972	...
Unrelated individuals	97 730	91 793	70 853	20 940	19 139	1 718	83	77 892	61 923	15 969	5 937	3 562	2 219	156
Mean income	$4 390	$4 499	$4 600	$4 158	$4 277	$2 851	...	$4 688	$4 721	$4 560	$2 694	$3 279	$1 792	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**472 946**	**457 238**	**349 399**	**107 839**	**103 242**	**4 560**	**37**	**394 297**	**300 860**	**93 437**	**15 708**	**12 206**	**3 480**	**22**
65 years and over	30 600	29 304	23 379	5 925	5 342	566	17	25 406	20 144	5 262	1 296	887	409	–
In families	389 453	376 982	285 530	91 452	87 917	3 498	37	323 995	244 994	79 001	12 471	9 949	2 522	–
Head	101 690	98 763	75 371	23 392	22 503	872	17	86 083	65 725	20 358	2 927	2 355	572	–
Related children under 18 years	232 628	224 259	168 339	55 920	53 826	2 094	–	191 149	143 248	47 901	8 369	6 693	1 676	–
Other family members	55 135	53 960	41 820	12 140	11 588	532	20	46 763	36 021	10 742	1 175	901	274	–
Mean size of family	3.83	3.82	3.79	3.91	3.91	4.01	...	3.76	3.73	3.88	4.26	4.22	4.41	–
Mean family income	$4 602	$4 637	$4 580	$4 821	$4 826	$4 718	...	$4 718	$4 649	$4 943	$3 421	$3 480	$3 181	–
Unrelated individuals	83 493	80 256	63 869	16 387	15 325	1 062	–	70 302	55 866	14 436	3 237	2 257	958	22
Mean income	$2 838	$2 870	$2 835	$3 003	$3 069	$2 044	–	$2 962	$2 930	$3 085	$2 056	$2 091	$2 018	...
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**404 106**	**380 510**	**282 387**	**98 123**	**91 695**	**6 367**	**61**	**307 730**	**230 370**	**77 360**	**23 596**	**16 603**	**6 848**	**145**
65 years and over	26 605	24 596	19 772	4 824	4 229	579	16	19 486	15 494	3 992	2 009	1 367	613	29
In families	339 544	321 121	236 715	84 406	79 517	4 855	34	259 572	192 417	67 155	18 423	13 620	4 738	65
Head	78 501	74 498	55 510	18 988	17 893	1 079	16	61 481	45 948	15 533	4 003	2 989	1 001	13
Wife of head	27 319	25 441	18 015	7 426	6 825	583	18	19 983	14 146	5 837	1 878	1 250	615	13
Related children under 18 years	211 615	200 248	147 889	52 359	49 489	2 870	–	160 871	119 898	40 973	11 367	8 663	2 665	39
Other family members	22 109	20 934	15 301	5 633	5 310	323	–	17 237	12 425	4 812	1 175	718	457	–
Mean size of family	4.33	4.31	4.26	4.45	4.44	4.50	...	4.22	4.19	4.32	4.60	4.56	4.73	...
Mean family income	$2 139	$2 127	$2 069	$2 295	$2 279	$2 577	...	$2 096	$2 049	$2 236	$2 368	$2 236	$2 772	...
Mean income deficit	$1 717	$1 723	$1 743	$1 664	$1 679	$1 437	...	$1 722	$1 740	$1 668	$1 609	$1 700	$1 337	...
Unrelated individuals	64 562	59 389	45 672	13 717	12 178	1 512	27	48 158	37 953	10 205	5 173	2 983	2 110	80
Mean income	$801	$800	$819	$738	$730	$794	...	$792	$811	$721	$807	$944	$631	...
Mean income deficit	$1 065	$1 064	$1 040	$1 146	$1 153	$1 106	...	$1 071	$1 049	$1 154	$1 075	$917	$1 290	...

Table 1. **Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities											
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
WEST—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**162 109**	**149 709**	**105 309**	**44 400**	**40 576**	**3 763**	**61**	**115 140**	**82 599**	**32 541**	**12 400**	**7 759**	**4 518**	**123**
65 years and over	13 763	12 582	10 100	2 482	2 187	279	16	9 635	7 627	2 008	1 181	809	343	29
In families	131 871	122 593	85 401	37 192	34 287	2 871	34	93 991	66 156	27 835	9 278	6 241	2 972	65
Head	30 286	28 252	20 038	8 214	7 556	642	16	22 244	15 816	6 428	2 034	1 421	600	13
Wife of head	27 319	25 441	18 015	7 426	6 825	583	18	19 983	14 146	5 837	1 878	1 250	615	13
Related children under 18 years	67 401	62 590	43 071	19 519	18 064	1 455	–	46 720	32 901	13 819	4 811	3 298	1 474	39
Other family members	6 865	6 310	4 277	2 033	1 842	191	–	5 044	3 293	1 751	555	272	283	–
Mean size of family	4.35	4.34	4.26	4.53	4.54	4.47	...	4.23	4.18	4.33	4.56	4.39	4.95	...
Mean family income	$2 368	$2 348	$2 284	$2 503	$2 491	$2 661	...	$2 298	$2 262	$2 386	$2 654	$2 499	$3 048	...
Mean income deficit	$1 569	$1 590	$1 594	$1 579	$1 600	$1 361	...	$1 597	$1 594	$1 605	$1 289	$1 293	$1 272	...
Unrelated individuals	30 238	27 116	19 908	7 208	6 289	892	27	21 149	16 443	4 706	3 122	1 518	1 546	58
Mean income	$806	$809	$842	$717	$705	$776	...	$785	$816	$676	$780	$998	$582	...
Mean income deficit	$1 130	$1 127	$1 087	$1 237	$1 247	$1 195	...	$1 153	$1 118	$1 277	$1 152	$916	$1 379	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**241 997**	**230 801**	**177 078**	**53 723**	**51 119**	**2 604**	**–**	**192 590**	**147 771**	**44 819**	**11 196**	**8 844**	**2 330**	**22**
65 years and over	12 842	12 014	9 672	2 342	2 042	300	–	9 851	7 867	1 984	828	558	270	–
In families	207 673	198 528	151 314	47 214	45 230	1 984	–	165 581	126 261	39 320	9 145	7 379	1 766	–
Head	48 215	46 246	35 472	10 774	10 337	437	–	39 237	30 132	9 105	1 969	1 568	401	–
Related children under 18 years	144 214	137 658	104 818	32 840	31 425	1 415	–	114 151	86 997	27 154	6 556	5 365	1 191	–
Other family members	15 244	14 624	11 024	3 600	3 468	132	–	12 193	9 132	3 061	620	446	174	–
Mean size of family	4.31	4.29	4.27	4.38	4.38	4.54	–	4.22	4.19	4.32	4.64	4.71	4.40	–
Mean family income	$1 995	$1 991	$1 947	$2 137	$2 124	$2 453	–	$1 982	$1 937	$2 130	$2 072	$1 998	$2 360	–
Mean income deficit	$1 810	$1 805	$1 828	$1 730	$1 737	$1 548	–	$1 792	$1 816	$1 712	$1 939	$2 069	$1 433	–
Unrelated individuals	34 324	32 273	25 764	6 509	5 889	620	–	27 009	21 510	5 499	2 051	1 465	564	22
Mean income	$796	$793	$801	$762	$756	$819	–	$798	$808	$759	$847	$889	$765	...
Mean income deficit	$1 008	$1 011	$1 003	$1 046	$1 053	$977	–	$1 007	$996	$1 049	$957	$917	$1 045	...
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**24.8**	**24.3**	**25.6**	**21.3**	**20.9**	**30.3**	**12.8**	**23.4**	**24.7**	**20.3**	**35.5**	**33.2**	**43.9**	**17.0**
65 years and over	31.9	31.0	32.3	26.8	26.4	30.7	...	29.5	30.6	26.0	48.4	43.5	65.0	...
In families	23.4	23.1	24.5	19.9	19.6	26.6	...	22.3	23.6	19.1	32.2	30.8	38.1	9.6
Head	20.9	20.6	21.6	18.1	17.9	23.5	...	20.1	21.0	17.8	28.1	26.8	34.6	...
Wife of head	10.7	10.4	10.7	9.7	9.3	17.1	...	9.7	10.0	9.2	17.8	15.4	27.3	...
Related children under 18 years	31.4	31.0	33.5	25.7	25.4	32.8	–	30.1	32.7	24.5	39.8	39.3	41.7	...
Other family members	15.4	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.4	21.5	–	14.4	14.4	14.4	30.1	25.1	51.2	–
Unrelated individuals	35.6	34.5	33.9	36.7	35.3	54.4	...	32.5	32.2	33.6	56.4	51.3	66.4	...
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**14.0**	**13.5**	**14.0**	**12.6**	**12.1**	**22.8**	**13.8**	**12.5**	**13.1**	**11.3**	**24.4**	**20.5**	**37.3**	**14.8**
65 years and over	26.1	25.2	26.7	20.5	20.4	21.2	...	23.7	25.0	19.9	41.4	35.9	64.2	...
In families	12.5	12.1	12.5	11.2	10.8	19.4	...	11.2	11.6	10.2	20.7	18.2	30.0	9.6
Head	11.1	10.8	11.1	10.1	9.7	17.2	...	10.1	10.3	9.6	18.0	16.2	25.8	...
Wife of head	10.7	10.4	10.7	9.7	9.3	17.1	...	9.7	10.0	9.2	17.8	15.4	27.3	...
Related children under 18 years	15.3	14.9	15.8	13.2	12.8	21.8	–	13.6	14.7	11.6	23.8	21.5	31.3	...
Other family members	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.7	7.3	19.7	–	6.9	6.5	7.7	20.3	13.9	45.8	–
Unrelated individuals	30.9	29.5	28.1	34.4	32.9	51.9	...	27.2	26.6	29.5	52.6	42.6	69.7	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**51.2**	**50.5**	**50.7**	**49.8**	**49.5**	**57.1**	**–**	**48.8**	**49.1**	**48.0**	**71.3**	**72.5**	**67.0**	...
65 years and over	42.0	41.0	41.4	39.5	38.2	53.0	–	38.8	39.1	37.7	63.9	62.9	66.0	–
In families	53.3	52.7	53.0	51.6	51.4	56.7	–	51.1	51.5	49.8	73.3	74.2	70.0	–
Head	47.4	46.8	47.1	46.1	45.9	50.1	–	45.6	45.8	44.7	67.3	66.6	70.1	–
Related children under 18 years	62.0	61.4	62.3	58.7	58.4	67.6	–	59.7	60.7	56.7	78.3	80.2	71.1	–
Other family members	27.6	27.1	26.4	29.7	29.9	24.8	–	26.1	25.4	28.5	52.8	49.5	...	–
Unrelated individuals	41.1	40.2	40.3	39.7	38.4	58.4	–	38.4	38.5	38.1	63.4	64.9	58.9	...

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions		Metropolitan									Nonmetropolitan			
		Total						Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
			Outside central cities											
	Total	Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
WEST—Continued														
Spanish Origin														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**3 286 281**	**2 682 384**	**1 209 131**	**1 473 253**	**1 312 055**	**146 294**	**14 904**	**1 894 107**	**828 680**	**1 065 427**	**603 897**	**346 054**	**230 986**	**26 857**
65 years and over	133 631	102 595	53 727	48 868	43 963	4 335	570	73 640	37 976	35 664	31 036	17 090	12 634	1 312
In families	3 107 581	2 529 942	1 121 125	1 408 817	1 255 858	140 395	12 564	1 777 869	760 510	1 017 359	577 639	331 263	220 958	25 418
Head	712 054	586 173	268 211	317 962	287 067	28 320	2 575	420 547	185 433	235 114	125 881	72 613	48 048	5 220
Wife of head	579 934	476 769	208 063	268 706	241 668	24 696	2 342	341 035	142 941	198 094	103 165	57 982	40 537	4 646
Related children under 18 years	1 494 927	1 204 917	522 961	681 956	602 696	73 204	6 056	830 005	346 647	483 358	290 010	166 294	111 343	12 373
Other family members	320 666	262 083	121 890	140 193	124 427	14 175	1 591	186 282	85 489	100 793	58 583	34 374	21 030	3 179
Mean size of family	4.36	4.32	4.18	4.43	4.37	4.96	4.88	4.23	4.10	4.33	4.59	4.56	4.60	4.87
Mean family income	$8 505	$8 885	$8 482	$9 226	$9 383	$7 593	$9 603	$9 285	$8 685	$9 758	$6 734	$7 011	$6 301	$6 857
Unrelated individuals	178 700	152 442	88 006	64 436	56 197	5 899	2 340	116 238	68 170	48 068	26 258	14 791	10 028	1 439
Mean income	$3 552	$3 726	$3 683	$3 785	$3 934	$2 960	$2 283	$3 969	$3 872	$4 108	$2 545	$2 529	$2 572	$2 512
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 821 811**	**2 295 789**	**994 761**	**1 301 028**	**1 154 864**	**131 980**	**14 184**	**1 613 934**	**677 801**	**936 133**	**526 022**	**293 463**	**206 718**	**25 841**
65 years and over	97 186	73 814	37 201	36 613	32 564	3 535	514	51 978	25 640	26 338	23 372	12 083	10 075	1 214
In families	2 724 183	2 213 261	947 860	1 265 401	1 125 065	128 207	12 129	1 551 885	641 182	910 703	510 922	285 957	200 405	24 560
Head	612 159	502 411	221 124	281 287	253 100	25 730	2 457	359 362	152 038	207 324	109 748	61 758	43 031	4 959
Wife of head	579 934	476 769	208 063	268 706	241 668	24 696	2 342	341 035	142 941	198 094	103 165	57 982	40 537	4 646
Related children under 18 years	1 284 071	1 031 833	429 269	602 564	530 925	65 768	5 871	709 809	284 134	425 675	252 238	140 069	100 156	12 013
Other family members	248 019	202 248	89 404	112 844	99 372	12 013	1 459	141 679	62 069	79 610	45 771	26 148	16 681	2 942
Mean size of family	4.45	4.41	4.29	4.50	4.45	4.98	4.94	4.32	4.22	4.39	4.66	4.63	4.66	4.95
Mean family income	$9 119	$9 539	$9 275	$9 746	$9 932	$7 903	$9 819	$9 961	$9 493	$10 304	$7 197	$7 622	$6 605	$7 038
Unrelated individuals	97 628	82 528	46 901	35 627	29 799	3 773	2 055	62 049	36 619	25 430	15 100	7 506	6 313	1 281
Mean income	$4 248	$4 484	$4 385	$4 614	$4 901	$3 526	$2 462	$4 784	$4 556	$5 112	$2 957	$2 986	$2 993	$2 607
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**464 470**	**386 595**	**214 370**	**172 225**	**157 191**	**14 314**	**720**	**280 173**	**150 879**	**129 294**	**77 875**	**52 591**	**24 268**	**1 016**
65 years and over	36 445	28 781	16 526	12 255	11 399	800	56	21 662	12 336	9 326	7 664	5 007	2 559	98
In families	383 398	316 681	173 265	143 416	130 793	12 188	435	225 984	119 328	106 656	66 717	45 306	20 553	858
Head	99 895	83 762	47 087	36 675	33 967	2 590	118	61 185	33 395	27 790	16 133	10 855	5 017	261
Related children under 18 years	210 856	173 084	93 692	79 392	71 771	7 436	185	120 196	62 513	57 683	37 772	26 225	11 187	360
Other family members	72 647	59 835	32 486	27 349	25 055	2 162	132	44 603	23 420	21 183	12 812	8 226	4 349	237
Mean size of family	3.84	3.78	3.68	3.91	3.85	4.71	...	3.69	3.57	3.84	4.14	4.17	4.10	...
Mean family income	$4 744	$4 967	$4 759	$5 235	$5 291	$4 508	...	$5 315	$5 006	$5 686	$3 584	$3 537	$3 693	...
Unrelated individuals	81 072	69 914	41 105	28 809	26 398	2 126	285	54 189	31 551	22 638	11 158	7 285	3 715	158
Mean income	$2 715	$2 832	$2 883	$2 759	$2 842	$1 956	...	$3 037	$3 077	$2 980	$1 987	$2 059	$1 856	...
Income Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**698 561**	**498 733**	**239 923**	**258 810**	**213 755**	**42 426**	**2 629**	**300 210**	**150 454**	**149 756**	**199 828**	**107 460**	**84 541**	**7 827**
65 years and over	41 507	27 108	14 814	12 294	11 012	1 107	175	16 869	9 198	7 671	14 399	7 322	6 475	602
In families	630 508	444 995	209 473	235 522	193 920	39 808	1 794	262 864	129 018	133 846	185 513	99 544	78 797	7 172
Head	133 104	96 058	47 373	48 685	41 270	7 010	405	59 477	30 188	29 289	37 046	19 943	15 711	1 392
Wife of head	79 889	54 734	23 991	30 743	25 252	5 128	363	32 610	15 204	17 406	25 155	12 187	11 813	1 155
Related children under 18 years	372 218	263 350	124 100	139 250	114 053	24 282	915	153 851	75 645	78 206	108 868	59 877	44 918	4 073
Other family members	45 297	30 853	14 009	16 844	13 345	3 388	111	16 926	7 981	8 945	14 444	7 537	6 355	552
Mean size of family	4.74	4.63	4.42	4.84	4.70	5.68	4.43	4.42	4.27	4.57	5.01	4.99	5.02	5.15
Mean family income	$2 400	$2 354	$2 212	$2 491	$2 387	$3 121	$2 294	$2 217	$2 133	$2 303	$2 521	$2 543	$2 517	$2 251
Mean income deficit	$1 698	$1 700	$1 713	$1 688	$1 723	$1 524	$895	$1 715	$1 714	$1 715	$1 692	$1 676	$1 741	$1 388
Unrelated individuals	68 053	53 738	30 450	23 288	19 835	2 618	835	37 346	21 436	15 910	14 315	7 916	5 744	655
Mean income	$766	$741	$754	$725	$736	$674	$613	$726	$747	$697	$861	$916	$788	$841
Mean income deficit	$1 090	$1 121	$1 111	$1 132	$1 127	$1 208	$1 022	$1 141	$1 121	$1 168	$977	$926	$1 069	$776

Table 1. Type of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Metropolitan								Nonmetropolitan			
		Total					Areas of 1,000,000 or more						
				Outside central cities									
		Total	Inside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Inside central cities	Outside central cities	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
WEST—Continued													
Spanish Origin—Continued													
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.													
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**463 190**	**314 457**	**136 299**	**178 158**	**142 257**	**33 524**	**2 377**	**180 631**	**84 442**	**96 189**	**148 733**	**73 212**	**68 232**	**7 289**
65 years and over	25 362	15 771	8 382	7 389	6 426	809	154	9 495	5 212	4 283	9 591	4 381	4 656	554
In families	432 687	290 945	122 767	168 178	134 222	32 201	1 755	164 270	74 507	89 763	141 742	69 767	65 239	6 736
Head	86 107	58 958	26 075	32 883	27 043	5 445	395	35 109	16 454	18 655	27 149	13 236	12 639	1 274
Wife of head	79 889	54 734	23 991	30 743	25 252	5 128	363	32 610	15 204	17 406	25 155	12 187	11 813	1 155
Related children under 18 years	239 912	159 836	66 137	93 699	73 738	19 075	886	87 775	39 075	48 700	80 076	39 869	36 356	3 851
Other family members	26 779	17 417	6 564	10 853	8 189	2 553	111	8 776	3 774	5 002	9 362	4 475	4 431	456
Mean size of family	5.02	4.93	4.71	5.11	4.96	5.91	...	4.68	4.53	4.81	5.22	5.27	5.16	5.29
Mean family income	$2 677	$2 640	$2 513	$2 740	$2 629	$3 326	...	$2 451	$2 384	$2 510	$2 758	$2 888	$2 666	$2 330
Mean income deficit	$1 605	$1 611	$1 605	$1 616	$1 656	$1 468	...	$1 658	$1 643	$1 671	$1 591	$1 508	$1 701	$1 370
Unrelated individuals	30 503	23 512	13 532	9 980	8 035	1 323	622	16 361	9 935	6 426	6 991	3 445	2 993	553
Mean income	$834	$801	$814	$783	$811	$706	$588	$788	$808	$756	$944	$1 025	$857	$910
Mean income deficit	$1 089	$1 132	$1 123	$1 145	$1 135	$1 238	$1 078	$1 155	$1 131	$1 192	$944	$883	$1 055	$719
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**235 371**	**184 276**	**103 624**	**80 652**	**71 498**	**8 902**	**252**	**119 579**	**66 012**	**53 567**	**51 095**	**34 248**	**16 309**	**538**
65 years and over	16 145	11 337	6 432	4 905	4 586	298	21	7 374	3 986	3 388	4 808	2 941	1 819	48
In families	197 821	154 050	86 706	67 344	59 698	7 607	39	98 594	54 511	44 083	43 771	29 777	13 558	436
Head	46 997	37 100	21 298	15 802	14 227	1 565	10	24 368	13 734	10 634	9 897	6 707	3 072	118
Related children under 18 years	132 306	103 514	57 963	45 551	40 315	5 207	29	66 076	36 570	29 506	28 792	20 008	8 562	222
Other family members	18 518	13 436	7 445	5 991	5 156	835	–	8 150	4 207	3 943	5 082	3 062	1 924	96
Mean size of family	4.21	4.15	4.07	4.26	4.20	4.86	...	4.05	3.97	4.15	4.42	4.44	4.41	...
Mean family income	$1 893	$1 899	$1 844	$1 973	$1 925	$2 407	...	$1 879	$1 833	$1 938	$1 870	$1 862	$1 906	...
Mean income deficit	$1 869	$1 842	$1 845	$1 837	$1 851	$1 718	...	$1 797	$1 800	$1 793	$1 970	$2 007	$1 904	...
Unrelated individuals	37 550	30 226	16 918	13 308	11 800	1 295	213	20 985	11 501	9 484	7 324	4 471	2 751	102
Mean income	$712	$694	$705	$681	$685	$643	...	$678	$695	$657	$782	$833	$712	...
Mean income deficit	$1 091	$1 111	$1 103	$1 123	$1 122	$1 176	...	$1 130	$1 113	$1 151	$1 008	$960	$1 084	...
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**21.3**	**18.6**	**19.8**	**17.6**	**16.3**	**29.0**	**17.6**	**15.8**	**18.2**	**14.1**	**33.1**	**31.1**	**36.6**	**29.1**
65 years and over	31.1	26.4	27.6	25.2	25.0	25.5	30.7	22.9	24.2	21.5	46.4	42.8	51.3	45.9
In families	20.3	17.6	18.7	16.7	15.4	28.4	14.3	14.8	17.0	13.2	32.1	30.0	35.7	28.2
Head	18.7	16.4	17.7	15.3	14.4	24.8	15.7	14.1	16.3	12.5	29.4	27.5	32.7	26.7
Wife of head	13.8	11.5	11.5	11.4	10.4	20.8	15.5	9.6	10.6	8.8	24.4	21.0	29.1	24.9
Related children under 18 years	24.9	21.9	23.7	20.4	18.9	33.2	15.1	18.5	21.8	16.2	37.5	36.0	40.3	32.9
Other family members	14.1	11.8	11.5	12.0	10.7	23.9	7.0	9.1	9.3	8.9	24.7	21.9	30.2	17.4
Unrelated individuals	38.1	35.3	34.6	36.1	35.3	44.4	35.7	32.1	31.4	33.1	54.5	53.5	57.3	45.5
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**16.4**	**13.7**	**13.7**	**13.7**	**12.3**	**25.4**	**16.8**	**11.2**	**12.5**	**10.3**	**28.3**	**24.9**	**33.0**	**28.2**
65 years and over	26.1	21.4	22.5	20.2	19.7	22.9	30.0	18.3	20.3	16.3	41.0	36.3	46.2	45.6
In families	15.9	13.1	13.0	13.3	11.9	25.1	14.5	10.6	11.6	9.9	27.7	24.4	32.6	27.4
Head	14.1	11.7	11.8	11.7	10.7	21.2	16.1	9.8	10.8	9.0	24.7	21.4	29.4	25.7
Wife of head	13.8	11.5	11.5	11.4	10.4	20.8	15.5	9.6	10.6	8.8	24.4	21.0	29.1	24.9
Related children under 18 years	18.7	15.5	15.4	15.6	13.9	29.0	15.1	12.4	13.8	11.4	31.7	28.5	36.3	32.1
Other family members	10.8	8.6	7.3	9.6	8.2	21.3	7.6	6.2	6.1	6.3	20.5	17.1	26.6	15.5
Unrelated individuals	31.2	28.5	28.9	28.0	27.0	35.1	30.3	26.4	27.1	25.3	46.3	45.9	47.4	43.2
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**50.7**	**47.7**	**48.3**	**46.8**	**45.5**	**62.2**	**35.0**	**42.7**	**43.8**	**41.4**	**65.6**	**65.1**	**67.2**	**53.0**
65 years and over	44.3	39.4	38.9	40.0	40.2	37.3	...	34.0	32.3	36.3	62.7	58.7	71.1	...
In families	51.6	48.6	50.0	47.0	45.6	62.4	9.0	43.6	45.7	41.3	65.6	65.7	66.0	50.8
Head	47.0	44.3	45.2	43.1	41.9	60.4	...	39.8	41.1	38.3	61.3	61.8	61.2	...
Related children under 18 years	62.7	59.8	61.9	57.4	56.2	70.0	...	55.0	58.5	51.2	76.2	76.3	76.5	...
Other family members	25.5	22.5	22.9	21.9	20.6	38.6	–	18.3	18.0	18.6	39.7	37.2	44.2	...
Unrelated individuals	46.3	43.2	41.2	46.2	44.7	60.9	...	38.7	36.5	41.9	65.6	61.4	74.1	...

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban							Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
UNITED STATES														
Total														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**197 956 756**	**145 243 606**	**55 219 631**	**16 277 947**	**17 107 092**	**20 649 636**	**12 525 636**	**7 883 727**	**718 623**	**14 861 314**	**52 713 150**	**6 657 464**	**3 865 018**	**42 190 668**
65 years and over	19 113 067	13 941 701	5 745 707	1 536 256	1 520 692	1 901 660	1 268 023	912 195	73 070	984 098	5 171 366	855 152	602 483	3 713 731
In families	181 981 882	132 038 749	48 714 257	14 788 055	15 727 151	19 097 101	11 612 813	7 289 281	673 044	14 137 047	49 943 133	6 136 015	3 535 573	40 271 545
Head	51 142 862	37 503 311	14 052 716	4 220 561	4 434 925	5 381 434	3 289 273	2 088 547	191 993	3 843 862	13 639 551	1 763 518	1 027 815	10 848 218
Wife of head	43 890 716	31 738 100	11 286 498	3 594 376	3 837 730	4 706 440	2 867 170	1 816 683	172 240	3 456 963	12 152 616	1 532 497	901 203	9 718 916
Related children under 18 years	68 780 679	49 199 328	17 642 492	5 474 941	5 930 394	7 237 039	4 399 290	2 727 445	241 738	5 545 989	19 581 351	2 298 604	1 298 204	15 984 543
Other family members	18 167 625	13 598 010	5 732 551	1 498 177	1 524 102	1 772 188	1 057 080	656 606	67 073	1 290 233	4 569 615	541 396	308 351	3 719 868
Mean size of family	3.56	3.52	3.47	3.50	3.55	3.55	3.53	3.49	3.51	3.68	3.66	3.48	3.44	3.71
Mean family income	$10 955	$11 624	$11 148	$11 798	$11 961	$11 812	$11 162	$10 338	$14 717	$13 463	$9 116	$9 088	$8 236	$9 204
Unrelated individuals	15 974 874	13 204 857	6 505 374	1 489 892	1 379 941	1 552 535	912 823	594 446	45 579	724 267	2 770 017	521 449	329 445	1 919 123
Mean income	$4 226	$4 458	$4 695	$4 430	$4 217	$4 125	$3 771	$3 431	$5 269	$5 213	$3 120	$3 091	$2 686	$3 202
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**170 385 737**	**122 649 522**	**44 129 174**	**13 825 048**	**14 791 834**	**18 011 044**	**10 906 452**	**6 832 022**	**644 021**	**13 509 927**	**47 736 215**	**5 763 148**	**3 360 077**	**38 612 990**
65 years and over	13 205 981	9 278 133	3 705 953	1 009 429	1 018 709	1 288 831	856 079	616 981	52 598	729 553	3 927 848	576 711	411 110	2 940 027
In families	163 991 992	117 426 660	41 419 338	13 249 944	14 255 034	17 429 426	10 588 861	6 631 735	627 939	13 224 383	46 565 332	5 594 801	3 252 375	37 718 156
Head	45 627 846	32 987 913	11 853 386	3 731 982	3 971 722	4 854 989	2 965 631	1 882 054	177 054	3 551 095	12 639 933	1 593 742	936 975	10 109 216
Wife of head	43 890 716	31 738 100	11 286 498	3 594 376	3 837 730	4 706 440	2 867 170	1 816 683	172 240	3 456 963	12 152 616	1 532 497	901 203	9 718 916
Related children under 18 years	60 685 914	42 605 070	14 254 381	4 797 685	5 276 101	6 505 144	3 951 067	2 440 850	224 683	5 155 159	18 080 844	2 063 741	1 180 380	14 836 723
Other family members	13 787 516	10 095 577	4 025 073	1 125 901	1 169 481	1 362 853	804 993	492 148	53 962	1 061 166	3 691 939	404 821	233 817	3 053 301
Mean size of family	3.59	3.56	3.49	3.55	3.59	3.59	3.57	3.52	3.55	3.72	3.68	3.51	3.47	3.73
Mean family income	$11 528	$12 332	$12 033	$12 469	$12 598	$12 392	$11 730	$10 864	$15 351	$13 939	$9 429	$9 515	$8 569	$9 495
Unrelated individuals	6 393 745	5 222 862	2 709 836	575 104	536 800	581 618	317 591	200 287	16 082	285 544	1 170 883	168 347	107 702	894 834
Mean income	$5 313	$5 612	$5 759	$5 622	$5 291	$5 271	$4 975	$4 529	$6 959	$6 880	$3 981	$4 133	$3 627	$3 995
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**27 571 019**	**22 594 084**	**11 090 457**	**2 452 899**	**2 315 258**	**2 638 592**	**1 619 184**	**1 051 705**	**74 602**	**1 351 387**	**4 976 935**	**894 316**	**504 941**	**3 577 678**
65 years and over	5 907 086	4 663 568	2 039 754	526 827	501 983	612 829	411 944	295 214	20 472	254 545	1 243 518	278 441	191 373	773 704
In families	17 989 890	14 612 089	7 294 919	1 538 111	1 472 117	1 667 675	1 023 952	657 546	45 105	912 664	3 377 801	541 214	283 198	2 553 389
Head	5 515 016	4 515 398	2 199 330	488 579	463 203	526 445	323 642	206 493	14 939	292 767	999 618	169 776	90 840	739 002
Related children under 18 years	8 094 765	6 594 258	3 388 111	677 256	654 293	731 895	448 223	286 595	17 055	390 830	1 500 507	234 863	117 824	1 147 820
Other family members	4 380 109	3 502 433	1 707 478	372 276	354 621	409 335	252 087	164 458	13 111	229 067	877 676	136 575	74 534	666 567
Mean size of family	3.26	3.24	3.32	3.15	3.18	3.17	3.16	3.18	3.02	3.12	3.38	3.19	3.12	3.46
Mean family income	$6 219	$6 453	$6 378	$6 670	$6 500	$6 466	$5 964	$5 547	$7 201	$7 689	$5 164	$5 082	$4 796	$5 228
Unrelated individuals	9 581 129	7 981 995	3 795 538	914 788	843 141	970 917	595 232	394 159	29 497	438 723	1 599 134	353 102	221 743	1 024 289
Mean income	$3 500	$3 703	$3 936	$3 680	$3 534	$3 439	$3 129	$2 873	$4 347	$4 128	$2 489	$2 595	$2 228	$2 509
Income Below Poverty Level														
All Persons	**26 931 336**	**17 273 207**	**7 926 247**	**1 735 492**	**1 812 575**	**2 196 508**	**1 523 842**	**1 116 091**	**50 323**	**912 129**	**9 658 129**	**1 107 058**	**753 298**	**7 797 773**
65 years and over	5 221 238	3 336 001	1 343 610	343 158	358 726	472 504	354 536	290 239	12 237	160 991	1 885 237	305 972	248 273	1 330 992
In families	21 035 537	12 765 885	5 881 757	1 236 768	1 304 054	1 608 744	1 146 778	849 698	35 837	702 249	8 269 652	857 572	571 668	6 840 412
Head	5 460 677	3 360 498	1 506 943	331 347	349 172	432 530	309 886	233 297	10 123	187 200	2 100 179	235 068	163 639	1 701 472
Wife of head	3 444 875	1 841 976	731 857	182 461	201 137	262 359	192 923	151 091	6 112	114 036	1 602 899	160 576	122 118	1 320 205
Related children under 18 years	10 362 500	6 545 640	3 176 143	626 947	653 982	781 829	545 926	390 951	16 536	353 326	3 816 860	387 133	236 745	3 192 982
Other family members	1 767 485	1 017 771	466 814	96 013	99 763	132 026	98 043	74 359	3 066	47 687	749 714	74 795	49 166	625 753
Mean size of family	3.85	3.80	3.90	3.73	3.73	3.72	3.70	3.64	3.54	3.75	3.94	3.65	3.49	4.02
Mean family income	$1 939	$1 937	$1 948	$1 897	$1 938	$1 959	$1 960	$1 947	$1 739	$1 825	$1 943	$1 991	$1 949	$1 935
Mean income deficit	$1 550	$1 575	$1 648	$1 560	$1 526	$1 490	$1 465	$1 441	$1 598	$1 654	$1 510	$1 384	$1 311	$1 547
Unrelated individuals	5 895 799	4 507 322	2 044 490	498 724	508 521	587 764	377 064	266 393	14 486	209 880	1 388 477	249 486	181 630	957 361
Mean income	$862	$872	$854	$878	$891	$889	$912	$911	$838	$827	$828	$922	$942	$781
Mean income deficit	$954	$953	$977	$949	$939	$932	$900	$889	$960	$994	$957	$869	$843	$1 001

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
UNITED STATES—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**16 037 195**	**8 820 173**	**3 725 509**	**878 761**	**960 444**	**1 207 224**	**856 815**	**648 539**	**26 131**	**516 750**	**7 217 022**	**685 141**	**491 537**	**6 040 344**
65 years and over	2 632 187	1 457 366	578 248	139 993	152 842	207 016	161 088	138 573	4 814	74 792	1 174 821	152 301	130 328	892 192
In families	14 150 235	7 406 306	3 032 211	727 193	797 086	1 034 424	755 479	579 778	22 241	457 894	6 743 929	624 082	446 496	5 673 351
Head	3 670 465	1 969 228	791 045	195 564	213 711	278 170	204 278	159 945	6 381	120 134	1 701 237	170 395	128 356	1 402 486
Wife of head	3 444 875	1 841 976	731 857	182 461	201 137	262 359	192 923	151 091	6 112	114 036	1 602 899	160 576	122 118	1 320 205
Related children under 18 years	6 093 151	3 143 583	1 314 730	305 830	338 608	431 319	311 254	232 882	8 530	200 430	2 949 568	254 741	168 041	2 526 786
Other family members	941 744	451 519	194 579	43 338	43 630	62 576	47 024	35 860	1 218	23 294	490 225	38 370	27 981	423 874
Mean size of family	3.86	3.76	3.83	3.72	3.73	3.72	3.70	3.62	3.49	3.81	3.96	3.66	3.48	4.05
Mean family income	$2 052	$2 081	$2 084	$2 045	$2 099	$2 121	$2 109	$2 078	$1 876	$1 970	$2 017	$2 114	$2 027	$2 005
Mean income deficit	$1 422	$1 410	$1 481	$1 401	$1 364	$1 328	$1 316	$1 294	$1 402	$1 547	$1 436	$1 270	$1 219	$1 476
Unrelated individuals	1 886 960	1 413 867	693 298	151 568	163 358	172 800	101 336	68 761	3 890	58 856	473 093	61 059	45 041	366 993
Mean income	$873	$884	$858	$904	$915	$911	$927	$927	$847	$841	$840	$923	$983	$809
Mean income deficit	$1 019	$1 027	$1 054	$1 015	$1 006	$1 002	$966	$944	$998	$1 068	$997	$928	$862	$1 026
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**10 894 141**	**8 453 034**	**4 200 738**	**856 731**	**852 131**	**989 284**	**667 027**	**467 552**	**24 192**	**395 379**	**2 441 107**	**421 917**	**261 761**	**1 757 429**
65 years and over	2 589 051	1 878 635	765 362	203 165	205 884	265 488	193 448	151 666	7 423	86 199	710 416	153 671	117 945	438 800
In families	6 885 302	5 359 579	2 849 546	509 575	506 968	574 320	391 299	269 920	13 596	244 355	1 525 723	233 490	125 172	1 167 061
Head	1 790 212	1 391 270	715 898	135 783	135 461	154 360	105 608	73 352	3 742	67 066	398 942	64 673	35 283	298 986
Related children under 18 years	4 269 349	3 402 057	1 861 413	321 117	315 374	350 510	234 672	158 069	8 006	152 896	867 292	132 392	68 704	666 196
Other family members	825 741	566 252	272 235	52 675	56 133	69 450	51 019	38 499	1 848	24 393	259 489	36 425	21 185	201 879
Mean size of family	3.85	3.85	3.98	3.75	3.74	3.72	3.71	3.68	3.63	3.64	3.82	3.61	3.55	3.90
Mean family income	$1 708	$1 733	$1 798	$1 684	$1 683	$1 669	$1 672	$1 662	$1 506	$1 567	$1 624	$1 665	$1 667	$1 610
Mean income deficit	$1 813	$1 809	$1 834	$1 789	$1 781	$1 781	$1 754	$1 763	$1 932	$1 844	$1 826	$1 687	$1 644	$1 878
Unrelated individuals	4 008 839	3 093 455	1 351 192	347 156	345 163	414 964	275 728	197 632	10 596	151 024	915 384	188 427	136 589	590 368
Mean income	$856	$867	$851	$867	$879	$880	$906	$905	$835	$822	$821	$922	$929	$764
Mean income deficit	$923	$919	$937	$921	$907	$903	$875	$870	$947	$966	$936	$850	$837	$986
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**13.6**	**11.9**	**14.4**	**10.7**	**10.6**	**10.6**	**12.2**	**14.2**	**7.0**	**6.1**	**18.3**	**16.6**	**19.5**	**18.5**
65 years and over	27.3	23.9	23.4	22.3	23.6	24.8	28.0	31.8	16.7	16.4	36.5	35.8	41.2	35.8
In families	11.6	9.7	12.1	8.4	8.3	8.4	9.9	11.7	5.3	5.0	16.6	14.0	16.2	17.0
Head	10.7	9.0	10.7	7.9	7.9	8.0	9.4	11.2	5.3	4.9	15.4	13.3	15.9	15.7
Wife of head	7.8	5.8	6.5	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.7	8.3	3.5	3.3	13.2	10.5	13.6	13.6
Related children under 18 years	15.1	13.3	18.0	11.5	11.0	10.8	12.4	14.3	6.8	6.4	19.5	16.8	18.2	20.0
Other family members	9.7	7.5	8.1	6.4	6.5	7.4	9.3	11.3	4.6	3.7	16.4	13.8	15.9	16.8
Unrelated individuals	36.9	34.1	31.4	33.5	36.9	37.9	41.3	44.8	31.8	29.0	50.1	47.8	55.1	49.9
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**9.4**	**7.2**	**8.4**	**6.4**	**6.5**	**6.7**	**7.9**	**9.5**	**4.1**	**3.8**	**15.1**	**11.9**	**14.6**	**15.6**
65 years and over	19.9	15.7	15.6	13.9	15.0	16.1	18.8	22.5	9.2	10.3	29.9	26.4	31.7	30.3
In families	8.6	6.3	7.3	5.5	5.6	5.9	7.1	8.7	3.5	3.5	14.5	11.2	13.7	15.0
Head	8.0	6.0	6.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.5	3.6	3.4	13.5	10.7	13.7	13.9
Wife of head	7.8	5.8	6.5	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.7	8.3	3.5	3.3	13.2	10.5	13.6	13.6
Related children under 18 years	10.0	7.4	9.2	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.9	9.5	3.8	3.9	16.3	12.3	14.2	17.0
Other family members	6.8	4.5	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.6	5.8	7.3	2.3	2.2	13.3	9.5	12.0	13.9
Unrelated individuals	29.5	27.1	25.6	26.4	30.4	29.7	31.9	34.3	24.2	20.6	40.4	36.3	41.8	41.0
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**39.5**	**37.4**	**37.9**	**34.9**	**36.8**	**37.5**	**41.2**	**44.5**	**32.4**	**29.3**	**49.0**	**47.2**	**51.8**	**49.1**
65 years and over	43.8	40.3	37.5	38.6	41.0	43.3	47.0	51.4	36.3	33.9	57.1	55.2	61.6	56.7
In families	38.3	36.7	39.1	33.1	34.4	34.4	38.2	41.0	30.1	26.8	45.2	43.1	44.2	45.7
Head	32.5	30.8	32.6	27.8	29.2	29.3	32.6	35.5	25.0	22.9	39.9	38.1	38.8	40.5
Related children under 18 years	52.7	51.6	54.9	47.4	48.2	47.9	52.4	55.2	46.9	39.1	57.8	56.4	58.3	58.0
Other family members	18.9	16.2	15.9	14.1	15.8	17.0	20.2	23.4	14.1	10.6	29.6	26.7	28.4	30.3
Unrelated individuals	41.8	38.8	35.6	37.9	40.9	42.7	46.3	50.1	35.9	34.4	57.2	53.4	61.6	57.6

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
UNITED STATES—Continued														
White														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**173 607 958**	**125 552 012**	**42 119 296**	**14 818 770**	**15 598 981**	**19 170 984**	**11 598 048**	**7 303 022**	**692 368**	**14 250 543**	**48 055 946**	**6 151 611**	**3 620 421**	**38 283 914**
65 years and over	17 432 981	12 660 435	4 941 454	1 442 429	1 419 376	1 785 038	1 189 996	857 634	70 721	953 787	4 772 546	807 613	574 986	3 389 947
In families	159 779 841	114 235 755	36 940 873	13 462 736	14 346 767	17 750 059	10 764 472	6 756 787	649 205	13 564 856	45 544 086	5 668 163	3 310 158	36 565 765
Head	45 733 683	33 030 138	11 043 535	3 891 930	4 095 648	5 054 813	3 087 228	1 963 403	186 143	3 707 438	12 703 545	1 657 591	976 764	10 069 190
Wife of head	40 175 581	28 715 370	9 300 081	3 371 261	3 597 610	4 474 174	2 723 122	1 730 806	167 457	3 350 859	11 460 211	1 460 421	863 872	9 135 918
Related children under 18 years	58 579 955	41 152 749	12 382 653	4 863 013	5 294 435	6 620 626	4 001 112	2 477 652	231 311	5 281 947	17 427 206	2 072 004	1 192 773	14 162 429
Other family members	15 290 622	11 337 498	4 214 604	1 336 532	1 359 074	1 600 446	953 010	584 926	64 294	1 224 612	3 953 124	478 147	276 749	3 198 228
Mean size of family	3.49	3.46	3.35	3.46	3.50	3.51	3.49	3.44	3.49	3.66	3.59	3.42	3.39	3.63
Mean family income	$11 373	$12 129	$11 982	$12 142	$12 299	$12 106	$11 455	$10 599	$14 899	$13 625	$9 408	$9 312	$8 394	$9 522
Unrelated individuals	13 828 117	11 316 257	5 178 423	1 356 034	1 252 214	1 420 925	833 576	546 235	43 163	685 687	2 511 860	483 448	310 263	1 718 149
Mean income	$4 409	$4 663	$5 006	$4 580	$4 362	$4 280	$3 913	$3 557	$5 395	$5 333	$3 261	$3 185	$2 745	$3 376
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**152 754 558**	**108 716 317**	**35 040 621**	**12 781 884**	**13 684 836**	**16 927 806**	**10 227 221**	**6 412 788**	**622 750**	**13 018 411**	**44 038 241**	**5 395 354**	**3 169 465**	**35 473 422**
65 years and over	12 111 589	8 466 554	3 196 096	951 685	955 016	1 214 059	806 834	583 117	50 959	708 788	3 645 035	547 266	392 656	2 705 113
In families	147 403 078	104 401 482	32 980 174	12 269 844	13 207 775	16 406 471	9 943 913	6 234 597	607 590	12 751 118	43 001 596	5 243 974	3 070 675	34 686 947
Head	41 618 587	29 730 223	9 701 812	3 490 795	3 715 749	4 607 780	2 813 040	1 789 597	172 112	3 439 338	11 888 364	1 515 158	896 025	9 477 181
Wife of head	40 175 581	28 715 370	9 300 081	3 371 261	3 597 610	4 474 174	2 723 122	1 730 806	167 457	3 350 859	11 460 211	1 460 421	863 872	9 135 918
Related children under 18 years	53 625 241	37 239 035	10 869 782	4 378 720	4 827 099	6 069 476	3 666 211	2 265 341	216 136	4 946 270	16 386 206	1 902 548	1 098 919	13 384 739
Other family members	11 983 669	8 716 854	3 108 499	1 029 068	1 067 317	1 255 041	741 540	448 853	51 885	1 014 651	3 266 815	365 847	211 859	2 689 109
Mean size of family	3.54	3.51	3.40	3.51	3.55	3.56	3.53	3.48	3.53	3.71	3.62	3.46	3.43	3.66
Mean family income	$11 823	$12 683	$12 621	$12 711	$12 841	$12 610	$11 949	$11 054	$15 509	$14 065	$9 671	$9 678	$8 699	$9 761
Unrelated individuals	5 351 480	4 314 835	2 060 447	512 040	477 061	521 335	283 308	178 191	15 160	267 293	1 036 645	151 380	98 790	786 475
Mean income	$5 618	$5 953	$6 237	$5 861	$5 511	$5 515	$5 220	$4 773	$7 140	$7 084	$4 222	$4 318	$3 740	$4 264
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**20 853 400**	**16 835 695**	**7 078 675**	**2 036 886**	**1 914 145**	**2 243 178**	**1 370 827**	**890 234**	**69 618**	**1 232 132**	**4 017 705**	**756 257**	**450 956**	**2 810 492**
65 years and over	5 321 392	4 193 881	1 745 358	490 744	464 360	570 979	383 162	274 517	19 762	244 999	1 127 511	260 347	182 330	684 834
In families	12 376 763	9 834 273	3 960 699	1 192 892	1 138 992	1 343 588	820 559	522 190	41 615	813 738	2 542 490	424 189	239 483	1 878 818
Head	4 115 096	3 299 915	1 341 723	401 135	379 899	447 033	274 188	173 806	14 031	268 100	815 181	142 433	80 739	592 009
Related children under 18 years	4 954 714	3 913 714	1 512 871	484 293	467 336	551 150	334 901	212 311	15 175	335 677	1 041 000	169 456	93 854	777 690
Other family members	3 306 953	2 620 644	1 106 105	307 464	291 757	345 405	211 470	136 073	12 409	209 961	686 309	112 300	64 890	509 119
Mean size of family	3.01	2.98	2.95	2.97	3.00	3.01	2.99	3.00	2.97	3.04	3.12	2.98	2.97	3.17
Mean family income	$6 825	$7 132	$7 363	$7 194	$6 996	$6 916	$6 380	$5 920	$7 415	$7 979	$5 580	$5 421	$5 008	$5 696
Unrelated individuals	8 476 637	7 001 422	3 117 976	843 994	775 153	899 590	550 268	368 044	28 003	418 394	1 475 215	332 068	211 473	931 674
Mean income	$3 645	$3 868	$4 192	$3 802	$3 655	$3 564	$3 239	$2 969	$4 450	$4 215	$2 585	$2 668	$2 279	$2 625
Income Below Poverty Level														
All Persons	**18 822 185**	**11 616 704**	**4 413 612**	**1 301 258**	**1 359 349**	**1 691 563**	**1 168 143**	**869 204**	**44 285**	**769 290**	**7 205 481**	**868 498**	**629 497**	**5 707 486**
65 years and over	4 415 541	2 785 951	1 031 061	301 333	312 092	413 092	311 345	257 486	11 304	148 238	1 629 590	276 931	229 933	1 122 726
In families	13 932 192	7 937 473	2 896 693	866 787	916 110	1 177 801	837 609	633 953	30 912	577 608	5 994 719	643 999	461 768	4 888 952
Head	3 920 137	2 267 515	822 556	247 062	262 399	336 694	243 459	186 233	8 976	160 136	1 652 622	190 618	140 361	1 321 643
Wife of head	2 716 622	1 406 272	483 081	148 598	163 168	217 004	160 081	127 724	5 479	101 137	1 310 350	137 567	107 134	1 065 649
Related children under 18 years	6 242 833	3 691 089	1 379 436	409 149	427 820	537 962	370 748	270 131	13 864	281 979	2 551 744	265 726	178 284	2 107 734
Other family members	1 052 600	572 597	211 620	61 978	62 723	86 141	63 321	49 865	2 593	34 356	480 003	50 088	35 989	393 926
Mean size of family	3.55	3.50	3.52	3.51	3.49	3.50	3.44	3.40	3.44	3.61	3.63	3.38	3.29	3.70
Mean family income	$1 854	$1 841	$1 823	$1 822	$1 859	$1 879	$1 880	$1 886	$1 689	$1 754	$1 871	$1 918	$1 900	$1 861
Mean income deficit	$1 434	$1 470	$1 514	$1 481	$1 451	$1 422	$1 380	$1 351	$1 591	$1 624	$1 385	$1 286	$1 226	$1 416
Unrelated individuals	4 889 993	3 679 231	1 516 919	434 471	443 239	513 762	330 534	235 251	13 373	191 682	1 210 762	224 499	167 729	818 534
Mean income	$881	$892	$880	$894	$902	$905	$925	$927	$841	$836	$844	$934	$955	$797
Mean income deficit	$931	$929	$946	$931	$925	$914	$884	$870	$955	$983	$935	$854	$828	$980

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
UNITED STATES—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**11 788 196**	**6 328 715**	**2 302 651**	**683 588**	**742 791**	**952 361**	**667 975**	**514 921**	**23 019**	**441 409**	**5 459 481**	**547 289**	**408 604**	**4 503 588**
65 years and over	2 185 584	1 179 868	421 841	120 273	129 452	176 282	138 245	121 467	4 297	68 011	1 005 716	136 890	119 115	749 711
In families	10 293 691	5 228 092	1 814 515	555 464	603 936	805 852	581 952	457 386	19 559	389 428	5 065 599	494 967	368 600	4 202 032
Head	2 864 132	1 484 845	513 708	157 244	171 807	228 083	168 270	134 010	5 727	105 996	1 379 287	144 594	112 034	1 122 659
Wife of head	2 716 622	1 406 272	483 081	148 598	163 168	217 004	160 081	127 724	5 479	101 137	1 310 350	137 567	107 134	1 065 649
Related children under 18 years	4 106 502	2 054 786	715 406	218 605	239 356	317 248	222 033	170 355	7 281	164 502	2 051 716	186 109	129 375	1 736 232
Other family members	606 435	282 189	102 320	31 017	29 605	43 517	31 568	25 297	1 072	17 793	324 246	26 697	20 057	277 492
Mean size of family	3.59	3.52	3.53	3.53	3.52	3.53	3.46	3.41	3.42	3.67	3.67	3.42	3.29	3.74
Mean family income	$1 952	$1 970	$1 944	$1 946	$2 003	$2 021	$2 008	$2 003	$1 799	$1 878	$1 933	$2 024	$1 967	$1 917
Mean income deficit	$1 344	$1 352	$1 403	$1 367	$1 323	$1 299	$1 261	$1 232	$1 448	$1 539	$1 336	$1 204	$1 151	$1 371
Unrelated individuals	1 494 505	1 100 623	488 136	128 124	138 855	146 509	86 023	57 535	3 460	51 981	393 882	52 322	40 004	301 556
Mean income	$897	$911	$893	$926	$928	$931	$948	$944	$854	$850	$859	$933	$997	$827
Mean income deficit	$992	$999	$1 019	$992	$994	$983	$946	$923	$987	$1 058	$972	$912	$844	$1 000
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**7 033 989**	**5 287 989**	**2 110 961**	**617 670**	**616 558**	**739 202**	**500 168**	**354 283**	**21 266**	**327 881**	**1 746 000**	**321 209**	**220 893**	**1 203 898**
65 years and over	2 229 957	1 606 083	609 220	181 060	182 640	236 810	173 100	136 019	7 007	80 227	623 874	140 041	110 818	373 015
In families	3 638 501	2 709 381	1 082 178	311 323	312 174	371 949	255 657	176 567	11 353	188 180	929 120	149 032	93 168	686 920
Head	1 056 005	782 670	308 848	89 818	90 592	108 611	75 189	52 223	3 249	54 140	273 335	46 024	28 327	198 984
Related children under 18 years	2 136 331	1 636 303	664 030	190 544	188 464	220 714	148 715	99 776	6 583	117 477	500 028	79 617	48 909	371 502
Other family members	446 165	290 408	109 300	30 961	33 118	42 624	31 753	24 568	1 521	16 563	155 757	23 391	15 932	116 434
Mean size of family	3.45	3.46	3.50	3.47	3.45	3.42	3.40	3.38	3.49	3.48	3.40	3.24	3.29	3.45
Mean family income	$1 587	$1 597	$1 623	$1 606	$1 585	$1 580	$1 593	$1 584	$1 496	$1 512	$1 558	$1 584	$1 636	$1 540
Mean income deficit	$1 677	$1 693	$1 699	$1 681	$1 695	$1 682	$1 646	$1 657	$1 842	$1 791	$1 633	$1 542	$1 519	$1 670
Unrelated individuals	3 395 488	2 578 608	1 028 783	306 347	304 384	367 253	244 511	177 716	9 913	139 701	816 880	172 177	127 725	516 978
Mean income	$873	$885	$874	$880	$891	$895	$917	$921	$837	$830	$837	$934	$942	$780
Mean income deficit	$903	$899	$911	$906	$894	$887	$862	$852	$944	$956	$918	$836	$823	$968
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**10.8**	**9.3**	**10.5**	**8.8**	**8.7**	**8.8**	**10.1**	**11.9**	**6.4**	**5.4**	**15.0**	**14.1**	**17.4**	**14.9**
65 years and over	25.3	22.0	20.9	20.9	22.0	23.1	26.2	30.0	16.0	15.5	34.1	34.3	40.0	33.1
In families	8.7	6.9	7.8	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.8	9.4	4.8	4.3	13.2	11.4	14.0	13.4
Head	8.6	6.9	7.4	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.9	9.5	4.8	4.3	13.0	11.5	14.4	13.1
Wife of head	6.8	4.9	5.2	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.9	7.4	3.3	3.0	11.4	9.4	12.4	11.7
Related children under 18 years	10.7	9.0	11.1	8.4	8.1	8.1	9.3	10.9	6.0	5.3	14.6	12.8	14.9	14.9
Other family members	6.9	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.4	6.6	8.5	4.0	2.8	12.1	10.5	13.0	12.3
Unrelated individuals	35.4	32.5	29.3	32.0	35.4	36.2	39.7	43.1	31.0	28.0	48.2	46.4	54.1	47.6
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7.7**	**5.8**	**6.6**	**5.3**	**5.4**	**5.6**	**6.5**	**8.0**	**3.7**	**3.4**	**12.4**	**10.1**	**12.9**	**12.7**
65 years and over	18.0	13.9	13.2	12.6	13.6	14.5	17.1	20.8	8.4	9.6	27.6	25.0	30.3	27.7
In families	7.0	5.0	5.5	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.9	7.3	3.2	3.1	11.8	9.4	12.0	12.1
Head	6.9	5.0	5.3	4.5	4.6	4.9	6.0	7.5	3.3	3.1	11.6	9.5	12.5	11.8
Wife of head	6.8	4.9	5.2	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.9	7.4	3.3	3.0	11.4	9.4	12.4	11.7
Related children under 18 years	7.7	5.5	6.6	5.0	5.0	5.2	6.1	7.5	3.4	3.3	12.5	9.8	11.8	13.0
Other family members	5.1	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.5	4.3	5.6	2.1	1.8	9.9	7.3	9.5	10.3
Unrelated individuals	27.9	25.5	23.7	25.0	29.1	28.1	30.4	32.3	22.8	19.4	38.0	34.6	40.5	38.3
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**33.7**	**31.4**	**29.8**	**30.3**	**32.2**	**33.0**	**36.5**	**39.8**	**30.5**	**26.6**	**43.5**	**42.5**	**49.0**	**42.8**
65 years and over	41.9	38.3	34.9	36.9	39.3	41.5	45.2	49.5	35.5	32.7	55.3	53.8	60.8	54.5
In families	29.4	27.6	27.3	26.1	27.4	27.7	31.2	33.8	27.3	23.1	36.5	35.1	38.9	36.6
Head	25.7	23.7	23.0	22.4	23.8	24.3	27.4	30.0	23.2	20.2	33.5	32.3	35.1	33.6
Related children under 18 years	43.1	41.8	43.9	39.3	40.3	40.0	44.4	47.0	43.4	35.0	48.0	47.0	52.1	47.8
Other family members	13.5	11.1	9.9	10.1	11.4	12.3	15.0	18.1	12.3	7.9	22.7	20.8	24.6	22.9
Unrelated individuals	40.1	36.8	33.0	36.3	39.3	40.8	44.4	48.3	35.4	33.4	55.4	51.8	60.4	55.5

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
South

UNITED STATES—Continued

Negro

	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
All Income Levels														
All persons	**21 931 373**	**17 854 746**	**12 050 541**	**1 310 226**	**1 309 934**	**1 300 497**	**827 463**	**500 761**	**24 086**	**531 238**	**4 076 627**	**423 184**	**184 089**	**3 469 354**
65 years and over	1 530 151	1 170 535	733 807	86 047	92 310	107 641	72 674	49 117	2 065	26 874	359 616	41 635	23 640	294 341
In families	20 014 143	16 159 982	10 851 817	1 191 862	1 198 334	1 184 196	755 242	458 296	21 944	498 291	3 854 161	390 627	169 187	3 294 347
Head	4 871 936	4 052 818	2 767 341	293 898	293 846	286 704	179 808	108 341	5 328	117 552	819 118	88 659	39 185	691 274
Wife of head	3 270 082	2 670 606	1 787 705	193 294	200 921	197 821	124 722	72 160	4 334	89 649	599 476	58 320	27 462	513 694
Related children under 18 years	9 282 560	7 392 560	4 916 950	557 072	557 579	547 839	355 208	215 676	9 719	232 517	1 890 000	189 448	78 503	1 622 049
Other family members	2 589 565	2 043 998	1 379 821	147 598	145 988	151 832	95 504	62 119	2 563	58 573	545 567	54 200	24 037	467 330
Mean size of family	4.11	3.99	3.92	4.06	4.08	4.13	4.20	4.23	4.12	4.24	4.71	4.41	4.32	4.77
Mean family income	$7 079	$7 524	$7 789	$7 314	$7 197	$6 650	$6 175	$5 642	$8 673	$8 485	$4 881	$4 974	$4 593	$4 885
Unrelated individuals	1 917 230	1 694 764	1 198 724	118 364	111 600	116 301	72 221	42 465	2 142	32 947	222 466	32 557	14 902	175 007
Mean income	$2 970	$3 143	$3 412	$2 745	$2 680	$2 333	$2 211	$1 879	$2 868	$2 888	$1 651	$1 816	$1 459	$1 636
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**15 556 428**	**12 350 976**	**8 195 897**	**913 231**	**933 459**	**926 798**	**590 699**	**350 567**	**19 448**	**420 877**	**3 205 452**	**298 263**	**135 953**	**2 771 236**
65 years and over	978 561	725 544	454 369	52 023	56 856	68 082	45 174	29 471	1 442	18 127	253 017	25 053	15 434	212 530
In families	14 645 493	11 552 506	7 620 161	858 854	882 700	874 796	559 935	332 025	18 601	405 434	3 092 987	284 284	129 956	2 678 747
Head	3 538 097	2 886 476	1 939 921	210 117	215 429	211 327	132 526	77 994	4 469	94 693	651 621	63 910	30 113	557 598
Wife of head	3 270 082	2 670 606	1 787 705	193 294	200 921	197 821	124 722	72 160	4 334	89 649	599 476	58 320	27 462	513 694
Related children under 18 years	6 267 740	4 796 485	3 089 493	370 310	380 185	374 898	246 532	146 613	7 884	180 570	1 471 255	130 034	57 212	1 284 009
Other family members	1 569 574	1 198 939	803 042	85 133	86 165	90 750	56 155	35 258	1 914	40 522	370 635	32 020	15 169	323 446
Mean size of family	4.14	4.00	3.93	4.09	4.10	4.14	4.23	4.26	4.16	4.28	4.75	4.45	4.32	4.80
Mean family income	$8 105	$8 740	$9 094	$8 552	$8 314	$7 651	$7 081	$6 481	$9 629	$9 454	$5 294	$5 668	$5 067	$5 264
Unrelated individuals	910 935	798 470	575 736	54 377	50 759	52 002	30 764	18 542	847	15 443	112 465	13 979	5 997	92 489
Mean income	$3 696	$3 935	$4 215	$3 508	$3 423	$3 008	$2 888	$2 427	$3 655	$3 702	$2 003	$2 367	$1 958	$1 951
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**6 374 945**	**5 503 770**	**3 854 644**	**396 995**	**376 475**	**373 699**	**236 764**	**150 194**	**4 638**	**110 361**	**871 175**	**124 921**	**48 136**	**698 118**
65 years and over	551 590	444 991	279 438	34 024	35 454	39 559	27 500	19 646	623	8 747	106 599	16 582	8 206	81 811
In families	5 368 650	4 607 476	3 231 656	333 008	315 634	309 400	195 307	126 271	3 343	92 857	761 174	106 343	39 231	615 600
Head	1 333 839	1 166 342	827 420	83 781	78 417	75 377	47 282	30 347	859	22 859	167 497	24 749	9 072	133 676
Related children under 18 years	3 014 820	2 596 075	1 827 457	186 762	177 394	172 941	108 676	69 063	1 835	51 947	418 745	59 414	21 291	338 040
Other family members	1 019 991	845 059	576 779	62 465	59 823	61 082	39 349	26 861	649	18 051	174 932	22 180	8 868	143 884
Mean size of family	4.02	3.95	3.91	3.97	4.03	4.10	4.13	4.16	3.89	4.06	4.54	4.30	4.32	4.61
Mean family income	$4 358	$4 514	$4 732	$4 210	$4 128	$3 844	$3 635	$3 486	$3 702	$4 472	$3 271	$3 180	$3 021	$3 305
Unrelated individuals	1 006 295	896 294	622 988	63 987	60 841	64 299	41 457	23 923	1 295	17 504	110 001	18 578	8 905	82 518
Mean income	$2 312	$2 438	$2 671	$2 097	$2 060	$1 787	$1 709	$1 454	$2 354	$2 169	$1 291	$1 402	$1 123	$1 284
Income Below Poverty Level														
All Persons	**7 596 266**	**5 376 495**	**3 358 073**	**410 538**	**425 841**	**477 793**	**338 713**	**227 246**	**5 837**	**132 454**	**2 219 771**	**214 773**	**101 771**	**1 903 227**
65 years and over	757 616	521 170	293 961	40 000	44 437	57 318	41 521	31 054	827	12 052	236 446	26 581	16 559	193 306
In families	6 686 071	4 623 338	2 876 086	352 012	367 985	411 366	295 636	198 941	4 880	116 432	2 062 733	192 647	90 141	1 779 945
Head	1 449 102	1 041 982	656 133	79 622	81 948	91 148	63 339	43 648	1 126	25 018	407 120	40 568	19 659	346 893
Wife of head	670 693	405 481	232 017	30 908	35 200	42 569	30 970	21 435	609	11 773	265 212	20 580	12 336	232 296
Related children under 18 years	3 892 087	2 745 782	1 741 974	208 495	214 700	233 034	167 227	110 824	2 672	66 856	1 146 305	108 756	47 253	990 296
Other family members	674 189	430 093	245 962	32 987	36 137	44 615	34 100	23 034	473	12 785	244 096	22 743	10 893	210 460
Mean size of family	4.61	4.44	4.38	4.42	4.49	4.51	4.67	4.56	4.33	4.65	5.07	4.75	4.59	5.13
Mean family income	$2 162	$2 143	$2 106	$2 127	$2 191	$2 245	$2 263	$2 177	$2 135	$2 283	$2 211	$2 276	$2 187	$2 205
Mean income deficit	$1 844	$1 799	$1 816	$1 801	$1 745	$1 733	$1 773	$1 792	$1 680	$1 819	$1 960	$1 798	$1 798	$1 988
Unrelated individuals	910 195	753 157	481 987	58 526	57 856	66 427	43 077	28 305	957	16 022	157 038	22 126	11 630	123 282
Mean income	$780	$792	$785	$790	$834	$798	$825	$800	$829	$730	$719	$831	$791	$693
Mean income deficit	$1 055	$1 046	$1 056	$1 049	$1 004	$1 032	$997	$1 021	$1 004	$1 113	$1 097	$987	$1 019	$1 124

Table 2. **Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
UNITED STATES—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**3 902 029**	**2 319 198**	**1 328 066**	**180 198**	**201 198**	**238 909**	**177 637**	**120 899**	**3 048**	**69 243**	**1 582 831**	**121 433**	**65 213**	**1 396 185**
65 years and over	415 107	259 309	144 341	18 570	22 102	29 667	21 805	16 002	472	6 350	155 798	13 853	9 980	131 965
In families	3 558 665	2 044 101	1 147 306	159 519	180 432	215 941	163 877	111 093	2 637	63 296	1 514 564	114 007	61 361	1 339 196
Head	743 503	451 831	259 368	35 181	38 968	47 091	33 909	23 744	633	12 937	291 672	23 141	13 329	255 202
Wife of head	670 693	405 481	232 017	30 908	35 200	42 569	30 970	21 435	609	11 773	265 212	20 580	12 336	232 296
Related children under 18 years	1 835 961	1 026 651	569 248	81 678	92 725	108 106	83 873	56 320	1 249	33 452	809 310	59 791	29 666	719 853
Other family members	308 508	160 138	86 673	11 752	13 539	18 175	15 125	9 594	146	5 134	148 370	10 495	6 030	131 845
Mean size of family	4.79	4.52	4.42	4.53	4.63	4.59	4.83	4.68	4.17	4.89	5.19	4.93	4.60	5.25
Mean family income	$2 418	$2 438	$2 360	$2 481	$2 508	$2 582	$2 599	$2 450	$2 575	$2 694	$2 387	$2 582	$2 397	$2 369
Mean income deficit	$1 691	$1 590	$1 633	$1 546	$1 523	$1 467	$1 557	$1 599	$1 021	$1 598	$1 847	$1 626	$1 623	$1 879
Unrelated individuals	343 364	275 097	180 760	20 679	20 766	22 968	13 760	9 806	411	5 947	68 267	7 426	3 852	56 989
Mean income	$791	$799	$782	$808	$872	$825	$840	$853	$830	$743	$756	$880	$882	$731
Mean income deficit	$1 111	$1 110	$1 130	$1 109	$1 040	$1 074	$1 045	$1 035	$1 046	$1 169	$1 116	$1 002	$989	$1 140
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**3 694 237**	**3 057 297**	**2 030 007**	**230 340**	**224 643**	**238 884**	**161 076**	**106 347**	**2 789**	**63 211**	**636 940**	**93 340**	**36 558**	**507 042**
65 years and over	342 509	261 861	149 620	21 430	22 335	27 651	19 716	15 052	355	5 702	80 648	12 728	6 579	61 341
In families	3 127 406	2 579 237	1 728 780	192 493	187 553	195 425	131 759	87 848	2 243	53 136	548 169	78 640	28 780	440 749
Head	705 599	590 151	396 765	44 441	42 980	44 057	29 430	19 904	493	12 081	115 448	17 427	6 330	91 691
Related children under 18 years	2 056 126	1 719 131	1 172 726	126 817	121 975	124 928	83 354	54 504	1 423	33 404	336 995	48 965	17 587	270 443
Other family members	365 681	269 955	159 289	21 235	22 598	26 440	18 975	13 440	327	7 651	95 726	12 248	4 863	78 615
Mean size of family	4.43	4.37	4.36	4.33	4.36	4.44	4.48	4.41	4.55	4.40	4.75	4.51	4.55	4.81
Mean family income	$1 893	$1 918	$1 940	$1 846	$1 904	$1 884	$1 876	$1 851	$1 570	$1 842	$1 767	$1 871	$1 747	$1 749
Mean income deficit	$2 005	$1 958	$1 936	$2 004	$1 946	$2 017	$2 021	$2 023	$2 526	$2 056	$2 244	$2 028	$2 166	$2 291
Unrelated individuals	566 831	478 060	301 227	37 847	37 090	43 459	29 317	18 499	546	10 075	88 771	14 700	7 778	66 293
Mean income	$773	$788	$787	$780	$813	$784	$818	$772	$827	$721	$692	$807	$747	$660
Mean income deficit	$1 020	$1 009	$1 012	$1 016	$984	$1 010	$975	$1 014	$973	$1 080	$1 082	$979	$1 033	$1 110
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**34.6**	**30.1**	**27.9**	**31.3**	**32.5**	**36.7**	**40.9**	**45.4**	**24.2**	**24.9**	**54.5**	**50.8**	**55.3**	**54.9**
65 years and over	49.5	44.5	40.1	46.5	48.1	53.2	57.1	63.2	40.0	44.8	65.7	63.8	70.0	65.7
In families	33.4	28.6	26.5	29.5	30.7	34.7	39.1	43.4	22.2	23.4	53.5	49.3	53.3	54.0
Head	29.7	25.7	23.7	27.1	27.9	31.8	35.2	40.3	21.1	21.3	49.7	45.8	50.2	50.2
Wife of head	20.5	15.2	13.0	16.0	17.5	21.5	24.8	29.7	14.1	13.1	44.2	35.3	44.9	45.2
Related children under 18 years	41.9	37.1	35.4	37.4	38.5	42.5	47.1	51.4	27.5	28.8	60.7	57.4	60.2	61.1
Other family members	26.0	21.0	17.8	22.3	24.8	29.4	35.7	37.1	18.5	21.8	44.7	42.0	45.3	45.0
Unrelated individuals	47.5	44.4	40.2	49.4	51.8	57.1	59.6	66.7	44.7	48.6	70.6	68.0	78.0	70.4
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**25.1**	**18.8**	**16.2**	**19.7**	**21.6**	**25.8**	**30.1**	**34.5**	**15.7**	**16.5**	**49.4**	**40.7**	**48.0**	**50.4**
65 years and over	42.4	35.7	31.8	35.7	38.9	43.6	48.3	54.3	32.7	35.0	61.6	55.3	64.7	62.1
In families	24.3	17.7	15.1	18.6	20.4	24.7	29.3	33.5	14.2	15.6	49.0	40.1	47.2	50.0
Head	21.0	15.7	13.4	16.7	18.1	22.3	25.6	30.4	14.2	13.7	44.8	36.2	44.3	45.8
Wife of head	20.5	15.2	13.0	16.0	17.5	21.5	24.8	29.7	14.1	13.1	44.2	35.3	44.9	45.2
Related children under 18 years	29.3	21.4	18.4	22.1	24.4	28.8	34.0	38.4	15.8	18.5	55.0	46.0	51.9	56.1
Other family members	19.7	13.4	10.8	13.8	15.7	20.0	26.9	27.2	7.6	12.7	40.0	32.8	39.8	40.8
Unrelated individuals	37.7	34.5	31.4	38.0	40.9	44.2	44.7	52.9	48.5	38.5	60.7	53.1	64.2	61.6
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**57.9**	**55.5**	**52.7**	**58.0**	**59.7**	**63.9**	**68.0**	**70.8**	**60.1**	**57.3**	**73.1**	**74.7**	**75.9**	**72.6**
65 years and over	62.1	58.8	53.5	63.0	63.0	69.9	71.7	76.6	57.0	65.2	75.7	76.8	80.2	75.0
In families	58.3	56.0	53.5	57.8	59.4	63.2	67.5	69.6	67.1	57.2	72.0	73.9	73.4	71.6
Head	52.9	50.6	48.0	53.0	54.8	58.4	62.2	65.6	57.4	52.9	68.9	70.4	69.8	68.6
Related children under 18 years	68.2	66.2	64.2	67.9	68.8	72.2	76.7	78.9	77.5	64.3	80.5	82.4	82.6	80.0
Other family members	35.9	31.9	27.6	34.0	37.8	43.3	48.2	50.0	50.4	42.4	54.7	55.2	54.8	54.6
Unrelated individuals	56.3	53.3	48.4	59.1	61.0	67.6	70.7	77.3	42.2	57.6	80.7	79.1	87.3	80.3

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
SOUTH														
Total														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**61 027 149**	**39 188 394**	**14 901 557**	**3 753 607**	**4 164 040**	**6 017 175**	**4 033 820**	**2 724 679**	**220 058**	**3 373 458**	**21 838 755**	**2 368 438**	**1 210 453**	**18 259 864**
65 years and over	5 810 555	3 645 201	1 349 793	365 879	376 643	576 167	422 745	326 878	24 859	202 237	2 165 354	297 090	181 173	1 687 091
In families	56 692 353	35 898 364	13 392 860	3 415 632	3 830 631	5 573 342	3 739 549	2 526 684	206 769	3 212 897	20 793 989	2 195 375	1 114 484	17 484 130
Head	15 895 464	10 223 942	3 796 206	982 913	1 097 441	1 594 923	1 075 956	731 589	60 081	884 833	5 671 522	632 153	326 450	4 712 919
Wife of head	13 508 870	8 571 365	3 071 622	820 831	928 623	1 366 785	917 608	622 127	53 424	790 345	4 937 505	533 581	277 900	4 126 024
Related children under 18 years	21 543 261	13 516 409	5 042 687	1 270 077	1 438 890	2 090 271	1 396 426	926 786	74 343	1 276 929	8 026 852	811 072	395 213	6 820 567
Other family members	5 744 758	3 586 648	1 482 345	341 811	365 677	521 363	349 559	246 182	18 921	260 790	2 158 110	218 569	114 921	1 824 620
Mean size of family	3.57	3.51	3.53	3.48	3.49	3.49	3.48	3.45	3.44	3.63	3.67	3.47	3.41	3.71
Mean family income	$9 452	$10 437	$10 618	$10 725	$10 361	$10 347	$9 497	$8 894	$13 721	$11 797	$7 675	$7 843	$7 324	$7 677
Unrelated individuals	4 334 796	3 290 030	1 508 697	337 975	333 409	443 833	294 271	197 995	13 289	160 561	1 044 766	173 063	95 969	775 734
Mean income	$3 657	$4 028	$4 452	$3 860	$3 592	$3 678	$3 351	$2 887	$5 538	$4 798	$2 489	$2 645	$2 398	$2 465
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**52 043 136**	**32 675 496**	**11 973 724**	**3 115 950**	**3 515 661**	**5 120 747**	**3 419 753**	**2 295 706**	**196 393**	**3 037 562**	**19 367 640**	**1 993 630**	**1 024 346**	**16 349 664**
65 years and over	4 032 414	2 407 259	861 648	238 581	247 358	384 904	282 152	219 171	18 382	155 063	1 625 155	198 459	120 753	1 305 943
In families	50 357 365	31 408 024	11 357 819	2 988 238	3 384 284	4 960 493	3 319 893	2 233 856	192 067	2 971 374	18 949 341	1 940 155	996 128	16 013 058
Head	14 053 251	8 898 408	3 206 991	854 280	963 395	1 411 009	950 170	645 841	55 160	811 562	5 154 843	556 952	290 106	4 307 785
Wife of head	13 508 870	8 571 365	3 071 622	820 831	928 623	1 366 785	917 608	622 127	53 424	790 345	4 937 505	533 581	277 900	4 126 024
Related children under 18 years	18 605 025	11 411 559	4 072 882	1 072 473	1 232 246	1 809 122	1 204 239	793 051	68 398	1 159 148	7 193 466	695 899	346 447	6 151 120
Other family members	4 190 219	2 526 692	1 006 324	240 654	260 020	373 577	247 876	172 837	15 085	210 319	1 663 527	153 723	81 675	1 428 129
Mean size of family	3.58	3.53	3.54	3.50	3.51	3.52	3.49	3.46	3.48	3.66	3.68	3.48	3.43	3.72
Mean family income	$10 011	$11 172	$11 530	$11 496	$11 058	$10 989	$10 091	$9 453	$14 328	$12 283	$8 007	$8 324	$7 710	$7 986
Unrelated individuals	1 685 771	1 267 472	615 905	127 712	131 377	160 254	99 860	61 850	4 326	66 188	418 299	53 475	28 218	336 606
Mean income	$4 597	$5 064	$5 441	$4 779	$4 441	$4 653	$4 536	$3 730	$6 466	$6 294	$3 181	$3 532	$3 195	$3 124
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**8 984 013**	**6 512 898**	**2 927 833**	**637 657**	**648 379**	**896 428**	**614 067**	**428 973**	**23 665**	**335 896**	**2 471 115**	**374 808**	**186 107**	**1 910 200**
65 years and over	1 778 141	1 237 942	488 145	127 298	129 285	191 263	140 593	107 707	6 477	47 174	540 199	98 631	60 420	381 148
In families	6 334 988	4 490 340	2 035 041	427 394	446 347	612 849	419 656	292 828	14 702	241 523	1 844 648	255 220	118 356	1 471 072
Head	1 842 213	1 325 534	589 215	128 633	134 046	183 914	125 786	85 748	4 921	73 271	516 679	75 201	36 344	405 134
Related children under 18 years	2 938 236	2 104 850	969 805	197 604	206 644	281 149	192 187	133 735	5 945	117 781	833 386	115 173	48 766	669 447
Other family members	1 554 539	1 059 956	476 021	101 157	105 657	147 786	101 683	73 345	3 836	50 471	494 583	64 846	33 246	396 491
Mean size of family	3.44	3.39	3.45	3.32	3.33	3.33	3.34	3.41	2.99	3.30	3.57	3.39	3.26	3.63
Mean family income	$5 188	$5 507	$5 650	$5 605	$5 350	$5 420	$5 007	$4 679	$6 912	$6 419	$4 370	$4 279	$4 237	$4 399
Unrelated individuals	2 649 025	2 022 558	892 792	210 263	202 032	283 579	194 411	136 145	8 963	94 373	626 467	119 588	67 751	439 128
Mean income	$3 059	$3 379	$3 770	$3 303	$3 040	$3 127	$2 742	$2 504	$5 090	$3 749	$2 026	$2 248	$2 066	$1 960
Income Below Poverty Level														
All Persons	**12 326 312**	**6 502 523**	**2 559 011**	**620 299**	**687 749**	**983 223**	**745 787**	**572 994**	**18 670**	**314 790**	**5 823 789**	**576 320**	**321 857**	**4 925 612**
65 years and over	2 116 504	1 105 448	371 962	105 675	120 257	185 142	146 900	128 567	3 864	43 081	1 011 056	129 851	87 056	794 149
In families	10 392 342	5 192 804	2 030 940	482 322	539 759	786 346	607 732	467 391	14 240	264 074	5 199 538	479 568	262 775	4 457 195
Head	2 588 930	1 309 019	498 294	122 265	138 349	201 454	156 038	122 309	3 872	66 438	1 279 911	124 355	71 627	1 083 929
Wife of head	1 715 555	750 152	257 180	68 904	80 184	124 029	98 132	79 004	2 420	40 299	965 403	82 936	52 011	830 456
Related children under 18 years	5 056 010	2 638 330	1 085 286	244 627	270 255	384 265	292 855	218 431	6 874	135 737	2 417 680	223 217	112 276	2 082 187
Other family members	1 031 847	495 303	190 180	46 526	50 971	76 598	60 707	47 647	1 074	21 600	536 544	49 060	26 861	460 623
Mean size of family	4.01	3.97	4.08	3.94	3.90	3.90	3.89	3.82	3.68	3.97	4.06	3.86	3.67	4.11
Mean family income	$1 996	$2 009	$2 017	$2 002	$1 997	$2 032	$2 027	$2 000	$1 851	$1 905	$1 982	$2 043	$1 964	$1 977
Mean income deficit	$1 593	$1 608	$1 687	$1 600	$1 574	$1 536	$1 521	$1 498	$1 556	$1 724	$1 578	$1 474	$1 415	$1 601
Unrelated individuals	1 933 970	1 309 719	528 071	137 977	147 990	196 877	138 055	105 603	4 430	50 716	624 251	96 752	59 082	468 417
Mean income	$829	$844	$824	$846	$861	$857	$886	$872	$721	$797	$796	$895	$907	$761
Mean income deficit	$983	$979	$1 008	$982	$969	$959	$923	$928	$1 054	$1 030	$991	$899	$883	$1 023

Table 2. **Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
SOUTH—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**8 002 950**	**3 589 525**	**1 307 321**	**337 546**	**385 040**	**574 213**	**442 638**	**343 075**	**10 665**	**189 027**	**4 413 425**	**366 509**	**214 888**	**3 832 028**
65 years and over	1 171 600	512 405	163 402	46 781	55 433	87 502	71 560	63 392	1 680	22 655	659 195	67 785	47 390	544 020
In families	7 393 337	3 189 424	1 132 577	294 433	336 393	517 962	407 269	317 710	9 416	173 664	4 203 913	342 958	200 884	3 660 071
Head	1 830 391	802 226	277 318	74 272	85 735	131 993	103 949	83 646	2 514	42 799	1 028 165	88 672	54 744	884 749
Wife of head	1 715 555	750 152	257 180	68 904	80 184	124 029	98 132	79 004	2 420	40 299	965 403	82 936	52 011	830 456
Related children under 18 years	3 275 066	1 412 416	517 805	129 311	148 181	224 862	175 650	132 794	4 030	79 783	1 862 650	145 998	79 135	1 637 517
Other family members	572 325	224 630	80 274	21 946	22 293	37 078	29 538	22 266	452	10 783	347 695	25 352	14 994	307 349
Mean size of family	4.04	3.98	4.08	3.96	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.80	3.75	4.06	4.09	3.87	3.67	4.14
Mean family income	$2 136	$2 219	$2 260	$2 230	$2 216	$2 230	$2 199	$2 127	$2 126	$2 144	$2 071	$2 183	$2 061	$2 061
Mean income deficit	$1 458	$1 408	$1 465	$1 387	$1 369	$1 351	$1 365	$1 355	$1 296	$1 542	$1 497	$1 345	$1 320	$1 523
Unrelated individuals	609 613	400 101	174 744	43 113	48 647	56 251	35 369	25 365	1 249	15 363	209 512	23 551	14 004	171 957
Mean income	$837	$849	$823	$875	$877	$872	$882	$875	$602	$803	$813	$896	$953	$790
Mean income deficit	$1 050	$1 060	$1 094	$1 042	$1 044	$1 028	$1 007	$1 005	$1 150	$1 102	$1 030	$959	$906	$1 050
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**4 323 362**	**2 912 998**	**1 251 690**	**282 753**	**302 709**	**409 010**	**303 149**	**229 919**	**8 005**	**125 763**	**1 410 364**	**209 811**	**106 969**	**1 093 584**
65 years and over	944 904	593 043	208 560	58 894	64 824	97 640	75 340	65 175	2 184	20 426	351 861	62 066	39 666	250 129
In families	2 999 005	2 003 380	898 363	187 889	203 366	268 384	200 463	149 681	4 824	90 410	995 625	136 610	61 891	797 124
Head	758 539	506 793	220 976	47 993	52 614	69 461	52 089	38 663	1 358	23 639	251 746	35 683	16 883	199 180
Related children under 18 years	1 780 944	1 225 914	567 481	115 316	122 074	159 403	117 205	85 637	2 844	55 954	555 030	77 219	33 141	444 670
Other family members	459 522	270 673	109 906	24 580	28 678	39 520	31 169	25 381	622	10 817	188 849	23 708	11 867	153 274
Mean size of family	3.95	3.95	4.07	3.91	3.87	3.86	3.85	3.87	3.55	3.82	3.95	3.83	3.67	4.00
Mean family income	$1 657	$1 676	$1 711	$1 648	$1 639	$1 655	$1 684	$1 724	$1 343	$1 474	$1 619	$1 696	$1 648	$1 603
Mean income deficit	$1 919	$1 924	$1 966	$1 931	$1 907	$1 886	$1 834	$1 807	$2 037	$2 053	$1 908	$1 794	$1 724	$1 944
Unrelated individuals	1 324 357	909 618	353 327	94 864	99 343	140 626	102 686	80 238	3 181	35 353	414 739	73 201	45 078	296 460
Mean income	$825	$842	$824	$833	$853	$851	$887	$871	$767	$794	$787	$894	$893	$744
Mean income deficit	$952	$943	$966	$955	$932	$931	$894	$903	$1 017	$998	$971	$880	$876	$1 007
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**20.2**	**16.6**	**17.2**	**16.5**	**16.5**	**16.3**	**18.5**	**21.0**	**8.5**	**9.3**	**26.7**	**24.3**	**26.6**	**27.0**
65 years and over	36.4	30.3	27.6	28.9	31.9	32.1	34.7	39.3	15.5	21.3	46.7	43.7	48.1	47.1
In families	18.3	14.5	15.2	14.1	14.1	14.1	16.3	18.5	6.9	8.2	25.0	21.8	23.6	25.5
Head	16.3	12.8	13.1	12.4	12.6	12.6	14.5	16.7	6.4	7.5	22.6	19.7	21.9	23.0
Wife of head	12.7	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.6	9.1	10.7	12.7	4.5	5.1	19.6	15.5	18.7	20.1
Related children under 18 years	23.5	19.5	21.5	19.3	18.8	18.4	21.0	23.6	9.2	10.6	30.1	27.5	28.4	30.5
Other family members	18.0	13.8	12.8	13.6	13.9	14.7	17.4	19.4	5.7	8.3	24.9	22.4	23.4	25.2
Unrelated individuals	44.6	39.8	35.0	40.8	44.4	44.4	46.9	53.3	33.3	31.6	59.8	55.9	61.6	60.4
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**15.4**	**11.0**	**10.9**	**10.8**	**11.0**	**11.2**	**12.9**	**14.9**	**5.4**	**6.2**	**22.8**	**18.4**	**21.0**	**23.4**
65 years and over	29.1	21.3	19.0	19.6	22.4	22.7	25.4	28.9	9.1	14.6	40.6	34.2	39.2	41.7
In families	14.7	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.4	12.3	14.2	4.9	5.8	22.2	17.7	20.2	22.9
Head	13.0	9.0	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.4	10.9	13.0	4.6	5.3	19.9	15.9	18.9	20.5
Wife of head	12.7	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.6	9.1	10.7	12.7	4.5	5.1	19.6	15.5	18.7	20.1
Related children under 18 years	17.6	12.4	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.4	14.6	16.7	5.9	6.9	25.9	21.0	22.8	26.6
Other family members	13.7	8.9	8.0	9.1	8.6	9.9	11.9	12.9	3.0	5.1	20.9	16.5	18.4	21.5
Unrelated individuals	36.2	31.6	28.4	33.8	37.0	35.1	35.4	41.0	28.9	23.2	50.1	44.0	49.6	51.1
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**48.1**	**44.7**	**42.8**	**44.3**	**46.7**	**45.6**	**49.4**	**53.6**	**33.8**	**37.4**	**57.1**	**56.0**	**57.5**	**57.2**
65 years and over	53.1	47.9	42.7	46.3	50.1	51.1	53.6	60.5	33.7	43.3	65.1	62.9	65.7	65.6
In families	47.3	44.6	44.1	44.0	45.6	43.8	47.8	51.1	32.8	37.4	54.0	53.5	52.3	54.2
Head	41.2	38.2	37.5	37.3	39.3	37.8	41.4	45.1	27.6	32.3	48.7	47.5	46.5	49.2
Related children under 18 years	60.6	58.2	58.5	58.4	59.1	56.7	61.0	64.0	47.8	47.5	66.6	67.0	68.0	66.4
Other family members	29.6	25.5	23.1	24.3	27.1	26.7	30.7	34.6	16.2	21.4	38.2	36.6	35.7	38.7
Unrelated individuals	50.0	45.0	39.6	45.1	49.2	49.6	52.8	58.9	35.5	37.5	66.2	61.2	66.5	67.5

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
SOUTH—Continued														
White														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**49 088 536**	**31 202 891**	**10 609 982**	**3 104 953**	**3 467 576**	**5 094 028**	**3 387 385**	**2 290 023**	**206 404**	**3 042 540**	**17 885 645**	**1 964 453**	**1 032 209**	**14 888 983**
65 years and over	4 866 502	3 045 769	1 061 749	314 906	318 329	494 362	363 475	282 826	23 665	186 457	1 820 733	257 400	159 027	1 404 306
In families	45 660 995	28 620 661	9 498 075	2 828 509	3 194 254	4 731 331	3 147 665	2 128 415	193 936	2 898 476	17 040 334	1 821 435	950 649	14 268 250
Head	13 324 295	8 445 760	2 826 491	838 549	944 007	1 392 655	935 349	638 212	57 053	813 444	4 878 535	547 652	288 620	4 042 263
Wife of head	11 744 907	7 387 220	2 432 491	728 724	824 947	1 230 831	822 009	560 800	51 113	736 305	4 357 687	478 655	251 227	3 627 805
Related children under 18 years	16 367 995	10 185 001	3 291 317	999 090	1 143 441	1 699 322	1 117 523	739 054	68 670	1 126 584	6 182 994	628 814	318 893	5 235 287
Other family members	4 223 798	2 602 680	947 776	262 146	281 859	408 523	272 784	190 349	17 100	222 143	1 621 118	166 314	91 909	1 362 895
Mean size of family	3.43	3.39	3.36	3.37	3.38	3.40	3.37	3.33	3.40	3.56	3.49	3.33	3.29	3.53
Mean family income	$10 127	$11 266	$11 848	$11 530	$11 103	$11 016	$10 094	$9 427	$14 044	$12 182	$8 156	$8 308	$7 686	$8 169
Unrelated individuals	3 427 541	2 582 230	1 111 907	276 444	273 322	362 697	239 720	161 608	12 468	144 064	845 311	143 018	81 560	620 733
Mean income	$4 014	$4 441	$5 007	$4 233	$3 934	$4 045	$3 662	$3 156	$5 700	$5 060	$2 710	$2 843	$2 576	$2 697
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**43 368 081**	**27 111 291**	**9 004 653**	**2 677 492**	**3 030 771**	**4 476 624**	**2 965 083**	**1 994 915**	**185 378**	**2 776 375**	**16 256 790**	**1 710 419**	**891 723**	**13 654 648**
65 years and over	3 428 623	2 045 138	687 418	209 075	212 740	335 083	245 769	193 171	17 503	144 379	1 383 485	174 843	106 423	1 102 219
In families	42 102 518	26 165 515	8 575 465	2 576 574	2 925 891	4 350 959	2 888 122	1 949 013	181 390	2 718 101	15 937 003	1 669 473	869 165	13 398 365
Head	12 147 870	7 623 272	2 515 835	753 795	853 258	1 265 158	848 269	579 435	52 707	754 815	4 524 598	496 438	260 833	3 767 327
Wife of head	11 744 907	7 387 220	2 432 491	728 724	824 947	1 230 831	822 009	560 800	51 113	736 305	4 357 687	478 655	251 227	3 627 805
Related children under 18 years	14 949 785	9 193 834	2 928 109	897 347	1 034 296	1 545 715	1 014 070	667 020	63 804	1 043 473	5 755 951	571 110	290 196	4 894 645
Other family members	3 259 956	1 961 189	699 030	196 708	213 390	309 255	203 774	141 758	13 766	183 508	1 298 767	123 270	66 909	1 108 588
Mean size of family	3.47	3.43	3.41	3.42	3.43	3.44	3.40	3.36	3.44	3.60	3.52	3.36	3.33	3.56
Mean family income	$10 528	$11 785	$12 470	$12 078	$11 618	$11 492	$10 540	$9 845	$14 599	$12 584	$8 410	$8 667	$8 012	$8 404
Unrelated individuals	1 265 563	945 776	429 188	100 918	104 880	125 665	76 961	45 902	3 988	58 274	319 787	40 946	22 558	256 283
Mean income	$5 165	$5 702	$6 252	$5 303	$4 909	$5 201	$5 116	$4 255	$6 618	$6 706	$3 576	$3 940	$3 516	$3 523
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**5 720 455**	**4 091 600**	**1 605 329**	**427 461**	**436 805**	**617 404**	**422 302**	**295 108**	**21 026**	**266 165**	**1 628 855**	**254 034**	**140 486**	**1 234 335**
65 years and over	1 437 879	1 000 631	374 331	105 831	105 589	159 279	117 706	89 655	6 162	42 078	437 248	82 557	52 604	302 087
In families	3 558 477	2 455 146	922 610	251 935	268 363	380 372	259 543	179 402	12 546	180 375	1 103 331	151 962	81 484	869 885
Head	1 176 425	822 488	310 656	84 754	90 749	127 497	87 080	58 777	4 346	58 629	353 937	51 214	27 787	274 936
Related children under 18 years	1 418 210	991 167	363 208	101 743	109 145	153 607	103 453	72 034	4 866	83 111	427 043	57 704	28 697	340 642
Other family members	963 842	641 491	248 746	65 438	68 469	99 268	69 010	48 591	3 334	38 635	322 351	43 044	25 000	254 307
Mean size of family	3.02	2.99	2.97	2.97	2.96	2.98	2.98	3.05	2.89	3.08	3.12	2.97	2.93	3.16
Mean family income	$5 987	$6 451	$6 814	$6 650	$6 262	$6 285	$5 753	$5 305	$7 310	$7 011	$4 908	$4 829	$4 624	$4 951
Unrelated individuals	2 161 978	1 636 454	682 719	175 526	168 442	237 032	162 759	115 706	8 480	85 790	525 524	102 072	59 002	364 450
Mean income	$3 341	$3 712	$4 225	$3 617	$3 327	$3 433	$2 974	$2 720	$5 269	$3 941	$2 183	$2 402	$2 217	$2 117
Income Below Poverty Level														
All Persons	**7 178 489**	**3 551 855**	**1 161 586**	**365 894**	**392 221**	**587 283**	**450 861**	**361 812**	**14 754**	**217 444**	**3 626 634**	**366 157**	**222 383**	**3 038 094**
65 years and over	1 569 586	789 897	236 468	79 067	87 684	137 357	111 091	99 596	3 319	35 315	779 689	104 091	71 177	604 421
In families	5 772 885	2 625 141	822 933	263 095	281 684	441 528	347 621	281 781	10 777	175 722	3 147 744	290 513	174 772	2 682 459
Head	1 616 350	740 873	227 197	73 288	81 760	125 477	100 362	81 615	3 052	48 122	875 477	84 675	52 532	738 270
Wife of head	1 196 829	496 070	144 280	48 687	53 615	87 164	70 321	58 667	1 926	31 410	700 759	62 875	39 928	597 956
Related children under 18 years	2 450 107	1 170 375	385 347	118 124	123 126	191 580	146 800	115 729	5 056	84 613	1 279 732	116 334	66 121	1 097 277
Other family members	509 599	217 823	66 109	22 996	23 183	37 307	30 138	25 770	743	11 577	291 776	26 629	16 191	248 956
Mean size of family	3.57	3.54	3.62	3.59	3.45	3.52	3.46	3.45	3.53	3.65	3.60	3.43	3.33	3.63
Mean family income	$1 878	$1 877	$1 876	$1 904	$1 849	$1 896	$1 899	$1 912	$1 761	$1 748	$1 878	$1 936	$1 881	$1 871
Mean income deficit	$1 426	$1 458	$1 520	$1 454	$1 437	$1 415	$1 374	$1 348	$1 567	$1 666	$1 399	$1 312	$1 275	$1 418
Unrelated individuals	1 405 604	926 714	338 653	102 799	110 537	145 755	103 240	80 031	3 977	41 722	478 890	75 644	47 611	355 635
Mean income	$850	$867	$849	$872	$872	$881	$906	$893	$714	$807	$816	$913	$932	$780
Mean income deficit	$956	$953	$980	$955	$956	$932	$899	$900	$1 056	$1 018	$963	$875	$853	$996

Table 2. **Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban									Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
SOUTH—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**4 986 936**	**2 148 769**	**669 968**	**218 858**	**234 065**	**368 490**	**283 800**	**229 282**	**8 302**	**136 004**	**2 838 167**	**247 331**	**150 499**	**2 440 337**
65 years and over	862 098	355 426	97 463	34 517	39 434	62 970	52 818	48 523	1 313	18 388	506 672	54 369	37 936	414 367
In families	4 571 648	1 881 705	564 150	187 443	198 213	328 925	259 177	212 673	7 237	123 887	2 689 943	230 829	140 153	2 318 961
Head	1 258 457	521 489	152 450	51 435	56 545	91 337	73 525	61 165	1 999	33 033	736 968	66 012	41 677	629 279
Wife of head	1 196 829	496 070	144 280	48 687	53 615	87 164	70 321	58 667	1 926	31 410	700 759	62 875	39 928	597 956
Related children under 18 years	1 803 728	749 566	233 740	74 484	76 527	129 875	99 455	79 610	2 993	52 882	1 054 162	86 802	49 525	917 835
Other family members	312 634	114 580	33 680	12 837	11 526	20 549	15 876	13 231	319	6 562	198 054	15 140	9 023	173 891
Mean size of family	3.63	3.61	3.70	3.64	3.51	3.60	3.53	3.48	3.62	3.75	3.65	3.50	3.36	3.69
Mean family income	$1 989	$2 047	$2 088	$2 073	$2 022	$2 057	$2 026	$2 007	$2 019	$1 955	$1 948	$2 044	$1 957	$1 937
Mean income deficit	$1 345	$1 329	$1 364	$1 321	$1 304	$1 300	$1 287	$1 264	$1 355	$1 520	$1 356	$1 243	$1 219	$1 378
Unrelated individuals	415 288	267 064	105 818	31 415	35 852	39 565	24 623	16 609	1 065	12 117	148 224	16 502	10 346	121 376
Mean income	$856	$872	$857	$897	$887	$891	$901	$878	$597	$799	$828	$897	$969	$806
Mean income deficit	$1 028	$1 040	$1 065	$1 024	$1 038	$1 013	$990	$999	$1 142	$1 109	$1 006	$947	$885	$1 024
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**2 191 553**	**1 403 086**	**491 618**	**147 036**	**158 156**	**218 793**	**167 061**	**132 530**	**6 452**	**81 440**	**788 467**	**118 826**	**71 884**	**597 757**
65 years and over	707 488	434 471	139 005	44 550	48 250	74 387	58 273	51 073	2 006	16 927	273 017	49 722	33 241	190 054
In families	1 201 237	743 436	258 783	75 652	83 471	112 603	88 444	69 108	3 540	51 835	457 801	59 684	34 619	363 498
Head	357 893	219 384	74 747	21 853	25 215	34 140	26 837	20 450	1 053	15 089	138 509	18 663	10 855	108 991
Related children under 18 years	646 379	420 809	151 607	43 640	46 599	61 705	47 345	36 119	2 063	31 731	225 570	29 532	16 596	179 442
Other family members	196 965	103 243	32 429	10 159	11 657	16 758	14 262	12 539	424	5 015	93 722	11 489	7 168	75 065
Mean size of family	3.36	3.39	3.46	3.46	3.31	3.30	3.30	3.38	3.36	3.44	3.31	3.20	3.19	3.34
Mean family income	$1 486	$1 474	$1 443	$1 508	$1 461	$1 464	$1 551	$1 628	$1 273	$1 294	$1 506	$1 551	$1 589	$1 490
Mean income deficit	$1 710	$1 763	$1 840	$1 766	$1 736	$1 720	$1 613	$1 601	$1 969	$1 987	$1 625	$1 559	$1 490	$1 650
Unrelated individuals	990 316	659 650	232 835	71 384	74 685	106 190	78 617	63 422	2 912	29 605	330 666	59 142	37 265	234 259
Mean income	$847	$865	$846	$861	$865	$877	$908	$897	$757	$810	$811	$917	$922	$766
Mean income deficit	$926	$917	$941	$924	$917	$902	$871	$874	$1 025	$980	$943	$854	$844	$981
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**14.6**	**11.4**	**10.9**	**11.8**	**11.3**	**11.5**	**13.3**	**15.8**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**20.3**	**18.6**	**21.5**	**20.4**
65 years and over	32.3	25.9	22.3	25.1	27.5	27.8	30.6	35.2	14.0	18.9	42.8	40.4	44.8	43.0
In families	12.6	9.2	8.7	9.3	8.8	9.3	11.0	13.2	5.6	6.1	18.5	15.9	18.4	18.8
Head	12.1	8.8	8.0	8.7	8.7	9.0	10.7	12.8	5.3	5.9	17.9	15.5	18.2	18.3
Wife of head	10.2	6.7	5.9	6.7	6.5	7.1	8.6	10.5	3.8	4.3	16.1	13.1	15.9	16.5
Related children under 18 years	15.0	11.5	11.7	11.8	10.8	11.3	13.1	15.7	7.4	7.5	20.7	18.5	20.7	21.0
Other family members	12.1	8.4	7.0	8.8	8.2	9.1	11.0	13.5	4.3	5.2	18.0	16.0	17.6	18.3
Unrelated individuals	41.0	35.9	30.5	37.2	40.4	40.2	43.1	49.5	31.9	29.0	56.7	52.9	58.4	57.3
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**11.5**	**7.9**	**7.4**	**8.2**	**7.7**	**8.2**	**9.6**	**11.5**	**4.5**	**4.9**	**17.5**	**14.5**	**16.9**	**17.9**
65 years and over	25.1	17.4	14.2	16.5	18.5	18.8	21.5	25.1	7.5	12.7	36.6	31.1	35.6	37.6
In families	10.9	7.2	6.6	7.3	6.8	7.6	9.0	10.9	4.0	4.6	16.9	13.8	16.1	17.3
Head	10.4	6.8	6.1	6.8	6.6	7.2	8.7	10.6	3.8	4.4	16.3	13.3	16.0	16.7
Wife of head	10.2	6.7	5.9	6.7	6.5	7.1	8.6	10.5	3.8	4.3	16.1	13.1	15.9	16.5
Related children under 18 years	12.1	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.4	8.4	9.8	11.9	4.7	5.1	18.3	15.2	17.1	18.8
Other family members	9.6	5.8	4.8	6.5	5.4	6.6	7.8	9.3	2.3	3.6	15.2	12.3	13.5	15.7
Unrelated individuals	32.8	28.2	24.7	31.1	34.2	31.5	32.0	36.2	26.7	20.8	46.4	40.3	45.9	47.4
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**38.3**	**34.3**	**30.6**	**34.4**	**36.2**	**35.4**	**39.6**	**44.9**	**30.7**	**30.6**	**48.4**	**46.8**	**51.2**	**48.4**
65 years and over	49.2	43.4	37.1	42.1	45.7	46.7	49.5	57.0	32.6	40.2	62.4	60.2	63.2	62.9
In families	33.8	30.3	28.0	30.0	31.1	29.6	34.1	38.5	28.2	28.7	41.5	39.3	42.5	41.8
Head	30.4	26.7	24.1	25.8	27.8	26.8	30.8	34.8	24.2	25.7	39.1	36.4	39.1	39.6
Related children under 18 years	45.6	42.5	41.7	42.9	42.7	40.2	45.8	50.1	42.4	38.2	52.8	51.2	57.8	52.7
Other family members	20.4	16.1	13.0	15.5	17.0	16.9	20.7	25.8	12.7	13.0	29.1	26.7	28.7	29.5
Unrelated individuals	45.8	40.3	34.1	40.7	44.3	44.8	48.3	54.8	34.3	34.5	62.9	57.9	63.2	64.3

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
SOUTH—Continued														
Negro														
All Income Levels														
All persons	**11 633 287**	**7 793 284**	**4 199 861**	**632 235**	**676 980**	**897 162**	**630 875**	**424 315**	**13 214**	**318 642**	**3 840 003**	**391 402**	**172 327**	**3 276 274**
65 years and over	924 856	588 702	283 120	50 153	57 164	80 500	58 125	43 233	1 083	15 324	336 154	38 701	21 527	275 926
In families	10 752 728	7 106 221	3 814 627	572 454	618 869	818 524	577 848	388 605	12 456	302 838	3 646 507	362 261	158 362	3 125 884
Head	2 501 105	1 732 889	948 456	140 480	148 749	196 130	136 886	90 925	2 884	68 379	768 216	81 718	36 453	650 045
Wife of head	1 706 800	1 146 702	621 468	88 953	99 790	130 778	92 613	59 261	2 235	51 604	560 098	52 964	25 574	481 560
Related children under 18 years	5 054 131	3 259 215	1 718 735	264 961	287 707	381 363	272 362	183 489	5 589	145 009	1 794 916	176 487	74 023	1 544 406
Other family members	1 490 692	967 415	525 968	78 060	82 623	110 253	75 987	54 930	1 748	37 846	523 277	51 092	22 312	449 873
Mean size of family	4.30	4.10	4.02	4.07	4.16	4.17	4.22	4.27	4.32	4.43	4.75	4.43	4.34	4.81
Mean family income	$5 895	$6 431	$6 979	$5 931	$5 664	$5 657	$5 466	$5 151	$7 611	$7 320	$4 685	$4 753	$4 521	$4 686
Unrelated individuals	880 559	687 063	385 234	59 781	58 111	78 638	53 027	35 710	758	15 804	193 496	29 141	13 965	150 390
Mean income	$2 279	$2 489	$2 870	$2 122	$1 979	$2 013	$1 965	$1 675	$2 721	$2 446	$1 532	$1 687	$1 392	$1 515
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**8 420 750**	**5 404 779**	**2 893 224**	**424 976**	**468 321**	**622 197**	**442 268**	**291 965**	**10 745**	**251 083**	**3 015 971**	**273 829**	**127 865**	**2 614 277**
65 years and over	590 531	354 814	170 854	28 862	33 846	49 088	35 646	25 458	817	10 243	235 717	23 012	13 987	198 718
In families	8 013 858	5 093 637	2 712 779	398 981	442 814	588 848	419 924	276 272	10 447	243 572	2 920 221	261 667	122 333	2 536 221
Head	1 845 466	1 236 214	672 825	97 128	106 056	140 510	98 793	64 276	2 358	54 268	609 252	58 378	28 118	522 756
Wife of head	1 706 800	1 146 702	621 468	88 953	99 790	130 778	92 613	59 261	2 235	51 604	560 098	52 964	25 574	481 560
Related children under 18 years	3 554 154	2 158 033	1 117 883	170 272	191 302	255 359	184 875	122 406	4 555	111 381	1 396 121	120 456	54 356	1 221 309
Other family members	907 438	552 688	300 603	42 628	45 666	62 201	43 643	30 329	1 299	26 319	354 750	29 869	14 285	310 596
Mean size of family	4.34	4.12	4.03	4.11	4.18	4.19	4.25	4.30	4.43	4.49	4.79	4.48	4.35	4.85
Mean family income	$6 649	$7 424	$8 058	$6 974	$6 565	$6 530	$6 289	$5 911	$8 505	$8 177	$5 075	$5 419	$4 982	$5 041
Unrelated individuals	406 892	311 142	180 445	25 995	25 507	33 349	22 344	15 693	298	7 511	95 750	12 162	5 532	78 056
Mean income	$2 861	$3 161	$3 559	$2 733	$2 541	$2 651	$2 575	$2 188	...	$3 192	$1 888	$2 187	$1 913	$1 840
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**3 212 537**	**2 388 505**	**1 306 637**	**207 259**	**208 659**	**274 965**	**188 607**	**132 350**	**2 469**	**67 559**	**824 032**	**117 573**	**44 462**	**661 997**
65 years and over	334 325	233 888	112 266	21 291	23 318	31 412	22 479	17 775	266	5 081	100 437	15 689	7 540	77 208
In families	2 738 870	2 012 584	1 101 848	173 473	176 055	229 676	157 924	112 333	2 009	59 266	726 286	100 594	36 029	589 663
Head	655 639	496 675	275 631	43 352	42 693	55 620	38 093	26 649	526	14 111	158 964	23 340	8 335	127 289
Related children under 18 years	1 499 977	1 101 182	600 852	94 689	96 405	126 004	87 487	61 083	1 034	33 628	398 795	56 031	19 667	323 097
Other family members	583 254	414 727	225 365	35 432	36 957	48 052	32 344	24 601	449	11 527	168 527	21 223	8 027	139 277
Mean size of family	4.18	4.05	4.00	4.00	4.12	4.13	4.15	4.22	3.82	4.20	4.57	4.31	4.32	4.63
Mean family income	$3 772	$3 957	$4 345	$3 592	$3 427	$3 452	$3 332	$3 316	$3 602	$4 024	$3 193	$3 087	$2 967	$3 227
Unrelated individuals	473 667	375 921	204 789	33 786	32 604	45 289	30 683	20 017	460	8 293	97 746	16 979	8 433	72 334
Mean income	$1 779	$1 933	$2 262	$1 652	$1 539	$1 543	$1 520	$1 274	$2 011	$1 771	$1 184	$1 329	$1 051	$1 165
Income Below Poverty Level														
All Persons	**5 056 591**	**2 908 156**	**1 379 350**	**250 975**	**290 855**	**389 119**	**290 900**	**208 089**	**3 874**	**94 994**	**2 148 435**	**205 688**	**96 748**	**1 845 999**
65 years and over	537 985	311 578	133 797	26 409	32 107	47 253	35 252	28 565	522	7 673	226 407	25 325	15 398	185 684
In families	4 541 162	2 534 008	1 194 333	216 418	254 236	339 478	256 972	182 984	3 463	86 124	2 007 154	185 184	85 679	1 736 291
Head	954 608	559 569	267 517	48 236	55 647	74 708	54 850	40 060	820	17 731	395 039	38 882	18 598	337 559
Wife of head	506 913	248 956	110 708	19 798	25 994	36 060	27 346	19 883	494	8 673	257 957	19 629	11 735	226 593
Related children under 18 years	2 564 705	1 449 998	692 999	125 035	144 921	189 878	144 286	101 292	1 818	49 769	1 114 707	104 604	44 993	965 110
Other family members	514 936	275 485	123 109	23 349	27 674	38 832	30 490	21 749	331	9 951	239 451	22 069	10 353	207 029
Mean size of family	4.76	4.53	4.46	4.49	4.57	4.54	4.68	4.57	4.22	4.86	5.08	4.76	4.61	5.14
Mean family income	$2 196	$2 186	$2 141	$2 154	$2 214	$2 258	$2 264	$2 172	$2 185	$2 358	$2 210	$2 272	$2 194	$2 204
Mean income deficit	$1 871	$1 803	$1 826	$1 819	$1 771	$1 737	$1 786	$1 804	$1 515	$1 860	$1 968	$1 814	$1 805	$1 995
Unrelated individuals	515 429	374 148	185 017	34 557	36 619	49 641	33 928	25 105	411	8 870	141 281	20 504	11 069	109 708
Mean income	$775	$792	$780	$778	$832	$796	$826	$803	$819	$750	$729	$832	$792	$703
Mean income deficit	$1 051	$1 039	$1 056	$1 053	$1 002	$1 028	$993	$1 017	$992	$1 085	$1 083	$985	$1 018	$1 107

Table 2. Size of Place of Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States South	Total	Urban								Rural			
		Total	Places of 100,000 or more	Places of 50,000 to 100,000	Places of 25,000 to 50,000	Places of 10,000 to 25,000	Places of 5,000 to 10,000	Places of 2,500 to 5,000	Places of under 2,500	Other	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Places of under 1,000	Other
SOUTH—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.														
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 951 782**	**1 414 303**	**625 781**	**116 744**	**147 872**	**201 298**	**156 540**	**111 701**	**2 344**	**52 023**	**1 537 479**	**116 430**	**62 622**	**1 358 427**
65 years and over	304 111	154 835	64 954	12 101	15 775	24 304	18 486	14 674	367	4 174	149 276	13 186	9 215	126 875
In families	2 763 336	1 285 249	559 171	105 254	135 426	185 263	146 074	103 061	2 179	48 821	1 478 087	109 678	59 068	1 309 341
Head	559 090	275 223	122 535	22 364	28 563	39 778	29 917	22 012	515	9 539	283 867	22 180	12 715	248 972
Wife of head	506 913	248 956	110 708	19 798	25 994	36 060	27 346	19 883	494	8 673	257 957	19 629	11 735	226 593
Related children under 18 years	1 442 632	652 263	279 865	54 098	70 163	93 298	75 149	52 211	1 037	26 442	790 369	57 699	28 772	703 898
Other family members	254 701	108 807	46 063	8 994	10 706	16 127	13 662	8 955	133	4 167	145 894	10 170	5 846	129 878
Mean size of family	4.94	4.67	4.56	4.71	4.74	4.66	4.88	4.68	4.23	5.12	5.21	4.94	4.65	5.26
Mean family income	$2 465	$2 546	$2 476	$2 596	$2 601	$2 625	$2 623	$2 449	$2 540	$2 806	$2 386	$2 581	$2 409	$2 368
Mean income deficit	$1 707	$1 554	$1 590	$1 537	$1 489	$1 464	$1 552	$1 612	$1 065	$1 607	$1 855	$1 640	$1 636	$1 885
Unrelated individuals	188 446	129 054	66 610	11 490	12 446	16 035	10 466	8 640	165	3 202	59 392	6 752	3 554	49 086
Mean income	$799	$809	$776	$825	$861	$837	$844	$868	...	$816	$778	$902	$893	$752
Mean income deficit	$1 092	$1 094	$1 133	$1 082	$1 050	$1 053	$1 037	$1 019	...	$1 080	$1 089	$977	$980	$1 112
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**2 104 809**	**1 493 853**	**753 569**	**134 231**	**142 983**	**187 821**	**134 360**	**96 388**	**1 530**	**42 971**	**610 956**	**89 258**	**34 126**	**487 572**
65 years and over	233 874	156 743	68 843	14 308	16 332	22 949	16 766	13 891	155	3 499	77 131	12 139	6 183	58 809
In families	1 777 826	1 248 759	635 162	111 164	118 810	154 215	110 898	79 923	1 284	37 303	529 067	75 506	26 611	426 950
Head	395 518	284 346	144 982	25 872	27 084	34 930	24 933	18 048	305	8 192	111 172	16 702	5 883	88 587
Related children under 18 years	1 122 073	797 735	413 134	70 937	74 758	96 580	69 137	49 081	781	23 327	324 338	46 905	16 221	261 212
Other family members	260 235	166 678	77 046	14 355	16 968	22 705	16 828	12 794	198	5 784	93 557	11 899	4 507	77 151
Mean size of family	4.49	4.39	4.38	4.30	4.39	4.41	4.45	4.43	...	4.55	4.76	4.52	4.52	4.82
Mean family income	$1 816	$1 838	$1 857	$1 773	$1 805	$1 839	$1 834	$1 834	...	$1 836	$1 759	$1 860	$1 728	$1 743
Mean income deficit	$2 104	$2 044	$2 026	$2 062	$2 069	$2 048	$2 067	$2 039	...	$2 154	$2 256	$2 044	$2 170	$2 302
Unrelated individuals	326 983	245 094	118 407	23 067	24 173	33 606	23 462	16 465	246	5 668	81 889	13 752	7 515	60 622
Mean income	$761	$783	$783	$755	$816	$776	$818	$769	...	$712	$693	$798	$745	$664
Mean income deficit	$1 027	$1 010	$1 012	$1 038	$977	$1 016	$973	$1 016	...	$1 088	$1 078	$988	$1 036	$1 104
Percent Below Poverty Level														
All persons	**43.5**	**37.3**	**32.8**	**39.7**	**43.0**	**43.4**	**46.1**	**49.0**	**29.3**	**29.8**	**55.9**	**52.6**	**56.1**	**56.3**
65 years and over	58.2	52.9	47.3	52.7	56.2	58.7	60.6	66.1	48.2	50.1	67.4	65.4	71.5	67.3
In families	42.2	35.7	31.3	37.8	41.1	41.5	44.5	47.1	27.8	28.4	55.0	51.1	54.1	55.5
Head	38.2	32.3	28.2	34.3	37.4	38.1	40.1	44.1	28.4	25.9	51.4	47.6	51.0	51.9
Wife of head	29.7	21.7	17.8	22.3	26.0	27.6	29.5	33.6	22.1	16.8	46.1	37.1	45.9	47.1
Related children under 18 years	50.7	44.5	40.3	47.2	50.4	49.8	53.0	55.2	32.5	34.3	62.1	59.3	60.8	62.5
Other family members	34.5	28.5	23.4	29.9	33.5	35.2	40.1	39.6	18.9	26.3	45.8	43.2	46.4	46.0
Unrelated individuals	58.5	54.5	48.0	57.8	63.0	63.1	64.0	70.3	54.2	56.1	73.0	70.4	79.3	72.9
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**35.1**	**26.2**	**21.6**	**27.5**	**31.6**	**32.4**	**35.4**	**38.3**	**21.8**	**20.7**	**51.0**	**42.5**	**49.0**	**52.0**
65 years and over	51.5	43.6	38.0	41.9	46.6	49.5	51.9	57.6	44.9	40.7	63.3	57.3	65.9	63.8
In families	34.5	25.2	20.6	26.4	30.6	31.5	34.8	37.3	20.9	20.0	50.6	41.9	48.3	51.6
Head	30.3	22.3	18.2	23.0	26.9	28.3	30.3	34.2	21.8	17.6	46.6	38.0	45.2	47.6
Wife of head	29.7	21.7	17.8	22.3	26.0	27.6	29.5	33.6	22.1	16.8	46.1	37.1	45.9	47.1
Related children under 18 years	40.6	30.2	25.0	31.8	36.7	36.5	40.6	42.7	22.8	23.7	56.6	47.9	52.9	57.6
Other family members	28.1	19.7	15.3	21.1	23.4	25.9	31.3	29.5	10.2	15.8	41.1	34.0	40.9	41.8
Unrelated individuals	46.3	41.5	36.9	44.2	48.8	48.1	46.8	55.1	...	42.6	62.0	55.5	64.2	62.9
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**65.5**	**62.5**	**57.7**	**64.8**	**68.5**	**68.3**	**71.2**	**72.8**	**62.0**	**63.6**	**74.1**	**75.9**	**76.8**	**73.7**
65 years and over	70.0	67.0	61.3	67.2	70.0	73.1	74.6	78.1	...	68.9	76.8	77.4	82.0	76.2
In families	64.9	62.0	57.6	64.1	67.5	67.1	70.2	71.1	63.9	62.9	72.8	75.1	73.9	72.4
Head	60.3	57.2	52.6	59.7	63.4	62.8	65.5	67.7	58.0	58.1	69.9	71.6	70.6	69.6
Related children under 18 years	74.8	72.4	68.8	74.9	77.5	76.6	79.0	80.4	75.5	69.4	81.3	83.7	82.5	80.8
Other family members	44.6	40.2	34.2	40.5	45.9	47.3	52.0	52.0	44.1	50.2	55.5	56.1	56.1	55.4
Unrelated individuals	69.0	65.2	57.8	68.3	74.1	74.2	76.5	82.3	53.5	68.3	83.8	81.0	89.1	83.8

Table 3. Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
UNITED STATES											
All Income Levels											
All persons	**197 956 756**	**173 607 958**	**24 348 798**	**21 931 373**	**712 178**	**543 687**	**415 869**	**339 621**	**104 172**	**74 264**	**227 634**
65 years and over	19 113 067	17 432 981	1 680 086	1 530 151	41 412	45 893	24 906	22 124	3 310	2 402	9 888
In families	181 981 882	159 779 841	22 202 041	20 014 143	658 289	492 908	372 766	299 768	96 461	65 878	201 828
Head	51 142 862	45 733 683	5 409 179	4 871 936	149 066	134 292	93 979	71 136	21 434	16 316	51 020
Wife of head	43 890 716	40 175 581	3 715 135	3 270 082	114 904	114 586	83 124	61 211	17 413	13 242	40 573
Related children under 18 years	68 780 679	58 579 955	10 200 724	9 282 560	318 150	172 385	135 820	127 892	45 956	30 009	87 952
Other family members	18 167 625	15 290 622	2 877 003	2 589 565	76 169	71 645	59 843	39 529	11 658	6 311	22 283
Mean size of family	3.56	3.49	4.10	4.11	4.42	3.67	3.97	4.21	4.50	4.04	3.96
Mean family income	$10 955	$11 373	$7 424	$7 079	$6 838	$13 541	$12 415	$10 832	$11 339	$10 235	$9 428
Unrelated individuals	15 974 874	13 828 117	2 146 757	1 917 230	53 889	50 779	43 103	39 853	7 711	8 386	25 806
Mean income	$4 226	$4 409	$3 049	$2 970	$2 671	$4 672	$3 904	$4 029	$3 905	$3 063	$3 305
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**170 385 737**	**152 754 558**	**17 631 179**	**15 556 428**	**572 385**	**475 827**	**382 465**	**303 159**	**88 031**	**63 499**	**189 385**
65 years and over	13 205 981	12 111 589	1 094 392	978 561	27 733	34 941	21 512	20 821	2 358	1 673	6 793
In families	163 991 992	147 403 078	16 588 914	14 645 493	546 148	450 560	352 164	278 585	83 513	58 829	173 622
Head	45 627 846	41 618 587	4 009 259	3 538 097	121 579	120 957	87 594	65 260	18 502	14 154	43 116
Wife of head	43 890 716	40 175 581	3 715 135	3 270 082	114 904	114 586	83 124	61 211	17 413	13 242	40 573
Related children under 18 years	60 685 914	53 625 241	7 060 673	6 267 740	255 310	154 561	128 094	116 426	38 601	26 489	73 452
Other family members	13 787 516	11 983 669	1 803 847	1 569 574	54 355	60 456	53 352	35 688	8 997	4 944	16 481
Mean size of family	3.59	3.54	4.14	4.14	4.49	3.72	4.02	4.27	4.51	4.16	4.03
Mean family income	$11 528	$11 823	$8 466	$8 105	$7 514	$14 193	$12 738	$11 300	$12 173	$11 007	$9 302
Unrelated individuals	6 393 745	5 351 480	1 042 265	910 935	26 237	25 267	30 301	24 574	4 518	4 670	15 763
Mean income	$5 313	$5 618	$3 747	$3 696	$3 168	$5 460	$4 077	$3 954	$4 631	$3 677	$3 691
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**27 571 019**	**20 853 400**	**6 717 619**	**6 374 945**	**139 793**	**67 860**	**33 404**	**36 462**	**16 141**	**10 765**	**38 249**
65 years and over	5 907 086	5 321 392	585 694	551 590	13 679	10 952	3 394	1 303	952	729	3 095
In families	17 989 890	12 376 763	5 613 127	5 368 650	112 141	42 348	20 602	21 183	12 948	7 049	28 206
Head	5 515 016	4 115 096	1 399 920	1 333 839	27 487	13 335	6 385	5 876	2 932	2 162	7 904
Related children under 18 years	8 094 765	4 954 714	3 140 051	3 014 820	62 840	17 824	7 726	11 466	7 355	3 520	14 500
Other family members	4 380 109	3 306 953	1 073 156	1 019 991	21 814	11 189	6 491	3 841	2 661	1 367	5 802
Mean size of family	3.26	3.01	4.01	4.02	4.08	3.18	3.23	3.61	4.42	3.26	3.57
Mean family income	$6 219	$6 825	$4 438	$4 358	$3 852	$7 626	$7 984	$5 640	$6 080	$5 183	$10 115
Unrelated individuals	9 581 129	8 476 637	1 104 492	1 006 295	27 652	25 512	12 802	15 279	3 193	3 716	10 043
Mean income	$3 500	$3 645	$2 390	$2 312	$2 199	$3 891	$3 496	$4 149	$2 879	$2 292	$2 700
Income Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**26 931 336**	**18 822 185**	**8 109 151**	**7 596 266**	**282 689**	**46 240**	**51 863**	**46 494**	**15 130**	**22 281**	**48 188**
65 years and over	5 221 238	4 415 541	805 697	757 616	21 038	9 158	7 201	5 605	852	1 058	3 169
In families	21 035 537	13 932 192	7 103 345	6 686 071	252 708	29 614	34 869	33 868	11 994	18 088	36 133
Head	5 460 677	3 920 137	1 540 540	1 449 102	50 471	8 842	9 096	7 975	2 559	3 667	8 828
Wife of head	3 444 875	2 716 622	728 253	670 693	31 539	5 092	7 320	4 838	1 075	2 406	5 290
Related children under 18 years	10 362 500	6 242 833	4 119 667	3 892 087	142 784	13 713	14 581	19 394	7 361	10 202	19 545
Other family members	1 767 485	1 052 600	714 885	674 189	27 914	1 967	3 872	1 661	999	1 813	2 470
Mean size of family	3.85	3.55	4.61	4.61	5.01	3.35	3.83	4.25	4.69	4.93	4.09
Mean family income	$1 939	$1 854	$2 157	$2 162	$2 164	$1 522	$2 055	$2 026	$2 268	$2 167	$2 027
Mean income deficit	$1 550	$1 434	$1 846	$1 844	$2 015	$1 665	$1 548	$1 804	$1 854	$2 086	$1 724
Unrelated individuals	5 895 799	4 889 993	1 005 806	910 195	29 981	16 626	16 994	12 626	3 136	4 193	12 055
Mean income	$862	$881	$770	$780	$674	$749	$692	$772	$605	$536	$557
Mean income deficit	$954	$931	$1 067	$1 055	$1 166	$1 099	$1 197	$1 075	$1 282	$1 350	$1 336
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**16 037 195**	**11 788 196**	**4 248 999**	**3 902 029**	**193 794**	**24 530**	**41 781**	**31 032**	**8 448**	**16 540**	**30 845**
65 years and over	2 632 187	2 185 584	446 603	415 107	12 894	4 893	5 841	5 079	514	594	1 681
In families	14 150 235	10 293 691	3 856 544	3 558 665	180 936	17 604	30 126	23 677	6 847	14 597	24 092
Head	3 670 465	2 864 132	806 333	743 503	34 473	5 365	7 758	5 439	1 348	2 759	5 688
Wife of head	3 444 875	2 716 622	728 253	670 693	31 539	5 092	7 320	4 838	1 075	2 406	5 290
Related children under 18 years	6 093 151	4 106 502	1 986 649	1 835 961	97 135	6 004	11 931	12 198	3 795	7 924	11 701
Other family members	941 744	606 435	335 309	308 508	17 789	1 143	3 117	1 202	629	1 508	1 413
Mean size of family	3.86	3.59	4.78	4.79	5.25	3.28	3.88	4.35	5.08	5.29	4.24
Mean family income	$2 052	$1 952	$2 406	$2 418	$2 323	$1 705	$2 166	$2 428	$2 793	$2 412	$2 219
Mean income deficit	$1 422	$1 344	$1 699	$1 691	$1 985	$1 414	$1 480	$1 476	$1 590	$2 055	$1 658
Unrelated individuals	1 886 960	1 494 505	392 455	343 364	12 858	6 926	11 655	7 355	1 601	1 943	6 753
Mean income	$873	$897	$780	$791	$690	$780	$740	$860	$650	$482	$534
Mean income deficit	$1 019	$992	$1 123	$1 111	$1 208	$1 145	$1 185	$1 006	$1 303	$1 489	$1 425
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**10 894 141**	**7 033 989**	**3 860 152**	**3 694 237**	**88 895**	**21 710**	**10 082**	**15 462**	**6 682**	**5 741**	**17 343**
65 years and over	2 589 051	2 229 957	359 094	342 509	8 144	4 265	1 360	526	338	464	1 488
In families	6 885 302	3 638 501	3 246 801	3 127 406	71 772	12 010	4 743	10 191	5 147	3 491	12 041
Head	1 790 212	1 056 005	734 207	705 599	15 998	3 477	1 338	2 536	1 211	908	3 140
Related children under 18 years	4 269 349	2 136 331	2 133 018	2 056 126	45 649	7 709	2 650	7 196	3 566	2 278	7 844
Other family members	825 741	446 165	379 576	365 681	10 125	824	755	459	370	305	1 057
Mean size of family	3.85	3.45	4.42	4.43	4.49	3.45	3.54	4.02	4.25	3.84	3.83
Mean family income	$1 708	$1 587	$1 883	$1 893	$1 820	$1 239	$1 410	$1 164	$1 683	$1 423	$1 678
Mean income deficit	$1 813	$1 677	$2 008	$2 005	$2 079	$2 053	$1 946	$2 508	$2 149	$2 182	$1 843
Unrelated individuals	4 008 839	3 395 488	613 351	566 831	17 123	9 700	5 339	5 271	1 535	2 250	5 302
Mean income	$856	$873	$763	$773	$662	$727	$589	$648	$557	$583	$587
Mean income deficit	$923	$903	$1 030	$1 020	$1 134	$1 066	$1 223	$1 171	$1 261	$1 230	$1 222

Table 3. **Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
UNITED STATES—Continued											
Percent Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**13.6**	**10.8**	**33.3**	**34.6**	**39.7**	**8.5**	**12.5**	**13.7**	**14.5**	**30.0**	**21.2**
65 years and over	27.3	25.3	48.0	49.5	50.8	20.0	28.9	25.3	25.7	44.0	32.0
In families	11.6	8.7	32.0	33.4	38.4	6.0	9.4	11.3	12.4	27.5	17.9
Head	10.7	8.6	28.5	29.7	33.9	6.6	9.7	11.2	11.9	22.5	17.3
Wife of head	7.8	6.8	19.6	20.5	27.4	4.4	8.8	7.9	6.2	18.2	13.0
Related children under 18 years	15.1	10.7	40.4	41.9	44.9	8.0	10.7	15.2	16.0	34.0	22.2
Other family members	9.7	6.9	24.8	26.0	36.6	2.7	6.5	4.2	8.6	28.7	11.1
Unrelated individuals	36.9	35.4	46.9	47.5	55.6	32.7	39.4	31.7	40.7	50.0	46.7
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**9.4**	**7.7**	**24.1**	**25.1**	**33.9**	**5.2**	**10.9**	**10.2**	**9.6**	**26.0**	**16.3**
65 years and over	19.9	18.0	40.8	42.4	46.5	14.0	27.2	24.4	21.8	35.5	24.7
In families	8.6	7.0	23.2	24.3	33.1	3.9	8.6	8.5	8.2	24.8	13.9
Head	8.0	6.9	20.1	21.0	28.4	4.4	8.9	8.3	7.3	19.5	13.2
Wife of head	7.8	6.8	19.6	20.5	27.4	4.4	8.8	7.9	6.2	18.2	13.0
Related children under 18 years	10.0	7.7	28.1	29.3	38.0	3.9	9.3	10.5	9.8	29.9	15.9
Other family members	6.8	5.1	18.6	19.7	32.7	1.9	5.8	3.4	7.0	30.5	8.6
Unrelated individuals	29.5	27.9	37.7	37.7	49.0	27.4	38.5	29.9	35.4	41.6	42.8
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**39.5**	**33.7**	**57.5**	**57.9**	**63.6**	**32.0**	**30.2**	**42.4**	**41.4**	**53.3**	**45.3**
65 years and over	43.8	41.9	61.3	62.1	59.5	38.9	40.1	40.4	35.5	63.6	48.1
In families	38.3	29.4	57.8	58.3	64.0	28.4	23.0	48.1	39.8	49.5	42.7
Head	32.5	25.7	52.4	52.9	58.2	26.1	21.0	43.2	41.3	42.0	39.7
Related children under 18 years	52.7	43.1	67.9	68.2	72.6	43.3	34.3	62.8	48.5	64.7	54.1
Other family members	18.9	13.5	35.4	35.9	46.4	7.4	11.6	12.0	13.9	22.3	18.2
Unrelated individuals	41.8	40.1	55.5	56.3	61.9	38.0	41.7	34.5	48.1	60.5	52.8
NORTHEAST											
All Income Levels											
All persons	**47 879 101**	**43 368 926**	**4 510 175**	**4 213 833**	**44 054**	**33 709**	**108 313**	**30 324**	**2 586**	**10 571**	**66 785**
65 years and over	4 947 658	4 681 948	265 710	245 095	3 423	5 001	6 980	1 552	23	239	3 397
In families	43 858 435	39 842 167	4 016 268	3 759 756	38 422	26 833	95 905	23 948	2 098	9 107	60 199
Head	12 389 907	11 334 359	1 055 548	985 488	10 186	8 701	24 848	6 312	522	2 659	16 832
Wife of head	10 465 227	9 782 239	682 988	624 994	7 764	7 558	22 020	5 358	395	2 454	12 445
Related children under 18 years	15 844 834	14 072 427	1 772 407	1 676 475	16 298	8 298	33 599	9 200	1 004	3 434	24 099
Other family members	5 158 467	4 653 142	505 325	472 799	4 174	2 276	15 438	3 078	177	560	6 823
Mean size of family	3.54	3.52	3.80	3.82	3.77	3.08	3.86	3.79	4.02	3.42	3.58
Mean family income	$12 020	$12 359	$8 377	$8 203	$8 722	$12 188	$10 717	$12 656	$12 351	$12 336	$10 586
Unrelated individuals	4 020 666	3 526 759	493 907	454 077	5 632	6 876	12 408	6 376	488	1 464	6 586
Mean income	$4 578	$4 706	$3 663	$3 622	$3 721	$4 596	$3 943	$4 576	$3 030	$3 841	$4 110
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**40 846 230**	**37 770 251**	**3 075 979**	**2 826 303**	**33 206**	**27 805**	**101 207**	**23 836**	**1 961**	**9 653**	**52 008**
65 years and over	3 379 691	3 212 829	166 862	151 381	2 044	3 205	6 329	1 335	23	187	2 358
In families	39 304 269	36 457 836	2 846 433	2 619 475	30 495	24 160	91 662	21 987	1 752	8 780	48 122
Head	10 930 795	10 191 079	739 716	678 584	7 982	7 872	23 432	5 673	402	2 520	13 251
Wife of head	10 465 227	9 782 239	682 988	624 994	7 764	7 558	22 020	5 358	395	2 454	12 445
Related children under 18 years	13 992 864	12 867 002	1 125 862	1 044 385	11 820	7 044	32 334	8 347	778	3 313	17 841
Other family members	3 915 383	3 617 516	297 867	271 512	2 929	1 686	13 876	2 609	177	493	4 585
Mean size of family	3.60	3.58	3.85	3.86	3.82	3.07	3.91	3.88	4.36	3.48	3.63
Mean family income	$12 675	$12 889	$9 718	$9 604	$9 994	$12 957	$10 894	$12 995	$15 017	$12 773	$9 259
Unrelated individuals	1 541 961	1 312 415	229 546	206 828	2 711	3 645	9 545	1 849	209	873	3 886
Mean income	$5 779	$6 010	$4 460	$4 463	$4 908	$5 331	$3 846	$4 030	...	$4 289	$4 894
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**7 032 871**	**5 598 675**	**1 434 196**	**1 387 530**	**10 848**	**5 904**	**7 106**	**6 488**	**625**	**918**	**14 777**
65 years and over	1 567 967	1 469 119	98 848	93 714	1 379	1 796	651	217	–	52	1 039
In families	4 554 166	3 384 331	1 169 835	1 140 281	7 927	2 673	4 243	1 961	346	327	12 077
Head	1 459 112	1 143 280	315 832	306 904	2 204	829	1 416	639	120	139	3 581
Related children under 18 years	1 851 970	1 205 425	646 545	632 090	4 478	1 254	1 265	853	226	121	6 258
Other family members	1 243 084	1 035 626	207 458	201 287	1 245	590	1 562	469	–	67	2 238
Mean size of family	3.12	2.96	3.70	3.72	3.60	3.22	3.00	3.07	...	...	3.37
Mean family income	$7 115	$7 634	$5 235	$5 104	$4 111	$4 892	$7 799	$9 639	...	...	$15 498
Unrelated individuals	2 478 705	2 214 344	264 361	247 249	2 921	3 231	2 863	4 527	279	591	2 700
Mean income	$3 830	$3 933	$2 972	$2 918	$2 620	$3 767	$4 266	$4 799	...	$3 178	$2 981

Table 3. **Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
NORTHEAST—Continued											
Income Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**4 722 225**	**3 660 303**	**1 061 922**	**1 009 981**	**11 282**	**4 675**	**15 360**	**4 481**	**312**	**1 449**	**14 382**
65 years and over	1 060 285	971 662	88 623	82 201	1 104	1 266	2 607	357	–	88	1 000
In families	3 385 105	2 498 806	886 299	849 295	8 867	2 506	10 483	2 084	131	864	12 069
Head	923 431	712 750	210 681	201 088	2 102	785	2 725	591	42	287	3 061
Wife of head	507 792	439 596	68 196	62 486	895	400	2 360	315	–	185	1 555
Related children under 18 years	1 706 511	1 163 352	543 159	524 210	5 309	1 106	4 271	1 033	89	300	6 841
Other family members	247 371	183 108	64 263	61 511	561	215	1 127	145	–	92	612
Mean size of family	3.67	3.51	4.21	4.22	4.22	3.19	3.85	3.53	...	...	3.94
Mean family income	$1 899	$1 840	$2 099	$2 102	$2 238	$1 282	$2 277	$1 521	...	...	$2 110
Mean income deficit	$1 529	$1 464	$1 750	$1 757	$1 626	$1 779	$1 408	$1 920	...	...	$1 608
Unrelated individuals	1 337 120	1 161 497	175 623	160 686	2 415	2 169	4 877	2 397	181	585	2 313
Mean income	$858	$871	$771	$777	$778	$740	$724	$678	...	$624	$622
Mean income deficit	$958	$940	$1 074	$1 065	$1 069	$1 117	$1 153	$1 177	...	$1 268	$1 261
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 371 687**	**1 974 920**	**396 767**	**365 197**	**5 160**	**2 066**	**13 722**	**2 098**	**54**	**952**	**7 518**
65 years and over	473 135	430 168	42 967	38 983	425	420	2 297	214	–	36	592
In families	1 970 653	1 640 302	330 351	306 606	4 340	1 058	9 814	1 430	–	654	6 449
Head	543 541	466 575	76 966	70 865	998	384	2 513	364	–	207	1 635
Wife of head	507 792	439 596	68 196	62 486	895	400	2 360	315	–	185	1 555
Related children under 18 years	806 490	643 334	163 156	152 820	2 230	274	3 921	693	–	214	3 004
Other family members	112 830	90 797	22 033	20 435	217	–	1 020	58	–	48	255
Mean size of family	3.63	3.52	4.29	4.33	4.35	...	3.91	...	–	...	3.94
Mean family income	$1 966	$1 915	$2 274	$2 281	$2 450	...	$2 396	...	–	...	$2 277
Mean income deficit	$1 429	$1 387	$1 685	$1 700	$1 541	...	$1 341	...	–	...	$1 491
Unrelated individuals	401 034	334 618	66 416	58 591	820	1 008	3 908	668	54	298	1 069
Mean income	$857	$874	$771	$777	$817	$793	$779	$595	...	...	$557
Mean income deficit	$1 037	$1 016	$1 144	$1 137	$1 120	$1 149	$1 116	$1 340	...	...	$1 413
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**2 350 538**	**1 685 383**	**665 155**	**644 784**	**6 122**	**2 609**	**1 638**	**2 383**	**258**	**497**	**6 864**
65 years and over	587 150	541 494	45 656	43 218	679	846	310	143	–	52	408
In families	1 414 452	858 504	555 948	542 689	4 527	1 448	669	654	131	210	5 620
Head	379 890	246 175	133 715	130 223	1 104	401	212	227	42	80	1 426
Related children under 18 years	900 021	520 018	380 003	371 390	3 079	832	350	340	89	86	3 837
Other family members	134 541	92 311	42 230	41 076	344	215	107	87	–	44	357
Mean size of family	3.72	3.49	4.16	4.17	4.10	3.61	...	...	...	...	3.94
Mean family income	$1 802	$1 696	$1 998	$2 004	$2 046	$1 439	...	...	...	...	$1 918
Mean income deficit	$1 672	$1 609	$1 788	$1 788	$1 702	$1 860	...	...	...	...	$1 743
Unrelated individuals	936 086	826 879	109 207	102 095	1 595	1 161	969	1 729	127	287	1 244
Mean income	$859	$870	$771	$777	$757	$694	$504	$710	...	...	$677
Mean income deficit	$924	$910	$1 031	$1 024	$1 044	$1 090	$1 304	$1 114	...	...	$1 131
Percent Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**9.9**	**8.4**	**23.5**	**24.0**	**25.6**	**13.9**	**14.2**	**14.8**	**12.1**	**13.7**	**21.5**
65 years and over	21.4	20.8	33.4	33.5	32.3	25.3	37.3	23.0	–	...	29.4
In families	7.7	6.3	22.1	22.6	23.1	9.3	10.9	8.7	6.2	9.5	20.0
Head	7.5	6.3	20.0	20.4	20.6	9.0	11.0	9.4	8.0	10.8	18.2
Wife of head	4.9	4.5	10.0	10.0	11.5	5.3	10.7	5.9	–	7.5	12.5
Related children under 18 years	10.8	8.3	30.6	31.3	32.6	13.3	12.7	11.2	8.9	8.7	28.4
Other family members	4.8	3.9	12.7	13.0	13.4	9.4	7.3	4.7	–	16.4	9.0
Unrelated individuals	33.3	32.9	35.6	35.4	42.9	31.5	39.3	37.6	37.1	40.0	35.1
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**5.8**	**5.2**	**12.9**	**12.9**	**15.5**	**7.4**	**13.6**	**8.8**	**2.8**	**9.9**	**14.5**
65 years and over	14.0	13.4	25.8	25.8	20.8	13.1	36.3	16.0	–	...	25.1
In families	5.0	4.5	11.6	11.7	14.2	4.4	10.7	6.5	–	7.4	13.4
Head	5.0	4.6	10.4	10.4	12.5	4.9	10.7	6.4	–	8.2	12.3
Wife of head	4.9	4.5	10.0	10.0	11.5	5.3	10.7	5.9	–	7.5	12.5
Related children under 18 years	5.8	5.0	14.5	14.6	18.9	3.9	12.1	8.3	–	6.5	16.8
Other family members	2.9	2.5	7.4	7.5	7.4	–	7.4	2.2	–	9.7	5.6
Unrelated individuals	26.0	25.5	28.9	28.3	30.2	27.7	40.9	36.1	...	34.1	27.5
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**33.4**	**30.1**	**46.4**	**46.5**	**56.4**	**44.2**	**23.1**	**36.7**	**41.3**	**54.1**	**46.5**
65 years and over	37.4	36.9	46.2	46.1	49.2	47.1	47.6	...	–	...	39.3
In families	31.1	25.4	47.5	47.6	57.1	54.2	15.8	33.4	...	...	46.5
Head	26.0	21.5	42.3	42.4	50.1	48.4	15.0	35.5	...	...	39.8
Related children under 18 years	48.6	43.1	58.8	58.8	68.8	66.3	27.7	39.9	...	...	61.3
Other family members	10.8	8.9	20.4	20.4	27.6	36.4	6.9	18.6	–	...	16.0
Unrelated individuals	37.8	37.3	41.3	41.3	54.6	35.9	33.8	38.2	...	48.6	46.1

Table 3. **Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
NORTH CENTRAL											
All Income Levels											
All persons	**55 207 028**	**50 476 250**	**4 730 778**	**4 454 856**	**129 828**	**35 038**	**34 953**	**28 932**	**1 942**	**7 813**	**37 416**
65 years and over	5 414 404	5 122 100	292 304	276 831	6 927	3 477	1 320	1 153	168	218	2 210
In families	50 859 488	46 563 991	4 295 497	4 053 485	118 718	29 689	29 132	23 963	1 417	6 580	32 513
Head	14 178 872	13 109 883	1 068 989	1 009 708	26 604	8 531	7 316	6 096	372	2 031	8 331
Wife of head	12 399 546	11 667 358	732 188	683 454	20 191	7 124	6 918	5 412	340	1 832	6 917
Related children under 18 years	19 629 329	17 642 580	1 986 749	1 878 107	58 827	11 322	11 446	10 275	540	2 370	13 862
Other family members	4 651 741	4 144 170	507 571	482 216	13 096	2 712	3 452	2 180	165	347	3 403
Mean size of family	3.59	3.55	4.02	4.01	4.46	3.48	3.98	3.93	...	3.24	3.90
Mean family income	$11 300	$11 525	$8 548	$8 459	$7 135	$12 839	$13 065	$14 414	...	$12 465	$10 128
Unrelated individuals	4 347 540	3 912 259	435 281	401 371	11 110	5 349	5 821	4 969	525	1 233	4 903
Mean income	$4 088	$4 160	$3 438	$3 430	$2 525	$3 880	$4 159	$4 860	$3 043	$2 677	$3 665
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**48 309 623**	**44 928 644**	**3 380 979**	**3 152 924**	**102 473**	**29 058**	**32 646**	**23 831**	**1 588**	**7 068**	**31 391**
65 years and over	3 749 820	3 555 653	194 167	183 880	4 437	2 004	1 147	972	117	132	1 478
In families	46 622 303	43 459 407	3 162 896	2 953 439	96 469	26 373	28 324	22 144	1 292	6 194	28 661
Head	12 858 833	12 067 600	791 233	740 102	21 370	7 476	7 095	5 593	337	1 881	7 379
Wife of head	12 399 546	11 667 358	732 188	683 454	20 191	7 124	6 918	5 412	340	1 832	6 917
Related children under 18 years	17 735 420	16 417 078	1 318 342	1 227 982	45 612	9 770	11 049	9 459	450	2 210	11 810
Other family members	3 628 504	3 307 371	321 133	301 901	9 296	2 003	3 262	1 680	165	271	2 555
Mean size of family	3.63	3.60	4.00	3.99	4.51	3.53	3.99	3.96	...	3.29	3.88
Mean family income	$11 781	$11 908	$9 848	$9 777	$7 927	$13 661	$13 263	$15 018	...	$12 942	$10 539
Unrelated individuals	1 687 320	1 469 237	218 083	199 485	6 004	2 685	4 322	1 687	296	874	2 730
Mean income	$5 202	$5 346	$4 231	$4 264	$2 803	$4 700	$4 311	$5 269	...	$2 947	$4 183
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**6 897 405**	**5 547 606**	**1 349 799**	**1 301 932**	**27 355**	**5 980**	**2 307**	**5 101**	**354**	**745**	**6 025**
65 years and over	1 664 584	1 566 447	98 137	92 951	2 490	1 473	173	181	51	86	732
In families	4 237 185	3 104 584	1 132 601	1 100 046	22 249	3 316	808	1 819	125	386	3 852
Head	1 320 039	1 042 283	277 756	269 606	5 234	1 055	221	503	35	150	952
Related children under 18 years	1 893 909	1 225 502	668 407	650 125	13 215	1 552	397	816	90	160	2 052
Other family members	1 023 237	836 799	186 438	180 315	3 800	709	190	500	–	76	848
Mean size of family	3.21	2.98	4.08	4.08	4.25	3.14	...	3.62	...	...	4.05
Mean family income	$6 617	$7 090	$4 846	$4 840	$3 898	$7 020	...	$7 700	...	...	$6 947
Unrelated individuals	2 660 220	2 443 022	217 198	201 886	5 106	2 664	1 499	3 282	229	359	2 173
Mean income	$3 381	$3 446	$2 642	$2 605	$2 199	$3 054	$3 720	$4 649	...	...	$3 014
Income Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**5 926 914**	**4 730 614**	**1 196 300**	**1 125 588**	**49 370**	**5 225**	**4 879**	**2 885**	**309**	**1 440**	**6 604**
65 years and over	1 417 632	1 300 475	117 157	110 825	3 613	966	598	154	83	86	832
In families	4 304 682	3 293 291	1 011 391	956 070	43 122	2 919	2 505	1 803	67	708	4 197
Head	1 171 096	944 588	226 508	214 905	8 407	829	669	416	20	236	1 026
Wife of head	750 529	669 484	81 045	73 975	4 870	449	587	288	25	163	688
Related children under 18 years	2 080 945	1 457 439	623 506	591 557	25 699	1 493	1 142	1 062	22	271	2 260
Other family members	302 112	221 780	80 332	75 633	4 146	148	107	37	–	38	223
Mean size of family	3.68	3.49	4.47	4.45	5.13	3.52	3.74	4.33	...	...	4.09
Mean family income	$1 876	$1 825	$2 087	$2 079	$2 408	$1 672	$1 917	$1 985	...	...	$1 803
Mean income deficit	$1 463	$1 371	$1 846	$1 849	$1 840	$1 671	$1 470	$1 939	...	...	$1 874
Unrelated individuals	1 622 232	1 437 323	184 909	169 518	6 248	2 306	2 374	1 082	242	732	2 407
Mean income	$903	$919	$779	$788	$689	$674	$704	$624	...	$510	$698
Mean income deficit	$905	$884	$1 062	$1 052	$1 125	$1 157	$1 219	$1 220	...	$1 409	$1 166
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**3 370 429**	**2 902 832**	**467 597**	**422 941**	**31 401**	**2 609**	**4 139**	**1 307**	**184**	**972**	**4 044**
65 years and over	680 203	618 650	61 553	58 250	2 096	283	493	46	32	–	353
In families	2 873 920	2 480 338	393 582	356 852	28 318	1 625	2 324	1 061	67	493	2 842
Head	797 070	706 206	90 864	83 262	5 288	524	617	285	20	166	702
Wife of head	750 529	669 484	81 045	73 975	4 870	449	587	288	25	163	688
Related children under 18 years	1 169 964	977 298	192 666	173 108	15 904	574	1 013	488	22	164	1 393
Other family members	156 357	127 350	29 007	26 507	2 256	78	107	–	–	–	59
Mean size of family	3.61	3.51	4.33	4.29	5.36	3.10	3.77	...	...	...	4.05
Mean family income	$1 937	$1 897	$2 249	$2 236	$2 578	$1 859	$1 938	...	...	...	$1 955
Mean income deficit	$1 327	$1 289	$1 624	$1 619	$1 780	$1 257	$1 443	...	...	...	$1 722
Unrelated individuals	496 509	422 494	74 015	66 089	3 083	984	1 815	246	117	479	1 202
Mean income	$918	$946	$761	$772	$717	$621	$713	...	...	$442	$617
Mean income deficit	$964	$932	$1 145	$1 135	$1 121	$1 271	$1 243	...	...	$1 539	$1 312
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**2 556 485**	**1 827 782**	**728 703**	**702 647**	**17 969**	**2 616**	**740**	**1 578**	**125**	**468**	**2 560**
65 years and over	737 429	681 825	55 604	52 575	1 517	683	105	108	51	86	479
In families	1 430 762	812 953	617 809	599 218	14 804	1 294	181	742	–	215	1 355
Head	374 026	238 382	135 644	131 643	3 119	305	52	131	–	70	324
Related children under 18 years	910 981	480 141	430 840	418 449	9 795	919	129	574	–	107	867
Other family members	145 755	94 430	51 325	49 126	1 890	70	–	37	–	38	164
Mean size of family	3.83	3.41	4.55	4.55	4.75	...	...	...	–	...	...
Mean family income	$1 746	$1 614	$1 979	$1 979	$2 120	...	...	...	–	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 753	$1 615	$1 994	$1 994	$1 942	...	...	...	–	...	...
Unrelated individuals	1 125 723	1 014 829	110 894	103 429	3 165	1 322	559	836	125	253	1 205
Mean income	$897	$908	$791	$798	$662	$714	$673	$624	...	...	$780
Mean income deficit	$879	$865	$1 007	$999	$1 129	$1 072	$1 142	$1 185	...	...	$1 020

Table 3. **Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued											
Percent Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**10.7**	**9.4**	**25.3**	**25.3**	**38.0**	**14.9**	**14.0**	**10.0**	**15.9**	**18.4**	**17.7**
65 years and over	26.2	25.4	40.1	40.0	52.2	27.8	45.3	13.4	...	...	37.6
In families	8.5	7.1	23.5	23.6	36.3	9.8	8.6	7.5	4.7	10.8	12.9
Head	8.3	7.2	21.2	21.3	31.6	9.7	9.1	6.8	...	11.6	12.3
Wife of head	6.1	5.7	11.1	10.8	24.1	6.3	8.5	5.3	...	8.9	9.9
Related children under 18 years	10.6	8.3	31.4	31.5	43.7	13.2	10.0	10.3	4.1	11.4	16.3
Other family members	6.5	5.4	15.8	15.7	31.7	5.5	3.1	1.7	–	...	6.6
Unrelated individuals	37.3	36.7	42.5	42.2	56.2	43.1	40.8	21.8	46.1	59.4	49.1
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7.0**	**6.5**	**13.8**	**13.4**	**30.6**	**9.0**	**12.7**	**5.5**	**11.6**	**13.8**	**12.9**
65 years and over	18.1	17.4	31.7	31.7	47.2	14.1	43.0	4.7	...	–	23.9
In families	6.2	5.7	12.4	12.1	29.4	6.2	8.2	4.8	5.2	8.0	9.9
Head	6.2	5.9	11.5	11.3	24.7	7.0	8.7	5.1	...	8.8	9.5
Wife of head	6.1	5.7	11.1	10.8	24.1	6.3	8.5	5.3	...	8.9	9.9
Related children under 18 years	6.6	6.0	14.6	14.1	34.9	5.9	9.2	5.2	4.9	7.4	11.8
Other family members	4.3	3.9	9.0	8.8	24.3	3.9	3.3	–	–	–	2.3
Unrelated individuals	29.4	28.8	33.9	33.1	51.3	36.6	42.0	14.6	...	54.8	44.0
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**37.1**	**32.9**	**54.0**	**54.0**	**65.7**	**43.7**	**32.1**	**30.9**	...	**62.8**	**42.5**
65 years and over	44.3	43.5	56.7	56.6	60.9	46.4	...	...	...	...	65.4
In families	33.8	26.2	54.5	54.5	66.5	39.0	22.4	40.8	–	...	35.2
Head	28.3	22.9	48.8	48.8	59.6	28.9	...	26.0	–	...	34.0
Related children under 18 years	48.1	39.2	64.5	64.4	74.1	59.2	...	70.3	–	...	42.3
Other family members	14.2	11.3	27.5	27.2	49.7	9.9	–	7.4	–	...	19.3
Unrelated individuals	42.3	41.5	51.1	51.2	62.0	49.6	37.3	25.5	...	...	55.5
SOUTH											
All Income Levels											
All persons	**61 027 149**	**49 088 536**	**11 938 613**	**11 633 287**	**184 341**	**20 458**	**29 832**	**28 073**	**2 101**	**7 012**	**33 509**
65 years and over	5 810 555	4 866 502	944 053	924 856	12 722	2 117	1 356	1 028	45	216	1 713
In families	56 692 353	45 660 995	11 031 358	10 752 728	172 639	17 631	26 035	25 855	1 602	5 478	29 390
Head	15 895 464	13 324 295	2 571 169	2 501 105	41 979	5 513	6 486	6 531	503	1 506	7 546
Wife of head	13 508 870	11 744 907	1 763 963	1 706 800	33 724	3 743	5 916	5 898	373	1 155	6 354
Related children under 18 years	21 543 261	16 367 995	5 175 266	5 054 131	76 865	7 182	10 126	11 649	637	2 470	12 206
Other family members	5 744 758	4 223 798	1 520 960	1 490 692	20 071	1 193	3 507	1 777	89	347	3 284
Mean size of family	3.57	3.43	4.29	4.30	4.11	3.20	4.01	3.96	3.18	3.64	3.89
Mean family income	$9 452	$10 127	$5 952	$5 895	$6 727	$8 608	$12 441	$10 221	$9 206	$12 045	$8 096
Unrelated individuals	4 334 796	3 427 541	907 255	880 559	11 702	2 827	3 797	2 218	499	1 534	4 119
Mean income	$3 657	$4 014	$2 308	$2 279	$2 699	$4 787	$3 265	$5 497	$3 607	$1 881	$3 105
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**52 043 136**	**43 368 081**	**8 675 055**	**8 420 750**	**152 997**	**13 434**	**27 706**	**24 606**	**1 713**	**5 113**	**28 736**
65 years and over	4 032 414	3 428 623	603 791	590 531	8 305	1 507	1 255	932	27	60	1 174
In families	50 357 365	42 102 518	8 254 847	8 013 858	148 182	12 318	25 027	23 633	1 452	4 441	25 936
Head	14 053 251	12 147 870	1 905 381	1 845 466	35 619	3 900	6 223	5 961	437	1 175	6 600
Wife of head	13 508 870	11 744 907	1 763 963	1 706 800	33 724	3 743	5 916	5 898	373	1 155	6 354
Related children under 18 years	18 605 025	14 949 785	3 655 240	3 554 154	64 048	3 957	9 565	10 292	574	1 925	10 725
Other family members	4 190 219	3 259 956	930 263	907 438	14 791	718	3 323	1 482	68	186	2 257
Mean size of family	3.58	3.47	4.33	4.34	4.16	3.16	4.02	3.96	3.32	3.78	3.93
Mean family income	$10 011	$10 528	$6 712	$6 649	$7 211	$11 006	$12 695	$10 891	$10 106	$14 182	$8 331
Unrelated individuals	1 685 771	1 265 563	420 208	406 892	4 815	1 116	2 679	973	261	672	2 800
Mean income	$4 597	$5 165	$2 886	$2 861	$3 176	$5 940	$3 336	$6 241	...	$2 487	$3 115
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**8 984 013**	**5 720 455**	**3 263 558**	**3 212 537**	**31 344**	**7 024**	**2 126**	**3 467**	**388**	**1 899**	**4 773**
65 years and over	1 778 141	1 437 879	340 262	334 325	4 417	610	101	96	18	156	539
In families	6 334 988	3 558 477	2 776 511	2 738 870	24 457	5 313	1 008	2 222	150	1 037	3 454
Head	1 842 213	1 176 425	665 788	655 639	6 360	1 613	263	570	66	331	946
Related children under 18 years	2 938 236	1 418 210	1 520 026	1 499 977	12 817	3 225	561	1 357	63	545	1 481
Other family members	1 554 539	963 842	590 697	583 254	5 280	475	184	295	21	161	1 027
Mean size of family	3.44	3.02	4.17	4.18	3.85	3.29	...	3.90	...	...	3.65
Mean family income	$5 188	$5 987	$3 777	$3 772	$4 015	$2 810	...	$3 213	...	...	$6 455
Unrelated individuals	2 649 025	2 161 978	487 047	473 667	6 887	1 711	1 118	1 245	238	862	1 319
Mean income	$3 059	$3 341	$1 810	$1 779	$2 365	$4 036	$3 094	$4 915	...	$1 408	$3 084

Table 3. **Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
SOUTH—Continued											
Income Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**12 326 312**	**7 178 489**	**5 147 823**	**5 056 591**	**67 017**	**5 301**	**4 971**	**4 659**	**359**	**1 974**	**6 951**
65 years and over	2 116 504	1 569 586	546 918	537 985	6 955	484	538	338	18	138	462
In families	10 392 342	5 772 885	4 619 457	4 541 162	60 221	4 401	3 306	4 041	216	1 012	5 098
Head	2 588 930	1 616 350	972 580	954 608	13 224	1 349	778	984	59	257	1 321
Wife of head	1 715 555	1 196 829	518 726	506 913	9 019	452	566	593	21	105	1 057
Related children under 18 years	5 056 010	2 450 107	2 605 903	2 564 705	31 652	2 492	1 554	2 423	115	638	2 324
Other family members	1 031 847	509 599	522 248	514 936	6 326	108	408	41	21	12	396
Mean size of family	4.01	3.57	4.75	4.76	4.55	3.26	4.25	4.11	...	...	3.86
Mean family income	$1 996	$1 878	$2 192	$2 196	$2 108	$1 085	$2 138	$1 666	...	...	$1 910
Mean income deficit	$1 593	$1 426	$1 871	$1 871	$1 792	$2 125	$1 752	$2 037	...	...	$1 770
Unrelated individuals	1 933 970	1 405 604	528 366	515 429	6 796	900	1 665	618	143	962	1 853
Mean income	$829	$850	$772	$775	$790	$658	$466	$709	...	$610	$527
Mean income deficit	$983	$956	$1 054	$1 051	$1 032	$1 178	$1 457	$1 145	...	$1 253	$1 378
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**8 002 950**	**4 986 936**	**3 016 014**	**2 951 782**	**49 146**	**1 665**	**4 038**	**2 840**	**181**	**751**	**5 611**
65 years and over	1 171 600	862 098	309 502	304 111	4 036	309	470	301	–	–	275
In families	7 393 337	4 571 648	2 821 689	2 763 336	46 652	1 403	2 804	2 527	123	443	4 401
Head	1 830 391	1 258 457	571 934	559 090	9 865	476	672	613	22	104	1 092
Wife of head	1 715 555	1 196 829	518 726	506 913	9 019	452	566	593	21	105	1 057
Related children under 18 years	3 275 066	1 803 728	1 471 338	1 442 632	23 487	427	1 183	1 300	80	234	1 995
Other family members	572 325	312 634	259 691	254 701	4 281	48	383	21	–	–	257
Mean size of family	4.04	3.63	4.93	4.94	4.73	2.95	4.17	4.12	...	...	4.03
Mean family income	$2 136	$1 989	$2 460	$2 465	$2 264	$1 723	$2 393	$2 462	...	...	$2 109
Mean income deficit	$1 458	$1 345	$1 706	$1 707	$1 722	$1 283	$1 467	$1 247	...	...	$1 727
Unrelated individuals	609 613	415 288	194 325	188 446	2 494	262	1 234	313	58	308	1 210
Mean income	$837	$856	$795	$799	$858	...	$464	...	...	...	$500
Mean income deficit	$1 050	$1 028	$1 097	$1 092	$1 028	...	$1 496	...	...	...	$1 460
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**4 323 362**	**2 191 553**	**2 131 809**	**2 104 809**	**17 871**	**3 636**	**933**	**1 819**	**178**	**1 223**	**1 340**
65 years and over	944 904	707 488	237 416	233 874	2 919	175	68	37	18	138	187
In families	2 999 005	1 201 237	1 797 768	1 777 826	13 569	2 998	502	1 514	93	569	697
Head	758 539	357 893	400 646	395 518	3 359	873	106	371	37	153	229
Related children under 18 years	1 780 944	646 379	1 134 565	1 122 073	8 165	2 065	371	1 123	35	404	329
Other family members	459 522	196 965	262 557	260 235	2 045	60	25	20	21	12	139
Mean size of family	3.95	3.36	4.49	4.49	4.04	3.43	...	...	...	...	...
Mean family income	$1 657	$1 486	$1 810	$1 816	$1 649	$736	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 919	$1 710	$2 105	$2 104	$1 997	$2 584	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	1 324 357	990 316	334 041	326 983	4 302	638	431	305	85	654	643
Mean income	$825	$847	$760	$761	$751	$557	$473	...	...	$717	$578
Mean income deficit	$952	$926	$1 029	$1 027	$1 035	$1 254	$1 345	...	...	$1 092	$1 224
Percent Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**20.2**	**14.6**	**43.1**	**43.5**	**36.4**	**25.9**	**16.7**	**16.6**	**17.1**	**28.2**	**20.7**
65 years and over	36.4	32.3	57.9	58.2	54.7	22.9	39.7	32.9	...	...	27.0
In families	18.3	12.6	41.9	42.2	34.9	25.0	12.7	15.6	13.5	18.5	17.3
Head	16.3	12.1	37.8	38.2	31.5	24.5	12.0	15.1	11.7	17.1	17.5
Wife of head	12.7	10.2	29.4	29.7	26.7	12.1	9.6	10.1	...	9.1	16.6
Related children under 18 years	23.5	15.0	50.4	50.7	41.2	34.7	15.3	20.8	18.1	25.8	19.0
Other family members	18.0	12.1	34.3	34.5	31.5	9.1	11.6	2.3	...	...	12.1
Unrelated individuals	44.6	41.0	58.2	58.5	58.1	31.8	43.9	27.9	28.7	62.7	45.0
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**15.4**	**11.5**	**34.8**	**35.1**	**32.1**	**12.4**	**14.6**	**11.5**	**10.6**	**14.7**	**19.5**
65 years and over	29.1	25.1	51.3	51.5	48.6	20.5	37.5	32.3	–	–	23.4
In families	14.7	10.9	34.2	34.5	31.5	11.4	11.2	10.7	8.5	10.0	17.0
Head	13.0	10.4	30.0	30.3	27.7	12.2	10.8	10.3	5.0	8.9	16.5
Wife of head	12.7	10.2	29.4	29.7	26.7	12.1	9.6	10.1	...	9.1	16.6
Related children under 18 years	17.6	12.1	40.3	40.6	36.7	10.8	12.4	12.6	13.9	12.2	18.6
Other family members	13.7	9.6	27.9	28.1	28.9	6.7	11.5	1.4	–	–	11.4
Unrelated individuals	36.2	32.8	46.2	46.3	51.8	23.5	46.1	32.2	...	45.8	43.2
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**48.1**	**38.3**	**65.3**	**65.5**	**57.0**	**51.8**	**43.9**	**52.5**	...	**64.4**	**28.1**
65 years and over	53.1	49.2	69.8	70.0	66.1	28.7	...	...	...	...	34.7
In families	47.3	33.8	64.7	64.9	55.5	56.4	49.8	68.1	...	54.9	20.2
Head	41.2	30.4	60.2	60.3	52.8	54.1	...	65.1	...	...	24.2
Related children under 18 years	60.6	45.6	74.6	74.8	63.7	64.0	66.1	82.8	...	74.1	22.2
Other family members	29.6	20.4	44.4	44.6	38.7	12.6	...	...	...	...	13.5
Unrelated individuals	50.0	45.8	68.6	69.0	62.5	37.3	38.6	24.5	...	75.9	48.7

Table 3. **Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970—** Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
WEST											
All Income Levels											
All persons	**33 843 478**	**30 674 246**	**3 169 232**	**1 629 397**	**353 955**	**454 482**	**242 771**	**252 292**	**97 543**	**48 868**	**89 924**
65 years and over	2 940 450	2 762 431	178 019	83 369	18 340	35 298	15 250	18 391	3 074	1 729	2 568
In families	30 571 606	27 712 688	2 858 918	1 448 174	328 510	418 755	221 694	226 002	91 344	44 713	79 726
Head	8 678 619	7 965 146	713 473	375 635	70 297	111 547	55 329	52 197	20 037	10 120	18 311
Wife of head	7 517 073	6 981 077	535 996	254 834	53 225	96 161	48 270	44 543	16 305	7 801	14 857
Related children under 18 years	11 763 255	10 496 953	1 266 302	673 847	166 160	145 583	80 649	96 768	43 775	21 735	37 785
Other family members	2 612 659	2 269 512	343 147	143 858	38 828	65 464	37 446	32 494	11 227	5 057	8 773
Mean size of family	3.52	3.48	4.01	3.86	4.67	3.75	4.01	4.33	4.56	4.42	4.35
Mean family income	$11 626	$11 804	$9 632	$8 313	$6 520	$13 944	$13 089	$10 270	$11 367	$8 967	$8 594
Unrelated individuals	3 271 872	2 961 558	310 314	181 223	25 445	35 727	21 077	26 290	6 199	4 155	10 198
Mean income	$4 731	$4 840	$3 690	$3 675	$2 488	$4 796	$3 926	$3 615	$4 072	$3 341	$2 693
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**29 186 748**	**26 687 582**	**2 499 166**	**1 156 451**	**283 709**	**405 530**	**220 906**	**230 886**	**82 769**	**41 665**	**77 250**
65 years and over	2 044 056	1 914 484	129 572	52 769	12 947	28 225	12 781	17 582	2 191	1 294	1 783
In families	27 708 055	25 383 317	2 324 738	1 058 721	271 002	387 709	207 151	210 821	79 017	39 414	70 903
Head	7 784 967	7 212 038	572 929	273 945	56 608	101 709	50 844	48 033	17 326	8 578	15 886
Wife of head	7 517 073	6 981 077	535 996	254 834	53 225	96 161	48 270	44 543	16 305	7 801	14 857
Related children under 18 years	10 352 605	9 391 376	961 229	441 219	133 830	133 790	75 146	88 328	36 799	19 041	33 076
Other family members	2 053 410	1 798 826	254 584	88 723	27 339	56 049	32 891	29 917	8 587	3 994	7 084
Mean size of family	3.56	3.52	4.06	3.86	4.79	3.81	4.07	4.39	4.56	4.59	4.46
Mean family income	$12 238	$12 354	$10 774	$9 690	$7 198	$14 450	$13 520	$10 717	$12 161	$9 629	$9 168
Unrelated individuals	1 478 693	1 304 265	174 428	97 730	12 707	17 821	13 755	20 065	3 752	2 251	6 347
Mean income	$5 770	$5 970	$4 277	$4 390	$2 966	$5 571	$4 308	$3 726	$4 752	$4 077	$2 996
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**4 656 730**	**3 986 664**	**670 066**	**472 946**	**70 246**	**48 952**	**21 865**	**21 406**	**14 774**	**7 203**	**12 674**
65 years and over	896 394	847 947	48 447	30 600	5 393	7 073	2 469	809	883	435	785
In families	2 863 551	2 329 371	534 180	389 453	57 508	31 046	14 543	15 181	12 327	5 299	8 823
Head	893 652	753 108	140 544	101 690	13 689	9 838	4 485	4 164	2 711	1 542	2 425
Related children under 18 years	1 410 650	1 105 577	305 073	232 628	32 330	11 793	5 503	8 440	6 976	2 694	4 709
Other family members	559 249	470 686	88 563	55 135	11 489	9 415	4 555	2 577	2 640	1 063	1 689
Mean size of family	3.20	3.09	3.80	3.83	4.20	3.16	3.24	3.65	4.55	3.44	3.64
Mean family income	$6 293	$6 539	$4 977	$4 602	$3 717	$8 711	$8 196	$5 110	$6 292	$5 282	$4 838
Unrelated individuals	1 793 179	1 657 293	135 886	83 493	12 738	17 906	7 322	6 225	2 447	1 904	3 851
Mean income	$3 874	$3 950	$2 936	$2 838	$2 012	$4 024	$3 210	$3 259	$3 028	$2 470	$2 194
Income Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**3 955 885**	**3 252 779**	**703 106**	**404 106**	**155 020**	**31 039**	**26 653**	**34 469**	**14 150**	**17 418**	**20 251**
65 years and over	626 817	573 818	52 999	26 605	9 366	6 442	3 458	4 756	751	746	875
In families	2 953 408	2 367 210	586 198	339 544	140 498	19 788	18 575	25 940	11 580	15 504	14 769
Head	777 220	646 449	130 771	78 501	26 738	5 879	4 924	5 984	2 438	2 887	3 420
Wife of head	470 999	410 713	60 286	27 319	16 755	3 791	3 807	3 642	1 029	1 953	1 990
Related children under 18 years	1 519 034	1 171 935	347 099	211 615	80 124	8 622	7 614	14 876	7 135	8 993	8 120
Other family members	186 155	138 113	48 042	22 109	16 881	1 496	2 230	1 438	978	1 671	1 239
Mean size of family	3.80	3.66	4.48	4.33	5.25	3.37	3.77	4.33	4.75	5.37	4.32
Mean family income	$1 894	$1 851	$2 108	$2 139	$2 108	$1 633	$1 937	$2 138	$2 304	$2 347	$2 065
Mean income deficit	$1 565	$1 513	$1 821	$1 717	$2 211	$1 544	$1 604	$1 745	$1 860	$2 175	$1 764
Unrelated individuals	1 002 477	885 569	116 908	64 562	14 522	11 251	8 078	8 529	2 570	1 914	5 482
Mean income	$863	$879	$744	$801	$596	$773	$716	$821	$637	$482	$478
Mean income deficit	$972	$952	$1 121	$1 065	$1 263	$1 077	$1 163	$1 023	$1 254	$1 402	$1 429
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**2 292 129**	**1 923 508**	**368 621**	**162 109**	**108 087**	**18 190**	**19 882**	**24 787**	**8 029**	**13 865**	**13 672**
65 years and over	307 249	274 668	32 581	13 763	6 337	3 881	2 581	4 518	482	558	461
In families	1 912 325	1 601 403	310 922	131 871	101 626	13 518	15 184	18 659	6 657	13 007	10 400
Head	499 463	432 894	66 569	30 286	18 322	3 981	3 956	4 177	1 306	2 282	2 259
Wife of head	470 999	410 713	60 286	27 319	16 755	3 791	3 807	3 642	1 029	1 953	1 990
Related children under 18 years	841 631	682 142	159 489	67 401	55 514	4 729	5 814	9 717	3 693	7 312	5 309
Other family members	100 232	75 654	24 578	6 865	11 035	1 017	1 607	1 123	629	1 460	842
Mean size of family	3.83	3.70	4.67	4.35	5.55	3.40	3.84	4.47	5.10	5.70	4.60
Mean family income	$2 019	$1 975	$2 308	$2 368	$2 274	$1 740	$2 017	$2 521	$2 805	$2 594	$2 313
Mean income deficit	$1 434	$1 385	$1 755	$1 569	$2 210	$1 424	$1 576	$1 460	$1 590	$2 115	$1 725
Unrelated individuals	379 804	322 105	57 699	30 238	6 461	4 672	4 698	6 128	1 372	858	3 272
Mean income	$889	$910	$768	$806	$596	$803	$790	$907	$698	$496	$508
Mean income deficit	$1 025	$1 001	$1 160	$1 130	$1 331	$1 126	$1 139	$946	$1 256	$1 468	$1 459
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 663 756**	**1 329 271**	**334 485**	**241 997**	**46 933**	**12 849**	**6 771**	**9 682**	**6 121**	**3 553**	**6 579**
65 years and over	319 568	299 150	20 418	12 842	3 029	2 561	877	238	269	188	414
In families	1 041 083	765 807	275 276	207 673	38 872	6 270	3 391	7 281	4 923	2 497	4 369
Head	277 757	213 555	64 202	48 215	8 416	1 898	968	1 807	1 132	605	1 161
Related children under 18 years	677 403	489 793	187 610	144 214	24 610	3 893	1 800	5 159	3 442	1 681	2 811
Other family members	85 923	62 459	23 464	15 244	5 846	479	623	315	349	211	397
Mean size of family	3.75	3.59	4.29	4.31	4.62	3.30	3.50	4.03	4.35	4.13	3.76
Mean family income	$1 669	$1 599	$1 901	$1 995	$1 747	$1 409	$1 613	$1 254	$1 725	$1 415	$1 581
Mean income deficit	$1 799	$1 772	$1 890	$1 810	$2 212	$1 797	$1 721	$2 404	$2 171	$2 403	$1 839
Unrelated individuals	622 673	563 464	59 209	34 324	8 061	6 579	3 380	2 401	1 198	1 056	2 210
Mean income	$848	$861	$722	$796	$596	$751	$614	$602	$567	$471	$433
Mean income deficit	$939	$924	$1 084	$1 008	$1 208	$1 043	$1 197	$1 220	$1 253	$1 348	$1 384

Table 3. **Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex and Detailed Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	White	Negro and other races								
			Total	Negro	American Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Hawaiian	Korean	Other
WEST—Continued											
Percent Below Poverty Level											
All persons	**11.7**	**10.6**	**22.2**	**24.8**	**43.8**	**6.8**	**11.0**	**13.7**	**14.5**	**35.6**	**22.5**
65 years and over	21.3	20.8	29.8	31.9	51.1	18.3	22.7	25.9	24.4	43.1	34.1
In families	9.7	8.5	20.5	23.4	42.8	4.7	8.4	11.5	12.7	34.7	18.5
Head	9.0	8.1	18.3	20.9	38.0	5.3	8.9	11.5	12.2	28.5	16.7
Wife of head	6.3	5.9	11.2	10.7	31.5	3.9	7.9	8.2	6.3	25.0	13.4
Related children under 18 years	12.9	11.2	27.4	31.4	48.2	5.9	9.4	15.4	16.3	41.4	21.5
Other family members	7.1	6.1	14.0	15.4	43.5	2.3	6.0	4.4	8.7	33.0	14.1
Unrelated individuals	30.6	29.9	37.7	35.6	57.1	31.5	38.3	32.4	41.5	46.1	53.8
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7.9**	**7.2**	**14.7**	**14.0**	**38.1**	**4.5**	**9.0**	**10.7**	**9.7**	**33.3**	**17.7**
65 years and over	15.0	14.3	25.1	26.1	48.9	13.8	20.2	25.7	22.0	43.1	25.9
In families	6.9	6.3	13.4	12.5	37.5	3.5	7.3	8.9	8.4	33.0	14.7
Head	6.4	6.0	11.6	11.1	32.4	3.9	7.8	8.7	7.5	26.6	14.2
Wife of head	6.3	5.9	11.2	10.7	31.5	3.9	7.9	8.2	6.3	25.0	13.4
Related children under 18 years	8.1	7.3	16.6	15.3	41.5	3.5	7.7	11.0	10.0	38.4	16.1
Other family members	4.9	4.2	9.7	7.7	40.4	1.8	4.9	3.8	7.3	36.6	11.9
Unrelated individuals	25.7	24.7	33.1	30.9	50.8	26.2	34.2	30.5	36.6	38.1	51.6
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**35.7**	**33.3**	**49.9**	**51.2**	**66.8**	**26.2**	**31.0**	**45.2**	**41.4**	**49.3**	**51.9**
65 years and over	35.7	35.3	42.1	42.0	56.2	36.2	35.5	29.4	30.5	43.2	52.7
In families	36.4	32.9	51.5	53.3	67.6	20.2	23.3	48.0	39.9	47.1	49.5
Head	31.1	28.4	45.7	47.4	61.5	19.3	21.6	43.4	41.8	39.2	47.9
Related children under 18 years	48.0	44.3	61.5	62.0	76.1	33.0	32.7	61.1	49.3	62.4	59.7
Other family members	15.4	13.3	26.5	27.6	50.9	5.1	13.7	12.2	13.2	19.8	23.5
Unrelated individuals	34.7	34.0	43.6	41.1	63.3	36.7	46.2	38.6	49.0	55.5	57.4

Table 4. Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Type of Spanish Origin of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Five Southwestern States	All races[1]					White					Negro		
	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Puerto Rican	Central or South American
UNITED STATES													
All Income Levels													
All persons	**8 934 608**	**4 448 381**	**1 411 674**	**546 349**	**1 460 247**	**8 322 079**	**4 363 704**	**1 306 041**	**522 612**	**1 137 736**	**453 400**	**73 895**	**304 317**
65 years and over	398 346	183 088	34 312	37 237	73 850	372 527	178 722	31 841	35 798	60 135	20 257	2 133	13 078
In families	8 479 886	4 254 689	1 344 898	518 412	1 357 938	7 910 409	4 176 330	1 245 634	496 681	1 057 118	420 881	69 028	284 562
Head	2 004 411	923 610	328 866	138 765	360 321	1 865 027	905 587	303 316	132 954	287 504	104 142	17 923	68 609
Wife of head	1 608 109	753 117	234 292	116 620	295 254	1 511 748	739 314	218 174	112 461	245 841	68 762	10 920	46 072
Related children under 18 years	3 939 366	2 097 966	657 216	176 941	570 439	3 675 076	2 060 204	609 200	168 571	430 986	194 727	33 327	132 843
Other family members	928 000	479 996	124 524	86 086	131 924	858 558	471 225	114 944	82 695	92 787	53 250	6 858	37 038
Mean size of family	4.23	4.61	4.09	3.74	3.77	4.24	4.61	4.11	3.74	3.68	4.04	3.85	4.15
Mean family income	$8 192	$7 686	$6 950	$9 480	$9 403	$8 232	$7 687	$7 001	$9 554	$9 823	$7 449	$6 216	$7 709
Unrelated individuals	454 722	193 692	66 776	27 937	102 309	411 670	187 374	60 407	25 931	80 618	32 519	4 867	19 755
Mean income	$3 541	$3 116	$3 797	$4 117	$3 701	$3 569	$3 124	$3 827	$4 162	$3 835	$3 238	$3 170	$3 222
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**7 559 923**	**3 869 695**	**1 078 243**	**480 216**	**1 219 648**	**7 108 283**	**3 800 292**	**1 005 358**	**461 632**	**988 777**	**320 807**	**50 252**	**215 782**
65 years and over	290 465	135 307	23 537	29 146	49 518	273 334	132 302	21 910	28 277	40 705	12 901	1 391	8 298
In families	7 327 556	3 762 420	1 039 017	466 669	1 177 957	6 897 104	3 696 459	970 021	449 011	956 557	305 641	47 355	207 322
Head	1 697 465	799 760	248 741	121 666	308 247	1 593 773	784 910	231 320	117 124	255 089	74 666	11 965	49 667
Wife of head	1 608 109	753 117	234 292	116 620	295 254	1 511 748	739 314	218 174	112 461	245 841	68 762	10 920	46 072
Related children under 18 years	3 313 976	1 831 513	468 615	158 937	482 363	3 127 304	1 800 580	438 847	152 265	387 100	130 449	20 579	89 523
Other family members	708 006	378 030	87 369	69 446	92 093	664 279	371 655	81 680	67 161	68 527	31 764	3 891	22 060
Mean size of family	4.32	4.70	4.18	3.84	3.82	4.33	4.71	4.19	3.83	3.75	4.09	3.96	4.17
Mean family income	$8 834	$8 187	$7 946	$10 020	$10 043	$8 847	$8 186	$7 982	$10 082	$10 314	$8 472	$7 299	$8 756
Unrelated individuals	232 367	107 275	39 226	13 547	41 691	211 179	103 833	35 337	12 621	32 220	15 166	2 897	8 460
Mean income	$4 293	$3 798	$4 435	$5 190	$4 619	$4 321	$3 804	$4 462	$5 208	$4 813	$4 039	$3 814	$4 058
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**1 374 685**	**578 686**	**333 431**	**66 133**	**240 599**	**1 213 796**	**563 412**	**300 683**	**60 980**	**148 959**	**132 593**	**23 643**	**88 535**
65 years and over	107 881	47 781	10 775	8 091	24 332	99 193	46 420	9 931	7 521	19 430	7 356	742	4 780
In families	1 152 330	492 269	305 881	51 743	179 981	1 013 305	479 871	275 613	47 670	100 561	115 240	21 673	77 240
Head	306 946	123 850	80 125	17 099	52 074	271 254	120 677	71 996	15 830	32 415	29 476	5 958	18 942
Related children under 18 years	625 390	266 453	188 601	18 004	88 076	547 772	259 624	170 353	16 306	43 886	64 278	12 748	43 320
Other family members	219 994	101 966	37 155	16 640	39 831	194 279	99 570	33 264	15 534	24 260	21 486	2 967	14 978
Mean size of family	3.75	3.97	3.82	3.03	3.46	3.74	3.98	3.83	3.01	3.10	3.91	3.64	4.08
Mean family income	$4 647	$4 453	$3 859	$5 640	$5 616	$4 621	$4 441	$3 849	$5 649	$5 955	$4 858	$4 041	$4 964
Unrelated individuals	222 355	86 417	27 550	14 390	60 618	200 491	83 541	25 070	13 310	48 398	17 353	1 970	11 295
Mean income	$2 756	$2 269	$2 888	$3 106	$3 070	$2 778	$2 278	$2 932	$3 171	$3 184	$2 537	$2 222	$2 596
Income Below Poverty Level													
All persons	**2 178 000**	**1 232 519**	**417 250**	**77 758**	**242 904**	**2 008 148**	**1 211 570**	**382 462**	**72 609**	**149 001**	**133 820**	**24 241**	**90 520**
65 years and over	133 972	69 401	10 151	8 639	25 425	123 826	67 846	9 332	8 050	19 214	8 198	700	5 989
In families	1 999 164	1 147 380	395 499	68 700	204 067	1 846 532	1 129 571	362 981	64 243	118 839	121 226	22 522	82 605
Head	424 092	225 528	88 470	18 441	50 039	390 066	221 731	80 761	17 302	31 621	26 909	5 427	17 752
Wife of head	258 248	151 552	38 901	12 511	29 800	242 583	149 116	36 117	11 978	21 242	11 757	1 880	8 066
Related children under 18 years	1 155 557	669 824	247 401	29 185	106 923	1 066 646	659 594	227 172	27 076	57 883	70 591	13 822	47 854
Other family members	161 267	100 476	20 727	8 563	17 305	147 237	99 130	18 931	7 887	8 093	11 969	1 393	8 933
Mean size of family	4.71	5.09	4.47	3.73	4.08	4.73	5.09	4.49	3.71	3.76	4.51	4.15	4.65
Mean family income	$2 340	$2 520	$2 244	$1 827	$2 018	$2 350	$2 522	$2 237	$1 815	$1 924	$2 214	$2 307	$2 188
Unrelated individuals	178 836	85 139	21 751	9 058	38 837	161 616	81 999	19 481	8 366	30 162	12 594	1 719	7 915
Mean income	$726	$738	$701	$623	$692	$731	$739	$713	$624	$698	$701	$585	$713

[1]Includes Spanish origin of other races not shown separately. [2]Includes other types of Spanish origin not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Type of Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Five Southwestern States	All races[1]					White					Negro		
	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Puerto Rican	Central or South American
UNITED STATES—Continued													
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.													
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**1 463 973**	**916 186**	**214 387**	**54 814**	**143 531**	**1 375 617**	**901 651**	**198 400**	**52 009**	**96 502**	**66 719**	**11 271**	**44 627**
65 years and over	81 130	44 795	5 194	5 496	13 057	75 185	43 747	4 809	5 216	9 435	4 609	307	3 427
In families	1 390 609	878 901	204 213	51 862	130 481	1 309 457	865 971	189 229	49 285	86 608	61 934	10 596	41 884
Head	276 962	162 917	41 980	13 198	31 542	259 672	160 252	38 737	12 576	22 320	13 108	2 273	8 731
Wife of head	258 248	151 552	38 901	12 511	29 800	242 583	149 116	36 117	11 978	21 242	11 757	1 880	8 066
Related children under 18 years	753 390	495 265	113 198	20 866	60 485	711 409	488 184	104 899	19 773	38 353	31 904	5 922	21 296
Other family members	102 009	69 167	10 134	5 287	8 654	95 793	68 419	9 476	4 958	4 693	5 165	521	3 791
Mean size of family	5.02	5.39	4.86	3.93	4.14	5.04	5.40	4.88	3.92	3.88	4.72	4.66	4.80
Mean family income	$2 612	$2 795	$2 550	$1 959	$2 170	$2 621	$2 797	$2 535	$1 974	$2 063	$2 444	$2 651	$2 451
Unrelated individuals	73 364	37 285	10 174	2 952	13 050	66 160	35 680	9 171	2 724	9 894	4 785	675	2 743
Mean income	$770	$818	$742	$656	$650	$775	$814	$743	$649	$667	$749	$791	$687
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**714 027**	**316 333**	**202 863**	**22 944**	**99 373**	**632 531**	**309 919**	**184 062**	**20 600**	**52 499**	**67 101**	**12 970**	**45 893**
65 years and over	52 842	24 606	4 957	3 143	12 368	48 641	24 099	4 523	2 834	9 779	3 589	393	2 562
In families	608 555	268 479	191 286	16 838	73 586	537 075	263 600	173 752	14 958	32 231	59 292	11 926	40 721
Head	147 130	62 611	46 490	5 243	18 497	130 394	61 479	42 024	4 726	9 301	13 801	3 154	9 021
Related children under 18 years	402 167	174 559	134 203	8 319	46 438	355 237	171 410	122 273	7 303	19 530	38 687	7 900	26 558
Other family members	59 258	31 309	10 593	3 276	8 651	51 444	30 711	9 455	2 929	3 400	6 804	872	5 142
Mean size of family	4.14	4.29	4.11	3.21	3.98	4.12	4.29	4.13	3.17	3.47	4.30	3.78	4.51
Mean family income	$1 827	$1 807	$1 968	$1 495	$1 758	$1 809	$1 803	$1 962	$1 391	$1 590	$1 995	$2 059	$1 933
Unrelated individuals	105 472	47 854	11 577	6 106	25 787	95 456	46 319	10 310	5 642	20 268	7 809	1 044	5 172
Mean income	$695	$675	$664	$606	$713	$701	$681	$685	$612	$713	$671	$452	$727
Percent Below Poverty Level													
All persons	**24.4**	**27.7**	**29.6**	**14.2**	**16.6**	**24.1**	**27.8**	**29.3**	**13.9**	**13.1**	**29.5**	**32.8**	**29.7**
65 years and over	33.6	37.9	29.6	23.2	34.4	33.2	38.0	29.3	22.5	32.0	40.5	32.8	45.8
In families	23.6	27.0	29.4	13.3	15.0	23.3	27.0	29.1	12.9	11.2	28.8	32.6	29.0
Head	21.2	24.4	26.9	13.3	13.9	20.9	24.5	26.6	13.0	11.0	25.8	30.3	25.9
Wife of head	16.1	20.1	16.6	10.7	10.1	16.0	20.2	16.6	10.7	8.6	17.1	17.2	17.5
Related children under 18 years	29.3	31.9	37.6	16.5	18.7	29.0	32.0	37.3	16.1	13.4	36.3	41.5	36.0
Other family members	17.4	20.9	16.6	9.9	13.1	17.1	21.0	16.5	9.5	8.7	22.5	20.3	24.1
Unrelated individuals	39.3	44.0	32.6	32.4	38.0	39.3	43.8	32.2	32.3	37.4	38.7	35.3	40.1
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**19.4**	**23.7**	**19.9**	**11.4**	**11.8**	**19.4**	**23.7**	**19.7**	**11.3**	**9.8**	**20.8**	**22.4**	**20.7**
65 years and over	27.9	33.1	22.1	18.9	26.4	27.5	33.1	21.9	18.4	23.2	35.7	22.1	41.3
In families	19.0	23.4	19.7	11.1	11.1	19.0	23.4	19.5	11.0	9.1	20.3	22.4	20.2
Head	16.3	20.4	16.9	10.8	10.2	16.3	20.4	16.7	10.7	8.7	17.6	19.0	17.6
Wife of head	16.1	20.1	16.6	10.7	10.1	16.0	20.2	16.6	10.7	8.6	17.1	17.2	17.5
Related children under 18 years	22.7	27.0	24.2	13.1	12.5	22.7	27.1	23.9	13.0	9.9	24.5	28.8	23.8
Other family members	14.4	18.3	11.6	7.6	9.4	14.4	18.4	11.6	7.4	6.8	16.3	13.4	17.2
Unrelated individuals	31.6	34.8	25.9	21.8	31.3	31.3	34.4	26.0	21.6	30.7	31.6	23.3	32.4
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**51.9**	**54.7**	**60.8**	**34.7**	**41.3**	**52.1**	**55.0**	**61.2**	**33.8**	**35.2**	**50.6**	**54.9**	**51.8**
65 years and over	49.0	51.5	46.0	38.8	50.8	49.0	51.9	45.5	37.7	50.3	48.8	53.0	53.6
In families	52.8	54.5	62.5	32.5	40.9	53.0	54.9	63.0	31.4	32.1	51.5	55.0	52.7
Head	47.9	50.6	58.0	30.7	35.5	48.1	50.9	58.4	29.9	28.7	46.8	52.9	47.6
Related children under 18 years	64.3	65.5	71.2	46.2	52.7	64.9	66.0	71.8	44.8	44.5	60.2	62.0	61.3
Other family members	26.9	30.7	28.5	19.7	21.7	26.5	30.8	28.4	18.9	14.0	31.7	29.4	34.3
Unrelated individuals	47.4	55.4	42.0	42.4	42.5	47.6	55.4	41.1	42.4	41.9	45.0	53.0	45.8

[1]Includes Spanish origin of other races not shown separately. [2]Includes other types of Spanish origin not shown separately.

Table 4. Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Type of Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Five Southwestern States	All races[1]					White					Negro		
	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Puerto Rican	Central or South American
FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES[3]													
All Income Levels													
All persons	**4 919 582**	**3 868 090**	**60 899**	**57 438**	**305 888**	**4 782 094**	**3 808 293**	**57 201**	**55 185**	**253 066**	**65 106**	**1 418**	**47 007**
65 years and over	211 805	159 630	2 395	3 081	12 760	206 040	156 808	2 289	2 956	11 136	2 860	87	1 475
In families	4 696 185	3 707 404	56 401	54 670	282 123	4 568 275	3 651 802	53 011	52 601	232 520	60 620	1 262	44 263
Head	1 047 856	800 689	13 995	14 720	75 777	1 017 512	787 771	13 181	14 154	63 718	14 751	351	10 780
Wife of head	851 718	649 887	11 355	12 592	61 046	829 454	640 155	10 651	12 137	52 676	9 942	341	7 362
Related children under 18 years	2 275 571	1 831 838	26 012	20 630	119 473	2 214 237	1 805 395	24 494	19 827	95 107	29 842	469	21 995
Other family members	521 040	424 990	5 039	6 728	25 827	507 072	418 481	4 685	6 483	21 019	6 085	101	4 126
Mean size of family	4.48	4.63	4.03	3.71	3.72	4.49	4.64	4.02	3.72	3.65	4.11	...	4.11
Mean family income	$7 784	$7 460	$8 492	$9 336	$9 301	$7 788	$7 458	$8 485	$9 443	$9 668	$7 168	...	$7 290
Unrelated individuals	223 397	160 686	4 498	2 768	23 765	213 819	156 491	4 190	2 584	20 546	4 486	156	2 744
Mean income	$3 274	$3 014	$4 479	$3 917	$3 844	$3 269	$3 013	$4 241	$3 959	$3 928	$3 219	...	$3 223
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**4 241 594**	**3 351 236**	**51 039**	**51 005**	**253 537**	**4 134 076**	**3 302 510**	**47 660**	**49 149**	**214 537**	**46 687**	**1 352**	**34 010**
65 years and over	154 299	116 691	1 652	2 411	8 479	150 368	114 820	1 564	2 319	7 390	1 887	69	991
In families	4 126 201	3 264 972	48 511	49 465	243 255	4 023 593	3 218 405	45 344	47 681	205 720	44 577	1 262	32 786
Head	901 406	689 457	11 944	12 972	64 163	877 332	678 844	11 216	12 488	55 103	10 876	351	7 967
Wife of head	851 718	649 887	11 355	12 592	61 046	829 454	640 155	10 651	12 137	52 676	9 942	341	7 362
Related children under 18 years	1 968 433	1 592 807	21 391	18 658	100 036	1 921 886	1 571 288	20 010	18 023	82 881	20 044	469	15 004
Other family members	404 644	332 821	3 821	5 243	18 010	394 921	328 118	3 467	5 033	15 060	3 715	101	2 453
Mean size of family	4.58	4.74	4.06	3.81	3.79	4.59	4.74	4.04	3.82	3.73	4.10	...	4.12
Mean family income	$8 323	$7 966	$9 103	$9 800	$10 056	$8 319	$7 962	$9 078	$9 914	$10 328	$8 135	...	$8 363
Unrelated individuals	115 393	86 264	2 528	1 540	10 282	110 483	84 105	2 316	1 468	8 817	2 110	90	1 224
Mean income	$4 015	$3 731	$5 505	$4 995	$4 609	$3 998	$3 725	$5 061	$4 929	$4 681	$4 213	...	$4 065
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**677 988**	**516 854**	**9 860**	**6 433**	**52 351**	**648 018**	**505 783**	**9 541**	**6 036**	**38 529**	**18 419**	**66**	**12 997**
65 years and over	57 506	42 939	743	670	4 281	55 672	41 988	725	637	3 746	973	18	484
In families	569 984	442 432	7 890	5 205	38 868	544 682	433 397	7 667	4 920	26 800	16 043	–	11 477
Head	146 450	111 232	2 051	1 748	11 614	140 180	108 927	1 965	1 666	8 615	3 875	–	2 813
Related children under 18 years	307 138	239 031	4 621	1 972	19 437	292 351	234 107	4 484	1 804	12 226	9 798	–	6 991
Other family members	116 396	92 169	1 218	1 485	7 817	112 151	90 363	1 218	1 450	5 959	2 370	–	1 673
Mean size of family	3.89	3.98	3.85	2.98	3.35	3.89	3.98	3.90	2.95	3.11	4.14	–	4.08
Mean family income	$4 466	$4 330	$4 940	$5 894	$5 128	$4 464	$4 318	$5 099	$5 915	$5 444	$4 452	–	$4 253
Unrelated individuals	108 004	74 422	1 970	1 228	13 483	103 336	72 386	1 874	1 116	11 729	2 376	66	1 520
Mean income	$2 483	$2 182	$3 163	$2 566	$3 260	$2 488	$2 185	$3 227	$2 682	$3 362	$2 335	...	$2 545
Income Below Poverty Level													
All persons	**1 340 466**	**1 128 908**	**12 532**	**7 625**	**49 419**	**1 307 377**	**1 114 821**	**11 873**	**7 229**	**35 693**	**18 347**	**154**	**12 834**
65 years and over	80 295	63 507	696	574	3 800	78 357	62 542	630	574	3 094	988	66	617
In families	1 244 795	1 056 480	11 166	6 577	40 873	1 215 835	1 044 403	10 700	6 244	28 371	16 448	33	11 698
Head	250 248	207 134	2 548	2 005	10 636	243 715	204 403	2 428	1 915	7 725	3 689	18	2 682
Wife of head	164 719	139 049	1 359	1 382	5 618	161 534	137 451	1 308	1 336	4 425	1 617	15	1 053
Related children under 18 years	721 000	615 819	6 679	2 633	21 471	704 053	609 162	6 384	2 453	14 010	9 968	–	7 165
Other family members	108 828	94 478	580	557	3 148	106 533	93 387	580	540	2 211	1 174	–	798
Mean size of family	4.97	5.10	4.38	3.28	3.84	4.99	5.11	4.41	3.26	3.67	4.46	...	4.36
Mean family income	$2 465	$2 530	$2 202	$1 387	$1 892	$2 472	$2 532	$2 200	$1 402	$1 856	$2 183	...	$2 019
Unrelated individuals	95 671	72 428	1 366	1 048	8 546	91 542	70 418	1 173	985	7 322	1 899	121	1 136
Mean income	$743	$738	$731	$673	$693	$746	$742	$735	$664	$676	$769	...	$812

[1]Includes Spanish origin of other races not shown separately. [2]Includes other types of Spanish origin not shown separately. [3]Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

Table 4. Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, and Sex, Race, and Type of Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Five Southwestern States	All races[1]					White					Negro		
	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central or South American	Total[2]	Puerto Rican	Central or South American
FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES[3]—Continued													
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.													
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**973 940**	**839 204**	**7 419**	**5 456**	**27 300**	**955 382**	**829 892**	**6 986**	**5 231**	**20 954**	**9 087**	**88**	**5 749**
65 years and over	50 987	40 965	451	359	1 796	49 704	40 316	403	359	1 349	677	48	385
In families	934 466	808 882	6 805	4 946	24 203	917 818	800 543	6 489	4 721	18 290	8 322	33	5 352
Head	176 972	149 343	1 496	1 458	6 151	173 361	147 521	1 437	1 398	4 802	1 852	18	1 194
Wife of head	164 719	139 049	1 359	1 382	5 618	161 534	137 451	1 308	1 336	4 425	1 617	15	1 053
Related children under 18 years	519 636	455 528	3 672	1 792	11 018	510 942	451 254	3 466	1 690	7 983	4 313	–	2 833
Other family members	73 139	64 962	278	314	1 416	71 981	64 317	278	297	1 080	540	–	272
Mean size of family	5.28	5.42	4.55	3.39	3.93	5.29	5.43	4.52	3.38	3.81	4.49	...	4.48
Mean family income	$2 747	$2 811	$2 439	$1 411	$2 024	$2 752	$2 814	$2 375	$1 440	$1 949	$2 530	...	$2 374
Unrelated individuals	39 474	30 322	614	510	3 097	37 564	29 349	497	510	2 664	765	55	397
Mean income	$803	$821	$742	$644	$713	$803	$822	$731	$644	$697	$823	...	...
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**366 526**	**289 704**	**5 113**	**2 169**	**22 119**	**351 995**	**284 929**	**4 887**	**1 998**	**14 739**	**9 260**	**66**	**7 085**
65 years and over	29 308	22 542	245	215	2 004	28 653	22 226	227	215	1 745	311	18	232
In families	310 329	247 598	4 361	1 631	16 670	298 017	243 860	4 211	1 523	10 081	8 126	–	6 346
Head	73 276	57 791	1 052	547	4 485	70 354	56 882	991	517	2 923	1 837	–	1 488
Related children under 18 years	201 364	160 291	3 007	841	10 453	193 111	157 908	2 918	763	6 027	5 655	–	4 332
Other family members	35 689	29 516	302	243	1 732	34 552	29 070	302	243	1 131	634	–	526
Mean size of family	4.24	4.28	4.15	2.98	3.72	4.24	4.29	4.25	2.95	3.45	4.42	–	4.26
Mean family income	$1 784	$1 803	$1 865	$1 322	$1 711	$1 783	$1 801	$1 946	$1 300	$1 704	$1 832	–	$1 734
Unrelated individuals	56 197	42 106	752	538	5 449	53 978	41 069	676	475	4 658	1 134	66	739
Mean income	$702	$678	$722	$701	$681	$707	$685	$738	$686	$664	$732	...	$813
Percent Below Poverty Level													
All persons	**27.2**	**29.2**	**20.6**	**13.3**	**16.2**	**27.3**	**29.3**	**20.8**	**13.1**	**14.1**	**28.2**	**10.9**	**27.3**
65 years and over	37.9	39.8	29.1	18.6	29.8	38.0	39.9	27.5	19.4	27.8	34.5	...	41.8
In families	26.5	28.5	19.8	12.0	14.5	26.6	28.6	20.2	11.9	12.2	27.1	2.6	26.4
Head	23.9	25.9	18.2	13.6	14.0	24.0	25.9	18.4	13.5	12.1	25.0	...	24.9
Wife of head	19.3	21.4	12.0	11.0	9.2	19.5	21.5	12.3	11.0	8.4	16.3	...	14.3
Related children under 18 years	31.7	33.6	25.7	12.8	18.0	31.8	33.7	26.1	12.4	14.7	33.4	–	32.6
Other family members	20.9	22.2	11.5	8.3	12.2	21.0	22.3	12.4	8.3	10.5	19.3	–	19.3
Unrelated individuals	42.8	45.1	30.4	37.9	36.0	42.8	45.0	28.0	38.1	35.6	42.3	...	41.4
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals	**23.0**	**25.0**	**14.5**	**10.7**	**10.8**	**23.1**	**25.1**	**14.7**	**10.6**	**9.8**	**19.5**	**6.5**	**16.9**
65 years and over	33.0	35.1	27.3	14.9	21.2	33.1	35.1	25.8	15.5	18.3	35.9	...	38.8
In families	22.6	24.8	14.0	10.0	9.9	22.8	24.9	14.3	9.9	8.9	18.7	2.6	16.3
Head	19.6	21.7	12.5	11.2	9.6	19.8	21.7	12.8	11.2	8.7	17.0	...	15.0
Wife of head	19.3	21.4	12.0	11.0	9.2	19.5	21.5	12.3	11.0	8.4	16.3	...	14.3
Related children under 18 years	26.4	28.6	17.2	9.6	11.0	26.6	28.7	17.3	9.4	9.6	21.5	–	18.9
Other family members	18.1	19.5	7.3	6.0	7.9	18.2	19.6	8.0	5.9	7.2	14.5	–	11.1
Unrelated individuals	34.2	35.2	24.3	33.1	30.1	34.0	34.9	21.5	34.7	30.2	36.3	...	32.4
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals	**54.1**	**56.1**	**51.9**	**33.7**	**42.3**	**54.3**	**56.3**	**51.2**	**33.1**	**38.3**	**50.3**	...	**54.5**
65 years and over	51.0	52.5	33.0	32.1	46.8	51.5	52.9	31.3	33.8	46.6	32.0	...	47.9
In families	54.4	56.0	55.3	31.3	42.9	54.7	56.3	54.9	31.0	37.6	50.7	–	55.3
Head	50.0	52.0	51.3	31.3	38.6	50.2	52.2	50.4	31.0	33.9	47.4	–	52.9
Related children under 18 years	65.6	67.1	65.1	42.6	53.8	66.1	67.5	65.1	42.3	49.3	57.7	–	62.0
Other family members	30.7	32.0	24.8	16.4	22.2	30.8	32.2	24.8	16.8	19.0	26.8	–	31.4
Unrelated individuals	52.0	56.6	38.2	43.8	40.4	52.2	56.7	36.1	42.6	39.7	47.7	...	48.6

[1]Includes Spanish origin of other races not shown separately. [2]Includes other types of Spanish origin not shown separately. [3]Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

Table 5. Country of Origin of Persons of Foreign Stock by Poverty Status in 1969 and Nativity: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All persons of foreign stock			Persons of foreign stock below poverty level			Percent of persons of foreign stock below poverty level		
	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Total	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage
All countries	**32 979 829**	**9 422 944**	**23 556 885**	**3 658 020**	**1 398 380**	**2 259 640**	**11.1**	**14.8**	**9.6**
Europe and U.S.S.R	23 152 186	5 592 655	17 559 531	2 219 183	773 358	1 445 825	9.6	13.8	8.2
Northwestern Europe	6 578 876	1 488 571	5 090 305	674 098	184 820	489 278	10.2	12.4	9.6
United Kingdom	2 411 340	672 527	1 738 813	224 295	70 855	153 440	9.3	10.5	8.8
England	1 600 752	448 942	1 151 810	155 113	47 218	107 895	9.7	10.5	9.4
Scotland	568 299	166 804	401 495	47 000	17 154	29 846	8.3	10.3	7.4
Wales	104 083	16 560	87 523	11 441	2 282	9 159	11.0	13.8	10.5
Northern Ireland	138 206	40 221	97 985	10 741	4 201	6 540	7.8	10.4	6.7
Ireland	1 413 183	243 499	1 169 684	137 537	30 540	106 997	9.7	12.5	9.1
Norway	596 821	92 593	504 228	75 838	15 832	60 006	12.7	17.1	11.9
Sweden	785 097	120 956	664 141	89 358	21 651	67 707	11.4	17.9	10.2
Denmark	317 581	58 347	259 234	36 585	8 832	27 753	11.5	15.1	10.7
Netherlands	376 541	107 929	268 612	35 881	12 307	23 574	9.5	11.4	8.8
Belgium	128 353	40 446	87 907	12 377	5 590	6 787	9.6	13.8	7.7
Switzerland	214 342	48 734	165 608	24 719	6 352	18 367	11.5	13.0	11.1
France	335 618	103 540	232 078	37 508	12 861	24 647	11.2	12.4	10.6
Central Europe	8 632 317	2 050 937	6 581 380	884 694	280 667	604 027	10.2	13.7	9.2
Germany[1]	3 538 439	815 135	2 723 304	446 862	90 724	356 138	12.6	11.1	13.1
Poland	2 345 022	538 550	1 806 472	188 589	80 403	108 186	8.0	14.9	6.0
Czechoslovakia	749 908	158 204	591 704	77 250	27 190	50 060	10.3	17.2	8.5
Austria	960 919	208 017	752 902	86 647	35 641	51 006	9.0	17.1	6.8
Hungary	594 955	179 072	415 883	51 107	27 060	24 047	8.6	15.1	5.8
Yugoslavia	443 074	151 959	291 115	34 239	19 649	14 590	7.7	12.9	5.0
Eastern Europe	865 831	248 373	617 458	75 653	35 776	39 877	8.7	14.4	6.5
Finland	199 754	43 666	156 088	25 541	10 058	15 483	12.8	23.0	9.9
Rumania	213 967	69 328	144 639	16 067	8 737	7 330	7.5	12.6	5.1
Bulgaria	20 185	8 445	11 740	1 969	1 134	835	9.8	13.4	7.1
Other Eastern Europe[2]	431 925	126 934	304 991	32 076	15 847	16 229	7.4	12.5	5.3
Southern Europe	5 023 193	1 319 226	3 703 967	408 164	190 565	217 599	8.1	14.4	5.9
Greece	429 422	175 199	254 223	37 444	23 228	14 216	8.7	13.3	5.6
Italy	4 202 873	997 002	3 205 871	328 357	146 180	182 177	7.8	14.7	5.7
Spain	152 837	56 817	96 020	16 787	8 429	8 358	11.0	14.8	8.7
Portugal	238 061	90 208	147 853	25 576	12 728	12 848	10.7	14.1	8.7
Other Europe, excluding U.S.S.R	137 370	35 819	101 551	17 180	5 334	11 846	12.5	14.9	11.7
U.S.S.R	1 914 599	449 729	1 464 870	159 394	76 196	83 198	8.3	16.9	5.7
Asia (excluding U.S.S.R.)	1 701 954	797 544	904 410	196 559	120 606	75 953	11.5	15.1	8.4
Turkey[3]	104 853	47 040	57 813	10 150	7 041	3 109	9.7	15.0	5.4
Lebanon	84 436	21 976	62 460	7 495	3 679	3 816	8.9	16.7	6.1
Israel	58 187	35 158	23 029	6 237	4 256	1 981	10.7	12.1	8.6
Syria	58 600	14 672	43 928	5 408	2 617	2 791	9.2	17.8	6.4
India	73 323	49 540	23 783	9 051	7 324	1 727	12.3	14.8	7.3
China[4]	329 445	167 379	162 066	42 115	26 497	15 618	12.8	15.8	9.6
Japan	388 893	118 275	270 618	33 712	15 626	18 086	8.7	13.2	6.7
Korea[5]	68 801	37 786	31 015	8 287	5 259	3 028	12.0	13.9	9.8
Philippine Islands	337 315	175 650	161 665	42 986	23 375	19 611	12.7	13.3	12.1
Other Asia	198 101	130 068	68 033	31 118	24 932	6 186	15.7	19.2	9.1
North and Central America	6 393 969	2 326 086	4 067 883	1 019 906	398 343	621 563	16.0	17.1	15.3
Canada	2 962 603	792 904	2 169 699	262 492	78 614	183 878	8.9	9.9	8.5
Mexico	2 311 592	752 281	1 559 311	601 369	204 817	396 552	26.0	27.2	25.4
Panama	37 000	19 376	17 624	3 825	1 887	1 938	10.3	9.7	11.0
Cuba	555 894	436 003	119 891	73 926	61 226	12 700	13.3	14.0	10.6
Jamaica	103 503	67 829	35 674	13 596	9 147	4 449	13.1	13.5	12.5
Dominican Republic	83 019	60 842	22 177	16 969	12 356	4 613	20.4	20.3	20.8
Haiti	37 053	27 772	9 281	5 039	3 942	1 097	13.6	14.2	11.8
British West Indies	53 834	22 457	31 377	6 783	3 361	3 422	12.6	15.0	10.9
Trinidad and Tobago	30 201	20 438	9 763	3 710	2 744	966	12.3	13.4	9.9
Other West Indies[6]	71 649	33 848	37 801	9 565	5 038	4 527	13.3	14.9	12.0
Other Central America	147 621	92 336	55 285	22 632	15 211	7 421	15.3	16.5	13.4
South America	383 400	251 813	131 587	45 236	33 143	12 093	11.8	13.2	9.2
Colombia	84 026	62 947	21 079	10 881	8 501	2 380	12.9	13.5	11.3
Brazil	45 875	26 648	19 227	5 184	3 705	1 479	11.3	13.9	7.7
Argentina	66 627	44 414	22 213	4 499	3 432	1 067	6.8	7.7	4.8
Other South America	186 872	117 804	69 068	24 672	17 505	7 167	13.2	14.9	10.4
Africa	102 954	59 376	43 578	13 318	9 415	3 903	12.9	15.9	9.0
U.A.R. (Egypt)	30 721	20 335	10 386	3 155	2 579	576	10.3	12.7	5.5
Union of South Africa	15 519	7 434	8 085	1 400	890	510	9.0	12.0	6.3
Other Africa	56 714	31 607	25 107	8 763	5 946	2 817	15.5	18.8	11.2
All other[7]	1 245 366	395 470	849 896	163 818	63 515	100 303	13.2	16.1	11.8
Azores	77 088	28 542	48 546	9 900	5 199	4 701	12.8	18.2	9.7
Australia	60 828	23 837	36 991	5 317	2 148	3 169	8.7	9.0	8.6
Country not specified	1 018 215	308 221	709 994	133 520	49 606	83 914	13.1	16.1	11.8

[1]Includes West Germany and East Germany. [2]Includes Latvia, Estonia, and Lithuania. [3]Includes Turkey in Europe. [4]Includes Taiwan and Mainland China. [5]Includes North Korea and South Korea. [6]Excluding Puerto Rico and outlying areas of the United States. [7]Includes other countries not shown separately.

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
UNITED STATES									
Total									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**197 956 756**	**188 424 400**	**128 924 244**	**10 395 626**	**14 969 371**	**18 905 017**	**5 368 719**	**853 229**	**723 790**	**8 284 404**	**9 532 356**
65 years and over	19 113 067	16 235 465	9 608 972	1 234 354	2 264 901	1 911 393	279 638	33 787	33 981	868 439	2 877 602
In families	181 981 882	173 884 028	121 106 839	9 199 446	13 162 696	17 020 121	4 915 042	791 083	681 968	7 006 833	8 097 854
Head	51 142 862	47 842 000	29 197 664	3 608 748	5 200 037	6 516 586	1 387 499	309 392	110 521	1 511 553	3 300 862
Male	45 627 846	42 690 480	26 031 647	3 307 919	4 777 964	5 656 618	1 264 003	233 969	100 474	1 317 886	2 937 366
Female	5 515 016	5 151 520	3 166 017	300 829	422 073	859 968	123 496	75 423	10 047	193 667	363 496
Wife of head	43 890 716	41 144 277	25 248 934	2 984 444	4 411 818	5 275 777	1 309 169	214 969	90 925	1 608 241	2 746 439
Related children under 18 yrs	68 780 679	67 854 574	54 099 878	1 889 030	2 643 065	3 790 172	1 893 553	172 545	433 102	2 933 229	926 105
Other family members	18 167 625	17 043 177	12 560 363	717 224	907 776	1 437 586	324 821	94 177	47 420	953 810	1 124 448
Unrelated individuals	15 974 874	14 540 372	7 817 405	1 196 180	1 806 675	1 884 896	453 677	62 146	41 822	1 277 571	1 434 502
Male	6 393 745	5 842 952	2 886 330	513 291	678 537	780 696	209 964	35 743	18 859	719 532	550 793
Female	9 581 129	8 697 420	4 931 075	682 889	1 128 138	1 104 200	243 713	26 403	22 963	558 039	883 709
Metropolitan areas	**136 121 161**	**127 765 260**	**83 280 310**	**8 236 870**	**10 920 782**	**14 163 616**	**3 763 255**	**813 132**	**567 868**	**6 019 427**	**8 355 901**
65 years and over	12 269 719	9 816 619	5 183 598	943 734	1 504 728	1 307 535	193 153	32 579	26 133	625 159	2 453 100
In families	124 486 098	117 377 187	78 215 877	7 250 501	9 548 784	12 673 512	3 414 232	754 120	533 230	4 986 931	7 108 911
Head	34 980 525	32 083 824	17 955 618	2 881 611	3 822 410	4 922 252	1 003 573	298 615	92 050	1 107 695	2 896 701
Male	30 953 418	28 378 662	15 877 567	2 634 073	3 492 495	4 205 771	909 059	224 208	83 310	952 179	2 574 756
Female	4 027 107	3 705 162	2 078 051	247 538	329 915	716 481	94 514	74 407	8 740	155 516	321 945
Wife of head	29 796 946	27 406 425	15 601 646	2 353 361	3 193 606	3 904 964	924 440	205 078	73 034	1 150 296	2 390 521
Related children under 18 yrs	46 855 048	46 050 633	36 301 087	1 432 232	1 844 518	2 720 286	1 251 458	159 188	328 108	2 013 756	804 415
Other family members	12 853 579	11 836 305	8 357 526	583 297	688 250	1 126 010	234 761	91 239	40 038	715 184	1 017 274
Unrelated individuals	11 635 063	10 388 073	5 064 433	986 369	1 371 998	1 490 104	349 023	59 012	34 638	1 032 496	1 246 990
Male	4 722 717	4 250 102	1 893 733	420 862	517 782	624 859	158 735	33 460	15 232	585 439	472 615
Female	6 912 346	6 137 971	3 170 700	565 507	854 216	865 245	190 288	25 552	19 406	447 057	774 375
Nonmetropolitan areas	**61 835 595**	**60 659 140**	**45 643 934**	**2 158 756**	**4 048 589**	**4 741 401**	**1 605 464**	**40 097**	**155 922**	**2 264 977**	**1 176 455**
65 years and over	6 843 348	6 418 846	4 425 374	290 620	760 173	603 858	86 485	1 208	7 848	243 280	424 502
In families	57 495 784	56 506 841	42 890 962	1 948 945	3 613 912	4 346 609	1 500 810	36 963	148 738	2 019 902	988 943
Head	16 162 337	15 758 176	11 242 046	727 137	1 377 627	1 594 334	383 926	10 777	18 471	403 858	404 161
Male	14 674 428	14 311 818	10 154 080	673 846	1 285 469	1 450 847	354 944	9 761	17 164	365 707	362 610
Female	1 487 909	1 446 358	1 087 966	53 291	92 158	143 487	28 982	1 016	1 307	38 151	41 551
Wife of head	14 093 770	13 737 852	9 647 288	631 083	1 218 212	1 370 813	384 729	9 891	17 891	457 945	355 918
Related children under 18 yrs	21 925 631	21 803 941	17 798 791	456 798	798 547	1 069 886	642 095	13 357	104 994	919 473	121 690
Other family members	5 314 046	5 206 872	4 202 837	133 927	219 526	311 576	90 060	2 938	7 382	238 626	107 174
Unrelated individuals	4 339 811	4 152 299	2 752 972	209 811	434 677	394 792	104 654	3 134	7 184	245 075	187 512
Male	1 671 028	1 592 850	992 597	92 429	160 755	155 837	51 229	2 283	3 627	134 093	78 178
Female	2 668 783	2 559 449	1 760 375	117 382	273 922	238 955	53 425	851	3 557	110 982	109 334
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**26 931 336**	**25 518 186**	**18 171 459**	**823 114**	**1 441 477**	**2 651 927**	**568 110**	**226 581**	**82 956**	**1 552 562**	**1 413 150**
65 years and over	5 221 238	4 551 779	2 937 416	209 831	475 843	581 462	55 704	10 164	8 225	273 134	669 459
In families	21 035 537	20 196 928	15 072 278	492 428	898 864	1 972 220	434 097	206 190	68 075	1 052 776	838 609
Head	5 460 677	5 100 067	3 362 505	186 268	342 262	814 048	107 465	84 589	9 579	193 351	360 610
Male	3 670 465	3 389 721	2 289 180	124 196	248 769	484 078	69 631	41 057	7 109	125 701	280 744
Female	1 790 212	1 710 346	1 073 325	62 072	93 493	329 970	37 834	43 532	2 470	67 650	79 866
Wife of head	3 444 875	3 206 341	2 174 616	115 915	231 566	420 890	74 129	36 239	5 165	147 821	238 534
Related children under 18 yrs	10 362 500	10 198 650	8 221 439	161 378	274 004	583 204	232 806	69 297	51 075	605 447	163 850
Other family members	1 767 485	1 691 870	1 313 718	28 867	51 032	154 078	19 697	16 065	2 256	106 157	75 615
Unrelated individuals	5 895 799	5 321 258	3 099 181	330 686	542 613	679 707	134 013	20 391	14 881	499 786	574 541
Male	1 886 960	1 716 258	922 521	117 455	156 907	211 252	52 557	9 437	5 823	240 306	170 702
Female	4 008 839	3 605 000	2 176 660	213 231	385 706	468 455	81 456	10 954	9 058	259 480	403 839
Metropolitan areas	**15 032 217**	**13 877 227**	**8 997 583**	**583 528**	**849 767**	**1 788 349**	**337 923**	**217 882**	**59 370**	**1 042 825**	**1 154 990**
65 years and over	2 720 508	2 187 829	1 206 373	145 900	256 625	348 069	32 940	9 802	5 996	182 124	532 679
In families	11 286 984	10 606 858	7 321 826	331 000	494 202	1 303 293	245 342	198 965	47 532	664 698	680 126
Head	2 934 419	2 644 970	1 475 309	127 935	194 970	560 676	67 522	82 492	7 349	128 717	289 449
Male	1 736 133	1 513 652	852 281	81 007	128 046	291 212	40 480	39 595	5 252	75 779	222 481
Female	1 198 286	1 131 318	623 028	46 928	66 924	269 464	27 042	42 897	2 097	52 938	66 968
Wife of head	1 623 237	1 431 961	822 004	75 465	117 345	251 843	40 546	34 840	3 597	86 321	191 276
Related children under 18 yrs	5 849 306	5 713 252	4 458 977	107 452	152 386	384 803	126 094	66 023	34 893	382 624	136 054
Other family members	880 022	816 675	565 536	20 148	29 501	105 971	11 180	15 610	1 693	67 036	63 347
Unrelated individuals	3 745 233	3 270 369	1 675 757	252 528	355 565	485 056	92 581	18 917	11 838	378 127	474 864
Male	1 202 984	1 066 139	493 180	88 168	102 462	151 350	35 365	8 532	4 550	182 532	136 845
Female	2 542 249	2 204 230	1 182 577	164 360	253 103	333 706	57 216	10 385	7 288	195 595	338 019
Nonmetropolitan areas	**11 899 119**	**11 640 959**	**9 173 876**	**239 586**	**591 710**	**863 578**	**230 187**	**8 699**	**23 586**	**509 737**	**258 160**
65 years and over	2 500 730	2 363 950	1 731 043	63 931	219 218	233 393	22 764	362	2 229	91 010	136 780
In families	9 748 553	9 590 070	7 750 452	161 428	404 662	668 927	188 755	7 225	20 543	388 078	158 483
Head	2 526 258	2 455 097	1 887 196	58 333	147 292	253 372	39 943	2 097	2 230	64 634	71 161
Male	1 934 332	1 876 069	1 436 899	43 189	120 723	192 866	29 151	1 462	1 857	49 922	58 263
Female	591 926	579 028	450 297	15 144	26 569	60 506	10 792	635	373	14 712	12 898
Wife of head	1 821 638	1 774 380	1 352 612	40 450	114 221	169 047	33 583	1 399	1 568	61 500	47 258
Related children under 18 yrs	4 513 194	4 485 398	3 762 462	53 926	121 618	198 401	106 712	3 274	16 182	222 823	27 796
Other family members	887 463	875 195	748 182	8 719	21 531	48 107	8 517	455	563	39 121	12 268
Unrelated individuals	2 150 566	2 050 889	1 423 424	78 158	187 048	194 651	41 432	1 474	3 043	121 659	99 677
Male	683 976	650 119	429 341	29 287	54 445	59 902	17 192	905	1 273	57 774	33 857
Female	1 466 590	1 400 770	994 083	48 871	132 603	134 749	24 240	569	1 770	63 885	65 820

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
UNITED STATES—Continued									
White									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**173 607 958**	**164 927 127**	**113 127 965**	**10 081 684**	**14 517 736**	**14 165 435**	**5 116 523**	**772 118**	**663 814**	**6 481 852**	**8 680 831**
65 years and over	17 432 981	14 655 143	8 745 069	1 218 180	2 237 428	1 389 308	272 945	30 029	31 702	730 482	2 777 838
In families	159 779 841	152 389 450	106 232 425	8 923 026	12 763 909	12 942 111	4 691 198	718 109	626 578	5 492 094	7 390 391
Head	45 733 683	42 692 797	26 411 220	3 532 247	5 084 707	4 740 398	1 326 902	279 646	99 983	1 217 694	3 040 886
Male	41 618 587	38 906 314	24 012 127	3 249 212	4 689 091	4 343 315	1 211 750	212 866	91 548	1 096 405	2 712 273
Female	4 115 096	3 786 483	2 399 093	283 035	395 616	397 083	115 152	66 780	8 435	121 289	328 613
Wife of head	40 175 581	37 623 859	23 308 695	2 925 776	4 322 035	4 157 832	1 260 998	197 044	85 919	1 365 560	2 551 722
Related children under 18 yrs	58 579 955	57 789 577	45 868 977	1 774 252	2 488 422	3 104 794	1 796 853	156 629	399 251	2 200 399	790 378
Other family members	15 290 622	14 283 217	10 643 533	690 751	868 745	939 087	306 445	84 790	41 425	708 441	1 007 405
Unrelated individuals	13 828 117	12 537 677	6 895 540	1 158 658	1 753 827	1 223 324	425 325	54 009	37 236	989 758	1 290 440
Male	5 351 480	4 880 165	2 465 882	493 392	650 931	477 750	194 040	31 130	16 393	550 647	471 315
Female	8 476 637	7 657 512	4 429 658	665 266	1 102 896	745 574	231 285	22 879	20 843	439 111	819 125
Metropolitan areas	**118 025 114**	**110 457 578**	**72 735 267**	**7 971 537**	**10 535 596**	**9 894 425**	**3 559 454**	**734 685**	**514 671**	**4 511 943**	**7 567 536**
65 years and over	11 148 801	8 785 122	4 760 044	929 747	1 482 040	862 598	187 567	28 951	24 149	510 026	2 363 679
In families	108 105 430	101 654 681	68 290 203	7 018 819	9 210 349	8 998 425	3 234 716	683 430	484 309	3 734 430	6 450 749
Head	30 867 463	28 210 916	16 213 959	2 813 512	3 719 849	3 310 767	952 022	269 617	82 100	849 090	2 656 547
Male	27 935 981	25 568 445	14 648 049	2 582 276	3 414 056	3 023 279	864 492	203 853	74 938	757 502	2 367 536
Female	2 931 482	2 642 471	1 565 910	231 236	305 793	287 488	87 530	65 764	7 162	91 588	289 011
Wife of head	26 999 469	24 790 202	14 398 886	2 301 881	3 115 327	2 893 730	883 769	187 578	68 340	940 691	2 209 267
Related children under 18 yrs	39 463 941	38 785 667	30 536 006	1 343 454	1 720 971	2 125 957	1 179 501	144 218	299 577	1 435 983	678 274
Other family members	10 774 557	9 867 896	7 141 352	559 972	654 202	667 971	219 424	82 017	34 292	508 666	906 661
Unrelated individuals	9 919 684	8 802 897	4 445 064	952 718	1 325 247	896 000	324 738	51 255	30 362	777 513	1 116 787
Male	3 886 951	3 484 151	1 606 000	403 284	493 698	356 076	145 437	29 175	12 958	437 523	402 800
Female	6 032 733	5 318 746	2 839 064	549 434	831 549	539 924	179 301	22 080	17 404	339 990	713 987
Nonmetropolitan areas	**55 582 844**	**54 469 549**	**40 392 698**	**2 110 147**	**3 982 140**	**4 271 010**	**1 557 069**	**37 433**	**149 143**	**1 969 909**	**1 113 295**
65 years and over	6 284 180	5 870 021	3 985 025	288 433	755 388	526 710	85 378	1 078	7 553	220 456	414 159
In families	51 674 411	50 734 769	37 942 222	1 904 207	3 553 560	3 943 686	1 456 482	34 679	142 269	1 757 664	939 642
Head	14 866 220	14 481 881	10 197 261	718 735	1 364 858	1 429 631	374 880	10 029	17 883	368 604	384 339
Male	13 682 606	13 337 869	9 364 078	666 936	1 275 035	1 320 036	347 258	9 013	16 610	338 903	344 737
Female	1 183 614	1 144 012	833 183	51 799	89 823	109 595	27 622	1 016	1 273	29 701	39 602
Wife of head	13 176 112	12 833 657	8 909 809	623 895	1 206 708	1 264 102	377 229	9 466	17 579	424 869	342 455
Related children under 18 yrs	19 116 014	19 003 910	15 332 971	430 798	767 451	978 837	617 352	12 411	99 674	764 416	112 104
Other family members	4 516 065	4 415 321	3 502 181	130 779	214 543	271 116	87 021	2 773	7 133	199 775	100 744
Unrelated individuals	3 908 433	3 734 780	2 450 476	205 940	428 580	327 324	100 587	2 754	6 874	212 245	173 653
Male	1 464 529	1 396 014	859 882	90 108	157 233	121 674	48 603	1 955	3 435	113 124	68 515
Female	2 443 904	2 338 766	1 590 594	115 832	271 347	205 650	51 984	799	3 439	99 121	105 138
Income Below Poverty Level									
All areas	**18 822 185**	**17 556 919**	**12 205 799**	**758 452**	**1 342 179**	**1 512 363**	**516 437**	**204 374**	**69 219**	**948 096**	**1 265 266**
65 years and over	4 415 541	3 772 445	2 453 143	204 654	466 081	371 456	53 546	8 914	7 295	207 356	643 096
In families	13 932 192	13 187 119	9 601 637	439 990	818 502	1 105 206	392 261	186 781	56 227	586 515	745 073
Head	3 920 137	3 594 466	2 374 883	175 037	323 075	417 244	99 684	76 498	7 264	120 781	325 671
Male	2 864 132	2 607 419	1 747 729	119 474	240 440	303 293	65 398	37 378	5 613	88 094	256 713
Female	1 056 005	987 047	627 154	55 563	82 635	113 951	34 286	39 120	1 651	32 687	68 958
Wife of head	2 716 622	2 497 550	1 673 139	111 481	223 054	274 803	69 883	33 070	4 395	107 725	219 072
Related children under 18 yrs	6 242 833	6 108 148	4 796 504	128 359	226 870	342 803	205 163	63 138	42 597	302 714	134 685
Other family members	1 052 600	986 955	757 111	25 113	45 503	70 356	17 531	14 075	1 971	55 295	65 645
Unrelated individuals	4 889 993	4 369 800	2 604 162	318 462	523 677	407 157	124 176	17 593	12 992	361 581	520 193
Male	1 494 505	1 352 315	743 848	111 876	148 619	116 952	47 451	8 228	5 084	170 257	142 190
Female	3 395 488	3 017 485	1 860 314	206 586	375 058	290 205	76 725	9 365	7 908	191 324	378 003
Metropolitan areas	**10 107 402**	**9 083 528**	**5 797 407**	**534 541**	**774 521**	**837 001**	**303 598**	**196 753**	**47 822**	**591 885**	**1 023 874**
65 years and over	2 268 734	1 759 061	1 009 245	141 719	249 158	183 169	31 350	8 588	5 175	130 657	509 673
In families	7 079 152	6 482 875	4 405 838	292 476	434 225	583 879	218 403	180 468	37 749	329 837	596 277
Head	1 983 875	1 725 660	991 079	118 149	178 704	225 078	62 089	74 585	5 257	70 719	258 215
Male	1 316 288	1 115 166	641 233	77 003	121 354	149 844	37 808	36 100	3 945	47 879	201 122
Female	667 587	610 494	349 846	41 146	57 350	75 234	24 281	38 485	1 312	22 840	57 093
Wife of head	1 245 836	1 072 071	623 778	72 148	110 714	135 462	37 872	31 853	2 891	57 353	173 765
Related children under 18 yrs	3 344 397	3 234 068	2 474 318	84 899	119 434	187 830	108 675	60 390	28 154	170 368	110 329
Other family members	505 044	451 076	316 663	17 280	25 373	35 509	9 767	13 640	1 447	31 397	53 968
Unrelated individuals	3 028 250	2 600 653	1 391 569	242 065	340 296	253 122	85 195	16 285	10 073	262 048	427 597
Male	925 309	812 338	390 890	83 477	96 170	73 446	31 840	7 437	3 849	125 229	112 971
Female	2 102 941	1 788 315	1 000 679	158 588	244 126	179 676	53 355	8 848	6 224	136 819	314 626
Nonmetropolitan areas	**8 714 783**	**8 473 391**	**6 408 392**	**223 911**	**567 658**	**675 362**	**212 839**	**7 621**	**21 397**	**356 211**	**241 392**
65 years and over	2 146 807	2 013 384	1 443 898	62 935	216 923	188 287	22 196	326	2 120	76 699	133 423
In families	6 853 040	6 704 244	5 195 799	147 514	384 277	521 327	173 858	6 313	18 478	256 678	148 796
Head	1 936 262	1 868 806	1 383 804	56 888	144 371	192 166	37 595	1 913	2 007	50 062	67 456
Male	1 547 844	1 492 253	1 106 496	42 471	119 086	153 449	27 590	1 278	1 668	40 215	55 591
Female	388 418	376 553	277 308	14 417	25 285	38 717	10 005	635	339	9 847	11 865
Wife of head	1 470 786	1 425 479	1 049 361	39 333	112 340	139 341	32 011	1 217	1 504	50 372	45 307
Related children under 18 yrs	2 898 436	2 874 080	2 322 186	43 460	107 436	154 973	96 488	2 748	14 443	132 346	24 356
Other family members	547 556	535 879	440 448	7 833	20 130	34 847	7 764	435	524	23 898	11 677
Unrelated individuals	1 861 743	1 769 147	1 212 593	76 397	183 381	154 035	38 981	1 308	2 919	99 533	92 596
Male	569 196	539 977	352 958	28 399	52 449	43 506	15 611	791	1 235	45 028	29 219
Female	1 292 547	1 229 170	859 635	47 998	130 932	110 529	23 370	517	1 684	54 505	63 377

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
			Born outside State of residence						
			Other State in the United States				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	State of birth not reported	
		Total	Born in State of residence	Northeast	North Central	South	West			
UNITED STATES—Continued										
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All areas	**21 931 373**	**21 623 817**	**14 443 882**	**279 204**	**387 165**	**4 641 303**	**92 260**	**53 075**	**35 704**	**1 691 224**	**307 556**
65 years and over	1 530 151	1 498 666	812 912	13 536	22 644	513 627	2 729	3 280	1 169	128 769	31 485
In families	20 014 143	19 757 850	13 586 224	245 236	341 746	3 991 329	85 502	46 666	33 549	1 427 598	256 293
Head	4 871 936	4 781 921	2 543 919	70 381	101 851	1 749 529	13 282	20 188	4 742	278 029	90 015
Male	3 538 097	3 467 432	1 811 582	53 613	77 555	1 290 147	9 757	13 546	3 388	207 844	70 665
Female	1 333 839	1 314 489	732 337	16 768	24 296	459 382	3 525	6 642	1 354	70 185	19 350
Wife of head	3 270 082	3 205 340	1 740 129	49 284	71 381	1 093 251	10 787	11 456	2 613	226 439	64 742
Related children under 18 yrs	9 282 560	9 222 817	7 549 474	101 388	134 624	658 085	54 711	9 165	23 897	691 473	59 743
Other family members	2 589 565	2 547 772	1 752 702	24 183	33 890	490 464	6 722	5 857	2 297	231 657	41 793
Unrelated individuals	1 917 230	1 865 967	857 658	33 968	45 419	649 974	6 758	6 409	2 155	263 626	51 263
Male	910 935	890 064	388 588	18 134	24 019	297 353	3 565	3 409	1 029	153 967	20 871
Female	1 006 295	975 903	469 070	15 834	21 400	352 621	3 193	3 000	1 126	109 659	30 392
Metropolitan areas	**16 330 912**	**16 037 558**	**9 683 393**	**236 348**	**337 234**	**4 191 894**	**77 434**	**51 723**	**31 114**	**1 428 418**	**293 354**
65 years and over	1 013 234	983 125	398 895	11 676	19 036	438 790	2 419	3 169	1 005	108 135	30 109
In families	14 798 900	14 554 545	9 105 177	205 687	296 364	3 607 559	71 595	45 574	29 162	1 193 427	244 355
Head	3 709 329	3 622 705	1 594 312	62 802	92 304	1 590 642	11 764	19 851	4 450	246 580	86 624
Male	2 658 882	2 591 262	1 100 211	47 357	69 950	1 164 573	8 611	13 209	3 106	184 245	67 620
Female	1 050 447	1 031 443	494 101	15 445	22 354	426 069	3 153	6 642	1 344	62 335	19 004
Wife of head	2 458 016	2 396 279	1 075 971	43 428	64 354	991 415	9 593	11 289	2 496	197 733	61 737
Related children under 18 yrs	6 764 128	6 708 846	5 322 013	78 106	109 422	574 147	44 090	8 722	20 037	552 309	55 282
Other family members	1 867 427	1 826 715	1 112 881	21 351	30 284	451 355	6 148	5 712	2 179	196 805	40 712
Unrelated individuals	1 532 012	1 483 013	578 216	30 661	40 870	584 335	5 839	6 149	1 952	234 991	48 999
Male	731 112	711 678	267 359	16 143	21 364	264 106	3 000	3 179	929	135 598	19 434
Female	800 900	771 335	310 857	14 518	19 506	320 229	2 839	2 970	1 023	99 393	29 565
Nonmetropolitan areas	**5 600 461**	**5 586 259**	**4 760 489**	**42 856**	**49 931**	**449 409**	**14 826**	**1 352**	**4 590**	**262 806**	**14 202**
65 years and over	516 917	515 541	414 017	1 860	3 608	74 837	310	111	164	20 634	1 376
In families	5 215 243	5 203 305	4 481 047	39 549	45 382	383 770	13 907	1 092	4 387	234 171	11 938
Head	1 162 607	1 159 216	949 607	7 579	9 547	158 887	1 518	337	292	31 449	3 391
Male	879 215	876 170	711 371	6 256	7 605	125 574	1 146	337	282	23 599	3 045
Female	283 392	283 046	238 236	1 323	1 942	33 313	372	–	10	7 850	346
Wife of head	812 066	809 061	664 158	5 856	7 027	101 836	1 194	167	117	28 706	3 005
Related children under 18 yrs	2 518 432	2 513 971	2 227 461	23 282	25 202	83 938	10 621	443	3 860	139 164	4 461
Other family members	722 138	721 057	639 821	2 832	3 606	39 109	574	145	118	34 852	1 081
Unrelated individuals	385 218	382 954	279 442	3 307	4 549	65 639	919	260	203	28 635	2 264
Male	179 823	178 386	121 229	1 991	2 655	33 247	565	230	100	18 369	1 437
Female	205 395	204 568	158 213	1 316	1 894	32 392	354	30	103	10 266	827
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**7 596 266**	**7 539 040**	**5 651 006**	**60 503**	**87 228**	**1 121 192**	**23 957**	**13 919**	**9 234**	**572 001**	**57 226**
65 years and over	757 616	747 584	463 670	4 484	8 369	206 952	1 050	1 054	593	61 412	10 032
In families	6 686 071	6 647 048	5 185 465	49 630	71 092	853 399	21 282	11 792	8 443	445 945	39 023
Head	1 449 102	1 435 939	936 063	10 526	16 939	392 589	3 072	5 478	1 661	69 611	13 163
Male	743 503	735 593	506 384	4 345	6 884	177 803	1 242	2 218	920	35 797	7 910
Female	705 599	700 346	429 679	6 181	10 055	214 786	1 830	3 260	741	33 814	5 253
Wife of head	670 693	664 522	469 250	4 097	6 471	143 178	1 246	1 634	547	38 099	6 171
Related children under 18 yrs	3 892 087	3 877 210	3 253 325	31 416	42 693	234 795	15 906	3 466	6 001	289 608	14 877
Other family members	674 189	669 377	526 827	3 591	4 989	82 837	1 058	1 214	234	48 627	4 812
Unrelated individuals	910 195	891 992	465 541	10 873	16 136	267 793	2 675	2 127	791	126 056	18 203
Male	343 364	336 478	166 285	5 022	7 143	92 304	1 287	765	234	63 438	6 886
Female	566 831	555 514	299 256	5 851	8 993	175 489	1 388	1 362	557	62 618	11 317
Metropolitan areas	**4 664 905**	**4 612 795**	**3 090 668**	**45 825**	**67 645**	**938 451**	**17 564**	**13 599**	**7 611**	**431 432**	**52 110**
65 years and over	424 283	414 852	190 896	3 542	6 652	162 931	854	1 018	528	48 431	9 431
In families	4 016 678	3 981 618	2 821 583	36 479	54 316	710 162	15 532	11 596	6 891	325 059	35 060
Head	903 038	890 868	468 922	9 200	14 650	332 577	2 405	5 478	1 490	56 146	12 170
Male	388 846	381 724	202 204	3 666	5 728	139 360	889	2 218	759	26 900	7 122
Female	514 192	509 144	266 718	5 534	8 922	193 217	1 516	3 260	731	29 246	5 048
Wife of head	348 734	343 117	189 304	3 027	5 360	114 438	948	1 634	506	27 900	5 617
Related children under 18 yrs	2 404 823	2 392 101	1 921 013	21 523	30 438	193 370	11 309	3 270	4 700	206 478	12 722
Other family members	360 083	355 532	242 344	2 729	3 868	69 777	870	1 214	195	34 535	4 551
Unrelated individuals	648 227	631 177	269 085	9 346	13 329	228 289	2 032	2 003	720	106 373	17 050
Male	242 287	236 143	96 223	4 267	5 579	76 340	824	671	234	52 005	6 144
Female	405 940	395 034	172 862	5 079	7 750	151 949	1 208	1 332	486	54 368	10 906
Nonmetropolitan areas	**2 931 361**	**2 926 245**	**2 560 338**	**14 678**	**19 583**	**182 741**	**6 393**	**320**	**1 623**	**140 569**	**5 116**
65 years and over	333 333	332 732	272 774	942	1 717	44 021	196	36	65	12 981	601
In families	2 669 393	2 665 430	2 363 882	13 151	16 776	143 237	5 750	196	1 552	120 886	3 963
Head	546 064	545 071	467 141	1 326	2 289	60 012	667	–	171	13 465	993
Male	354 657	353 869	304 180	679	1 156	38 443	353	–	161	8 897	788
Female	191 407	191 202	162 961	647	1 133	21 569	314	–	10	4 568	205
Wife of head	321 959	321 405	279 946	1 070	1 111	28 740	298	–	41	10 199	554
Related children under 18 yrs	1 487 264	1 485 109	1 332 312	9 893	12 255	41 425	4 597	196	1 301	83 130	2 155
Other family members	314 106	313 845	284 483	862	1 121	13 060	188	–	39	14 092	261
Unrelated individuals	261 968	260 815	196 456	1 527	2 807	39 504	643	124	71	19 683	1 153
Male	101 077	100 335	70 062	755	1 564	15 964	463	94	–	11 433	742
Female	160 891	160 480	126 394	772	1 243	23 540	180	30	71	8 250	411

Table 6. Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native								Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence					State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
UNITED STATES—Continued										
Spanish Origin										
All Income Levels										
All areas	**8 934 608**	**7 228 973**	**4 994 684**	**116 220**	**177 700**	**574 274**	**350 816**	**745 971**	**43 741**	**225 567**	**1 705 635**
65 years and over	398 346	210 703	117 101	5 016	9 245	24 725	15 102	29 451	1 814	8 249	187 643
In families	8 479 886	6 947 336	4 858 610	108 869	166 836	539 888	325 375	690 149	40 394	217 215	1 532 550
Head	2 004 411	1 443 582	774 911	23 539	40 093	176 646	110 760	291 773	9 765	16 095	560 829
Male	1 697 465	1 213 474	666 539	20 381	35 409	152 772	96 875	219 554	8 643	13 301	483 991
Female	306 946	230 108	108 372	3 158	4 684	23 874	13 885	72 219	1 122	2 794	76 838
Wife of head	1 608 109	1 204 392	670 422	30 982	57 266	145 782	83 492	181 117	5 279	30 052	403 717
Related children under 18 yrs	3 939 366	3 618 128	2 954 662	46 701	57 266	162 796	103 292	134 451	21 068	137 892	321 238
Other family members	928 000	681 234	458 615	7 647	12 211	54 664	27 831	82 808	4 282	33 176	246 766
Unrelated individuals	454 722	281 637	136 074	7 351	10 864	34 386	25 441	55 822	3 347	8 352	173 085
Male	232 367	142 627	63 584	3 760	4 703	18 316	13 104	32 677	1 576	4 907	89 740
Female	222 355	139 010	72 490	3 591	6 161	16 070	12 337	23 145	1 771	3 445	83 345
Metropolitan areas	**7 412 998**	**5 854 045**	**3 939 280**	**102 249**	**143 423**	**453 999**	**275 926**	**721 851**	**37 392**	**179 925**	**1 558 953**
65 years and over	308 985	146 298	68 966	4 224	6 395	18 850	11 227	28 686	1 460	6 490	162 687
In families	7 024 925	5 622 373	3 836 154	95 822	134 448	425 249	254 752	668 776	34 278	172 894	1 402 552
Head	1 674 431	1 166 708	577 233	20 630	32 391	141 733	91 390	282 754	8 506	12 071	507 723
Male	1 405 583	968 762	492 850	17 647	28 045	121 742	79 659	211 480	7 473	9 866	436 821
Female	268 848	197 946	84 383	2 983	4 346	19 991	11 731	71 274	1 033	2 205	70 902
Wife of head	1 331 787	962 472	501 383	26 939	47 210	117 279	66 167	175 435	4 596	23 463	369 315
Related children under 18 yrs	3 239 862	2 944 955	2 403 532	41 431	44 774	122 932	74 901	129 499	17 583	110 303	294 907
Other family members	778 845	548 238	354 006	6 822	10 073	43 305	22 294	81 088	3 593	27 057	230 607
Unrelated individuals	388 073	231 672	103 126	6 427	8 975	28 750	21 174	53 075	3 114	7 031	156 401
Male	198 563	119 126	49 694	3 309	3 949	15 167	10 865	30 619	1 401	4 122	79 437
Female	189 510	112 546	53 432	3 118	5 026	13 583	10 309	22 456	1 713	2 909	76 964
Nonmetropolitan areas	**1 521 610**	**1 374 928**	**1 055 404**	**13 971**	**34 277**	**120 275**	**74 890**	**24 120**	**6 349**	**45 642**	**146 682**
65 years and over	89 361	64 405	48 135	792	2 850	5 875	3 875	765	354	1 759	24 956
In families	1 454 961	1 324 963	1 022 456	13 047	32 388	114 639	70 623	21 373	6 116	44 321	129 998
Head	329 980	276 874	197 678	2 909	7 702	34 913	19 370	9 019	1 259	4 024	53 106
Male	291 882	244 712	173 689	2 734	7 364	31 030	17 216	8 074	1 170	3 435	47 170
Female	38 098	32 162	23 989	175	338	3 883	2 154	945	89	589	5 936
Wife of head	276 322	241 920	169 039	4 043	10 056	28 503	17 325	5 682	683	6 589	34 402
Related children under 18 yrs	699 504	673 173	551 130	5 270	12 492	39 864	28 391	4 952	3 485	27 589	26 331
Other family members	149 155	132 996	104 609	825	2 138	11 359	5 537	1 720	689	6 119	16 159
Unrelated individuals	66 649	49 965	32 948	924	1 889	5 636	4 267	2 747	233	1 321	16 684
Male	33 804	23 501	13 890	451	754	3 149	2 239	2 058	175	785	10 303
Female	32 845	26 464	19 058	473	1 135	2 487	2 028	689	58	536	6 381
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**2 178 000**	**1 812 395**	**1 290 204**	**16 301**	**27 540**	**122 329**	**69 871**	**212 687**	**9 548**	**63 915**	**365 605**
65 years and over	133 972	77 367	48 912	833	2 338	8 281	4 809	9 162	526	2 506	56 605
In families	1 999 164	1 701 951	1 230 945	14 132	24 090	109 368	60 188	194 468	8 299	60 461	297 213
Head	424 092	315 396	172 237	1 931	4 705	32 105	17 269	81 765	1 800	3 584	108 696
Male	276 962	196 032	116 780	904	3 250	21 073	10 855	39 593	1 402	2 175	80 930
Female	147 130	119 364	55 457	1 027	1 455	11 032	6 414	42 172	398	1 409	27 766
Wife of head	258 248	190 290	115 116	1 648	4 429	19 678	10 489	33 464	708	4 758	67 958
Related children under 18 yrs	1 155 557	1 069 312	853 389	9 873	13 553	48 347	28 433	64 311	5 100	46 306	86 245
Other family members	161 267	126 953	90 203	680	1 403	9 238	3 997	14 928	691	5 813	34 314
Unrelated individuals	178 836	110 444	59 259	2 169	3 450	12 961	9 683	18 219	1 249	3 454	68 392
Male	73 364	45 266	22 882	971	1 144	5 522	4 055	8 398	383	1 911	28 098
Female	105 472	65 178	36 377	1 198	2 306	7 439	5 628	9 821	866	1 543	40 294
Metropolitan areas	**1 651 566**	**1 341 433**	**916 339**	**13 945**	**19 171**	**83 085**	**47 943**	**205 897**	**7 715**	**47 338**	**310 133**
65 years and over	92 118	46 785	24 912	660	1 290	5 633	3 169	8 924	377	1 820	45 333
In families	1 510 646	1 259 952	877 091	12 250	16 721	73 114	40 707	188 964	6 542	44 563	250 694
Head	325 890	235 048	111 139	1 618	3 397	22 517	12 790	79 838	1 345	2 404	90 842
Male	200 425	134 159	69 558	633	2 109	13 606	7 590	38 277	1 019	1 367	66 266
Female	125 465	100 889	41 581	985	1 288	8 911	5 200	41 561	326	1 037	24 576
Wife of head	186 859	129 938	69 611	1 269	3 020	12 888	6 982	32 419	493	3 256	56 921
Related children under 18 yrs	879 222	805 145	636 431	8 740	9 423	31 331	18 157	62 172	4 239	34 652	74 077
Other family members	118 675	89 821	59 910	623	881	6 378	2 778	14 535	465	4 251	28 854
Unrelated individuals	140 920	81 481	39 248	1 695	2 450	9 971	7 236	16 933	1 173	2 775	59 439
Male	57 396	33 700	15 453	766	797	4 282	2 898	7 574	343	1 587	23 696
Female	83 524	47 781	23 795	929	1 653	5 689	4 338	9 359	830	1 188	35 743
Nonmetropolitan areas	**526 434**	**470 962**	**373 865**	**2 356**	**8 369**	**39 244**	**21 928**	**6 790**	**1 833**	**16 577**	**55 472**
65 years and over	41 854	30 582	24 000	173	1 048	2 648	1 640	238	149	686	11 272
In families	488 518	441 999	353 854	1 882	7 369	36 254	19 481	5 504	1 757	15 898	46 519
Head	98 202	80 348	61 098	313	1 308	9 588	4 479	1 927	455	1 180	17 854
Male	76 537	61 873	47 222	271	1 141	7 467	3 265	1 316	383	808	14 664
Female	21 665	18 475	13 876	42	167	2 121	1 214	611	72	372	3 190
Wife of head	71 389	60 352	45 505	379	1 409	6 790	3 507	1 045	215	1 502	11 037
Related children under 18 yrs	276 335	264 167	216 958	1 133	4 130	17 016	10 276	2 139	861	11 654	12 168
Other family members	42 592	37 132	30 293	57	522	2 860	1 219	393	226	1 562	5 460
Unrelated individuals	37 916	28 963	20 011	474	1 000	2 990	2 447	1 286	76	679	8 953
Male	15 968	11 566	7 429	205	347	1 240	1 157	824	40	324	4 402
Female	21 948	17 397	12 582	269	653	1 750	1 290	462	36	355	4 551

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
			Born outside State of residence						
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	State of birth not reported	
		Total	Born in State of residence	Northeast	North Central	South	West			
NORTHEAST										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All areas	**47 879 101**	**43 874 445**	**33 166 844**	**4 399 364**	**1 038 573**	**2 199 711**	**306 911**	**660 944**	**155 794**	**1 946 304**	**4 004 656**
65 years and over	4 947 658	3 564 358	2 474 363	502 615	108 808	202 929	10 561	27 007	11 609	226 466	1 383 300
In families	43 858 435	40 466 184	31 065 395	3 931 607	916 686	1 921 498	277 906	613 920	143 763	1 595 409	3 392 251
Head	12 389 907	10 943 014	7 716 465	1 464 618	338 093	725 326	61 960	252 179	31 987	352 386	1 446 893
Male	10 930 795	9 649 304	6 866 207	1 332 589	313 514	563 554	57 396	184 217	28 753	303 074	1 281 491
Female	1 459 112	1 293 710	850 258	132 029	24 579	161 772	4 564	67 962	3 234	49 312	165 402
Wife of head	10 465 227	9 339 703	6 617 816	1 277 936	291 076	539 100	59 428	168 891	26 734	358 722	1 125 524
Related children under 18 yrs	15 844 834	15 541 104	13 034 362	859 897	223 565	462 697	138 406	118 919	72 405	630 853	303 730
Other family members	5 158 467	4 642 363	3 696 752	329 156	63 952	194 375	18 112	73 931	12 637	253 448	516 104
Unrelated individuals	4 020 666	3 408 261	2 101 449	467 757	121 887	278 213	29 005	47 024	12 031	350 895	612 405
Male	1 541 961	1 336 633	755 594	178 084	51 268	114 321	13 953	25 930	4 818	192 665	205 328
Female	2 478 705	2 071 628	1 345 855	289 673	70 619	163 892	15 052	21 094	7 213	158 230	407 077
Metropolitan areas	**38 402 987**	**34 827 468**	**26 231 401**	**3 237 797**	**816 991**	**1 904 531**	**234 190**	**639 809**	**122 330**	**1 640 419**	**3 575 519**
65 years and over	3 945 599	2 730 083	1 862 782	366 722	84 526	181 546	8 171	26 403	9 323	190 610	1 215 516
In families	35 084 394	32 055 792	24 570 394	2 872 977	714 571	1 648 497	209 831	594 376	112 463	1 332 683	3 028 602
Head	9 936 339	8 645 634	6 032 558	1 084 140	265 903	644 169	47 769	245 551	27 065	298 479	1 290 705
Male	8 698 745	7 557 087	5 336 142	982 040	245 785	491 703	44 325	178 420	24 313	254 359	1 141 658
Female	1 237 594	1 088 547	696 416	102 100	20 118	152 466	3 444	67 131	2 752	44 120	149 047
Wife of head	8 322 083	7 328 972	5 175 970	935 024	225 798	463 684	46 738	162 724	21 672	297 362	993 111
Related children under 18 yrs	12 521 673	12 246 865	10 323 332	602 692	170 844	364 610	100 745	114 110	52 984	517 548	274 808
Other family members	4 304 299	3 834 321	3 038 534	251 121	52 026	176 034	14 579	71 991	10 742	219 294	469 978
Unrelated individuals	3 318 593	2 771 676	1 661 007	364 820	102 420	256 034	24 359	45 433	9 867	307 736	546 917
Male	1 270 905	1 088 748	594 519	137 178	43 125	104 946	11 722	24 788	3 914	168 556	182 157
Female	2 047 688	1 682 928	1 066 488	227 642	59 295	151 088	12 637	20 645	5 953	139 180	364 760
Nonmetropolitan areas	**9 476 114**	**9 046 977**	**6 935 443**	**1 161 567**	**221 582**	**295 180**	**72 721**	**21 135**	**33 464**	**305 885**	**429 137**
65 years and over	1 002 059	834 275	611 581	135 893	24 282	21 383	2 390	604	2 286	35 856	167 784
In families	8 774 041	8 410 392	6 495 001	1 058 630	202 115	273 001	68 075	19 544	31 300	262 726	363 649
Head	2 453 568	2 297 380	1 683 907	380 478	72 190	81 157	14 191	6 628	4 922	53 907	156 188
Male	2 232 050	2 092 217	1 530 065	350 549	67 729	71 851	13 071	5 797	4 440	48 715	139 833
Female	221 518	205 163	153 842	29 929	4 461	9 306	1 120	831	482	5 192	16 355
Wife of head	2 143 144	2 010 731	1 441 846	342 912	65 278	75 416	12 690	6 167	5 062	61 360	132 413
Related children under 18 yrs	3 323 161	3 294 239	2 711 030	257 205	52 721	98 087	37 661	4 809	19 421	113 305	28 922
Other family members	854 168	808 042	658 218	78 035	11 926	18 341	3 533	1 940	1 895	34 154	46 126
Unrelated individuals	702 073	636 585	440 442	102 937	19 467	22 179	4 646	1 591	2 164	43 159	65 488
Male	271 056	247 885	161 075	40 906	8 143	9 375	2 231	1 142	904	24 109	23 171
Female	431 017	388 700	279 367	62 031	11 324	12 804	2 415	449	1 260	19 050	42 317
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**4 722 225**	**4 201 003**	**2 957 819**	**310 840**	**68 569**	**320 434**	**26 813**	**191 496**	**15 391**	**309 641**	**521 222**
65 years and over	1 060 285	756 904	528 305	81 622	17 029	53 717	1 449	8 210	3 068	63 504	303 381
In families	3 385 105	3 106 169	2 268 282	179 840	38 892	231 026	18 904	176 226	11 020	181 979	278 936
Head	923 431	796 407	497 198	67 232	14 179	102 361	3 343	73 865	2 460	35 769	127 024
Male	543 541	441 648	290 772	41 530	9 258	40 656	2 022	34 089	1 716	21 605	101 893
Female	379 890	354 759	206 426	25 702	4 921	61 705	1 321	39 776	744	14 164	25 131
Wife of head	507 792	422 551	281 610	40 588	8 926	34 683	2 254	30 296	1 161	23 033	85 241
Related children under 18 yrs	1 706 511	1 664 257	1 331 900	61 021	14 097	75 226	12 517	58 111	6 715	104 670	42 254
Other family members	247 371	222 954	157 574	10 999	1 690	18 756	790	13 954	684	18 507	24 417
Unrelated individuals	1 337 120	1 094 834	689 537	131 000	29 677	89 408	7 909	15 270	4 371	127 662	242 286
Male	401 034	341 287	192 867	40 770	10 181	27 503	3 639	6 445	1 529	58 353	59 747
Female	936 086	753 547	496 670	90 230	19 496	61 905	4 270	8 825	2 842	69 309	182 539
Metropolitan areas	**3 711 635**	**3 256 618**	**2 230 417**	**209 021**	**49 258**	**286 149**	**18 116**	**186 606**	**11 761**	**265 290**	**455 017**
65 years and over	796 320	537 884	359 173	54 222	12 166	48 341	1 059	8 088	2 484	52 351	258 436
In families	2 669 719	2 424 245	1 731 110	113 607	25 836	204 150	11 877	172 093	8 285	157 287	245 474
Head	724 823	614 547	359 608	43 057	10 337	93 872	2 254	72 529	2 083	30 807	110 276
Male	404 192	315 984	194 587	24 956	6 622	35 799	1 378	33 262	1 433	17 947	88 208
Female	320 631	298 563	165 021	18 101	3 715	58 073	876	39 267	650	12 860	22 068
Wife of head	376 823	303 496	192 042	24 701	5 444	30 439	1 576	29 502	954	18 838	73 327
Related children under 18 yrs	1 372 467	1 332 804	1 062 104	38 546	8 958	62 966	7 393	56 470	4 713	91 654	39 663
Other family members	195 606	173 398	117 356	7 303	1 097	16 873	654	13 592	535	15 988	22 208
Unrelated individuals	1 041 916	832 373	499 307	95 414	23 422	81 999	6 239	14 513	3 476	108 003	209 543
Male	307 806	256 707	135 462	28 914	8 231	25 186	2 775	6 020	1 215	48 904	51 099
Female	734 110	575 666	363 845	66 500	15 191	56 813	3 464	8 493	2 261	59 099	158 444
Nonmetropolitan areas	**1 010 590**	**944 385**	**727 402**	**101 819**	**19 311**	**34 285**	**8 697**	**4 890**	**3 630**	**44 351**	**66 205**
65 years and over	263 965	219 020	169 132	27 400	4 863	5 376	390	122	584	11 153	44 945
In families	715 386	681 924	537 172	66 233	13 056	26 876	7 027	4 133	2 735	24 692	33 462
Head	198 608	181 860	137 590	24 175	3 842	8 489	1 089	1 336	377	4 962	16 748
Male	139 349	125 664	96 185	16 574	2 636	4 857	644	827	283	3 658	13 685
Female	59 259	56 196	41 405	7 601	1 206	3 632	445	509	94	1 304	3 063
Wife of head	130 969	119 055	89 568	15 887	3 482	4 244	678	794	207	4 195	11 914
Related children under 18 yrs	334 044	331 453	269 796	22 475	5 139	12 260	5 124	1 641	2 002	13 016	2 591
Other family members	51 765	49 556	40 218	3 696	593	1 883	136	362	149	2 519	2 209
Unrelated individuals	295 204	262 461	190 230	35 586	6 255	7 409	1 670	757	895	19 659	32 743
Male	93 228	84 580	57 405	11 856	1 950	2 317	864	425	314	9 449	8 648
Female	201 976	177 881	132 825	23 730	4 305	5 092	806	332	581	10 210	24 095

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
NORTHEAST—Continued									
White									
All Income Levels									
All areas	43 368 926	39 709 925	30 871 336	4 274 424	992 456	1 026 886	289 492	600 109	144 197	1 511 025	3 659 001
65 years and over	4 681 948	3 331 442	2 412 571	493 891	106 249	80 901	9 752	23 711	11 102	193 265	1 350 506
In families	39 842 167	36 739 354	28 912 767	3 822 559	877 495	928 971	263 195	559 299	133 577	1 241 491	3 102 813
Head	11 334 359	9 995 103	7 373 395	1 430 145	324 880	276 398	57 504	228 276	29 702	274 803	1 339 256
Male	10 191 079	8 999 097	6 640 793	1 307 530	303 741	252 305	53 654	168 299	27 031	245 744	1 191 982
Female	1 143 280	996 006	732 602	122 615	21 139	24 093	3 850	59 977	2 671	29 059	147 274
Wife of head	9 782 239	8 732 641	6 392 426	1 252 807	281 388	271 475	56 713	154 736	25 703	297 393	1 049 598
Related children under 18 yrs	14 072 427	13 825 892	11 696 058	821 915	211 492	314 068	132 245	109 402	66 573	474 139	246 535
Other family members	4 653 142	4 185 718	3 450 888	317 692	59 735	67 030	16 733	66 885	11 599	195 156	467 424
Unrelated individuals	3 526 759	2 970 571	1 958 569	451 865	114 961	97 915	26 297	40 810	10 620	269 534	556 188
Male	1 312 415	1 132 576	687 348	170 260	47 492	40 547	12 447	22 653	4 195	147 634	179 839
Female	2 214 344	1 837 995	1 271 221	281 605	67 469	57 368	13 850	18 157	6 425	121 900	376 349
Metropolitan areas	34 091 051	30 849 899	24 033 800	3 123 372	774 624	789 715	218 731	579 615	111 595	1 218 447	3 241 152
65 years and over	3 692 976	2 509 328	1 804 925	358 822	82 142	65 619	7 362	23 161	8 849	158 448	1 183 648
In families	31 245 771	28 497 717	22 509 775	2 773 342	678 762	706 631	196 905	540 263	103 076	988 963	2 748 054
Head	8 925 550	7 738 713	5 703 488	1 052 288	253 522	215 912	43 860	221 866	24 780	222 997	1 186 837
Male	7 993 686	6 938 068	5 121 072	958 921	236 688	196 409	41 061	162 720	22 591	198 606	1 055 618
Female	931 864	800 645	582 416	93 367	16 834	19 503	2 799	59 146	2 189	24 391	131 219
Wife of head	7 671 700	6 751 609	4 960 891	912 346	216 953	210 103	44 198	148 696	20 663	237 759	920 091
Related children under 18 yrs	10 831 106	10 612 185	9 042 231	568 478	160 184	226 990	95 598	104 658	47 929	366 117	218 921
Other family members	3 817 415	3 395 210	2 803 165	240 230	48 103	53 626	13 249	65 043	9 704	162 090	422 205
Unrelated individuals	2 845 280	2 352 182	1 524 025	350 030	95 862	83 084	21 826	39 352	8 519	229 484	493 098
Male	1 052 231	894 186	529 334	130 031	39 525	34 498	10 363	21 592	3 321	125 522	158 045
Female	1 793 049	1 457 996	994 691	219 999	56 337	48 586	11 463	17 760	5 198	103 962	335 053
Nonmetropolitan areas	9 277 875	8 860 026	6 837 536	1 151 052	217 832	237 171	70 761	20 494	32 602	292 578	417 849
65 years and over	988 972	822 114	607 646	135 069	24 107	15 282	2 390	550	2 253	34 817	166 858
In families	8 596 396	8 241 637	6 402 992	1 049 217	198 733	222 340	66 290	19 036	30 501	252 528	354 759
Head	2 408 809	2 256 390	1 669 907	377 857	71 358	60 486	13 644	6 410	4 922	51 806	152 419
Male	2 197 393	2 061 029	1 519 721	348 609	67 053	55 896	12 593	5 579	4 440	47 138	136 364
Female	211 416	195 361	150 186	29 248	4 305	4 590	1 051	831	482	4 668	16 055
Wife of head	2 110 539	1 981 032	1 431 535	340 461	64 435	61 372	12 515	6 040	5 040	59 634	129 507
Related children under 18 yrs	3 241 321	3 213 707	2 653 827	253 437	51 308	87 078	36 647	4 744	18 644	108 022	27 614
Other family members	835 727	790 508	647 723	77 462	11 632	13 404	3 484	1 842	1 895	33 066	45 219
Unrelated individuals	681 479	618 389	434 544	101 835	19 099	14 831	4 471	1 458	2 101	40 050	63 090
Male	260 184	238 390	158 014	40 229	7 967	6 049	2 084	1 061	874	22 112	21 794
Female	421 295	379 999	276 530	61 606	11 132	8 782	2 387	397	1 227	17 938	41 296
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	3 660 303	3 192 234	2 357 296	289 824	61 904	78 223	23 942	174 585	12 545	193 915	468 069
65 years and over	971 662	677 503	506 888	79 181	16 220	14 193	1 249	7 144	2 815	49 813	294 159
In families	2 498 806	2 254 653	1 717 468	163 468	33 906	52 416	16 810	161 304	8 799	100 482	244 153
Head	712 750	598 410	415 962	62 027	12 134	15 944	2 921	66 945	1 891	20 586	114 340
Male	466 575	372 930	265 509	39 656	8 560	10 329	1 901	31 284	1 389	14 302	93 645
Female	246 175	225 480	150 453	22 371	3 574	5 615	1 020	35 661	502	6 284	20 695
Wife of head	439 596	360 900	257 015	38 991	8 354	9 624	2 049	27 903	963	16 001	78 696
Related children under 18 yrs	1 163 352	1 131 939	919 528	52 536	12 055	24 141	11 209	54 035	5 328	53 107	31 413
Other family members	183 108	163 404	124 963	9 914	1 363	2 707	631	12 421	617	10 788	19 704
Unrelated individuals	1 161 497	937 581	639 828	126 356	27 998	25 807	7 132	13 281	3 746	93 433	223 916
Male	334 618	282 867	173 440	38 927	9 535	8 242	3 201	5 740	1 318	42 464	51 751
Female	826 879	654 714	466 388	87 429	18 463	17 565	3 931	7 541	2 428	50 969	172 165
Metropolitan areas	2 692 744	2 288 938	1 652 604	189 492	42 905	55 881	15 833	169 852	9 174	153 197	403 806
65 years and over	712 454	463 045	338 982	52 046	11 447	11 239	859	7 022	2 264	39 186	249 409
In families	1 818 070	1 606 452	1 200 478	98 364	21 053	34 797	10 301	157 276	6 290	77 893	211 618
Head	522 404	424 443	281 611	38 172	8 325	11 290	1 872	65 650	1 514	16 009	97 961
Male	330 755	250 555	170 657	23 186	5 924	7 095	1 257	30 498	1 106	10 832	80 200
Female	191 649	173 888	110 954	14 986	2 401	4 195	615	35 152	408	5 177	17 761
Wife of head	311 780	244 786	168 624	23 254	4 904	6 675	1 398	27 153	756	12 022	66 994
Related children under 18 yrs	849 829	820 719	663 930	30 666	7 054	15 149	6 536	52 414	3 552	41 418	29 110
Other family members	134 057	116 504	86 313	6 272	770	1 683	495	12 059	468	8 444	17 553
Unrelated individuals	874 674	682 486	452 126	91 128	21 852	21 084	5 532	12 576	2 884	75 304	192 188
Male	245 077	201 302	117 121	27 226	7 585	6 776	2 379	5 315	1 004	33 896	43 775
Female	629 597	481 184	335 005	63 902	14 267	14 308	3 153	7 261	1 880	41 408	148 413
Nonmetropolitan areas	967 559	903 296	704 692	100 332	18 999	22 342	8 109	4 733	3 371	40 718	64 263
65 years and over	259 208	214 458	167 906	27 135	4 773	2 954	390	122	551	10 627	44 750
In families	680 736	648 201	516 990	65 104	12 853	17 619	6 509	4 028	2 509	22 589	32 535
Head	190 346	173 967	134 351	23 855	3 809	4 654	1 049	1 295	377	4 577	16 379
Male	135 820	122 375	94 852	16 470	2 636	3 234	644	786	283	3 470	13 445
Female	54 526	51 592	39 499	7 385	1 173	1 420	405	509	94	1 107	2 934
Wife of head	127 816	116 114	88 391	15 737	3 450	2 949	651	750	207	3 979	11 702
Related children under 18 yrs	313 523	311 220	255 598	21 870	5 001	8 992	4 673	1 621	1 776	11 689	2 303
Other family members	49 051	46 900	38 650	3 642	593	1 024	136	362	149	2 344	2 151
Unrelated individuals	286 823	255 095	187 702	35 228	6 146	4 723	1 600	705	862	18 129	31 728
Male	89 541	81 565	56 319	11 701	1 950	1 466	822	425	314	8 568	7 976
Female	197 282	173 530	131 383	23 527	4 196	3 257	778	280	548	9 561	23 752

Table 6. Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
			Born outside State of residence						
			Other State in the United States				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
		Total	Born in State of residence	Northeast	North Central	South	West			
NORTHEAST—Continued									
Negro									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**4 213 833**	**3 999 487**	**2 196 652**	**112 067**	**42 230**	**1 163 094**	**9 944**	**46 894**	**8 752**	**419 854**	**214 346**
65 years and over	245 095	222 430	56 531	7 329	2 311	121 017	407	3 025	276	31 534	22 665
In families	3 759 756	3 580 202	2 060 114	97 521	35 662	984 546	9 013	41 385	7 877	344 084	179 554
Head	985 488	919 269	331 434	31 879	12 592	446 445	1 699	18 379	1 423	75 418	66 219
Male	678 584	627 249	216 196	22 904	9 244	309 327	1 224	11 962	900	55 492	51 335
Female	306 904	292 020	115 238	8 975	3 348	137 118	475	6 417	523	19 926	14 884
Wife of head	624 994	581 960	213 975	21 904	8 724	265 540	1 417	10 318	703	59 379	43 034
Related children under 18 yrs	1 676 475	1 639 057	1 279 868	33 152	10 311	146 179	4 878	7 142	4 916	152 611	37 418
Other family members	472 799	439 916	234 837	10 586	4 035	126 382	1 019	5 546	835	56 676	32 883
Unrelated individuals	454 077	419 285	136 538	14 546	6 568	178 548	931	5 509	875	75 770	34 792
Male	206 828	194 315	65 520	7 173	3 645	72 895	422	2 782	359	41 519	12 513
Female	247 249	224 970	71 018	7 373	2 923	105 653	509	2 727	516	34 251	22 279
Metropolitan areas	**4 041 796**	**3 831 110**	**2 110 653**	**103 836**	**39 160**	**1 106 161**	**9 092**	**46 450**	**8 058**	**407 700**	**210 686**
65 years and over	233 658	211 529	53 437	6 750	2 157	114 976	407	2 971	243	30 588	22 129
In families	3 604 793	3 428 106	1 979 097	90 106	32 936	934 909	8 161	41 026	7 246	334 625	176 687
Head	946 756	881 593	319 362	29 614	11 873	426 065	1 587	18 223	1 423	73 446	65 163
Male	649 188	598 789	207 392	21 231	8 630	293 634	1 152	11 806	900	54 044	50 399
Female	297 568	282 804	111 970	8 383	3 243	132 431	435	6 417	523	19 402	14 764
Wife of head	597 524	555 380	205 414	20 118	8 068	251 732	1 308	10 258	703	57 779	42 144
Related children under 18 yrs	1 604 014	1 567 194	1 228 677	30 278	9 191	135 599	4 296	7 097	4 285	147 771	36 820
Other family members	456 499	423 939	225 644	10 096	3 804	121 513	970	5 448	835	55 629	32 560
Unrelated individuals	437 003	403 004	131 556	13 730	6 224	171 252	931	5 424	812	73 075	33 999
Male	197 924	185 843	62 849	6 685	3 493	69 600	422	2 727	329	39 738	12 081
Female	239 079	217 161	68 707	7 045	2 731	101 652	509	2 697	483	33 337	21 918
Nonmetropolitan areas	**172 037**	**168 377**	**85 999**	**8 231**	**3 070**	**56 933**	**852**	**444**	**694**	**12 154**	**3 660**
65 years and over	11 437	10 901	3 094	579	154	6 041	–	54	33	946	536
In families	154 963	152 096	81 017	7 415	2 726	49 637	852	359	631	9 459	2 867
Head	38 732	37 676	12 072	2 265	719	20 380	112	156	–	1 972	1 056
Male	29 396	28 460	8 804	1 673	614	15 693	72	156	–	1 448	936
Female	9 336	9 216	3 268	592	105	4 687	40	–	–	524	120
Wife of head	27 470	26 580	8 561	1 786	656	13 808	109	60	–	1 600	890
Related children under 18 yrs	72 461	71 863	51 191	2 874	1 120	10 580	582	45	631	4 840	598
Other family members	16 300	15 977	9 193	490	231	4 869	49	98	–	1 047	323
Unrelated individuals	17 074	16 281	4 982	816	344	7 296	–	85	63	2 695	793
Male	8 904	8 472	2 671	488	152	3 295	–	55	30	1 781	432
Female	8 170	7 809	2 311	328	192	4 001	–	30	33	914	361
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**1 009 981**	**976 424**	**582 612**	**19 714**	**6 192**	**240 548**	**2 060**	**12 244**	**2 188**	**110 866**	**33 557**
65 years and over	82 201	75 868	19 731	2 107	772	39 260	77	921	180	12 820	6 333
In families	849 295	826 955	535 432	15 554	4 593	177 643	1 833	10 490	1 941	79 469	22 340
Head	201 088	193 008	79 127	4 876	2 008	86 112	348	5 160	534	14 843	8 080
Male	70 865	66 358	24 340	1 690	679	30 182	47	1 986	292	7 142	4 507
Female	130 223	126 650	54 787	3 186	1 329	55 930	301	3 174	242	7 701	3 573
Wife of head	62 486	59 122	23 532	1 498	508	24 870	205	1 481	178	6 850	3 364
Related children under 18 yrs	524 210	516 761	400 921	8 188	1 750	50 690	1 142	2 699	1 162	50 209	7 449
Other family members	61 511	58 064	31 852	992	327	15 971	138	1 150	67	7 567	3 447
Unrelated individuals	160 686	149 469	47 180	4 160	1 599	62 905	227	1 754	247	31 397	11 217
Male	58 591	54 929	18 565	1 679	646	18 972	119	554	62	14 332	3 662
Female	102 095	94 540	28 615	2 481	953	43 933	108	1 200	185	17 065	7 555
Metropolitan areas	**972 177**	**939 317**	**562 808**	**18 412**	**5 898**	**228 757**	**1 679**	**12 214**	**1 929**	**107 620**	**32 860**
65 years and over	77 858	71 665	18 754	1 896	682	36 859	77	921	147	12 329	6 193
In families	818 291	796 274	517 674	14 491	4 408	168 517	1 452	10 490	1 715	77 527	22 017
Head	193 637	185 712	76 331	4 578	1 993	82 330	308	5 160	534	14 478	7 925
Male	67 899	63 479	23 293	1 608	679	28 600	47	1 986	292	6 974	4 420
Female	125 738	122 233	53 038	2 970	1 314	53 730	261	3 174	242	7 504	3 505
Wife of head	59 853	56 526	22 597	1 348	476	23 615	178	1 481	178	6 653	3 327
Related children under 18 yrs	505 803	498 446	388 298	7 627	1 612	47 460	828	2 699	936	48 986	7 357
Other family members	58 998	55 590	30 448	938	327	15 112	138	1 150	67	7 410	3 408
Unrelated individuals	153 886	143 043	45 134	3 921	1 490	60 240	227	1 724	214	30 093	10 843
Male	55 649	52 271	17 660	1 588	646	18 121	119	554	62	13 521	3 378
Female	98 237	90 772	27 474	2 333	844	42 119	108	1 170	152	16 572	7 465
Nonmetropolitan areas	**37 804**	**37 107**	**19 804**	**1 302**	**294**	**11 791**	**381**	**30**	**259**	**3 246**	**697**
65 years and over	4 343	4 203	977	211	90	2 401	–	–	33	491	140
In families	31 004	30 681	17 758	1 063	185	9 126	381	–	226	1 942	323
Head	7 451	7 296	2 796	298	15	3 782	40	–	–	365	155
Male	2 966	2 879	1 047	82	–	1 582	–	–	–	168	87
Female	4 485	4 417	1 749	216	15	2 200	40	–	–	197	68
Wife of head	2 633	2 596	935	150	32	1 255	27	–	–	197	37
Related children under 18 yrs	18 407	18 315	12 623	561	138	3 230	314	–	226	1 223	92
Other family members	2 513	2 474	1 404	54	–	859	–	–	–	157	39
Unrelated individuals	6 800	6 426	2 046	239	109	2 665	–	30	33	1 304	374
Male	2 942	2 658	905	91	–	851	–	–	–	811	284
Female	3 858	3 768	1 141	148	109	1 814	–	30	33	493	90

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native								Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence					State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
NORTHEAST—Continued										
Spanish Origin										
All Income Levels										
All areas	**1 888 693**	**1 484 651**	**732 733**	**42 372**	**8 021**	**29 794**	**7 084**	**618 606**	**6 549**	**39 492**	**404 042**
65 years and over	71 019	38 677	9 047	1 707	316	1 642	154	24 194	392	1 225	32 342
In families	1 778 226	1 416 686	716 668	40 239	7 633	27 052	5 921	574 786	5 767	38 620	361 540
Head	456 482	326 825	60 361	8 139	1 492	8 545	1 799	243 291	1 898	1 300	129 657
Male	355 598	245 273	48 638	6 920	1 254	6 768	1 531	177 695	1 578	889	110 325
Female	100 884	81 552	11 723	1 219	238	1 777	268	65 596	320	411	19 332
Wife of head	335 567	244 026	65 502	9 952	2 272	8 480	928	151 311	957	4 624	91 541
Related children under 18 yrs	793 795	713 770	540 858	19 701	3 498	7 529	2 811	111 300	2 224	25 849	80 025
Other family members	192 382	132 065	49 947	2 447	371	2 498	383	68 884	688	6 847	60 317
Unrelated individuals	110 467	67 965	16 065	2 133	388	2 742	1 163	43 820	782	872	42 502
Male	57 512	37 221	8 816	1 147	187	1 142	678	24 538	287	426	20 291
Female	52 955	30 744	7 249	986	201	1 600	485	19 282	495	446	22 211
Metropolitan areas	**1 812 290**	**1 420 038**	**698 119**	**35 619**	**6 949**	**27 644**	**5 973**	**601 729**	**6 060**	**37 945**	**392 252**
65 years and over	67 170	36 716	7 803	1 516	274	1 599	135	23 810	369	1 210	30 454
In families	1 706 520	1 355 121	683 043	33 776	6 561	25 055	4 844	559 430	5 298	37 114	351 399
Head	438 781	313 421	55 947	6 712	1 206	7 937	1 533	237 147	1 811	1 128	125 360
Male	339 960	233 542	44 796	5 566	1 012	6 230	1 313	172 356	1 491	778	106 418
Female	98 821	79 879	11 151	1 146	194	1 707	220	64 791	320	350	18 942
Wife of head	320 504	231 662	60 457	8 082	1 916	7 972	785	147 021	916	4 513	88 842
Related children under 18 yrs	760 683	682 529	518 926	16 935	3 068	6 818	2 248	107 759	1 945	24 830	78 154
Other family members	186 552	127 509	47 713	2 047	371	2 328	278	67 503	626	6 643	59 043
Unrelated individuals	105 770	64 917	15 076	1 843	388	2 589	1 129	42 299	762	831	40 853
Male	54 845	35 318	8 325	972	187	1 076	644	23 447	267	400	19 527
Female	50 925	29 599	6 751	871	201	1 513	485	18 852	495	431	21 326
Nonmetropolitan areas	**76 403**	**64 613**	**34 614**	**6 753**	**1 072**	**2 150**	**1 111**	**16 877**	**489**	**1 547**	**11 790**
65 years and over	3 849	1 961	1 244	191	42	43	19	384	23	15	1 888
In families	71 706	61 565	33 625	6 463	1 072	1 997	1 077	15 356	469	1 506	10 141
Head	17 701	13 404	4 414	1 427	286	608	266	6 144	87	172	4 297
Male	15 638	11 731	3 842	1 354	242	538	218	5 339	87	111	3 907
Female	2 063	1 673	572	73	44	70	48	805	–	61	390
Wife of head	15 063	12 364	5 045	1 870	356	508	143	4 290	41	111	2 699
Related children under 18 yrs	33 112	31 241	21 932	2 766	430	711	563	3 541	279	1 019	1 871
Other family members	5 830	4 556	2 234	400	–	170	105	1 381	62	204	1 274
Unrelated individuals	4 697	3 048	989	290	–	153	34	1 521	20	41	1 649
Male	2 667	1 903	491	175	–	66	34	1 091	20	26	764
Female	2 030	1 145	498	115	–	87	–	430	–	15	885
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**463 186**	**404 364**	**193 593**	**6 527**	**1 134**	**4 805**	**1 041**	**185 617**	**1 047**	**10 600**	**58 822**
65 years and over	17 017	10 481	1 822	209	27	389	19	7 666	121	228	6 536
In families	429 089	382 785	188 826	5 952	1 026	3 964	670	171 316	742	10 289	46 304
Head	99 050	83 694	8 840	599	97	1 290	158	72 186	225	299	15 356
Male	48 868	38 419	3 655	240	40	680	86	33 461	143	114	10 449
Female	50 182	45 275	5 185	359	57	610	72	38 725	82	185	4 907
Wife of head	45 453	36 365	5 606	505	25	837	51	28 873	47	421	9 088
Related children under 18 yrs	258 893	242 203	168 670	4 631	904	1 616	375	56 896	429	8 682	16 690
Other family members	25 693	20 523	5 710	217	–	221	86	13 361	41	887	5 170
Unrelated individuals	34 097	21 579	4 767	575	108	841	371	14 301	305	311	12 518
Male	14 390	9 375	2 276	257	68	303	219	6 025	63	164	5 015
Female	19 707	12 204	2 491	318	40	538	152	8 276	242	147	7 503
Metropolitan areas	**451 136**	**393 849**	**188 665**	**6 021**	**1 099**	**4 644**	**1 020**	**180 910**	**1 047**	**10 443**	**57 287**
65 years and over	16 295	10 100	1 537	209	27	389	19	7 585	121	213	6 195
In families	419 041	373 609	184 323	5 581	991	3 829	649	167 347	742	10 147	45 432
Head	96 883	81 923	8 463	538	97	1 269	158	70 874	225	299	14 960
Male	47 515	37 342	3 463	179	40	659	86	32 658	143	114	10 173
Female	49 368	44 581	5 000	359	57	610	72	38 216	82	185	4 787
Wife of head	44 211	35 332	5 427	404	25	819	51	28 138	47	421	8 879
Related children under 18 yrs	252 806	236 285	164 827	4 432	869	1 520	354	55 314	429	8 540	16 521
Other family members	25 141	20 069	5 606	207	–	221	86	13 021	41	887	5 072
Unrelated individuals	32 095	20 240	4 342	440	108	815	371	13 563	305	296	11 855
Male	13 480	8 683	2 076	190	68	303	219	5 600	63	164	4 797
Female	18 615	11 557	2 266	250	40	512	152	7 963	242	132	7 058
Nonmetropolitan areas	**12 050**	**10 515**	**4 928**	**506**	**35**	**161**	**21**	**4 707**	–	**157**	**1 535**
65 years and over	722	381	285	–	–	–	–	81	–	15	341
In families	10 048	9 176	4 503	371	35	135	21	3 969	–	142	872
Head	2 167	1 771	377	61	–	21	–	1 312	–	–	396
Male	1 353	1 077	192	61	–	21	–	803	–	–	276
Female	814	694	185	–	–	–	–	509	–	–	120
Wife of head	1 242	1 033	179	101	–	18	–	735	–	–	209
Related children under 18 yrs	6 087	5 918	3 843	199	35	96	21	1 582	–	142	169
Other family members	552	454	104	10	–	–	–	340	–	–	98
Unrelated individuals	2 002	1 339	425	135	–	26	–	738	–	15	663
Male	910	692	200	67	–	–	–	425	–	–	218
Female	1 092	647	225	68	–	26	–	313	–	15	445

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native								Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States							
				Northeast	North Central	South	West				
NORTH CENTRAL											
Total											
All Income Levels											
All areas	**55 207 028**	**53 368 059**	**38 864 760**	**1 480 287**	**5 340 157**	**4 693 404**	**754 653**	**82 865**	**130 766**	**2 021 167**	**1 838 969**
65 years and over	5 414 404	4 765 902	3 164 905	164 701	746 883	434 734	25 365	1 653	6 584	221 077	648 502
In families	50 859 488	49 315 636	36 380 255	1 316 961	4 746 143	4 264 366	705 195	77 394	123 962	1 701 360	1 543 852
Head	14 178 872	13 514 096	8 936 517	535 336	1 787 375	1 691 776	158 601	28 071	21 050	355 370	664 776
Male	12 858 833	12 259 739	8 148 645	496 673	1 650 491	1 462 948	146 058	24 288	19 168	311 468	599 094
Female	1 320 039	1 254 357	787 872	38 663	136 884	228 828	12 543	3 783	1 882	43 902	65 682
Wife of head	12 399 546	11 871 045	7 901 234	434 654	1 578 859	1 363 155	164 031	20 606	17 453	391 053	528 501
Related children under 18 yrs	19 629 329	19 486 158	16 166 759	256 902	1 063 641	830 168	339 681	19 214	77 827	731 966	143 171
Other family members	4 651 741	4 444 337	3 375 745	90 069	316 268	379 267	42 882	9 503	7 632	222 971	207 404
Unrelated individuals	4 347 540	4 052 423	2 484 505	163 326	594 014	429 038	49 458	5 471	6 804	319 807	295 117
Male	1 687 320	1 573 661	890 853	73 026	215 348	183 423	22 497	3 945	3 107	181 462	113 659
Female	2 660 220	2 478 762	1 593 652	90 300	378 666	245 615	26 961	1 526	3 697	138 345	181 458
Metropolitan areas	**36 904 372**	**35 326 903**	**24 700 209**	**1 243 819**	**3 522 204**	**3 749 662**	**478 302**	**78 333**	**95 595**	**1 458 779**	**1 577 469**
65 years and over	3 184 494	2 653 634	1 595 276	133 875	419 137	331 533	14 836	1 556	4 931	152 490	530 860
In families	33 951 915	32 618 676	23 184 013	1 106 214	3 122 530	3 394 340	443 117	73 131	90 501	1 204 830	1 333 239
Head	9 376 075	8 801 906	5 386 091	454 937	1 189 971	1 369 345	103 986	27 013	17 343	253 220	574 169
Male	8 403 049	7 884 920	4 850 977	421 475	1 093 974	1 167 275	95 483	23 230	15 693	216 813	518 129
Female	973 026	916 986	535 114	33 462	95 997	202 070	8 503	3 783	1 650	36 407	56 040
Wife of head	8 112 166	7 658 819	4 778 061	365 069	1 028 124	1 080 292	102 425	19 736	13 554	271 558	453 347
Related children under 18 yrs	13 168 086	13 047 967	10 737 881	207 779	687 875	625 614	208 157	17 053	53 158	510 450	120 119
Other family members	3 295 588	3 109 984	2 281 980	78 429	216 560	319 089	28 549	9 329	6 446	169 602	185 604
Unrelated individuals	2 952 457	2 708 227	1 516 196	137 605	399 674	355 322	35 185	5 202	5 094	253 949	244 230
Male	1 174 664	1 080 373	549 675	60 605	146 422	154 069	16 147	3 715	2 264	147 476	94 291
Female	1 777 793	1 627 854	966 521	77 000	253 252	201 253	19 038	1 487	2 830	106 473	149 939
Nonmetropolitan areas	**18 302 656**	**18 041 156**	**14 164 551**	**236 468**	**1 817 953**	**943 742**	**276 351**	**4 532**	**35 171**	**562 388**	**261 500**
65 years and over	2 229 910	2 112 268	1 569 629	30 826	327 746	103 201	10 529	97	1 653	68 587	117 642
In families	16 907 573	16 696 960	13 196 242	210 747	1 623 613	870 026	262 078	4 263	33 461	496 530	210 613
Head	4 802 797	4 712 190	3 550 426	80 399	597 404	322 431	54 615	1 058	3 707	102 150	90 607
Male	4 455 784	4 374 819	3 297 668	75 198	556 517	295 673	50 575	1 058	3 475	94 655	80 965
Female	347 013	337 371	252 758	5 201	40 887	26 758	4 040	–	232	7 495	9 642
Wife of head	4 287 380	4 212 226	3 123 173	69 585	550 735	282 863	61 606	870	3 899	119 495	75 154
Related children under 18 yrs	6 461 243	6 438 191	5 428 878	49 123	375 766	204 554	131 524	2 161	24 669	221 516	23 052
Other family members	1 356 153	1 334 353	1 093 765	11 640	99 708	60 178	14 333	174	1 186	53 369	21 800
Unrelated individuals	1 395 083	1 344 196	968 309	25 721	194 340	73 716	14 273	269	1 710	65 858	50 887
Male	512 656	493 288	341 178	12 421	68 926	29 354	6 350	230	843	33 986	19 368
Female	882 427	850 908	627 131	13 300	125 414	44 362	7 923	39	867	31 872	31 519
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**5 926 914**	**5 676 410**	**3 982 356**	**109 926**	**505 780**	**637 588**	**75 419**	**14 641**	**13 300**	**337 400**	**250 504**
65 years and over	1 417 632	1 262 772	843 200	30 942	173 134	136 372	5 484	486	1 687	71 467	154 860
In families	4 304 682	4 184 055	3 055 511	58 084	305 671	474 114	59 684	12 996	10 683	207 312	120 627
Head	1 171 096	1 112 896	710 713	22 968	114 973	205 935	11 082	5 140	1 312	40 773	58 200
Male	797 070	750 107	499 240	16 001	85 707	112 735	7 225	3 052	871	25 276	46 963
Female	374 026	362 789	211 473	6 967	29 266	93 200	3 857	2 088	441	15 497	11 237
Wife of head	750 529	713 457	475 869	14 884	81 162	98 077	8 832	2 589	912	31 132	37 072
Related children under 18 yrs	2 080 945	2 064 939	1 659 396	17 056	91 747	131 382	37 764	4 440	8 097	115 057	16 006
Other family members	302 112	292 763	209 533	3 176	17 789	38 720	2 006	827	362	20 350	9 349
Unrelated individuals	1 622 232	1 492 355	926 845	51 842	200 109	163 474	15 735	1 645	2 617	130 088	129 877
Male	496 509	458 523	262 657	19 587	55 642	49 778	5 885	1 094	1 114	62 766	37 986
Female	1 125 723	1 033 832	664 188	32 255	144 467	113 696	9 850	551	1 503	67 322	91 891
Metropolitan areas	**3 311 245**	**3 126 547**	**2 014 324**	**80 454**	**248 682**	**483 054**	**37 900**	**14 107**	**7 981**	**240 045**	**184 698**
65 years and over	684 549	573 961	330 563	22 049	72 997	96 496	2 843	465	1 110	47 438	110 588
In families	2 350 833	2 264 936	1 543 941	40 176	136 736	355 617	27 969	12 513	6 156	141 828	85 897
Head	618 956	578 353	310 865	16 241	51 011	160 699	5 680	5 052	1 036	27 769	40 603
Male	351 795	319 730	175 805	10 744	33 003	78 313	3 284	2 964	621	14 996	32 065
Female	267 161	258 623	135 060	5 497	18 008	82 386	2 396	2 088	415	12 773	8 538
Wife of head	327 911	301 925	168 217	10 095	31 241	67 198	3 723	2 487	470	18 494	25 986
Related children under 18 yrs	1 236 860	1 224 889	962 928	11 515	46 037	97 244	17 674	4 147	4 350	80 994	11 971
Other family members	167 106	159 769	101 931	2 325	8 447	30 476	892	827	300	14 571	7 337
Unrelated individuals	960 412	861 611	470 383	40 278	111 946	127 437	9 931	1 594	1 825	98 217	98 801
Male	297 286	269 420	130 743	14 767	30 420	38 950	3 574	1 061	806	49 099	27 866
Female	663 126	592 191	339 640	25 511	81 526	88 487	6 357	533	1 019	49 118	70 935
Nonmetropolitan areas	**2 615 669**	**2 549 863**	**1 968 032**	**29 472**	**257 098**	**154 534**	**37 519**	**534**	**5 319**	**97 355**	**65 806**
65 years and over	733 083	688 811	512 637	8 893	100 137	39 876	2 641	21	577	24 029	44 272
In families	1 953 849	1 919 119	1 511 570	17 908	168 935	118 497	31 715	483	4 527	65 484	34 730
Head	552 140	534 543	399 848	6 727	63 962	45 236	5 402	88	276	13 004	17 597
Male	445 275	430 377	323 435	5 257	52 704	34 422	3 941	88	250	10 280	14 898
Female	106 865	104 166	76 413	1 470	11 258	10 814	1 461	–	26	2 724	2 699
Wife of head	422 618	411 532	307 652	4 789	49 921	30 879	5 109	102	442	12 638	11 086
Related children under 18 yrs	844 085	840 050	696 468	5 541	45 710	34 138	20 090	293	3 747	34 063	4 035
Other family members	135 006	132 994	107 602	851	9 342	8 244	1 114	–	62	5 779	2 012
Unrelated individuals	661 820	630 744	456 462	11 564	88 163	36 037	5 804	51	792	31 871	31 076
Male	199 223	189 103	131 914	4 820	25 222	10 828	2 311	33	308	13 667	10 120
Female	462 597	441 641	324 548	6 744	62 941	25 209	3 493	18	484	18 204	20 956

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									
White									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**50 476 250**	**48 726 660**	**36 419 253**	**1 435 279**	**5 149 272**	**3 195 851**	**720 777**	**79 050**	**121 377**	**1 605 801**	**1 749 590**
65 years and over	5 122 100	4 480 095	3 101 709	162 804	734 511	262 853	24 463	1 594	6 075	186 086	642 005
In families	46 563 991	45 089 755	34 057 387	1 276 874	4 576 953	2 958 158	674 924	74 121	115 167	1 356 171	1 474 236
Head	13 109 883	12 471 148	8 618 306	523 364	1 738 622	1 109 245	150 246	26 802	19 427	285 136	638 735
Male	12 067 600	11 491 798	7 928 299	487 022	1 613 319	1 024 501	138 930	23 169	17 948	258 610	575 802
Female	1 042 283	979 350	690 007	36 342	125 303	84 744	11 316	3 633	1 479	26 526	62 933
Wife of head	11 667 358	11 159 331	7 671 980	425 040	1 540 484	995 418	158 097	19 830	16 574	331 908	508 027
Related children under 18 yrs	17 642 580	17 513 908	14 644 012	242 130	998 942	639 644	325 871	18 361	72 302	572 646	128 672
Other family members	4 144 170	3 945 368	3 123 089	86 340	298 905	213 851	40 710	9 128	6 864	166 481	198 802
Unrelated individuals	3 912 259	3 636 905	2 361 866	158 405	572 319	237 693	45 853	4 929	6 210	249 630	275 354
Male	1 469 237	1 366 435	829 205	70 754	204 545	95 681	20 463	3 507	2 764	139 516	102 802
Female	2 443 022	2 270 470	1 532 661	87 651	367 774	142 012	25 390	1 422	3 446	110 114	172 552
Metropolitan areas	**32 509 327**	**31 013 059**	**22 451 135**	**1 202 307**	**3 355 044**	**2 326 121**	**450 322**	**74 791**	**87 578**	**1 065 761**	**1 496 268**
65 years and over	2 922 711	2 397 922	1 545 348	132 250	409 307	170 952	14 140	1 497	4 466	119 962	524 789
In families	29 958 080	28 688 448	21 043 612	1 069 077	2 974 394	2 151 473	418 054	70 094	83 000	878 744	1 269 632
Head	8 378 554	7 828 115	5 100 022	443 804	1 146 348	813 121	96 472	25 837	15 845	186 666	550 439
Male	7 668 140	7 171 349	4 654 836	412 618	1 061 089	750 014	89 045	22 204	14 598	166 945	496 791
Female	710 414	656 766	445 186	31 186	85 259	63 107	7 427	3 633	1 247	19 721	53 648
Wife of head	7 433 195	6 998 524	4 572 894	356 233	994 214	730 316	97 270	18 978	12 697	215 922	434 671
Related children under 18 yrs	11 326 647	11 219 446	9 321 292	194 255	632 720	448 595	197 712	16 325	48 760	359 787	107 201
Other family members	2 819 684	2 642 363	2 049 404	74 785	201 112	159 441	26 600	8 954	5 698	116 369	177 321
Unrelated individuals	2 551 247	2 324 611	1 407 523	133 230	380 650	174 648	32 268	4 697	4 578	187 017	226 636
Male	974 607	889 746	494 847	58 662	137 115	71 903	14 486	3 314	1 967	107 452	84 861
Female	1 576 640	1 434 865	912 676	74 568	243 535	102 745	17 782	1 383	2 611	79 565	141 775
Nonmetropolitan areas	**17 966 923**	**17 713 601**	**13 968 118**	**232 972**	**1 794 228**	**869 730**	**270 455**	**4 259**	**33 799**	**540 040**	**253 322**
65 years and over	2 199 389	2 082 173	1 556 361	30 554	325 204	91 901	10 323	97	1 609	66 124	117 216
In families	16 605 911	16 401 307	13 013 775	207 797	1 602 559	806 685	256 870	4 027	32 167	477 427	204 604
Head	4 731 329	4 643 033	3 518 284	79 560	592 274	296 124	53 774	965	3 582	98 470	88 296
Male	4 399 460	4 320 449	3 273 463	74 404	552 230	274 487	49 885	965	3 350	91 665	79 011
Female	331 869	322 584	244 821	5 156	40 044	21 637	3 889	–	232	6 805	9 285
Wife of head	4 234 163	4 160 807	3 099 086	68 807	546 270	265 102	60 827	852	3 877	115 986	73 356
Related children under 18 yrs	6 315 933	6 294 462	5 322 720	47 875	366 222	191 049	128 159	2 036	23 542	212 859	21 471
Other family members	1 324 486	1 303 005	1 073 685	11 555	97 793	54 410	14 110	174	1 166	50 112	21 481
Unrelated individuals	1 361 012	1 312 294	954 343	25 175	191 669	63 045	13 585	232	1 632	62 613	48 718
Male	494 630	476 689	334 358	12 092	67 430	23 778	5 977	193	797	32 064	17 941
Female	866 382	835 605	619 985	13 083	124 239	39 267	7 608	39	835	30 549	30 777
Income Below Poverty Level									
All areas	**4 730 614**	**4 495 968**	**3 309 100**	**102 303**	**464 497**	**308 534**	**69 308**	**14 007**	**10 824**	**217 395**	**234 646**
65 years and over	1 300 475	1 147 539	815 961	30 365	168 077	70 987	5 213	486	1 477	54 973	152 936
In families	3 293 291	3 180 803	2 433 089	52 376	273 089	225 884	54 705	12 454	8 422	120 784	112 488
Head	944 588	889 402	630 835	21 499	107 180	89 062	10 161	4 946	882	24 837	55 186
Male	706 206	661 299	470 951	15 408	82 582	63 939	6 817	2 930	658	18 014	44 907
Female	238 382	228 103	159 884	6 091	24 598	25 123	3 344	2 016	224	6 823	10 279
Wife of head	669 484	634 286	449 544	14 254	77 724	57 266	8 384	2 478	811	23 825	35 198
Related children under 18 yrs	1 457 439	1 444 257	1 186 017	13 769	72 911	65 121	34 355	4 245	6 427	61 412	13 182
Other family members	221 780	212 858	166 693	2 854	15 274	14 435	1 805	785	302	10 710	8 922
Unrelated individuals	1 437 323	1 315 165	876 011	49 927	191 408	82 650	14 603	1 553	2 402	96 611	122 158
Male	422 494	388 604	242 093	18 833	52 060	23 074	5 296	1 026	1 053	45 169	33 890
Female	1 014 829	926 561	633 918	31 094	139 348	59 576	9 307	527	1 349	51 442	88 268
Metropolitan areas	**2 237 544**	**2 065 856**	**1 416 006**	**73 722**	**215 226**	**179 079**	**33 848**	**13 510**	**5 968**	**128 497**	**171 688**
65 years and over	583 069	474 219	309 975	21 619	69 234	37 181	2 674	465	900	32 171	108 850
In families	1 442 039	1 362 860	988 327	35 023	110 434	126 325	24 652	12 008	4 358	61 733	79 179
Head	414 108	375 972	241 556	14 887	44 375	51 636	5 014	4 877	643	12 984	38 136
Male	273 757	243 444	153 551	10 237	30 617	34 218	3 028	2 861	445	8 487	30 313
Female	140 351	132 528	88 005	4 650	13 758	17 418	1 986	2 016	198	4 497	7 823
Wife of head	258 762	234 316	147 678	9 597	28 531	30 350	3 471	2 394	369	11 926	24 446
Related children under 18 yrs	673 590	663 903	533 815	8 536	31 090	36 899	15 438	3 952	3 106	31 067	9 687
Other family members	95 579	88 669	65 278	2 003	6 438	7 440	729	785	240	5 756	6 910
Unrelated individuals	795 505	702 996	427 679	38 699	104 792	52 754	9 196	1 502	1 610	66 764	92 509
Male	232 813	208 147	113 883	14 196	27 670	14 869	3 206	993	745	32 585	24 666
Female	562 692	494 849	313 796	24 503	77 122	37 885	5 990	509	865	34 179	67 843
Nonmetropolitan areas	**2 493 070**	**2 430 112**	**1 893 094**	**28 581**	**249 271**	**129 455**	**35 460**	**497**	**4 856**	**88 898**	**62 958**
65 years and over	717 406	673 320	505 986	8 746	98 843	33 806	2 539	21	577	22 802	44 086
In families	1 851 252	1 817 943	1 444 762	17 353	162 655	99 559	30 053	446	4 064	59 051	33 309
Head	530 480	513 430	389 279	6 612	62 805	37 426	5 147	69	239	11 853	17 050
Male	432 449	417 855	317 400	5 171	51 965	29 721	3 789	69	213	9 527	14 594
Female	98 031	95 575	71 879	1 441	10 840	7 705	1 358	–	26	2 326	2 456
Wife of head	410 722	399 970	301 866	4 657	49 193	26 916	4 913	84	442	11 899	10 752
Related children under 18 yrs	783 849	780 354	652 202	5 233	41 821	28 222	18 917	293	3 321	30 345	3 495
Other family members	126 201	124 189	101 415	851	8 836	6 995	1 076	–	62	4 954	2 012
Unrelated individuals	641 818	612 169	448 332	11 228	86 616	29 896	5 407	51	792	29 847	29 649
Male	189 681	180 457	128 210	4 637	24 390	8 205	2 090	33	308	12 584	9 224
Female	452 137	431 712	320 122	6 591	62 226	21 691	3 317	18	484	17 263	20 425

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									
Negro									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**4 454 856**	**4 427 280**	**2 307 225**	**41 473**	**171 669**	**1 480 500**	**18 163**	**1 798**	**7 461**	**398 991**	**27 576**
65 years and over	276 831	274 406	56 459	1 677	11 194	170 639	615	59	332	33 431	2 425
In families	4 053 485	4 031 609	2 193 329	37 019	152 286	1 291 074	16 756	1 530	7 008	332 607	21 876
Head	1 009 708	1 002 566	297 037	11 316	44 630	577 122	2 805	576	1 118	67 962	7 142
Male	740 102	734 247	203 599	9 035	33 738	433 588	2 046	541	752	50 948	5 855
Female	269 606	268 319	93 438	2 281	10 892	143 534	759	35	366	17 014	1 287
Wife of head	683 454	677 178	210 610	8 692	33 827	363 838	2 131	398	721	56 961	6 276
Related children under 18 yrs	1 878 107	1 872 568	1 446 525	13 471	57 980	185 750	10 503	480	4 640	153 219	5 539
Other family members	482 216	479 297	239 157	3 540	15 849	164 364	1 317	76	529	54 465	2 919
Unrelated individuals	401 371	395 671	113 896	4 454	19 383	189 426	1 407	268	453	66 384	5 700
Male	199 485	196 677	57 209	1 999	9 533	86 876	691	225	246	39 898	2 808
Female	201 886	198 994	56 687	2 455	9 850	102 550	716	43	207	26 486	2 892
Metropolitan areas	**4 211 251**	**4 185 516**	**2 174 411**	**38 599**	**155 329**	**1 410 548**	**15 846**	**1 639**	**6 500**	**382 644**	**25 735**
65 years and over	251 513	249 222	46 871	1 466	9 104	159 632	488	59	288	31 314	2 291
In families	3 835 764	3 815 347	2 070 604	34 624	137 818	1 231 471	14 625	1 408	6 110	318 687	20 417
Head	956 301	949 420	276 813	10 542	40 784	551 988	2 614	566	1 069	65 044	6 881
Male	698 250	692 638	188 455	8 306	30 637	413 516	1 894	531	703	48 596	5 612
Female	258 051	256 782	88 358	2 236	10 147	138 472	720	35	366	16 448	1 269
Wife of head	643 882	638 097	195 241	8 076	30 762	346 864	1 925	398	699	54 132	5 785
Related children under 18 yrs	1 775 692	1 770 853	1 372 354	12 508	51 793	173 759	8 868	368	3 813	147 390	4 839
Other family members	459 889	456 977	226 196	3 498	14 479	158 860	1 218	76	529	52 121	2 912
Unrelated individuals	375 487	370 169	103 807	3 975	17 511	179 077	1 221	231	390	63 957	5 318
Male	186 137	183 580	52 447	1 737	8 518	81 464	619	188	215	38 392	2 557
Female	189 350	186 589	51 360	2 238	8 993	97 613	602	43	175	25 565	2 761
Nonmetropolitan areas	**243 605**	**241 764**	**132 814**	**2 874**	**16 340**	**69 952**	**2 317**	**159**	**961**	**16 347**	**1 841**
65 years and over	25 318	25 184	9 588	211	2 090	11 007	127	–	44	2 117	134
In families	217 721	216 262	122 725	2 395	14 468	59 603	2 131	122	898	13 920	1 459
Head	53 407	53 146	20 224	774	3 846	25 134	191	10	49	2 918	261
Male	41 852	41 609	15 144	729	3 101	20 072	152	10	49	2 352	243
Female	11 555	11 537	5 080	45	745	5 062	39	–	–	566	18
Wife of head	39 572	39 081	15 369	616	3 065	16 974	206	–	22	2 829	491
Related children under 18 yrs	102 415	101 715	74 171	963	6 187	11 991	1 635	112	827	5 829	700
Other family members	22 327	22 320	12 961	42	1 370	5 504	99	–	–	2 344	7
Unrelated individuals	25 884	25 502	10 089	479	1 872	10 349	186	37	63	2 427	382
Male	13 348	13 097	4 762	262	1 015	5 412	72	37	31	1 506	251
Female	12 536	12 405	5 327	217	857	4 937	114	–	32	921	131
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**1 125 588**	**1 119 795**	**630 495**	**7 244**	**36 294**	**325 454**	**3 903**	**345**	**2 021**	**114 039**	**5 793**
65 years and over	110 825	109 942	24 071	541	4 627	64 752	164	–	175	15 612	883
In families	956 070	952 396	584 376	5 513	28 620	245 527	3 430	322	1 867	82 741	3 674
Head	214 905	213 664	72 978	1 413	6 990	115 924	563	103	374	15 319	1 241
Male	83 262	82 489	23 900	537	2 634	48 088	233	86	157	6 854	773
Female	131 643	131 175	49 078	876	4 356	67 836	330	17	217	8 465	468
Wife of head	73 975	73 400	22 345	604	2 899	40 298	199	56	84	6 915	575
Related children under 18 yrs	591 557	589 902	449 751	3 194	16 461	65 160	2 486	139	1 349	51 362	1 655
Other family members	75 633	75 430	39 302	302	2 270	24 145	182	24	60	9 145	203
Unrelated individuals	169 518	167 399	46 119	1 731	7 674	79 927	473	23	154	31 298	2 119
Male	66 089	65 127	18 250	660	3 095	26 360	213	23	24	16 502	962
Female	103 429	102 272	27 869	1 071	4 579	53 567	260	–	130	14 796	1 157
Metropolitan areas	**1 042 515**	**1 037 390**	**585 304**	**6 439**	**31 215**	**301 379**	**3 066**	**345**	**1 722**	**107 920**	**5 125**
65 years and over	98 093	97 292	19 507	394	3 638	58 875	128	–	175	14 575	801
In families	887 728	884 585	544 747	5 023	24 695	227 397	2 678	322	1 568	78 155	3 143
Head	199 757	198 596	67 523	1 298	6 202	108 317	428	103	337	14 388	1 161
Male	74 804	74 093	21 253	451	2 200	43 590	137	86	120	6 256	711
Female	124 953	124 503	46 270	847	4 002	64 727	291	17	217	8 132	450
Wife of head	66 167	65 708	19 685	472	2 476	36 449	157	56	84	6 329	459
Related children under 18 yrs	551 463	550 143	421 365	2 951	14 112	59 684	1 930	139	1 087	48 875	1 320
Other family members	70 341	70 138	36 174	302	1 905	22 947	163	24	60	8 563	203
Unrelated individuals	154 787	152 805	40 557	1 416	6 520	73 982	388	23	154	29 765	1 982
Male	59 415	58 523	15 905	498	2 486	23 818	165	23	24	15 604	892
Female	95 372	94 282	24 652	918	4 034	50 164	223	–	130	14 161	1 090
Nonmetropolitan areas	**83 073**	**82 405**	**45 191**	**805**	**5 079**	**24 075**	**837**	**–**	**299**	**6 119**	**668**
65 years and over	12 732	12 650	4 564	147	989	5 877	36	–	–	1 037	82
In families	68 342	67 811	39 629	490	3 925	18 130	752	–	299	4 586	531
Head	15 148	15 068	5 455	115	788	7 607	135	–	37	931	80
Male	8 458	8 396	2 647	86	434	4 498	96	–	37	598	62
Female	6 690	6 672	2 808	29	354	3 109	39	–	–	333	18
Wife of head	7 808	7 692	2 660	132	423	3 849	42	–	–	586	116
Related children under 18 yrs	40 094	39 759	28 386	243	2 349	5 476	556	–	262	2 487	335
Other family members	5 292	5 292	3 128	–	365	1 198	19	–	–	582	–
Unrelated individuals	14 731	14 594	5 562	315	1 154	5 945	85	–	–	1 533	137
Male	6 674	6 604	2 345	162	609	2 542	48	–	–	898	70
Female	8 057	7 990	3 217	153	545	3 403	37	–	–	635	67

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									
Spanish Origin									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**1 041 238**	**901 369**	**569 536**	**12 792**	**55 968**	**143 987**	**19 217**	**72 259**	**4 239**	**23 371**	**139 869**
65 years and over	44 519	29 415	15 955	575	3 740	6 081	644	1 224	250	946	15 104
In families	985 190	861 735	551 608	11 794	52 061	135 339	17 276	67 467	3 925	22 265	123 455
Head	237 661	189 251	84 851	3 023	15 563	50 362	5 240	26 927	1 441	1 844	48 410
Male	210 944	166 968	75 188	2 729	13 914	44 216	4 803	23 205	1 275	1 638	43 976
Female	26 717	22 283	9 663	294	1 649	6 146	437	3 722	166	206	4 434
Wife of head	200 230	167 657	86 594	3 319	16 236	36 783	3 214	17 628	464	3 419	32 573
Related children under 18 yrs	457 817	432 557	338 486	4 904	16 840	35 021	7 563	13 985	1 815	13 943	25 260
Other family members	89 482	72 270	41 677	548	3 422	13 173	1 259	8 927	205	3 059	17 212
Unrelated individuals	56 048	39 634	17 928	998	3 907	8 648	1 941	4 792	314	1 106	16 414
Male	29 415	18 900	6 757	412	1 472	4 908	1 004	3 620	171	556	10 515
Female	26 633	20 734	11 171	586	2 435	3 740	937	1 172	143	550	5 899
Metropolitan areas	**855 521**	**727 400**	**451 735**	**10 994**	**42 281**	**116 308**	**13 251**	**70 365**	**3 515**	**18 951**	**128 121**
65 years and over	31 002	18 594	8 546	404	2 092	4 976	449	1 224	219	684	12 408
In families	809 750	696 122	438 718	10 167	39 512	109 007	11 701	65 781	3 201	18 035	113 628
Head	194 315	150 646	62 119	2 601	12 104	41 473	3 825	26 120	1 201	1 203	43 669
Male	171 109	131 421	54 384	2 344	10 606	36 066	3 529	22 398	1 035	1 059	39 688
Female	23 206	19 225	7 735	257	1 498	5 407	296	3 722	166	144	3 981
Wife of head	161 723	132 037	64 009	2 876	12 464	30 155	2 066	17 305	396	2 766	29 686
Related children under 18 yrs	378 191	354 116	279 478	4 167	12 494	26 733	4 892	13 476	1 435	11 441	24 075
Other family members	75 521	59 323	33 112	523	2 450	10 646	918	8 880	169	2 625	16 198
Unrelated individuals	45 771	31 278	13 017	827	2 769	7 301	1 550	4 584	314	916	14 493
Male	25 024	15 649	5 315	338	1 094	3 994	842	3 433	171	462	9 375
Female	20 747	15 629	7 702	489	1 675	3 307	708	1 151	143	454	5 118
Nonmetropolitan areas	**185 717**	**173 969**	**117 801**	**1 798**	**13 687**	**27 679**	**5 966**	**1 894**	**724**	**4 420**	**11 748**
65 years and over	13 517	10 821	7 409	171	1 648	1 105	195	–	31	262	2 696
In families	175 440	165 613	112 890	1 627	12 549	26 332	5 575	1 686	724	4 230	9 827
Head	43 346	38 605	22 732	422	3 459	8 889	1 415	807	240	641	4 741
Male	39 835	35 547	20 804	385	3 308	8 150	1 274	807	240	579	4 288
Female	3 511	3 058	1 928	37	151	739	141	–	–	62	453
Wife of head	38 507	35 620	22 585	443	3 772	6 628	1 148	323	68	653	2 887
Related children under 18 yrs	79 626	78 441	59 008	737	4 346	8 288	2 671	509	380	2 502	1 185
Other family members	13 961	12 947	8 565	25	972	2 527	341	47	36	434	1 014
Unrelated individuals	10 277	8 356	4 911	171	1 138	1 347	391	208	–	190	1 921
Male	4 391	3 251	1 442	74	378	914	162	187	–	94	1 140
Female	5 886	5 105	3 469	97	760	433	229	21	–	96	781
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**139 067**	**119 663**	**68 122**	**2 051**	**6 243**	**22 195**	**2 971**	**13 981**	**581**	**3 519**	**19 404**
65 years and over	11 881	8 519	4 715	93	1 071	1 930	135	334	40	201	3 362
In families	118 985	106 070	61 991	1 682	4 878	19 111	2 164	12 586	494	3 164	12 915
Head	26 888	21 681	7 528	270	1 366	6 479	500	5 059	179	300	5 207
Male	17 363	13 238	4 367	196	890	4 170	341	3 014	102	158	4 125
Female	9 525	8 443	3 161	74	476	2 309	159	2 045	77	142	1 082
Wife of head	15 891	13 046	5 076	157	1 099	3 606	286	2 511	41	270	2 845
Related children under 18 yrs	68 525	65 050	46 097	1 255	2 091	7 609	1 170	4 203	235	2 390	3 475
Other family members	7 681	6 293	3 290	–	322	1 417	208	813	39	204	1 388
Unrelated individuals	20 082	13 593	6 131	369	1 365	3 084	807	1 395	87	355	6 489
Male	9 013	5 381	1 888	181	279	1 354	452	967	43	217	3 632
Female	11 069	8 212	4 243	188	1 086	1 730	355	428	44	138	2 857
Metropolitan areas	**108 441**	**91 999**	**51 817**	**1 601**	**4 020**	**16 113**	**1 710**	**13 633**	**484**	**2 621**	**16 442**
65 years and over	7 334	4 772	2 159	55	445	1 538	88	334	20	133	2 562
In families	93 198	82 081	47 840	1 330	3 239	13 533	1 110	12 271	397	2 361	11 117
Head	20 921	16 623	4 919	165	966	5 029	248	4 990	139	167	4 298
Male	12 643	9 330	2 357	113	597	2 998	171	2 945	62	87	3 313
Female	8 278	7 293	2 562	52	369	2 031	77	2 045	77	80	985
Wife of head	11 309	9 048	2 905	99	680	2 560	159	2 448	21	176	2 261
Related children under 18 yrs	55 053	51 730	37 600	1 066	1 430	4 960	609	4 020	198	1 847	3 323
Other family members	5 915	4 680	2 416	–	163	984	94	813	39	171	1 235
Unrelated individuals	15 243	9 918	3 977	271	781	2 580	600	1 362	87	260	5 325
Male	7 321	4 289	1 387	162	124	1 092	364	934	43	183	3 032
Female	7 922	5 629	2 590	109	657	1 488	236	428	44	77	2 293
Nonmetropolitan areas	**30 626**	**27 664**	**16 305**	**450**	**2 223**	**6 082**	**1 261**	**348**	**97**	**898**	**2 962**
65 years and over	4 547	3 747	2 556	38	626	392	47	–	20	68	800
In families	25 787	23 989	14 151	352	1 639	5 578	1 054	315	97	803	1 798
Head	5 967	5 058	2 609	105	400	1 450	252	69	40	133	909
Male	4 720	3 908	2 010	83	293	1 172	170	69	40	71	812
Female	1 247	1 150	599	22	107	278	82	–	–	62	97
Wife of head	4 582	3 998	2 171	58	419	1 046	127	63	20	94	584
Related children under 18 yrs	13 472	13 320	8 497	189	661	2 649	561	183	37	543	152
Other family members	1 766	1 613	874	–	159	433	114	–	–	33	153
Unrelated individuals	4 839	3 675	2 154	98	584	504	207	33	–	95	1 164
Male	1 692	1 092	501	19	155	262	88	33	–	34	600
Female	3 147	2 583	1 653	79	429	242	119	–	–	61	564

Table 6. Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native								Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence					State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
SOUTH										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All areas	61 027 149	59 650 695	41 562 378	2 681 387	3 063 550	8 356 864	929 071	56 211	225 488	2 775 746	1 376 454
65 years and over	5 810 555	5 483 352	3 451 890	361 825	456 996	920 751	23 210	2 504	6 086	260 090	327 203
In families	56 692 353	55 481 590	39 166 600	2 384 495	2 751 118	7 594 287	877 260	51 416	217 499	2 438 915	1 210 763
Head	15 895 464	15 461 592	9 985 835	940 675	1 022 992	2 783 198	189 907	14 040	21 467	503 478	433 872
Male	14 053 251	13 671 876	8 730 889	868 397	948 389	2 477 044	175 411	12 399	19 756	439 591	381 375
Female	1 842 213	1 789 716	1 254 946	72 278	74 603	306 154	14 496	1 641	1 711	63 887	52 497
Wife of head	13 508 870	13 092 899	8 400 272	761 244	858 396	2 328 131	182 704	12 784	17 772	531 596	415 971
Related children under 18 yrs	21 543 261	21 342 973	16 587 298	499 675	678 982	1 864 513	450 359	19 680	165 498	1 076 968	200 288
Other family members	5 744 758	5 584 126	4 193 195	182 901	190 748	618 445	54 290	4 912	12 762	326 873	160 632
Unrelated individuals	4 334 796	4 169 105	2 395 778	296 892	312 432	762 577	51 811	4 795	7 989	336 831	165 691
Male	1 685 771	1 619 287	854 261	131 661	118 204	295 402	26 644	3 225	3 606	186 284	66 484
Female	2 649 025	2 549 818	1 541 517	165 231	194 228	467 175	25 167	1 570	4 383	150 547	99 207
Metropolitan areas	34 185 920	33 036 989	20 724 370	2 089 748	2 095 888	5 568 441	648 051	46 339	170 876	1 693 276	1 148 931
65 years and over	2 878 159	2 614 553	1 380 198	260 552	273 085	523 977	15 283	2 209	4 285	154 964	263 606
In families	31 526 022	30 515 967	19 484 866	1 850 814	1 872 326	5 039 793	607 434	42 661	164 308	1 453 765	1 010 055
Head	8 845 973	8 482 947	4 687 590	737 301	718 292	1 853 457	139 031	11 908	17 149	318 219	363 026
Male	7 776 845	7 458 520	4 050 993	679 372	663 995	1 635 177	128 116	10 452	15 624	274 791	318 325
Female	1 069 128	1 024 427	636 597	57 929	54 297	218 280	10 915	1 456	1 525	43 428	44 701
Wife of head	7 495 410	7 154 030	3 956 628	590 754	591 980	1 534 647	129 313	10 928	13 590	326 190	341 380
Related children under 18 yrs	12 050 623	11 887 974	8 808 444	375 826	428 043	1 227 204	301 973	15 498	123 507	607 479	162 649
Other family members	3 134 016	2 991 016	2 032 204	146 933	134 011	424 485	37 117	4 327	10 062	201 877	143 000
Unrelated individuals	2 659 898	2 521 022	1 239 504	238 934	223 562	528 648	40 617	3 678	6 568	239 511	138 876
Male	1 068 349	1 013 745	453 452	105 274	86 464	208 891	20 599	2 377	2 899	133 789	54 604
Female	1 591 549	1 507 277	786 052	133 660	137 098	319 757	20 018	1 301	3 669	105 722	84 272
Nonmetropolitan areas	26 841 229	26 613 706	20 838 008	591 639	967 662	2 788 423	281 020	9 872	54 612	1 082 470	227 523
65 years and over	2 932 396	2 868 799	2 071 692	101 273	183 911	396 774	7 927	295	1 801	105 126	63 597
In families	25 166 331	24 965 623	19 681 734	533 681	878 792	2 554 494	269 826	8 755	53 191	985 150	200 708
Head	7 049 491	6 978 645	5 298 245	203 374	304 700	929 741	50 876	2 132	4 318	185 259	70 846
Male	6 276 406	6 213 356	4 679 896	189 025	284 394	841 867	47 295	1 947	4 132	164 800	63 050
Female	773 085	765 289	618 349	14 349	20 306	87 874	3 581	185	186	20 459	7 796
Wife of head	6 013 460	5 938 869	4 443 644	170 490	266 416	793 484	53 391	1 856	4 182	205 406	74 591
Related children under 18 yrs	9 492 638	9 454 999	7 778 854	123 849	250 939	637 309	148 386	4 182	41 991	469 489	37 639
Other family members	2 610 742	2 593 110	2 160 991	35 968	56 737	193 960	17 173	585	2 700	124 996	17 632
Unrelated individuals	1 674 898	1 648 083	1 156 274	57 958	88 870	233 929	11 194	1 117	1 421	97 320	26 815
Male	617 422	605 542	400 809	26 387	31 740	86 511	6 045	848	707	52 495	11 880
Female	1 057 476	1 042 541	755 465	31 571	57 130	147 418	5 149	269	714	44 825	14 935
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	12 326 312	12 042 691	9 407 255	253 416	348 840	1 217 412	114 656	10 723	29 446	660 943	283 621
65 years and over	2 116 504	2 026 077	1 447 277	63 416	99 217	312 369	4 825	675	1 387	96 911	90 427
In families	10 392 342	10 183 018	8 203 912	167 516	250 373	915 815	100 007	8 816	26 483	510 096	209 324
Head	2 588 930	2 508 534	1 904 880	59 343	78 337	360 309	16 659	2 714	2 729	83 563	80 396
Male	1 830 391	1 770 001	1 347 146	42 196	60 371	246 334	11 790	2 021	2 234	57 909	60 390
Female	758 539	738 533	557 734	17 147	17 966	113 975	4 869	693	495	25 654	20 006
Wife of head	1 715 555	1 659 907	1 264 244	39 019	57 478	213 991	12 800	1 782	1 302	69 291	55 648
Related children under 18 yrs	5 056 010	5 005 135	4 184 680	58 447	99 831	269 049	65 747	3 877	21 709	301 795	50 875
Other family members	1 031 847	1 009 442	850 108	10 707	14 727	72 466	4 801	443	743	55 447	22 405
Unrelated individuals	1 933 970	1 859 673	1 203 343	85 900	98 467	301 597	14 649	1 907	2 963	150 847	74 297
Male	609 613	585 718	356 004	32 331	28 443	88 331	6 216	1 167	1 184	72 042	23 895
Female	1 324 357	1 273 955	847 339	53 569	70 024	213 266	8 433	740	1 779	78 805	50 402
Metropolitan areas	5 211 943	4 991 329	3 552 960	166 331	175 711	655 072	62 080	8 563	19 867	350 745	220 614
65 years and over	806 616	738 881	450 527	40 873	46 237	146 370	2 336	525	890	51 123	67 735
In families	4 231 759	4 070 923	3 042 557	103 441	116 606	477 824	51 864	7 280	17 522	253 829	160 836
Head	1 046 532	985 402	655 592	37 731	39 327	193 454	10 111	2 270	1 902	45 015	61 130
Male	655 434	610 410	402 373	25 286	27 576	117 203	6 656	1 703	1 504	28 109	45 024
Female	391 098	374 992	253 219	12 445	11 751	76 251	3 455	567	398	16 906	16 106
Wife of head	612 502	570 253	378 453	23 009	25 836	102 198	6 164	1 475	861	32 257	42 249
Related children under 18 yrs	2 178 717	2 139 397	1 717 578	35 683	44 190	142 216	33 373	3 145	14 231	148 981	39 320
Other family members	394 008	375 871	290 934	7 018	7 253	39 956	2 216	390	528	27 576	18 137
Unrelated individuals	980 184	920 406	510 403	62 890	59 105	177 248	10 216	1 283	2 345	96 916	59 778
Male	313 842	295 597	150 189	23 444	17 709	52 316	4 255	720	885	46 079	18 245
Female	666 342	624 809	360 214	39 446	41 396	124 932	5 961	563	1 460	50 837	41 533
Nonmetropolitan areas	7 114 369	7 051 362	5 854 295	87 085	173 129	562 340	52 576	2 160	9 579	310 198	63 007
65 years and over	1 309 888	1 287 196	996 750	22 543	52 980	165 999	2 489	150	497	45 788	22 692
In families	6 160 583	6 112 095	5 161 355	64 075	133 767	437 991	48 143	1 536	8 961	256 267	48 488
Head	1 542 398	1 523 132	1 249 288	21 612	39 010	166 855	6 548	444	827	38 548	19 266
Male	1 174 957	1 159 591	944 773	16 910	32 795	129 131	5 134	318	730	29 800	15 366
Female	367 441	363 541	304 515	4 702	6 215	37 724	1 414	126	97	8 748	3 900
Wife of head	1 103 053	1 089 654	885 791	16 010	31 642	111 793	6 636	307	441	37 034	13 399
Related children under 18 yrs	2 877 293	2 865 738	2 467 102	22 764	55 641	126 833	32 374	732	7 478	152 814	11 555
Other family members	637 839	633 571	559 174	3 689	7 474	32 510	2 585	53	215	27 871	4 268
Unrelated individuals	953 786	939 267	692 940	23 010	39 362	124 349	4 433	624	618	53 931	14 519
Male	295 771	290 121	205 815	8 887	10 734	36 015	1 961	447	299	25 963	5 650
Female	658 015	649 146	487 125	14 123	28 628	88 334	2 472	177	319	27 968	8 869

Table 6. Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
SOUTH—Continued									
White									
All Income Levels									
All areas	49 088 536	47 804 560	32 062 650	2 580 096	2 980 804	7 006 468	886 341	52 112	209 666	2 026 423	1 283 976
65 years and over	4 866 502	4 546 696	2 748 030	357 630	453 044	752 598	22 357	2 363	5 543	205 131	319 806
In families	45 660 995	44 526 669	30 257 085	2 293 501	2 675 539	6 424 951	837 133	47 770	202 509	1 788 181	1 134 326
Head	13 324 295	12 918 940	8 083 125	920 916	1 005 863	2 301 491	183 293	12 806	19 132	392 314	405 355
Male	12 147 870	11 790 557	7 340 835	852 504	934 186	2 108 618	169 760	11 309	17 717	355 628	357 313
Female	1 176 425	1 128 383	742 290	68 412	71 677	192 873	13 533	1 497	1 415	36 686	48 042
Wife of head	11 744 907	11 348 439	7 092 990	746 426	845 144	2 016 923	178 288	12 039	16 783	439 846	396 468
Related children under 18 yrs	16 367 995	16 187 154	12 134 790	451 508	640 317	1 628 881	423 586	18 200	154 743	735 129	180 841
Other family members	4 223 798	4 072 136	2 946 180	174 651	184 215	477 656	51 966	4 725	11 851	220 892	151 662
Unrelated individuals	3 427 541	3 277 891	1 805 565	286 595	305 265	581 517	49 208	4 342	7 157	238 242	149 650
Male	1 265 563	1 208 076	599 174	126 294	114 328	209 230	25 261	2 880	3 255	127 654	57 487
Female	2 161 978	2 069 815	1 206 391	160 301	190 937	372 287	23 947	1 462	3 902	110 588	92 163
Metropolitan areas	27 497 286	26 425 520	15 844 530	2 020 534	2 042 734	4 519 446	616 564	43 032	157 880	1 180 800	1 071 766
65 years and over	2 419 838	2 162 606	1 084 887	257 392	270 532	411 473	14 581	2 125	3 825	117 791	257 232
In families	25 402 777	24 456 427	14 926 926	1 790 006	1 824 408	4 129 127	577 985	39 597	152 067	1 016 311	946 350
Head	7 360 586	7 021 470	3 722 730	722 024	705 632	1 477 381	133 733	10 921	15 137	233 912	339 116
Male	6 692 645	6 394 503	3 365 505	667 209	653 405	1 350 386	123 623	9 609	13 908	210 858	298 142
Female	667 941	626 967	357 225	54 815	52 227	126 995	10 110	1 312	1 229	23 054	40 974
Wife of head	6 488 925	6 164 179	3 304 978	579 350	582 575	1 289 498	125 818	10 329	12 741	258 890	324 746
Related children under 18 yrs	9 245 650	9 098 439	6 485 266	347 648	406 639	1 051 217	283 043	14 160	114 861	395 605	147 211
Other family members	2 307 616	2 172 339	1 413 952	140 984	129 562	311 031	35 391	4 187	9 328	127 904	135 277
Unrelated individuals	2 094 509	1 969 093	917 604	230 528	218 326	390 319	38 579	3 435	5 813	164 489	125 416
Male	803 738	756 483	313 436	100 971	83 834	143 750	19 582	2 242	2 587	90 081	47 255
Female	1 290 771	1 212 610	604 168	129 557	134 492	246 569	18 997	1 193	3 226	74 408	78 161
Nonmetropolitan areas	21 591 250	21 379 040	16 218 120	559 562	938 070	2 487 022	269 777	9 080	51 786	845 623	212 210
65 years and over	2 446 664	2 384 090	1 663 143	100 238	182 512	341 125	7 776	238	1 718	87 340	62 574
In families	20 258 218	20 070 242	15 330 159	503 495	851 131	2 295 824	259 148	8 173	50 442	771 870	187 976
Head	5 963 709	5 897 470	4 360 395	198 892	300 231	824 110	49 560	1 885	3 995	158 402	66 239
Male	5 455 225	5 396 054	3 975 330	185 295	280 781	758 232	46 137	1 700	3 809	144 770	59 171
Female	508 484	501 416	385 065	13 597	19 450	65 878	3 423	185	186	13 632	7 068
Wife of head	5 255 982	5 184 260	3 788 012	167 076	262 569	727 425	52 470	1 710	4 042	180 956	71 722
Related children under 18 yrs	7 122 345	7 088 715	5 649 524	103 860	233 678	577 664	140 543	4 040	39 882	339 524	33 630
Other family members	1 916 182	1 899 797	1 532 228	33 667	54 653	166 625	16 575	538	2 523	92 988	16 385
Unrelated individuals	1 333 032	1 308 798	887 961	56 067	86 939	191 198	10 629	907	1 344	73 753	24 234
Male	461 825	451 593	285 738	25 323	30 494	65 480	5 679	638	668	37 573	10 232
Female	871 207	857 205	602 223	30 744	56 445	125 718	4 950	269	676	36 180	14 002
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	7 178 489	6 919 754	5 090 594	224 134	322 385	798 194	102 274	9 360	24 839	347 974	258 735
65 years and over	1 569 586	1 482 276	1 024 568	61 630	97 705	225 569	4 449	597	1 122	66 636	87 310
In families	5 772 885	5 581 170	4 254 283	141 871	227 040	587 524	88 646	7 698	22 298	251 810	191 715
Head	1 616 350	1 542 057	1 123 253	56 071	75 068	218 616	15 386	2 383	2 058	49 222	74 293
Male	1 258 457	1 201 993	885 169	40 543	58 434	165 323	10 998	1 735	1 732	38 059	56 464
Female	357 893	340 064	238 084	15 528	16 634	53 293	4 388	648	326	11 163	17 829
Wife of head	1 196 829	1 143 916	838 263	37 319	55 400	150 910	12 235	1 564	1 072	47 153	52 913
Related children under 18 yrs	2 450 107	2 406 463	1 895 128	39 905	83 382	179 394	56 812	3 327	18 532	129 983	43 644
Other family members	509 599	488 734	397 639	8 576	13 190	38 604	4 213	424	636	25 452	20 865
Unrelated individuals	1 405 604	1 338 584	836 311	82 263	95 345	210 670	13 628	1 662	2 541	96 164	67 020
Male	415 288	395 228	230 097	30 683	26 915	55 609	5 668	1 010	1 030	44 216	20 060
Female	990 316	943 356	606 214	51 580	68 430	155 061	7 960	652	1 511	51 948	46 960
Metropolitan areas	2 905 516	2 704 192	1 766 549	149 844	162 903	376 428	54 625	7 504	16 364	169 975	201 324
65 years and over	579 691	514 558	299 304	39 671	45 418	94 480	2 088	483	657	32 457	65 133
In families	2 212 762	2 065 451	1 431 645	89 678	105 736	261 850	45 024	6 352	14 403	110 763	147 311
Head	604 236	547 903	341 267	35 455	37 412	98 301	9 233	2 004	1 355	22 876	56 333
Male	432 681	390 682	247 410	24 161	26 397	67 566	6 133	1 482	1 126	16 407	41 999
Female	171 555	157 221	93 857	11 294	11 015	30 735	3 100	522	229	6 469	14 334
Wife of head	410 641	370 611	234 491	22 076	24 526	62 068	5 857	1 318	672	19 603	40 030
Related children under 18 yrs	1 015 749	981 627	733 344	26 428	37 282	84 873	27 996	2 659	11 916	57 129	34 122
Other family members	182 136	165 310	122 543	5 719	6 516	16 608	1 938	371	460	11 155	16 826
Unrelated individuals	692 754	638 741	334 904	60 166	57 167	114 578	9 601	1 152	1 961	59 212	54 013
Male	210 268	194 854	91 801	22 238	16 941	30 561	4 018	677	731	27 887	15 414
Female	482 486	443 887	243 103	37 928	40 226	84 017	5 583	475	1 230	31 325	38 599
Nonmetropolitan areas	4 272 973	4 215 562	3 324 045	74 290	159 482	421 766	47 649	1 856	8 475	177 999	57 411
65 years and over	989 895	967 718	725 264	21 959	52 287	131 089	2 361	114	465	34 179	22 177
In families	3 560 123	3 515 719	2 822 638	52 193	121 304	325 674	43 622	1 346	7 895	141 047	44 404
Head	1 012 114	994 154	781 986	20 616	37 656	120 315	6 153	379	703	26 346	17 960
Male	825 776	811 311	637 759	16 382	32 037	97 757	4 865	253	606	21 652	14 465
Female	186 338	182 843	144 227	4 234	5 619	22 558	1 288	126	97	4 694	3 495
Wife of head	786 188	773 305	603 772	15 243	30 874	88 842	6 378	246	400	27 550	12 883
Related children under 18 yrs	1 434 358	1 424 836	1 161 784	13 477	46 100	94 521	28 816	668	6 616	72 854	9 522
Other family members	327 463	323 424	275 096	2 857	6 674	21 996	2 275	53	176	14 297	4 039
Unrelated individuals	712 850	699 843	501 407	22 097	38 178	96 092	4 027	510	580	36 952	13 007
Male	205 020	200 374	138 296	8 445	9 974	25 048	1 650	333	299	16 329	4 646
Female	507 830	499 469	363 111	13 652	28 204	71 044	2 377	177	281	20 623	8 361

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
SOUTH—Continued									
Negro									
All Income Levels									
All areas	11 633 287	11 589 718	9 321 836	94 125	72 970	1 321 221	30 561	2 588	12 798	733 619	43 569
65 years and over	924 856	920 057	692 621	3 612	3 007	166 104	671	117	397	53 528	4 799
In families	10 752 728	10 716 462	8 740 595	84 388	66 731	1 142 526	29 060	2 273	12 196	638 693	36 266
Head	2 501 105	2 489 220	1 866 232	18 545	15 060	474 680	3 311	781	1 691	108 920	11 885
Male	1 845 466	1 835 609	1 359 630	14 837	12 287	362 210	2 551	660	1 395	82 039	9 857
Female	655 639	653 611	506 602	3 708	2 773	112 470	760	121	296	26 881	2 028
Wife of head	1 706 800	1 698 543	1 278 373	13 019	10 340	303 856	2 278	397	818	89 462	8 257
Related children under 18 yrs	5 054 131	5 042 362	4 368 936	44 887	35 585	225 020	21 849	967	9 024	336 094	11 769
Other family members	1 490 692	1 486 337	1 227 054	7 937	5 746	138 970	1 622	128	663	104 217	4 355
Unrelated individuals	880 559	873 256	581 241	9 737	6 239	178 695	1 501	315	602	94 926	7 303
Male	406 892	403 229	251 638	5 087	3 398	85 179	871	249	300	56 507	3 663
Female	473 667	470 027	329 603	4 650	2 841	93 516	630	66	302	38 419	3 640
Metropolitan areas	6 514 911	6 478 899	4 801 647	63 952	46 404	1 029 061	22 227	2 084	10 534	502 990	36 012
65 years and over	448 842	444 698	291 600	2 577	1 893	111 398	520	60	339	36 311	4 144
In families	5 967 438	5 937 752	4 483 781	56 010	41 923	892 368	21 108	1 907	10 009	430 646	29 686
Head	1 444 868	1 434 887	950 344	14 339	11 198	371 322	2 609	633	1 458	82 984	9 981
Male	1 048 803	1 040 656	673 136	11 303	9 281	280 516	1 986	512	1 162	62 760	8 147
Female	396 065	394 231	277 208	3 036	1 917	90 806	623	121	296	20 224	1 834
Wife of head	972 319	965 272	639 209	9 849	7 618	239 807	1 807	332	723	65 927	7 047
Related children under 18 yrs	2 739 167	2 730 163	2 283 302	26 077	19 211	169 182	15 438	861	7 254	208 838	9 004
Other family members	811 084	807 430	610 926	5 745	3 896	112 057	1 254	81	574	72 897	3 654
Unrelated individuals	547 473	541 147	317 866	7 942	4 481	136 693	1 119	177	525	72 344	6 326
Male	255 258	252 259	138 459	4 047	2 255	64 448	572	111	261	42 106	2 999
Female	292 215	288 888	179 407	3 895	2 226	72 245	547	66	264	30 238	3 327
Nonmetropolitan areas	5 118 376	5 110 819	4 520 189	30 173	26 566	292 160	8 334	504	2 264	230 629	7 557
65 years and over	476 014	475 359	401 021	1 035	1 114	54 706	151	57	58	17 217	655
In families	4 785 290	4 778 710	4 256 814	28 378	24 808	250 158	7 952	366	2 187	208 047	6 580
Head	1 056 237	1 054 333	915 888	4 206	3 862	103 358	702	148	233	25 936	1 904
Male	796 663	794 953	686 494	3 534	3 006	81 694	565	148	233	19 279	1 710
Female	259 574	259 380	229 394	672	856	21 664	137	–	–	6 657	194
Wife of head	734 481	733 271	639 164	3 170	2 722	64 049	471	65	95	23 535	1 210
Related children under 18 yrs	2 314 964	2 312 199	2 085 634	18 810	16 374	55 838	6 411	106	1 770	127 256	2 765
Other family members	679 608	678 907	616 128	2 192	1 850	26 913	368	47	89	31 320	701
Unrelated individuals	333 086	332 109	263 375	1 795	1 758	42 002	382	138	77	22 582	977
Male	151 634	150 970	113 179	1 040	1 143	20 731	299	138	39	14 401	664
Female	181 452	181 139	150 196	755	615	21 271	83	–	38	8 181	313
Income Below Poverty Level									
All areas	5 056 591	5 042 628	4 254 874	28 120	24 778	412 692	9 941	701	3 742	307 780	13 963
65 years and over	537 985	535 603	417 034	1 608	1 170	85 749	354	54	219	29 415	2 382
In families	4 541 162	4 530 741	3 893 220	24 674	21 945	322 804	9 147	522	3 379	255 050	10 421
Head	954 608	951 583	769 801	3 097	2 996	140 267	914	130	583	33 795	3 025
Male	559 090	556 850	453 173	1 558	1 736	79 849	530	108	414	19 482	2 240
Female	395 518	394 733	316 628	1 539	1 260	60 418	384	22	169	14 313	785
Wife of head	506 913	505 345	417 974	1 592	1 605	61 838	329	58	205	21 744	1 568
Related children under 18 yrs	2 564 705	2 559 873	2 258 702	17 878	15 926	87 048	7 528	315	2 484	169 992	4 832
Other family members	514 936	513 940	446 743	2 107	1 418	33 651	376	19	107	29 519	996
Unrelated individuals	515 429	511 887	361 654	3 446	2 833	89 888	794	179	363	52 730	3 542
Male	188 446	186 984	124 087	1 534	1 424	32 387	390	113	121	26 928	1 462
Female	326 983	324 903	237 567	1 912	1 409	57 501	404	66	242	25 802	2 080
Metropolitan areas	2 269 703	2 259 289	1 769 095	15 853	11 748	275 217	5 951	562	2 787	178 076	10 414
65 years and over	223 736	221 713	149 904	1 024	657	51 447	226	18	187	18 250	2 023
In families	1 989 538	1 982 088	1 595 629	13 296	10 051	213 083	5 488	477	2 462	141 602	7 450
Head	435 146	432 820	311 486	2 198	1 735	94 405	604	130	459	21 803	2 326
Male	217 891	216 245	152 939	1 047	1 071	48 988	325	108	290	11 477	1 646
Female	217 255	216 575	158 547	1 151	664	45 417	279	22	169	10 326	680
Wife of head	197 273	196 065	141 901	848	1 047	39 443	168	58	164	12 436	1 208
Related children under 18 yrs	1 147 309	1 144 189	974 954	8 951	6 552	56 026	4 494	270	1 771	91 171	3 120
Other family members	209 810	209 014	167 288	1 299	717	23 209	222	19	68	16 192	796
Unrelated individuals	280 165	277 201	173 466	2 557	1 697	62 134	463	85	325	36 474	2 964
Male	100 107	98 991	57 695	1 116	687	21 586	125	19	121	17 642	1 116
Female	180 058	178 210	115 771	1 441	1 010	40 548	338	66	204	18 832	1 848
Nonmetropolitan areas	2 786 888	2 783 339	2 485 779	12 267	13 030	137 475	3 990	139	955	129 704	3 549
65 years and over	314 249	313 890	267 130	584	513	34 302	128	36	32	11 165	359
In families	2 551 624	2 548 653	2 297 591	11 378	11 894	109 721	3 659	45	917	113 448	2 971
Head	519 462	518 763	458 315	899	1 261	45 862	310	–	124	11 992	699
Male	341 199	340 605	300 234	511	665	30 861	205	–	124	8 005	594
Female	178 263	178 158	158 081	388	596	15 001	105	–	–	3 987	105
Wife of head	309 640	309 280	276 073	744	558	22 395	161	–	41	9 308	360
Related children under 18 yrs	1 417 396	1 415 684	1 283 748	8 927	9 374	31 022	3 034	45	713	78 821	1 712
Other family members	305 126	304 926	279 455	808	701	10 442	154	–	39	13 327	200
Unrelated individuals	235 264	234 686	188 188	889	1 136	27 754	331	94	38	16 256	578
Male	88 339	87 993	66 392	418	737	10 801	265	94	–	9 286	346
Female	146 925	146 693	121 796	471	399	16 953	66	–	38	6 970	232

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native								Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States							
				Northeast	North Central	South	West				
SOUTH—Continued											
Spanish Origin											
All Income Levels											
All areas	**2 718 396**	**2 196 109**	**1 825 200**	**30 975**	**43 797**	**123 031**	**50 700**	**30 020**	**13 716**	**78 670**	**522 287**
65 years and over	149 177	79 487	62 065	1 773	2 014	7 376	964	2 052	608	2 635	69 690
In families	2 608 889	2 127 875	1 776 287	29 280	42 050	115 954	48 219	26 206	12 990	76 889	481 014
Head	598 214	429 222	348 441	6 727	8 267	34 328	11 901	11 485	2 881	5 192	168 992
Male	518 764	372 841	302 445	5 718	7 419	29 600	10 671	10 105	2 625	4 258	145 923
Female	79 450	56 381	45 996	1 009	848	4 728	1 230	1 380	256	934	23 069
Wife of head	492 378	365 108	287 248	7 813	10 616	32 514	9 289	6 498	1 375	9 755	127 270
Related children under 18 yrs	1 192 827	1 095 695	939 724	12 263	19 600	38 958	23 392	5 874	7 469	48 415	97 132
Other family members	325 470	237 850	200 874	2 477	3 567	10 154	3 637	2 349	1 265	13 527	87 620
Unrelated individuals	109 507	68 234	48 913	1 695	1 747	7 077	2 481	3 814	726	1 781	41 273
Male	47 812	29 677	19 948	682	717	2 925	1 392	2 682	315	1 016	18 135
Female	61 695	38 557	28 965	1 013	1 030	4 152	1 089	1 132	411	765	23 138
Metropolitan areas	**2 062 803**	**1 590 136**	**1 310 324**	**27 320**	**32 156**	**88 560**	**38 024**	**25 804**	**11 513**	**56 435**	**472 667**
65 years and over	108 218	48 151	35 842	1 447	1 318	4 643	758	1 816	407	1 920	60 067
In families	1 978 713	1 542 571	1 277 316	25 942	30 795	83 524	36 176	22 927	10 853	55 038	436 142
Head	455 162	304 865	242 795	6 010	5 984	24 618	9 566	9 894	2 494	3 504	150 297
Male	392 103	262 900	209 328	5 038	5 225	21 080	8 506	8 654	2 286	2 783	129 203
Female	63 059	41 965	33 467	972	759	3 538	1 060	1 240	208	721	21 094
Wife of head	372 791	257 982	198 705	6 617	8 037	24 080	7 070	5 781	1 127	6 565	114 809
Related children under 18 yrs	896 071	806 818	691 383	11 114	13 976	27 635	16 869	5 101	6 185	34 555	89 253
Other family members	254 689	172 906	144 433	2 201	2 798	7 191	2 671	2 151	1 047	10 414	81 783
Unrelated individuals	84 090	47 565	33 008	1 378	1 361	5 036	1 848	2 877	660	1 397	36 525
Male	36 166	21 002	13 789	564	572	2 026	1 038	1 943	287	783	15 164
Female	47 924	26 563	19 219	814	789	3 010	810	934	373	614	21 361
Nonmetropolitan areas	**655 593**	**605 973**	**514 876**	**3 655**	**11 641**	**34 471**	**12 676**	**4 216**	**2 203**	**22 235**	**49 620**
65 years and over	40 959	31 336	26 223	326	696	2 733	206	236	201	715	9 623
In families	630 176	585 304	498 971	3 338	11 255	32 430	12 043	3 279	2 137	21 851	44 872
Head	143 052	124 357	105 646	717	2 283	9 710	2 335	1 591	387	1 688	18 695
Male	126 661	109 941	93 117	680	2 194	8 520	2 165	1 451	339	1 475	16 720
Female	16 391	14 416	12 529	37	89	1 190	170	140	48	213	1 975
Wife of head	119 587	107 126	88 543	1 196	2 579	8 434	2 219	717	248	3 190	12 461
Related children under 18 yrs	296 756	288 877	248 341	1 149	5 624	11 323	6 523	773	1 284	13 860	7 879
Other family members	70 781	64 944	56 441	276	769	2 963	966	198	218	3 113	5 837
Unrelated individuals	25 417	20 669	15 905	317	386	2 041	633	937	66	384	4 748
Male	11 646	8 675	6 159	118	145	899	354	739	28	233	2 971
Female	13 771	11 994	9 746	199	241	1 142	279	198	38	151	1 777
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**877 186**	**731 657**	**635 013**	**4 132**	**11 276**	**26 895**	**13 441**	**8 052**	**3 494**	**29 354**	**145 529**
65 years and over	63 567	36 085	29 751	333	716	3 093	472	569	199	952	27 482
In families	820 582	696 334	608 182	3 609	10 618	23 513	12 279	6 526	3 174	28 433	124 248
Head	165 050	120 239	104 518	678	1 483	6 915	2 154	2 451	634	1 406	44 811
Male	124 624	90 144	79 027	280	1 193	4 683	1 613	1 797	557	994	34 480
Female	40 426	30 095	25 491	398	290	2 232	541	654	77	412	10 331
Wife of head	117 015	85 828	73 910	394	1 351	4 665	1 529	1 321	286	2 372	31 187
Related children under 18 yrs	455 921	424 503	371 877	2 269	7 101	10 097	7 722	2 339	1 842	21 256	31 418
Other family members	82 596	65 764	57 877	268	683	1 836	874	415	412	3 399	16 832
Unrelated individuals	56 604	35 323	26 831	523	658	3 382	1 162	1 526	320	921	21 281
Male	19 458	12 601	9 146	186	258	962	487	961	116	485	6 857
Female	37 146	22 722	17 685	337	400	2 420	675	565	204	436	14 424
Metropolitan areas	**593 256**	**471 299**	**408 321**	**3 200**	**7 135**	**15 590**	**8 362**	**6 622**	**2 780**	**19 289**	**121 957**
65 years and over	41 381	19 571	15 825	220	368	1 681	368	455	70	584	21 810
In families	553 412	449 636	392 397	2 849	6 694	13 437	7 596	5 591	2 476	18 596	103 776
Head	112 028	75 227	64 842	575	931	4 123	1 506	2 054	421	775	36 801
Male	81 309	53 660	46 855	197	687	2 466	1 042	1 502	392	519	27 649
Female	30 719	21 567	17 987	378	244	1 657	464	552	29	256	9 152
Wife of head	76 605	50 843	43 400	272	832	2 593	1 083	1 140	214	1 309	25 762
Related children under 18 yrs	308 013	281 011	246 822	1 734	4 533	5 680	4 488	2 035	1 562	14 157	27 002
Other family members	56 766	42 555	37 333	268	398	1 041	519	362	279	2 355	14 211
Unrelated individuals	39 844	21 663	15 924	351	441	2 153	766	1 031	304	693	18 181
Male	13 083	7 795	5 476	114	204	616	311	595	116	363	5 288
Female	26 761	13 868	10 448	237	237	1 537	455	436	188	330	12 893
Nonmetropolitan areas	**283 930**	**260 358**	**226 692**	**932**	**4 141**	**11 305**	**5 079**	**1 430**	**714**	**10 065**	**23 572**
65 years and over	22 186	16 514	13 926	113	348	1 412	104	114	129	368	5 672
In families	267 170	246 698	215 785	760	3 924	10 076	4 683	935	698	9 837	20 472
Head	53 022	45 012	39 676	103	552	2 792	648	397	213	631	8 010
Male	43 315	36 484	32 172	83	506	2 217	571	295	165	475	6 831
Female	9 707	8 528	7 504	20	46	575	77	102	48	156	1 179
Wife of head	40 410	34 985	30 510	122	519	2 072	446	181	72	1 063	5 425
Related children under 18 yrs	147 908	143 492	125 055	535	2 568	4 417	3 234	304	280	7 099	4 416
Other family members	25 830	23 209	20 544	–	285	795	355	53	133	1 044	2 621
Unrelated individuals	16 760	13 660	10 907	172	217	1 229	396	495	16	228	3 100
Male	6 375	4 806	3 670	72	54	346	176	366	–	122	1 569
Female	10 385	8 854	7 237	100	163	883	220	129	16	106	1 531

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native								Foreign-born
			Born outside State of residence							
				Other State in the United States				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
		Total	Born in State of residence	Northeast	North Central	South	West			
WEST										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All areas	33 843 478	31 531 201	15 330 262	1 834 588	5 527 091	3 655 038	3 378 084	53 209	211 742	1 541 187	2 312 277
65 years and over	2 940 450	2 421 853	517 814	205 213	952 214	352 979	220 502	2 623	9 702	160 806	518 597
In families	30 571 606	28 620 618	14 494 589	1 566 383	4 748 749	3 239 970	3 054 681	48 353	196 744	1 271 149	1 950 988
Head	8 678 619	7 923 298	2 558 847	668 119	2 051 577	1 316 286	977 031	15 102	36 017	300 319	755 321
Male	7 784 967	7 109 561	2 285 906	610 260	1 865 570	1 153 072	885 138	13 065	32 797	263 753	675 406
Female	893 652	813 737	272 941	57 859	186 007	163 214	91 893	2 037	3 220	36 566	79 915
Wife of head	7 517 073	6 840 630	2 329 612	510 610	1 683 487	1 045 391	903 006	12 688	28 966	326 870	676 443
Related children under 18 yrs	11 763 255	11 484 339	8 311 459	272 556	676 877	632 794	965 107	14 732	117 372	493 442	278 916
Other family members	2 612 659	2 372 351	1 294 671	115 098	336 808	245 499	209 537	5 831	14 389	150 518	240 308
Unrelated individuals	3 271 872	2 910 583	835 673	268 205	778 342	415 068	323 403	4 856	14 998	270 038	361 289
Male	1 478 693	1 313 371	385 622	130 520	293 717	187 550	146 870	2 643	7 328	159 121	165 322
Female	1 793 179	1 597 212	450 051	137 685	484 625	227 518	176 533	2 213	7 670	110 917	195 967
Metropolitan areas	26 627 882	24 573 900	11 624 330	1 665 506	4 485 699	2 940 982	2 402 712	48 651	179 067	1 226 953	2 053 982
65 years and over	2 261 467	1 818 349	345 342	182 585	727 980	270 479	154 863	2 411	7 594	127 095	443 118
In families	23 923 767	22 186 752	10 976 604	1 420 496	3 839 357	2 590 882	2 153 850	43 952	165 958	995 653	1 737 015
Head	6 822 138	6 153 337	1 849 379	605 233	1 648 244	1 055 281	712 787	14 143	30 493	237 777	668 801
Male	6 074 779	5 478 135	1 639 455	551 186	1 488 741	911 616	641 135	12 106	27 680	206 216	596 644
Female	747 359	675 202	209 924	54 047	159 503	143 665	71 652	2 037	2 813	31 561	72 157
Wife of head	5 867 287	5 264 604	1 690 987	462 514	1 347 704	826 341	645 964	11 690	24 218	255 186	602 683
Related children under 18 yrs	9 114 666	8 867 827	6 431 430	245 935	557 756	502 858	640 583	12 527	98 459	378 279	246 839
Other family members	2 119 676	1 900 984	1 004 808	106 814	285 653	206 402	154 516	5 592	12 788	124 411	218 692
Unrelated individuals	2 704 115	2 387 148	647 726	245 010	646 342	350 100	248 862	4 699	13 109	231 300	316 967
Male	1 208 799	1 067 236	296 087	117 805	241 771	156 953	110 267	2 580	6 155	135 618	141 563
Female	1 495 316	1 319 912	351 639	127 205	404 571	193 147	138 595	2 119	6 954	95 682	175 404
Nonmetropolitan areas	7 215 596	6 957 301	3 705 932	169 082	1 041 392	714 056	975 372	4 558	32 675	314 234	258 295
65 years and over	678 983	603 504	172 472	22 628	224 234	82 500	65 639	212	2 108	33 711	75 479
In families	6 647 839	6 433 866	3 517 985	145 887	909 392	649 088	900 831	4 401	30 786	275 496	213 973
Head	1 856 481	1 769 961	709 468	62 886	403 333	261 005	264 244	959	5 524	62 542	86 520
Male	1 710 188	1 631 426	646 451	59 074	376 829	241 456	244 003	959	5 117	57 537	78 762
Female	146 293	138 535	63 017	3 812	26 504	19 549	20 241	–	407	5 005	7 758
Wife of head	1 649 786	1 576 026	638 625	48 096	335 783	219 050	257 042	998	4 748	71 684	73 760
Related children under 18 yrs	2 648 589	2 616 512	1 880 029	26 621	119 121	129 936	324 524	2 205	18 913	115 163	32 077
Other family members	492 983	471 367	289 863	8 284	51 155	39 097	55 021	239	1 601	26 107	21 616
Unrelated individuals	567 757	523 435	187 947	23 195	132 000	64 968	74 541	157	1 889	38 738	44 322
Male	269 894	246 135	89 535	12 715	51 946	30 597	36 603	63	1 173	23 503	23 759
Female	297 863	277 300	98 412	10 480	80 054	34 371	37 938	94	716	15 235	20 563
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	3 955 885	3 598 082	1 824 029	148 932	518 288	476 493	351 222	9 721	24 819	244 578	357 803
65 years and over	626 817	506 026	118 634	33 851	186 463	79 004	43 946	793	2 083	41 252	120 791
In families	2 953 408	2 723 686	1 544 573	86 988	303 928	351 265	255 502	8 152	19 889	153 389	229 722
Head	777 220	682 230	249 714	36 725	134 773	145 443	76 381	2 870	3 078	33 246	94 990
Male	499 463	427 965	152 022	24 469	93 433	84 353	48 594	1 895	2 288	20 911	71 498
Female	277 757	254 265	97 692	12 256	41 340	61 090	27 787	975	790	12 335	23 492
Wife of head	470 999	410 426	152 893	21 424	84 000	74 139	50 243	1 572	1 790	24 365	60 573
Related children under 18 yrs	1 519 034	1 464 319	1 045 463	24 854	68 329	107 547	116 778	2 869	14 554	83 925	54 715
Other family members	186 155	166 711	96 503	3 985	16 826	24 136	12 100	841	467	11 853	19 444
Unrelated individuals	1 002 477	874 396	279 456	61 944	214 360	125 228	95 720	1 569	4 930	91 189	128 081
Male	379 804	330 730	110 993	24 767	62 641	45 640	36 817	731	1 996	47 145	49 074
Female	622 673	543 666	168 463	37 177	151 719	79 588	58 903	838	2 934	44 044	79 007
Metropolitan areas	2 797 394	2 502 733	1 199 882	127 722	376 116	364 074	219 827	8 606	19 761	186 745	294 661
65 years and over	433 023	337 103	66 110	28 756	125 225	56 862	26 702	724	1 512	31 212	95 920
In families	2 034 673	1 846 754	1 004 218	73 776	215 024	265 702	153 632	7 079	15 569	111 754	187 919
Head	544 108	466 668	149 244	30 906	94 295	112 651	49 477	2 641	2 328	25 126	77 440
Male	324 712	267 528	79 516	20 021	60 845	59 897	29 162	1 666	1 694	14 727	57 184
Female	219 396	199 140	69 728	10 885	33 450	52 754	20 315	975	634	10 399	20 256
Wife of head	306 001	256 287	83 292	17 660	54 824	52 008	29 083	1 376	1 312	16 732	49 714
Related children under 18 yrs	1 061 262	1 016 162	716 367	21 708	53 201	82 377	67 654	2 261	11 599	60 995	45 100
Other family members	123 302	107 637	55 315	3 502	12 704	18 666	7 418	801	330	8 901	15 665
Unrelated individuals	762 721	655 979	195 664	53 946	161 092	98 372	66 195	1 527	4 192	74 991	106 742
Male	284 050	244 415	76 786	21 043	46 102	34 898	24 761	731	1 644	38 450	39 635
Female	478 671	411 564	118 878	32 903	114 990	63 474	41 434	796	2 548	36 541	67 107
Nonmetropolitan areas	1 158 491	1 095 349	624 147	21 210	142 172	112 419	131 395	1 115	5 058	57 833	63 142
65 years and over	193 794	168 923	52 524	5 095	61 238	22 142	17 244	69	571	10 040	24 871
In families	918 735	876 932	540 355	13 212	88 904	85 563	101 870	1 073	4 320	41 635	41 803
Head	233 112	215 562	100 470	5 819	40 478	32 792	26 904	229	750	8 120	17 550
Male	174 751	160 437	72 506	4 448	32 588	24 456	19 432	229	594	6 184	14 314
Female	58 361	55 125	27 964	1 371	7 890	8 336	7 472	–	156	1 936	3 236
Wife of head	164 998	154 139	69 601	3 764	29 176	22 131	21 160	196	478	7 633	10 859
Related children under 18 yrs	457 772	448 157	329 096	3 146	15 128	25 170	49 124	608	2 955	22 930	9 615
Other family members	62 853	59 074	41 188	483	4 122	5 470	4 682	40	137	2 952	3 779
Unrelated individuals	239 756	218 417	83 792	7 998	53 268	26 856	29 525	42	738	16 198	21 339
Male	95 754	86 315	34 207	3 724	16 539	10 742	12 056	–	352	8 695	9 439
Female	144 002	132 102	49 585	4 274	36 729	16 114	17 469	42	386	7 503	11 900

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West		
WEST—Continued									
White									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**30 674 246**	**28 685 982**	**13 774 726**	**1 791 885**	**5 395 204**	**2 936 230**	**3 219 913**	**40 847**	**188 574**	**1 338 603**	**1 988 264**
65 years and over	2 762 431	2 296 910	482 759	203 855	943 624	292 956	216 373	2 361	8 982	146 000	465 521
In families	27 712 688	26 033 672	13 005 186	1 530 092	4 633 922	2 630 031	2 915 946	36 919	175 325	1 106 251	1 679 016
Head	7 965 146	7 307 606	2 336 394	657 822	2 015 342	1 053 264	935 859	11 762	31 722	265 441	657 540
Male	7 212 038	6 624 862	2 102 200	602 156	1 837 845	957 891	849 406	10 089	28 852	236 423	587 176
Female	753 108	682 744	234 194	55 666	177 497	95 373	86 453	1 673	2 870	29 018	70 364
Wife of head	6 981 077	6 383 448	2 151 299	501 503	1 655 019	874 016	867 900	10 439	26 859	296 413	597 629
Related children under 18 yrs	10 496 953	10 262 623	7 394 117	258 699	637 671	522 201	915 151	10 666	105 633	418 485	234 330
Other family members	2 269 512	2 079 995	1 123 376	112 068	325 890	180 550	197 036	4 052	11 111	125 912	189 517
Unrelated individuals	2 961 558	2 652 310	769 540	261 793	761 282	306 199	303 967	3 928	13 249	232 352	309 248
Male	1 304 265	1 173 078	350 155	126 084	284 566	132 292	135 869	2 090	6 179	135 843	131 187
Female	1 657 293	1 479 232	419 385	135 709	476 716	173 907	168 098	1 838	7 070	96 509	178 061
Metropolitan areas	**23 927 450**	**22 169 100**	**10 405 802**	**1 625 324**	**4 363 194**	**2 259 143**	**2 273 837**	**37 247**	**157 618**	**1 046 935**	**1 758 350**
65 years and over	2 113 276	1 715 266	324 884	181 283	720 059	214 554	151 484	2 168	7 009	113 825	398 010
In families	21 498 802	20 012 089	9 809 890	1 386 394	3 732 785	2 011 194	2 041 772	33 476	146 166	850 412	1 486 713
Head	6 202 773	5 622 618	1 687 719	595 396	1 614 347	804 353	677 957	10 993	26 338	205 515	580 155
Male	5 581 510	5 064 525	1 506 636	543 528	1 462 874	726 470	610 763	9 320	23 841	181 093	516 985
Female	621 263	558 093	181 083	51 868	151 473	77 883	67 194	1 673	2 497	24 422	63 170
Wife of head	5 405 649	4 875 890	1 560 123	453 952	1 321 585	663 813	616 483	9 575	22 239	228 120	529 759
Related children under 18 yrs	8 060 538	7 855 597	5 687 217	233 073	521 428	399 155	603 148	9 075	88 027	314 474	204 941
Other family members	1 829 842	1 657 984	874 831	103 973	275 425	143 873	144 184	3 833	9 562	102 303	171 858
Unrelated individuals	2 428 648	2 157 011	595 912	238 930	630 409	247 949	232 065	3 771	11 452	196 523	271 637
Male	1 056 375	943 736	268 383	113 620	233 224	105 925	101 006	2 027	5 083	114 468	112 639
Female	1 372 273	1 213 275	327 529	125 310	397 185	142 024	131 059	1 744	6 369	82 055	158 998
Nonmetropolitan areas	**6 746 796**	**6 516 882**	**3 368 924**	**166 561**	**1 032 010**	**677 087**	**946 076**	**3 600**	**30 956**	**291 668**	**229 914**
65 years and over	649 155	581 644	157 875	22 572	223 565	78 402	64 889	193	1 973	32 175	67 511
In families	6 213 886	6 021 583	3 195 296	143 698	901 137	618 837	874 174	3 443	29 159	255 839	192 303
Head	1 762 373	1 684 988	648 675	62 426	400 995	248 911	257 902	769	5 384	59 926	77 385
Male	1 630 528	1 560 337	595 564	58 628	374 971	231 421	238 643	769	5 011	55 330	70 191
Female	131 845	124 651	53 111	3 798	26 024	17 490	19 259	–	373	4 596	7 194
Wife of head	1 575 428	1 507 558	591 176	47 551	333 434	210 203	251 417	864	4 620	68 293	67 870
Related children under 18 yrs	2 436 415	2 407 026	1 706 900	25 626	116 243	123 046	312 003	1 591	17 606	104 011	29 389
Other family members	439 670	422 011	248 545	8 095	50 465	36 677	52 852	219	1 549	23 609	17 659
Unrelated individuals	532 910	495 299	173 628	22 863	130 873	58 250	71 902	157	1 797	35 829	37 611
Male	247 890	229 342	81 772	12 464	51 342	26 367	34 863	63	1 096	21 375	18 548
Female	285 020	265 957	91 856	10 399	79 531	31 883	37 039	94	701	14 454	19 063
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**3 252 779**	**2 948 963**	**1 448 809**	**142 191**	**493 393**	**327 412**	**320 913**	**6 422**	**21 011**	**188 812**	**303 816**
65 years and over	573 818	465 127	105 726	33 478	184 079	60 707	42 635	687	1 881	35 934	108 691
In families	2 367 210	2 170 493	1 196 797	82 275	284 467	239 382	232 100	5 325	16 708	113 439	196 717
Head	646 449	564 597	204 833	35 440	128 693	93 622	71 216	2 224	2 433	26 136	81 852
Male	432 894	371 197	126 100	23 867	90 864	63 702	45 682	1 429	1 834	17 719	61 697
Female	213 555	193 400	78 733	11 573	37 829	29 920	25 534	795	599	8 417	20 155
Wife of head	410 713	358 448	128 317	20 917	81 576	57 003	47 215	1 125	1 549	20 746	52 265
Related children under 18 yrs	1 171 935	1 125 489	795 831	22 149	58 522	74 147	102 787	1 531	12 310	58 212	46 446
Other family members	138 113	121 959	67 816	3 769	15 676	14 610	10 882	445	416	8 345	16 154
Unrelated individuals	885 569	778 470	252 012	59 916	208 926	88 030	88 813	1 097	4 303	75 373	107 099
Male	322 105	285 616	98 218	23 433	60 109	30 027	33 286	452	1 683	38 408	36 489
Female	563 464	492 854	153 794	36 483	148 817	58 003	55 527	645	2 620	36 965	70 610
Metropolitan areas	**2 271 598**	**2 024 542**	**962 248**	**121 483**	**353 487**	**225 613**	**199 292**	**5 887**	**16 316**	**140 216**	**247 056**
65 years and over	393 520	307 239	60 984	28 383	123 059	40 269	25 729	618	1 354	26 843	86 281
In families	1 606 281	1 448 112	785 388	69 411	197 002	160 907	138 426	4 832	12 698	79 448	158 169
Head	443 127	377 342	126 645	29 635	88 592	63 851	45 970	2 054	1 745	18 850	65 785
Male	279 095	230 485	69 615	19 419	58 416	40 965	27 390	1 259	1 268	12 153	48 610
Female	164 032	146 857	57 030	10 216	30 176	22 886	18 580	795	477	6 697	17 175
Wife of head	264 653	222 358	72 985	17 221	52 753	36 369	27 146	988	1 094	13 802	42 295
Related children under 18 yrs	805 229	767 819	543 229	19 269	44 008	50 909	58 705	1 365	9 580	40 754	37 410
Other family members	93 272	80 593	42 529	3 286	11 649	9 778	6 605	425	279	6 042	12 679
Unrelated individuals	665 317	576 430	176 860	52 072	156 485	64 706	60 866	1 055	3 618	60 768	88 887
Male	237 151	208 035	68 085	19 817	43 974	21 240	22 237	452	1 369	30 861	29 116
Female	428 166	368 395	108 775	32 255	112 511	43 466	38 629	603	2 249	29 907	59 771
Nonmetropolitan areas	**981 181**	**924 421**	**486 561**	**20 708**	**139 906**	**101 799**	**121 621**	**535**	**4 695**	**48 596**	**56 760**
65 years and over	180 298	157 888	44 742	5 095	61 020	20 438	16 906	69	527	9 091	22 410
In families	760 929	722 381	411 409	12 864	87 465	78 475	93 674	493	4 010	33 991	38 548
Head	203 322	187 255	78 188	5 805	40 101	29 771	25 246	170	688	7 286	16 067
Male	153 799	140 712	56 485	4 448	32 448	22 737	18 292	170	566	5 566	13 087
Female	49 523	46 543	21 703	1 357	7 653	7 034	6 954	–	122	1 720	2 980
Wife of head	146 060	136 090	55 332	3 696	28 823	20 634	20 069	137	455	6 944	9 970
Related children under 18 yrs	366 706	357 670	252 602	2 880	14 514	23 238	44 082	166	2 730	17 458	9 036
Other family members	44 841	41 366	25 287	483	4 027	4 832	4 277	20	137	2 303	3 475
Unrelated individuals	220 252	202 040	75 152	7 844	52 441	23 324	27 947	42	685	14 605	18 212
Male	84 954	77 581	30 133	3 616	16 135	8 787	11 049	–	314	7 547	7 373
Female	135 298	124 459	45 019	4 228	36 306	14 537	16 898	42	371	7 058	10 839

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native								Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States							
				Northeast	North Central	South	West				
WEST—Continued											
Negro											
All Income Levels											
All areas	**1 629 397**	**1 607 332**	**618 169**	**31 539**	**100 296**	**676 488**	**33 592**	**1 795**	**6 693**	**138 760**	**22 065**
65 years and over	83 369	81 773	7 301	918	6 132	55 867	1 036	79	164	10 276	1 596
In families	1 448 174	1 429 577	592 186	26 308	87 067	573 183	30 673	1 478	6 468	112 214	18 597
Head	375 635	370 866	49 216	8 641	29 569	251 282	5 467	452	510	25 729	4 769
Male	273 945	270 327	32 157	6 837	22 286	185 022	3 936	383	341	19 365	3 618
Female	101 690	100 539	17 059	1 804	7 283	66 260	1 531	69	169	6 364	1 151
Wife of head	254 834	247 659	37 171	5 669	18 490	160 017	4 961	343	371	20 637	7 175
Related children under 18 yrs	673 847	668 830	454 145	9 878	30 748	101 136	17 481	576	5 317	49 549	5 017
Other family members	143 858	142 222	51 654	2 120	8 260	60 748	2 764	107	270	16 299	1 636
Unrelated individuals	181 223	177 755	25 983	5 231	13 229	103 305	2 919	317	225	26 546	3 468
Male	97 730	95 843	14 221	3 875	7 443	52 403	1 581	153	124	16 043	1 887
Female	83 493	81 912	11 762	1 356	5 786	50 902	1 338	164	101	10 503	1 581
Metropolitan areas	**1 562 954**	**1 542 033**	**596 682**	**29 961**	**96 341**	**646 124**	**30 269**	**1 550**	**6 022**	**135 084**	**20 921**
65 years and over	79 221	77 676	6 987	883	5 882	52 784	1 004	79	135	9 922	1 545
In families	1 390 905	1 373 340	571 695	24 947	83 687	548 811	27 701	1 233	5 797	109 469	17 565
Head	361 404	356 805	47 793	8 307	28 449	241 267	4 954	429	500	25 106	4 599
Male	262 641	259 179	31 228	6 517	21 402	176 907	3 579	360	341	18 845	3 462
Female	98 763	97 626	16 565	1 790	7 047	64 360	1 375	69	159	6 261	1 137
Wife of head	244 291	237 530	36 107	5 385	17 906	153 012	4 553	301	371	19 895	6 761
Related children under 18 yrs	645 255	640 636	437 680	9 243	29 227	95 607	15 488	396	4 685	48 310	4 619
Other family members	139 955	138 369	50 115	2 012	8 105	58 925	2 706	107	241	16 158	1 586
Unrelated individuals	172 049	168 693	24 987	5 014	12 654	97 313	2 568	317	225	25 615	3 356
Male	91 793	89 996	13 604	3 674	7 098	48 594	1 387	153	124	15 362	1 797
Female	80 256	78 697	11 383	1 340	5 556	48 719	1 181	164	101	10 253	1 559
Nonmetropolitan areas	**66 443**	**65 299**	**21 487**	**1 578**	**3 955**	**30 364**	**3 323**	**245**	**671**	**3 676**	**1 144**
65 years and over	4 148	4 097	314	35	250	3 083	32	–	29	354	51
In families	57 269	56 237	20 491	1 361	3 380	24 372	2 972	245	671	2 745	1 032
Head	14 231	14 061	1 423	334	1 120	10 015	513	23	10	623	170
Male	11 304	11 148	929	320	884	8 115	357	23	–	520	156
Female	2 927	2 913	494	14	236	1 900	156	–	10	103	14
Wife of head	10 543	10 129	1 064	284	584	7 005	408	42	–	742	414
Related children under 18 yrs	28 592	28 194	16 465	635	1 521	5 529	1 993	180	632	1 239	398
Other family members	3 903	3 853	1 539	108	155	1 823	58	–	29	141	50
Unrelated individuals	9 174	9 062	996	217	575	5 992	351	–	–	931	112
Male	5 937	5 847	617	201	345	3 809	194	–	–	681	90
Female	3 237	3 215	379	16	230	2 183	157	–	–	250	22
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**404 106**	**400 193**	**183 025**	**5 425**	**19 964**	**142 498**	**8 053**	**629**	**1 283**	**39 316**	**3 913**
65 years and over	26 605	26 171	2 834	228	1 800	17 191	455	79	19	3 565	434
In families	339 544	336 956	172 437	3 889	15 934	107 425	6 872	458	1 256	28 685	2 588
Head	78 501	77 684	14 157	1 140	4 945	50 286	1 247	85	170	5 654	817
Male	30 286	29 896	4 971	560	1 835	19 684	432	38	57	2 319	390
Female	48 215	47 788	9 186	580	3 110	30 602	815	47	113	3 335	427
Wife of head	27 319	26 655	5 399	403	1 459	16 172	513	39	80	2 590	664
Related children under 18 yrs	211 615	210 674	143 951	2 156	8 556	31 897	4 750	313	1 006	18 045	941
Other family members	22 109	21 943	8 930	190	974	9 070	362	21	–	2 396	166
Unrelated individuals	64 562	63 237	10 588	1 536	4 030	35 073	1 181	171	27	10 631	1 325
Male	30 238	29 438	5 383	1 149	1 978	14 585	565	75	27	5 676	800
Female	34 324	33 799	5 205	387	2 052	20 488	616	96	–	4 955	525
Metropolitan areas	**380 510**	**376 799**	**173 461**	**5 121**	**18 784**	**133 098**	**6 868**	**478**	**1 173**	**37 816**	**3 711**
65 years and over	24 596	24 182	2 731	228	1 675	15 750	423	79	19	3 277	414
In families	321 121	318 671	163 533	3 669	15 162	101 165	5 914	307	1 146	27 775	2 450
Head	74 498	73 740	13 582	1 126	4 720	47 525	1 065	85	160	5 477	758
Male	28 252	27 907	4 719	560	1 778	18 182	380	38	57	2 193	345
Female	46 246	45 833	8 863	566	2 942	29 343	685	47	103	3 284	413
Wife of head	25 441	24 818	5 121	359	1 361	14 931	445	39	80	2 482	623
Related children under 18 yrs	200 248	199 323	136 396	1 994	8 162	30 200	4 057	162	906	17 446	925
Other family members	20 934	20 790	8 434	190	919	8 509	347	21	–	2 370	144
Unrelated individuals	59 389	58 128	9 928	1 452	3 622	31 933	954	171	27	10 041	1 261
Male	27 116	26 358	4 963	1 065	1 760	12 815	415	75	27	5 238	758
Female	32 273	31 770	4 965	387	1 862	19 118	539	96	–	4 803	503
Nonmetropolitan areas	**23 596**	**23 394**	**9 564**	**304**	**1 180**	**9 400**	**1 185**	**151**	**110**	**1 500**	**202**
65 years and over	2 009	1 989	103	–	125	1 441	32	–	–	288	20
In families	18 423	18 285	8 904	220	772	6 260	958	151	110	910	138
Head	4 003	3 944	575	14	225	2 761	182	–	10	177	59
Male	2 034	1 989	252	–	57	1 502	52	–	–	126	45
Female	1 969	1 955	323	14	168	1 259	130	–	10	51	14
Wife of head	1 878	1 837	278	44	98	1 241	68	–	–	108	41
Related children under 18 yrs	11 367	11 351	7 555	162	394	1 697	693	151	100	599	16
Other family members	1 175	1 153	496	–	55	561	15	–	–	26	22
Unrelated individuals	5 173	5 109	660	84	408	3 140	227	–	–	590	64
Male	3 122	3 080	420	84	218	1 770	150	–	–	438	42
Female	2 051	2 029	240	–	190	1 370	77	–	–	152	22

Table 6. **Place of Birth of Persons by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Metropolitan–Nonmetropolitan Residence, and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total population	Native							Foreign-born
		Total	Born in State of residence	Born outside State of residence				State of birth not reported	
				Other State in the United States			Puerto Rico and outlying areas	Abroad or at sea, of native parents	
				Northeast	North Central	South	West			
WEST—Continued									
Spanish Origin									
All Income Levels									
All areas	**3 286 281**	**2 646 844**	**1 867 215**	**30 081**	**69 914**	**277 462**	**273 815**	**25 086**	**19 237**	**84 034**	**639 437**
65 years and over	133 631	63 124	30 034	961	3 175	9 626	13 340	1 981	564	3 443	70 507
In families	3 107 581	2 541 040	1 814 047	27 556	65 092	261 543	253 959	21 690	17 712	79 441	566 541
Head	712 054	498 284	281 258	5 650	14 771	83 411	91 820	10 070	3 545	7 759	213 770
Male	612 159	428 392	240 268	5 014	12 822	72 188	79 870	8 549	3 165	6 516	183 767
Female	99 895	69 892	40 990	636	1 949	11 223	11 950	1 521	380	1 243	30 003
Wife of head	579 934	427 601	231 078	9 898	28 142	68 005	70 061	5 680	2 483	12 254	152 333
Related children under 18 yrs	1 494 927	1 376 106	1 135 594	9 833	17 328	81 288	69 526	3 292	9 560	49 685	118 821
Other family members	320 666	239 049	166 117	2 175	4 851	28 839	22 552	2 648	2 124	9 743	81 617
Unrelated individuals	178 700	105 804	53 168	2 525	4 822	15 919	19 856	3 396	1 525	4 593	72 896
Male	97 628	56 829	28 063	1 519	2 327	9 341	10 030	1 837	803	2 909	40 799
Female	81 072	48 975	25 105	1 006	2 495	6 578	9 826	1 559	722	1 684	32 097
Metropolitan areas	**2 682 384**	**2 116 471**	**1 479 102**	**28 316**	**62 037**	**221 487**	**218 678**	**23 953**	**16 304**	**66 594**	**565 913**
65 years and over	102 595	42 837	16 775	857	2 711	7 632	9 885	1 836	465	2 676	59 758
In families	2 529 942	2 028 559	1 437 077	25 937	57 580	207 663	202 031	20 638	14 926	62 707	501 383
Head	586 173	397 776	216 372	5 307	13 097	67 705	76 466	9 593	3 000	6 236	188 397
Male	502 411	340 899	184 342	4 699	11 202	58 366	66 311	8 072	2 661	5 246	161 512
Female	83 762	56 877	32 030	608	1 895	9 339	10 155	1 521	339	990	26 885
Wife of head	476 769	340 791	178 212	9 364	24 793	55 072	56 246	5 328	2 157	9 619	135 978
Related children under 18 yrs	1 204 917	1 101 492	913 745	9 215	15 236	61 746	50 892	3 163	8 018	39 477	103 425
Other family members	262 083	188 500	128 748	2 051	4 454	23 140	18 427	2 554	1 751	7 375	73 583
Unrelated individuals	152 442	87 912	42 025	2 379	4 457	13 824	16 647	3 315	1 378	3 887	64 530
Male	82 528	47 157	22 265	1 435	2 096	8 071	8 341	1 796	676	2 477	35 371
Female	69 914	40 755	19 760	944	2 361	5 753	8 306	1 519	702	1 410	29 159
Nonmetropolitan areas	**603 897**	**530 373**	**388 113**	**1 765**	**7 877**	**55 975**	**55 137**	**1 133**	**2 933**	**17 440**	**73 524**
65 years and over	31 036	20 287	13 259	104	464	1 994	3 455	145	99	767	10 749
In families	577 639	512 481	376 970	1 619	7 512	53 880	51 928	1 052	2 786	16 734	65 158
Head	125 881	100 508	64 886	343	1 674	15 706	15 354	477	545	1 523	25 373
Male	109 748	87 493	55 926	315	1 620	13 822	13 559	477	504	1 270	22 255
Female	16 133	13 015	8 960	28	54	1 884	1 795	–	41	253	3 118
Wife of head	103 165	86 810	52 866	534	3 349	12 933	13 815	352	326	2 635	16 355
Related children under 18 yrs	290 010	274 614	221 849	618	2 092	19 542	18 634	129	1 542	10 208	15 396
Other family members	58 583	50 549	37 369	124	397	5 699	4 125	94	373	2 368	8 034
Unrelated individuals	26 258	17 892	11 143	146	365	2 095	3 209	81	147	706	8 366
Male	15 100	9 672	5 798	84	231	1 270	1 689	41	127	432	5 428
Female	11 158	8 220	5 345	62	134	825	1 520	40	20	274	2 938
Income Below Poverty Level											
All areas	**698 561**	**556 711**	**393 476**	**3 591**	**8 887**	**68 434**	**52 418**	**5 037**	**4 426**	**20 442**	**141 850**
65 years and over	41 507	22 282	12 624	198	524	2 869	4 183	593	166	1 125	19 225
In families	630 508	516 762	371 946	2 889	7 568	62 780	45 075	4 040	3 889	18 575	113 746
Head	133 104	89 782	51 351	384	1 759	17 421	14 457	2 069	762	1 579	43 322
Male	86 107	54 231	29 731	188	1 127	11 540	8 815	1 321	600	909	31 876
Female	46 997	35 551	21 620	196	632	5 881	5 642	748	162	670	11 446
Wife of head	79 889	55 051	30 524	592	1 954	10 570	8 623	759	334	1 695	24 838
Related children under 18 yrs	372 218	337 556	266 745	1 718	3 457	29 025	19 166	873	2 594	13 978	34 662
Other family members	45 297	34 373	23 326	195	398	5 764	2 829	339	199	1 323	10 924
Unrelated individuals	68 053	39 949	21 530	702	1 319	5 654	7 343	997	537	1 867	28 104
Male	30 503	17 909	9 572	347	539	2 903	2 897	445	161	1 045	12 594
Female	37 550	22 040	11 958	355	780	2 751	4 446	552	376	822	15 510
Metropolitan areas	**498 733**	**384 286**	**267 536**	**3 123**	**6 917**	**46 738**	**36 851**	**4 732**	**3 404**	**14 985**	**114 447**
65 years and over	27 108	12 342	5 391	176	450	2 025	2 694	550	166	890	14 766
In families	444 995	354 626	252 531	2 490	5 797	42 315	31 352	3 755	2 927	13 459	90 369
Head	96 058	61 275	32 915	340	1 403	12 096	10 878	1 920	560	1 163	34 783
Male	58 958	33 827	16 883	144	785	7 483	6 291	1 172	422	647	25 131
Female	37 100	27 448	16 032	196	618	4 613	4 587	748	138	516	9 652
Wife of head	54 734	34 715	17 879	494	1 483	6 916	5 689	693	211	1 350	20 019
Related children under 18 yrs	263 350	236 119	187 182	1 508	2 591	19 171	12 706	803	2 050	10 108	27 231
Other family members	30 853	22 517	14 555	148	320	4 132	2 079	339	106	838	8 336
Unrelated individuals	53 738	29 660	15 005	633	1 120	4 423	5 499	977	477	1 526	24 078
Male	23 512	12 933	6 514	300	401	2 271	2 004	445	121	877	10 579
Female	30 226	16 727	8 491	333	719	2 152	3 495	532	356	649	13 499
Nonmetropolitan areas	**199 828**	**172 425**	**125 940**	**468**	**1 970**	**21 696**	**15 567**	**305**	**1 022**	**5 457**	**27 403**
65 years and over	14 399	9 940	7 233	22	74	844	1 489	43	–	235	4 459
In families	185 513	162 136	119 415	399	1 771	20 465	13 723	285	962	5 116	23 377
Head	37 046	28 507	18 436	44	356	5 325	3 579	149	202	416	8 539
Male	27 149	20 404	12 848	44	342	4 057	2 524	149	178	262	6 745
Female	9 897	8 103	5 588	–	14	1 268	1 055	–	24	154	1 794
Wife of head	25 155	20 336	12 645	98	471	3 654	2 934	66	123	345	4 819
Related children under 18 yrs	108 868	101 437	79 563	210	866	9 854	6 460	70	544	3 870	7 431
Other family members	14 444	11 856	8 771	47	78	1 632	750	–	93	485	2 588
Unrelated individuals	14 315	10 289	6 525	69	199	1 231	1 844	20	60	341	4 026
Male	6 991	4 976	3 058	47	138	632	893	–	40	168	2 015
Female	7 324	5 313	3 467	22	61	599	951	20	20	173	2 011

Table 7. Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)									Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)							
					All areas			Same State		Different State		
										North and West	South	
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
UNITED STATES															
Total															
All Income Levels															
All areas	181 088 099	97 697 275	71 909 303	42 700 241	29 209 062	19 428 171	9 780 891	14 408 658	9 274 919	5 133 739	7 098 647	2 804 394	3 054 605	1 842 758	11 481 521
65 years and over	19 128 115	14 209 868	4 199 762	2 701 760	1 498 002	1 033 150	464 852	776 837	513 890	262 947	418 874	137 892	100 386	64 013	718 485
In families	165 033 107	89 950 258	65 238 266	39 076 686	26 161 580	17 404 325	8 757 255	12 842 442	8 299 309	4 543 133	6 316 589	2 511 890	2 788 427	1 702 232	9 844 583
Head	51 177 985	27 448 273	20 908 587	12 513 406	8 395 181	5 613 231	2 781 950	4 117 787	2 678 596	1 439 191	2 039 983	807 978	894 652	534 781	2 821 125
Male	45 644 938	24 488 897	18 659 296	10 915 055	7 744 241	5 174 771	2 569 470	3 792 716	2 464 545	1 328 171	1 892 288	754 336	817 938	486 963	2 496 745
Female	5 533 047	2 959 376	2 249 291	1 598 351	650 940	438 460	212 480	325 071	214 051	111 020	147 695	53 642	76 714	47 818	324 380
Wife of head	43 897 380	23 397 469	18 045 146	10 414 320	7 630 826	5 063 666	2 567 160	3 799 607	2 443 635	1 355 972	1 847 839	734 394	772 192	476 794	2 454 765
Related children under 18 years	51 896 849	27 753 260	20 727 832	12 659 214	8 068 618	5 384 935	2 683 683	3 884 753	2 516 760	1 367 993	1 961 212	788 387	906 963	527 303	3 415 757
Other family members	18 060 893	11 351 256	5 556 701	3 489 746	2 066 955	1 342 493	724 462	1 040 295	660 318	379 977	467 555	181 131	214 620	163 354	1 152 936
Unrelated individuals	16 054 992	7 747 017	6 671 037	3 623 555	3 047 482	2 023 846	1 023 636	1 566 216	975 610	590 606	782 058	292 504	266 178	140 526	1 636 938
Male	6 407 999	2 436 746	3 060 557	1 548 325	1 512 232	1 015 643	496 589	746 742	471 064	275 678	404 752	148 515	139 827	72 396	910 696
Female	9 646 993	5 310 271	3 610 480	2 075 230	1 535 250	1 008 203	527 047	819 474	504 546	314 928	377 306	143 989	126 351	68 130	726 242
Metropolitan areas	124 499 430	65 547 154	50 145 869	30 321 731	19 824 138	14 607 492	5 216 646	9 305 377	7 047 688	2 257 689	5 299 594	1 750 162	2 260 210	1 208 795	8 806 407
65 years and over	12 281 499	8 942 905	2 787 187	1 846 921	940 266	724 927	215 339	466 531	367 073	99 458	288 619	78 471	69 235	37 410	551 407
In families	112 813 058	60 285 018	45 075 063	27 501 249	17 573 814	12 993 062	4 580 752	8 221 228	6 284 670	1 936 558	4 664 154	1 538 305	2 044 238	1 105 889	7 452 977
Head	34 993 316	18 232 532	14 542 054	8 857 208	5 684 846	4 208 974	1 475 872	2 668 307	2 042 720	625 587	1 508 129	502 057	658 125	348 228	2 218 730
Male	30 960 618	16 162 571	12 851 726	7 629 897	5 221 829	3 868 226	1 353 603	2 443 395	1 870 725	572 670	1 397 367	467 646	600 134	313 287	1 946 321
Female	4 032 698	2 069 961	1 690 328	1 227 311	463 017	340 748	122 269	224 912	171 995	52 917	110 762	34 411	57 991	34 941	272 409
Wife of head	29 823 713	15 505 951	12 455 591	7 329 677	5 125 914	3 780 573	1 345 341	2 430 992	1 845 426	585 566	1 368 049	452 725	567 098	307 050	1 862 171
Related children under 18 years	35 242 355	18 617 094	14 155 891	8 826 369	5 329 522	3 980 442	1 349 080	2 430 753	1 882 702	548 051	1 438 373	465 503	659 367	335 526	2 469 370
Other family members	12 753 674	7 929 441	3 921 527	2 487 995	1 433 532	1 023 073	410 459	691 176	513 822	177 354	349 603	118 020	159 648	115 085	902 706
Unrelated individuals	11 686 372	5 262 136	5 070 806	2 820 482	2 250 324	1 614 430	635 894	1 084 149	763 018	321 131	635 440	211 857	215 972	102 906	1 353 430
Male	4 742 156	1 683 287	2 312 357	1 221 111	1 091 246	794 182	297 064	497 983	357 477	140 506	325 033	104 584	111 672	51 974	746 512
Female	6 944 216	3 578 849	2 758 449	1 599 371	1 159 078	820 248	338 830	586 166	405 541	180 625	310 407	107 273	104 300	50 932	606 918
Nonmetropolitan areas	56 588 669	32 150 121	21 763 434	12 378 510	9 384 924	4 820 679	4 564 245	5 103 281	2 227 231	2 876 050	1 799 053	1 054 232	794 395	633 963	2 675 114
65 years and over	6 846 616	5 266 963	1 412 575	854 839	557 736	308 223	249 513	310 306	146 817	163 489	130 255	59 421	31 151	26 603	167 078
In families	52 220 049	29 665 240	20 163 203	11 575 437	8 587 766	4 411 263	4 176 503	4 621 214	2 014 639	2 606 575	1 652 435	973 585	744 189	596 343	2 391 606
Head	16 184 669	9 215 741	6 366 533	3 656 198	2 710 335	1 404 257	1 306 078	1 449 480	635 876	813 604	531 854	305 921	236 527	186 553	602 395
Male	14 684 320	8 326 326	5 807 570	3 285 158	2 522 412	1 306 545	1 215 867	1 349 321	593 820	755 501	494 921	286 690	217 804	173 676	550 424
Female	1 500 349	889 415	558 963	371 040	187 923	97 712	90 211	100 159	42 056	58 103	36 933	19 231	18 723	12 877	51 971
Wife of head	14 073 667	7 891 518	5 589 555	3 084 643	2 504 912	1 283 093	1 221 819	1 368 615	598 209	770 406	479 790	281 669	205 094	169 744	592 594
Related children under 18 years	16 654 494	9 136 166	6 571 941	3 832 845	2 739 096	1 404 493	1 334 603	1 454 000	634 058	819 942	522 839	322 884	247 596	191 777	946 387
Other family members	5 307 219	3 421 815	1 635 174	1 001 751	633 423	319 420	314 003	349 119	146 496	202 623	117 952	63 111	54 972	48 269	250 230
Unrelated individuals	4 368 620	2 484 881	1 600 231	803 073	797 158	409 416	387 742	482 067	212 592	269 475	146 618	80 647	50 206	37 620	283 508
Male	1 665 843	753 459	748 200	327 214	420 986	221 461	199 525	248 759	113 587	135 172	79 719	43 931	28 155	20 422	164 184
Female	2 702 777	1 731 422	852 031	475 859	376 172	187 955	188 217	233 308	99 005	134 303	66 899	36 716	22 051	17 198	119 324
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	24 365 134	12 412 821	9 866 180	6 357 117	3 509 063	2 071 548	1 437 515	1 840 300	991 182	849 118	740 088	320 188	340 278	268 209	2 086 133
65 years and over	5 232 251	3 904 575	1 103 412	797 106	306 306	182 186	124 120	179 219	97 036	82 183	65 871	25 850	19 279	16 087	224 264
In families	18 403 795	9 274 874	7 672 688	5 194 548	2 478 140	1 430 964	1 047 176	1 246 495	652 428	594 067	510 828	230 151	267 708	222 958	1 456 233
Head	5 485 176	2 813 259	2 306 188	1 537 647	768 541	453 476	315 065	382 543	206 855	175 688	165 118	73 431	81 503	65 946	365 729
Male	3 684 781	2 043 972	1 412 493	895 383	517 110	291 205	225 905	265 285	134 367	130 918	107 965	51 578	48 873	43 409	228 316
Female	1 800 395	769 287	893 695	642 264	251 431	162 271	89 160	117 258	72 488	44 770	57 153	21 853	32 630	22 537	137 413
Wife of head	3 455 374	1 901 787	1 317 948	819 904	498 044	276 842	221 202	258 013	128 389	129 624	101 753	49 217	46 700	42 361	235 639
Related children under 18 years	7 693 484	3 513 883	3 455 163	2 416 846	1 038 317	605 736	432 581	512 828	272 383	240 445	211 831	95 230	121 522	96 906	724 438
Other family members	1 769 761	1 045 945	593 389	420 151	173 238	94 910	78 328	93 111	44 801	48 310	32 126	12 273	17 983	17 745	130 427
Unrelated individuals	5 961 339	3 137 947	2 193 492	1 162 569	1 030 923	640 584	390 339	593 805	338 754	255 051	229 260	90 037	72 570	45 251	629 900
Male	1 900 397	771 359	825 471	379 256	446 215	282 383	163 832	252 740	145 417	107 323	105 364	38 098	31 602	18 411	303 567
Female	4 060 942	2 366 588	1 368 021	783 313	584 708	358 201	226 507	341 065	193 337	147 728	123 896	51 939	40 968	26 840	326 333

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
				Different county (migrants)									
				All areas			Same State			Different State			
										North and West		South	
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
UNITED STATES—*Continued*															
Total—Continued															
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued															
Metropolitan areas	13 657 165	6 316 086	5 842 170	3 851 243	1 990 927	1 356 303	634 624	953 871	651 585	302 286	481 735	172 827	222 983	159 511	1 498 909
65 years and over	2 764 567	1 992 021	611 854	455 779	156 075	113 103	42 972	83 982	60 612	23 370	40 864	12 003	11 627	7 599	160 692
In families	9 846 147	4 456 248	4 375 107	3 055 165	1 319 942	895 098	424 844	597 634	416 309	181 325	308 823	113 466	169 966	130 053	1 014 792
Head	2 979 138	1 352 423	1 354 254	929 030	425 224	291 296	133 928	191 797	135 168	56 629	103 122	37 953	53 006	39 346	272 461
Male	1 766 921	885 789	720 049	461 476	258 573	172 941	85 632	118 294	80 504	37 790	62 788	24 791	29 649	23 051	161 083
Female	1 212 217	466 634	634 205	467 554	166 651	118 355	48 296	73 503	54 664	18 839	40 334	13 162	23 357	16 295	111 378
Wife of head	1 654 037	825 984	669 089	423 932	245 157	163 235	81 922	112 306	76 076	36 230	59 048	23 245	28 111	22 447	158 964
Related children under 18 years	4 319 898	1 783 697	2 042 770	1 479 351	563 419	385 046	178 373	251 692	177 649	74 043	129 002	46 633	78 395	57 697	493 431
Other family members	893 074	494 144	308 994	222 852	86 142	55 521	30 621	41 839	27 416	14 423	17 651	5 635	10 454	10 563	89 936
Unrelated individuals	3 811 018	1 859 838	1 467 063	796 078	670 985	461 205	209 780	356 237	235 276	120 961	172 912	59 361	53 017	29 458	484 117
Male	1 226 487	457 788	538 536	260 320	278 216	195 837	82 379	141 016	94 406	46 610	79 122	24 416	22 309	11 353	230 163
Female	2 584 531	1 402 050	928 527	535 758	392 769	265 368	127 401	215 221	140 870	74 351	93 790	34 945	30 708	18 105	253 954
Nonmetropolitan areas	10 707 969	6 096 735	4 024 010	2 505 874	1 518 136	715 245	802 891	886 429	339 597	546 832	258 353	147 361	117 295	108 698	587 224
65 years and over	2 467 684	1 912 554	491 558	341 327	150 231	69 083	81 148	95 237	36 424	58 813	25 007	13 847	7 652	8 488	63 572
In families	8 557 648	4 818 626	3 297 581	2 139 383	1 158 198	535 866	622 332	648 861	236 119	412 742	202 005	116 685	97 742	92 905	441 441
Head	2 506 038	1 460 836	951 934	608 617	343 317	162 180	181 137	190 746	71 687	119 059	61 996	35 478	28 497	26 600	93 268
Male	1 917 860	1 158 183	692 444	433 907	258 537	118 264	140 273	146 991	53 863	93 128	45 177	26 787	19 224	20 358	67 233
Female	588 178	302 653	259 490	174 710	84 780	43 916	40 864	43 755	17 824	25 931	16 819	8 691	9 273	6 242	26 035
Wife of head	1 801 337	1 075 803	648 859	395 972	252 887	113 607	139 280	145 707	52 313	93 394	42 705	25 972	18 589	19 914	76 675
Related children under 18 years	3 373 586	1 730 186	1 412 393	937 495	474 898	220 690	254 208	261 136	94 734	166 402	82 829	48 597	43 127	39 209	231 007
Other family members	876 687	551 801	284 395	197 299	87 096	39 389	47 707	51 272	17 385	33 887	14 475	6 638	7 529	7 182	40 491
Unrelated individuals	2 150 321	1 278 109	726 429	366 491	359 938	179 379	180 559	237 568	103 478	134 090	56 348	30 676	19 553	15 793	145 783
Male	673 910	313 571	286 935	118 936	167 999	86 546	81 453	111 724	51 011	60 713	26 242	13 682	9 293	7 058	73 404
Female	1 476 411	964 538	439 494	247 555	191 939	92 833	99 106	125 844	52 467	73 377	30 106	16 994	10 260	8 735	72 379
White															
All Income Levels															
All areas	159 376 187	86 469 377	63 494 322	36 253 817	27 240 505	18 140 550	9 099 955	13 555 447	8 724 168	4 831 279	6 689 044	2 716 971	2 727 338	1 551 705	9 412 488
65 years and over	17 441 876	12 963 709	3 856 785	2 425 258	1 431 527	991 688	439 839	742 995	494 571	248 424	404 164	135 580	92 953	55 835	621 382
In families	145 472 205	79 772 932	57 604 423	33 184 029	24 420 394	16 271 867	8 148 527	12 087 910	7 813 928	4 273 982	5 960 615	2 435 334	2 497 324	1 439 211	8 094 850
Head	45 780 427	24 694 998	18 719 668	10 827 028	7 892 640	5 275 002	2 617 638	3 900 923	2 532 001	1 368 922	1 933 751	784 231	809 250	464 485	2 365 761
Male	41 647 764	22 400 006	17 094 367	9 740 411	7 353 956	4 912 332	2 441 624	3 625 382	2 352 323	1 273 059	1 808 743	734 454	751 266	434 111	2 153 391
Female	4 132 663	2 294 992	1 625 301	1 086 617	538 684	362 670	176 014	275 541	179 678	95 863	125 008	49 777	57 984	30 374	212 370
Wife of head	40 166 159	21 461 491	16 578 784	9 329 848	7 248 936	4 811 976	2 436 960	3 636 797	2 337 100	1 299 697	1 768 748	716 927	706 128	420 336	2 125 884
Related children under 18 years	44 316 247	23 909 909	17 693 140	10 238 784	7 454 356	4 983 589	2 470 767	3 612 167	2 342 352	1 269 815	1 835 570	761 165	805 667	439 787	2 713 198
Other family members	15 209 372	9 706 534	4 612 831	2 788 369	1 824 462	1 201 300	623 162	938 023	602 475	335 548	422 546	173 011	176 279	114 603	890 007
Unrelated individuals	13 903 982	6 696 445	5 889 899	3 069 788	2 820 111	1 868 683	951 428	1 467 537	910 240	557 297	728 429	281 637	230 014	112 494	1 317 638
Male	5 355 766	1 978 205	2 648 676	1 258 855	1 389 821	930 760	459 061	694 514	436 176	258 338	374 094	142 154	120 490	58 569	728 885
Female	8 548 216	4 718 240	3 241 223	1 810 933	1 430 290	937 923	492 367	773 023	474 064	298 959	354 335	139 483	109 524	53 925	588 753

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970—** Con.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)									Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
			Total	Different county (migrants)								
				Same county	All areas			Same State		Different State		
										North and West	South	
					Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
UNITED STATES—Continued															
White—Continued															
All Income Levels—Continued															
Metropolitan areas	108 351 587	57 673 [illegible]	43 631 917	25 947 369	18 284 548	13 524 295	4 760 253	8 688 237	6 574 266	2 113 971	4 970 002	1 686 487	1 980 027	959 795	7 045 942
65 years and over	11 156 394	8 139 503	2 546 931	1 552 338	894 593	693 260	201 333	445 603	351 893	93 710	277 979	76 857	63 388	30 766	469 960
In families	98 383 172	53 202 622	39 206 819	22 991 986	16 214 833	12 040 383	4 174 450	7 677 296	5 865 806	1 811 490	4 379 838	1 482 886	1 794 739	880 074	5 973 731
Head	30 894 357	16 270 130	12 806 956	7 525 108	5 281 848	3 919 042	1 362 806	2 504 699	1 913 915	590 784	1 421 041	484 330	584 086	287 692	1 817 271
Male	27 956 117	14 678 032	11 632 733	6 720 721	4 912 012	3 644 638	1 267 374	2 318 689	1 772 619	546 070	1 329 237	452 877	542 782	268 427	1 645 352
Female	2 938 240	1 592 098	1 174 223	804 387	369 836	274 404	95 432	186 010	141 296	44 714	91 804	31 453	41 304	19 265	171 919
Wife of head	27 013 096	14 123 391	11 312 833	6 488 666	4 824 167	3 566 514	1 257 653	2 311 322	1 752 775	558 547	1 303 564	439 930	510 175	259 176	1 576 872
Related children under 18 years	29 783 978	16 018 858	11 866 849	7 005 893	4 860 956	3 645 687	1 215 269	2 240 251	1 733 254	506 997	1 339 264	446 671	573 169	261 601	1 898 271
Other family members	10 691 741	6 790 243	3 220 181	1 972 319	1 247 862	909 140	338 722	621 024	465 862	155 162	315 969	111 955	127 309	71 605	681 317
Unrelated individuals	9 968 415	4 471 106	4 425 098	2 355 383	2 069 715	1 483 912	585 803	1 010 941	708 460	302 481	590 164	203 601	185 288	79 721	1 072 211
Male	3 895 906	1 330 996	1 975 687	979 012	996 675	724 500	272 175	460 423	329 118	131 305	299 646	99 816	95 736	41 054	589 223
Female	6 072 509	3 140 110	2 449 411	1 376 371	1 073 040	759 412	313 628	550 518	379 342	171 176	290 518	103 785	89 552	38 667	482 988
Nonmetropolitan areas	51 024 600	28 795 649	19 862 405	10 906 448	8 955 957	4 616 255	4 339 702	4 867 210	2 149 902	2 717 308	1 719 042	1 030 484	747 311	591 910	2 366 546
65 years and over	6 285 482	4 824 206	1 309 854	772 920	536 934	298 428	238 506	297 392	142 678	154 714	126 185	58 723	29 565	25 069	151 422
In families	47 089 033	26 570 310	18 397 604	10 192 043	8 205 561	4 231 484	3 974 077	4 410 614	1 948 122	2 462 492	1 580 777	952 448	702 585	559 137	2 121 119
Head	14 886 070	8 424 868	5 912 712	3 301 920	2 610 792	1 355 960	1 254 832	1 396 224	618 086	778 138	512 710	299 901	225 164	176 793	548 490
Male	13 691 647	7 721 974	5 461 634	3 019 690	2 441 944	1 267 694	1 174 250	1 306 693	579 704	726 989	479 506	281 577	208 484	165 684	508 039
Female	1 194 423	702 894	451 078	282 230	168 848	88 266	80 582	89 531	38 382	51 149	33 204	18 324	16 680	11 109	40 451
Wife of head	13 153 063	7 338 100	5 265 951	2 841 182	2 424 769	1 245 462	1 179 307	1 325 475	584 325	741 150	465 184	276 997	195 953	161 160	549 012
Related children under 18 years	14 532 269	7 891 051	5 826 291	3 232 891	2 593 400	1 337 902	1 255 498	1 371 916	609 098	762 818	496 306	314 494	232 498	178 186	814 927
Other family members	4 517 631	2 916 291	1 392 650	816 050	576 600	292 160	284 440	316 999	136 613	180 386	106 577	61 056	48 970	42 998	208 690
Unrelated individuals	3 935 567	2 225 339	1 464 801	714 405	750 396	384 771	365 625	456 596	201 780	254 816	138 265	78 036	44 726	32 773	245 427
Male	1 459 860	647 209	672 989	279 843	393 146	206 260	186 886	234 091	107 058	127 033	74 448	42 338	24 754	17 515	139 662
Female	2 475 707	1 578 130	791 812	434 562	357 250	178 511	178 739	222 505	94 722	127 783	63 817	35 698	19 972	15 258	105 765
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	17 276 523	8 742 266	7 109 387	4 140 101	2 969 286	1 763 154	1 206 132	1 579 241	857 521	721 720	643 260	298 920	262 373	185 492	1 424 870
65 years and over	4 426 866	3 302 685	944 866	663 471	281 395	168 464	112 931	164 932	90 463	74 469	61 066	25 067	16 935	13 395	179 315
In families	12 326 911	6 155 045	5 231 700	3 204 086	2 027 614	1 177 958	849 656	1 028 266	543 392	484 874	432 200	213 423	202 366	151 359	940 166
Head	3 938 236	2 029 387	1 660 053	1 012 446	647 607	382 763	264 844	325 753	176 152	149 601	143 200	68 720	63 411	46 523	248 796
Male	2 873 567	1 583 697	1 119 278	662 911	456 367	259 017	197 350	234 977	120 580	114 397	97 913	48 913	40 524	34 040	170 592
Female	1 064 669	445 690	540 775	349 535	191 240	123 746	67 494	90 776	55 572	35 204	45 287	19 807	22 887	12 483	78 204
Wife of head	2 716 725	1 484 810	1 052 697	611 396	441 301	247 711	193 590	229 349	115 739	113 610	92 900	46 765	39 072	33 215	179 218
Related children under 18 years	4 616 187	2 017 456	2 164 699	1 349 980	814 719	477 908	336 811	404 729	217 097	187 632	172 297	87 064	88 514	62 115	434 032
Other family members	1 055 763	623 392	354 251	230 264	123 987	69 576	54 411	68 435	34 404	34 031	23 803	10 874	11 369	9 506	78 120
Unrelated individuals	4 949 612	2 587 221	1 877 687	936 015	941 672	585 196	356 476	550 975	314 129	236 846	211 060	85 497	60 007	34 133	484 704
Male	1 503 933	582 343	692 188	287 536	404 652	255 783	148 869	232 984	133 887	99 097	96 090	35 889	25 806	13 883	229 402
Female	3 445 679	2 004 878	1 185 499	648 479	537 020	329 413	207 607	317 991	180 242	137 749	114 970	49 608	34 201	20 250	255 302
Metropolitan areas	9 361 204	4 336 853	4 035 641	2 401 976	1 633 665	1 124 515	509 150	803 712	548 211	255 501	413 256	159 290	163 048	94 359	988 710
65 years and over	2 311 311	1 668 692	517 194	374 920	142 274	103 887	38 387	77 041	55 989	21 052	37 874	11 583	10 024	5 752	125 425
In families	6 269 849	2 843 089	2 801 779	1 777 403	1 024 376	704 682	319 694	474 794	331 183	143 611	254 160	102 956	119 339	73 127	624 981
Head	2 023 079	932 316	913 590	572 753	340 837	235 633	105 204	156 917	110 187	46 730	87 018	34 872	38 428	23 602	177 173
Male	1 341 158	670 065	554 316	332 811	221 505	149 570	71 935	102 637	70 094	32 543	56 047	23 248	23 429	16 144	116 777
Female	681 921	262 251	359 274	239 942	119 332	86 063	33 269	54 280	40 093	14 187	30 971	11 624	14 999	7 458	60 396
Wife of head	1 268 594	631 006	520 877	309 810	211 067	142 134	68 933	97 991	66 602	31 389	53 093	21 787	22 439	15 757	116 711
Related children under 18 years	2 463 037	992 254	1 192 674	778 152	414 522	287 630	126 892	189 988	134 212	55 776	100 898	41 425	52 520	29 691	278 109
Other family members	515 139	287 513	174 638	116 688	57 950	39 285	18 665	29 898	20 182	9 716	13 151	4 872	5 952	4 077	52 988
Unrelated individuals	3 091 355	1 493 764	1 233 862	624 573	609 289	419 833	189 456	328 918	217 028	111 890	159 096	56 334	43 709	21 232	363 729
Male	944 567	329 889	443 729	192 151	251 578	177 182	74 396	129 357	86 414	42 943	72 280	22 986	18 488	8 467	170 949
Female	2 146 788	1 163 875	790 133	432 422	357 711	242 651	115 060	199 561	130 614	68 947	86 816	33 348	25 221	12 765	192 780

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)									Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)							
					All areas			Same State		Different State		
										North and West	South	
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
UNITED STATES—Continued															
White—Continued															
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued															
Nonmetropolitan areas	7 915 319	4 405 413	3 073 746	1 738 125	1 335 621	638 639	696 982	775 529	309 310	466 219	230 004	139 630	99 325	91 133	436 160
65 years and over	2 115 555	1 633 993	427 672	288 551	139 121	64 577	74 544	87 891	34 474	53 417	23 192	13 484	6 911	7 643	53 890
In families	6 057 062	3 311 956	2 429 921	1 426 683	1 003 238	473 276	529 962	553 472	212 209	341 263	178 040	110 467	83 027	78 232	315 185
Head	1 915 157	1 097 071	746 463	439 693	306 770	147 130	159 640	168 836	65 965	102 871	56 182	33 848	24 983	22 921	71 623
Male	1 532 409	913 632	564 962	330 100	234 862	109 447	125 415	132 340	50 486	81 854	41 866	25 665	17 095	17 896	53 815
Female	382 748	183 439	181 501	109 593	71 908	37 683	34 225	36 496	15 479	21 017	14 316	8 183	7 888	5 025	17 808
Wife of head	1 448 131	853 804	531 820	301 586	230 234	105 577	124 657	131 358	49 137	82 221	39 807	24 978	16 633	17 458	62 507
Related children under 18 years	2 153 150	1 025 202	972 025	571 828	400 197	190 278	209 919	214 741	82 885	131 856	71 399	45 639	35 994	32 424	155 923
Other family members	540 624	335 879	179 613	113 576	66 037	30 291	35 746	38 537	14 222	24 315	10 652	6 002	5 417	5 429	25 132
Unrelated individuals	1 858 257	1 093 457	643 825	311 442	332 383	165 363	167 020	222 057	97 101	124 956	51 964	29 163	16 298	12 901	120 975
Male	559 366	252 454	248 459	95 385	153 074	78 601	74 473	103 627	47 473	56 154	23 810	12 903	7 318	5 416	58 453
Female	1 298 891	841 003	395 366	216 057	179 309	86 762	92 547	118 430	49 628	68 802	28 154	16 260	8 980	7 485	62 522
Negro															
All Income Levels															
All areas	19 564 060	10 229 435	7 614 504	5 928 631	1 685 873	1 098 062	587 811	719 649	464 147	255 502	328 960	52 228	304 955	280 081	1 720 121
65 years and over	1 538 182	1 145 236	307 864	249 984	57 880	35 495	22 385	28 902	16 124	12 778	12 365	1 582	7 006	8 025	85 082
In families	17 639 741	9 250 466	6 918 503	5 420 581	1 497 922	968 855	529 067	639 929	410 966	228 963	287 104	47 066	270 785	253 038	1 470 772
Head	4 864 288	2 510 834	1 971 596	1 546 117	425 479	284 731	140 748	181 976	123 012	58 964	83 312	14 698	78 407	67 086	381 858
Male	3 529 946	1 875 477	1 376 249	1 053 850	322 399	214 749	107 650	136 821	91 148	45 673	63 032	11 967	60 569	50 010	278 220
Female	1 334 342	635 357	595 347	492 267	103 080	69 982	33 098	45 155	31 864	13 291	20 280	2 731	17 838	17 076	103 638
Wife of head	3 290 023	1 737 764	1 294 229	975 308	318 921	207 820	111 101	134 127	86 954	47 173	60 054	9 986	60 812	53 942	258 030
Related children under 18 years	6 920 851	3 513 808	2 789 662	2 254 506	535 156	349 984	185 172	234 350	150 534	83 816	104 713	17 144	94 737	84 212	617 381
Other family members	2 564 579	1 488 060	863 016	644 650	218 366	126 320	92 046	89 476	50 466	39 010	39 025	5 238	36 829	47 798	213 503
Unrelated individuals	1 924 319	978 969	696 001	508 050	187 951	129 207	58 744	79 720	53 181	26 539	41 856	5 162	34 170	27 043	249 349
Male	923 834	418 588	364 465	264 152	100 313	69 787	30 526	41 784	27 688	14 096	23 883	3 164	18 216	13 266	140 781
Female	1 000 485	560 381	331 536	243 898	87 638	59 420	28 218	37 936	25 493	12 443	17 973	1 998	15 954	13 777	108 568
Metropolitan areas	14 578 564	7 179 747	5 932 724	4 596 016	1 336 708	930 463	406 245	525 483	401 749	123 734	266 166	41 233	262 548	241 278	1 466 093
65 years and over	1 019 674	733 118	215 155	175 386	39 769	26 895	12 874	17 831	12 692	5 139	8 663	1 179	5 540	6 556	71 401
In families	13 042 881	6 442 446	5 355 385	4 168 539	1 186 846	821 928	364 918	466 244	357 304	108 940	231 004	37 129	233 620	218 849	1 245 050
Head	3 700 316	1 790 072	1 572 616	1 226 276	346 340	246 353	99 987	138 872	108 903	29 969	69 004	11 820	68 446	58 198	337 628
Male	2 650 676	1 330 605	1 076 005	816 793	259 212	184 321	74 891	102 639	80 111	22 528	51 777	9 579	52 433	42 784	244 066
Female	1 049 640	459 467	496 611	409 483	87 128	62 032	25 096	36 233	28 792	7 441	17 227	2 241	16 013	15 414	93 562
Wife of head	2 475 703	1 238 988	1 012 563	757 233	255 330	178 150	77 180	99 382	76 181	23 201	49 230	7 909	52 739	46 070	224 152
Related children under 18 years	5 014 379	2 385 026	2 124 843	1 709 103	415 740	295 070	120 670	165 929	130 194	35 735	83 659	13 155	81 217	71 780	504 510
Other family members	1 852 483	1 028 360	645 363	475 927	169 436	102 355	67 081	62 061	42 026	20 035	29 111	4 245	31 218	42 801	178 760
Unrelated individuals	1 535 683	737 301	577 339	427 477	149 862	108 535	41 327	59 239	44 445	14 794	35 162	4 104	28 928	22 429	221 043
Male	744 096	322 407	299 103	221 586	77 517	57 126	20 391	29 875	22 448	7 427	19 699	2 440	14 979	10 524	122 586
Female	791 587	414 894	278 236	205 891	72 345	51 409	20 936	29 364	21 997	7 367	15 463	1 664	13 949	11 905	98 457

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970—** Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)								
					All areas			Same State			Different State		
											North and West		South		
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
UNITED STATES—Continued															
Negro—Continued															
All Income Levels—Continued															
Nonmetropolitan areas	**4 985 496**	**3 049 688**	**1 681 780**	**1 332 615**	**349 165**	**167 599**	**181 566**	**194 166**	**62 398**	**131 768**	**62 794**	**10 995**	**42 407**	**38 803**	**254 028**
65 years and over	518 508	412 118	92 709	74 598	18 111	8 600	9 511	11 071	3 432	7 639	3 702	403	1 466	1 469	13 681
In families	4 596 860	2 808 020	1 563 118	1 252 042	311 076	146 927	164 149	173 685	53 662	120 023	56 100	9 937	37 165	34 189	225 722
Head	1 163 972	720 762	398 980	319 841	79 139	38 378	40 761	43 104	14 109	28 995	14 308	2 878	9 961	8 888	44 230
Male	879 270	544 872	300 244	237 057	63 187	30 428	32 759	34 182	11 037	23 145	11 255	2 388	8 136	7 226	34 154
Female	284 702	175 890	98 736	82 784	15 952	7 950	8 002	8 922	3 072	5 850	3 053	490	1 825	1 662	10 076
Wife of head	814 320	498 776	281 666	218 075	63 591	29 670	33 921	34 745	10 773	23 972	10 824	2 077	8 073	7 872	33 878
Related children under 18 years	1 906 472	1 128 782	664 819	545 403	119 416	54 914	64 502	68 421	20 340	48 081	21 054	3 989	13 520	12 432	112 871
Other family members	712 096	459 700	217 653	168 723	48 930	23 965	24 965	27 415	8 440	18 975	9 914	993	5 611	4 997	34 743
Unrelated individuals	388 636	241 668	118 662	80 573	38 089	20 672	17 417	20 481	8 736	11 745	6 694	1 058	5 242	4 614	28 306
Male	179 738	96 181	65 362	42 566	22 796	12 661	10 135	11 909	5 240	6 669	4 184	724	3 237	2 742	18 195
Female	208 898	145 487	53 300	38 007	15 293	8 011	7 282	8 572	3 496	5 076	2 510	334	2 005	1 872	10 111
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	**6 645 095**	**3 473 990**	**2 594 816**	**2 111 188**	**483 628**	**278 298**	**205 330**	**232 538**	**119 830**	**112 708**	**84 318**	**12 293**	**74 150**	**80 329**	**576 289**
65 years and over	758 803	570 142	147 860	125 329	22 531	12 373	10 158	12 816	5 806	7 010	4 307	516	2 260	2 632	40 801
In families	5 726 879	2 953 534	2 309 964	1 899 977	409 987	231 598	178 389	198 104	99 862	98 242	69 642	10 597	62 094	69 550	463 381
Head	1 456 657	744 136	609 488	500 798	108 690	63 808	44 882	51 021	27 888	23 133	18 962	2 916	16 958	18 833	103 033
Male	748 049	430 706	269 765	216 764	53 001	28 052	24 949	26 608	12 081	14 527	8 296	1 431	7 675	8 991	47 578
Female	708 608	313 430	339 723	284 034	55 689	35 756	19 933	24 413	15 807	8 606	10 666	1 485	9 283	9 842	55 455
Wife of head	680 708	390 440	244 322	194 768	49 554	25 528	24 026	25 084	11 091	13 993	7 317	1 217	7 120	8 816	45 946
Related children under 18 years	2 918 302	1 420 183	1 229 577	1 023 667	205 910	118 441	87 469	99 352	51 202	48 150	35 614	5 463	31 625	33 856	268 542
Other family members	671 212	398 775	226 577	180 744	45 833	23 821	22 012	22 647	9 681	12 966	7 749	1 001	6 391	8 045	45 860
Unrelated individuals	918 216	520 456	284 852	211 211	73 641	46 700	26 941	34 434	19 968	14 466	14 676	1 696	12 056	10 779	112 908
Male	348 339	174 400	118 112	84 086	34 026	22 221	11 805	15 753	9 157	6 596	7 534	841	5 530	4 368	55 827
Female	569 877	346 056	166 740	127 125	39 615	24 479	15 136	18 681	10 811	7 870	7 142	855	6 526	6 411	57 081
Metropolitan areas	**4 073 286**	**1 903 037**	**1 724 375**	**1 398 777**	**325 598**	**211 105**	**114 493**	**135 479**	**93 372**	**42 107**	**60 242**	**8 579**	**57 491**	**63 807**	**445 874**
65 years and over	426 916	306 208	88 593	76 088	12 505	8 241	4 264	6 216	4 081	2 135	2 581	305	1 579	1 824	32 115
In families	3 421 743	1 556 860	1 512 942	1 238 096	274 846	176 616	98 230	113 638	78 689	34 949	49 323	7 451	48 604	55 830	351 941
Head	910 870	404 866	421 604	344 042	77 562	51 033	26 529	32 002	22 967	9 035	14 233	2 091	13 833	15 403	84 400
Male	395 663	205 002	154 362	121 377	32 985	20 640	12 345	13 940	9 195	4 745	5 641	897	5 804	6 703	36 299
Female	515 207	199 864	267 242	222 665	44 577	30 393	14 184	18 062	13 772	4 290	8 592	1 194	8 029	8 700	48 101
Wife of head	357 856	185 371	138 400	108 033	30 367	18 681	11 686	12 724	8 377	4 347	4 979	818	5 325	6 521	34 085
Related children under 18 years	1 790 918	766 926	822 773	682 831	139 942	91 394	48 548	57 627	40 509	17 118	25 838	3 902	25 047	27 528	201 219
Other family members	362 099	199 697	130 165	103 190	26 975	15 508	11 467	11 285	6 836	4 449	4 273	640	4 399	6 378	32 237
Unrelated individuals	651 543	346 177	211 433	160 681	50 752	34 489	16 263	21 841	14 683	7 158	10 919	1 128	8 887	7 977	93 933
Male	247 265	118 299	84 435	62 920	21 515	15 281	6 234	9 148	6 232	2 916	5 439	537	3 610	2 781	44 531
Female	404 278	227 878	126 998	97 761	29 237	19 208	10 029	12 693	8 451	4 242	5 480	591	5 277	5 196	49 402
Nonmetropolitan areas	**2 571 809**	**1 570 953**	**870 441**	**712 411**	**158 030**	**67 193**	**90 837**	**97 059**	**26 458**	**70 601**	**24 076**	**3 714**	**16 659**	**16 522**	**130 415**
65 years and over	331 887	263 934	59 267	49 241	10 026	4 132	5 894	6 600	1 725	4 875	1 726	211	681	808	8 686
In families	2 305 136	1 396 674	797 022	661 881	135 141	54 982	80 159	84 466	21 173	63 293	20 319	3 146	13 490	13 720	111 440
Head	545 787	339 270	187 884	156 756	31 128	12 775	18 353	19 019	4 921	14 098	4 729	825	3 125	3 430	18 633
Male	352 386	225 704	115 403	95 387	20 016	7 412	12 604	12 668	2 886	9 782	2 655	534	1 871	2 288	11 279
Female	193 401	113 566	72 481	61 369	11 112	5 363	5 749	6 351	2 035	4 316	2 074	291	1 254	1 142	7 354
Wife of head	322 852	205 069	105 922	86 735	19 187	6 847	12 340	12 360	2 714	9 646	2 338	399	1 795	2 295	11 861
Related children under 18 years	1 127 384	653 257	406 804	340 836	65 968	27 047	38 921	41 725	10 693	31 032	9 776	1 561	6 578	6 328	67 323
Other family members	309 113	199 078	96 412	77 554	18 858	8 313	10 545	11 362	2 845	8 517	3 476	361	1 992	1 667	13 623
Unrelated individuals	266 673	174 279	73 419	50 530	22 889	12 211	10 678	12 593	5 285	7 308	3 757	568	3 169	2 802	18 975
Male	101 074	56 101	33 677	21 166	12 511	6 940	5 571	6 605	2 925	3 680	2 095	304	1 920	1 587	11 296
Female	165 599	118 178	39 742	29 364	10 378	5 271	5 107	5 988	2 360	3 628	1 662	264	1 249	1 215	7 679

Table 7. Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)								
					All areas			Same State			Different State		
											North and West		South		
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
NORTH AND WEST															
Total															
All Income Levels															
All areas	**125 362 478**	**68 786 835**	**48 732 285**	**29 355 968**	**19 376 317**	**13 401 543**	**5 974 774**	**9 952 879**	**6 920 909**	**3 031 970**	**5 005 528**	**2 085 488**	**1 475 106**	**857 316**	**7 843 358**
65 years and over	13 311 840	9 957 652	2 855 912	1 901 744	954 168	681 603	272 565	563 717	406 939	156 778	231 606	87 676	43 058	28 111	498 276
In families	113 663 654	63 226 417	43 818 180	26 642 853	17 175 327	11 899 066	5 276 261	8 777 509	6 145 358	2 632 151	4 417 474	1 853 096	1 336 234	791 014	6 619 057
Head	35 264 228	19 208 514	14 133 890	8 627 339	5 506 551	3 829 745	1 676 806	2 826 833	1 989 519	837 314	1 409 986	590 426	430 240	249 066	1 921 824
Male	31 576 479	17 262 284	12 613 288	7 542 026	5 071 262	3 523 270	1 547 992	2 601 726	1 826 998	774 728	1 306 814	550 372	389 458	222 892	1 700 907
Female	3 687 749	1 946 230	1 520 602	1 085 313	435 289	306 475	128 814	225 107	162 521	62 586	103 172	40 054	40 782	26 174	220 917
Wife of head	30 391 323	16 515 146	12 181 144	7 201 563	4 979 581	3 447 417	1 532 164	2 597 798	1 810 165	787 633	1 281 151	535 421	356 101	209 110	1 695 033
Related children under 18 years	35 647 468	19 562 861	13 871 453	8 530 453	5 341 000	3 697 901	1 643 099	2 661 900	1 855 952	805 948	1 401 370	590 029	440 579	247 122	2 213 154
Other family members	12 360 635	7 939 896	3 631 693	2 283 498	1 348 195	924 003	424 192	690 978	489 722	201 256	324 967	137 220	109 314	85 716	789 046
Unrelated individuals	11 698 824	5 560 418	4 914 105	2 713 115	2 200 990	1 502 477	698 513	1 175 370	775 551	399 819	588 054	232 392	138 872	66 302	1 224 301
Male	4 727 645	1 797 472	2 247 255	1 164 901	1 082 354	747 239	335 115	551 080	367 936	183 144	303 974	116 912	75 329	35 059	682 918
Female	6 971 179	3 762 946	2 666 850	1 548 214	1 118 636	755 238	363 398	624 290	407 615	216 675	284 080	115 480	63 543	31 243	541 383
Metropolitan areas	**93 315 525**	**50 533 414**	**36 413 877**	**22 659 434**	**13 754 443**	**10 450 834**	**3 303 609**	**6 827 002**	**5 461 990**	**1 365 012**	**3 820 042**	**1 304 699**	**1 168 802**	**633 898**	**6 368 234**
65 years and over	9 399 263	6 944 366	2 050 648	1 414 884	635 764	502 151	133 613	366 419	304 745	61 674	163 734	52 626	33 672	19 313	404 249
In families	84 306 064	46 437 796	32 539 434	20 448 011	12 091 423	9 228 500	2 862 923	5 988 823	4 842 226	1 146 597	3 335 972	1 135 423	1 050 302	580 903	5 328 834
Head	26 145 163	14 011 835	10 541 673	6 637 127	3 904 546	2 982 861	921 685	1 949 007	1 578 056	370 951	1 066 413	368 421	338 392	182 313	1 591 655
Male	23 181 160	12 476 129	9 309 248	5 731 322	3 577 926	2 734 117	843 809	1 782 900	1 442 461	340 439	986 551	342 383	305 105	160 987	1 395 783
Female	2 964 003	1 535 706	1 232 425	905 805	326 620	248 744	77 876	166 107	135 595	30 512	79 862	26 038	33 287	21 326	195 872
Wife of head	22 323 530	11 969 686	9 000 281	5 501 774	3 498 507	2 667 897	830 610	1 767 502	1 420 170	347 332	968 429	331 731	279 298	151 547	1 353 563
Related children under 18 years	26 184 198	14 296 751	10 167 516	6 486 161	3 681 355	2 832 816	848 539	1 770 241	1 443 246	326 995	1 047 490	343 990	342 080	177 554	1 719 931
Other family members	9 653 173	6 159 524	2 829 964	1 822 949	1 007 015	744 926	262 089	502 073	400 754	101 319	253 640	91 281	90 532	69 489	663 685
Unrelated individuals	9 009 461	4 095 618	3 874 443	2 211 423	1 663 020	1 222 334	440 686	838 179	619 764	218 415	484 070	169 276	118 500	52 995	1 039 400
Male	3 671 253	1 334 464	1 761 477	960 093	801 384	597 699	203 685	379 524	286 272	93 252	247 749	82 733	63 678	27 700	575 312
Female	5 338 208	2 761 154	2 112 966	1 251 330	861 636	624 635	237 001	458 655	333 492	125 163	236 321	86 543	54 822	25 295	464 088
Nonmetropolitan areas	**32 046 953**	**18 253 421**	**12 318 408**	**6 696 534**	**5 621 874**	**2 950 709**	**2 671 165**	**3 125 877**	**1 458 919**	**1 666 958**	**1 185 486**	**780 789**	**306 304**	**223 418**	**1 475 124**
65 years and over	3 912 577	3 013 286	805 264	486 860	318 404	179 452	138 952	197 298	102 194	95 104	67 872	35 050	9 386	8 798	94 027
In families	29 357 590	16 788 621	11 278 746	6 194 842	5 083 904	2 670 566	2 413 338	2 788 686	1 303 132	1 485 554	1 081 502	717 673	285 932	210 111	1 290 223
Head	9 119 065	5 196 679	3 592 217	1 990 212	1 602 005	846 884	755 121	877 826	411 463	466 363	343 573	222 005	91 848	66 753	330 169
Male	8 395 319	4 786 155	3 304 040	1 810 704	1 493 336	789 153	704 183	818 826	384 537	434 289	320 263	207 989	84 353	61 905	305 124
Female	723 746	410 524	288 177	179 508	108 669	57 731	50 938	59 000	26 926	32 074	23 310	14 016	7 495	4 848	25 045
Wife of head	8 067 793	4 545 460	3 180 863	1 699 789	1 481 074	779 520	701 554	830 296	389 995	440 301	312 722	203 690	76 803	57 563	341 470
Related children under 18 years	9 463 270	5 266 110	3 703 937	2 044 292	1 659 645	865 085	794 560	891 659	412 706	478 953	353 880	246 039	98 499	69 568	493 223
Other family members	2 707 462	1 780 372	801 729	460 549	341 180	179 077	162 103	188 905	88 968	99 937	71 327	45 939	18 782	16 227	125 361
Unrelated individuals	2 689 363	1 464 800	1 039 662	501 692	537 970	280 143	257 827	337 191	155 787	181 404	103 984	63 116	20 372	13 307	184 901
Male	1 056 392	463 008	485 778	204 808	280 970	149 540	131 430	171 556	81 664	89 892	56 225	34 179	11 651	7 359	107 606
Female	1 632 971	1 001 792	553 884	296 884	257 000	130 603	126 397	165 635	74 123	91 512	47 759	28 937	8 721	5 948	77 295
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	**13 276 395**	**6 440 591**	**5 548 314**	**3 431 550**	**2 116 764**	**1 339 938**	**776 826**	**1 119 004**	**693 093**	**425 911**	**481 281**	**227 686**	**165 564**	**123 229**	**1 287 490**
65 years and over	3 124 082	2 314 380	665 703	484 966	180 737	115 227	65 510	112 423	70 312	42 111	36 882	16 929	8 033	6 470	143 999
In families	9 259 870	4 405 136	4 020 202	2 632 002	1 388 200	871 055	517 145	690 496	431 885	258 611	310 748	155 521	128 422	103 013	834 532
Head	2 892 870	1 396 312	1 274 257	830 019	444 238	282 614	161 624	222 619	141 673	80 946	101 506	49 543	39 435	31 135	222 301
Male	1 853 333	1 002 861	715 531	434 166	281 365	171 390	109 975	145 733	87 831	57 902	62 550	33 843	21 009	18 230	134 941
Female	1 039 537	393 451	558 726	395 853	162 873	111 224	51 649	76 886	53 842	23 044	38 956	15 700	18 426	12 905	87 360
Wife of head	1 742 823	937 396	665 988	397 681	268 307	161 846	106 461	140 450	83 117	57 333	58 943	32 074	19 786	17 054	139 439
Related children under 18 years	3 879 616	1 645 705	1 829 290	1 235 819	593 471	375 957	217 514	285 828	181 153	104 675	133 408	65 892	61 396	46 947	404 621
Other family members	744 561	425 723	250 667	168 483	82 184	50 638	31 546	41 599	25 942	15 657	16 891	8 012	7 805	7 877	68 171
Unrelated individuals	4 016 525	2 035 455	1 528 112	799 548	728 564	468 883	259 681	428 508	261 208	167 300	170 533	72 165	37 142	20 216	452 958
Male	1 292 423	505 041	568 530	259 522	309 008	203 238	105 770	174 938	107 530	67 408	79 231	30 314	16 477	8 048	218 852
Female	2 724 102	1 530 414	959 582	540 026	419 556	265 645	153 911	253 570	153 678	99 892	91 302	41 851	20 665	12 168	234 106

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)									Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)							
					All areas			Same State		Different State		
										North and West	South	
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
NORTH AND WEST—Continued															
Total—Continued															
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued															
Metropolitan areas	8 970 298	4 086 216	3 857 761	2 524 022	1 333 739	951 218	382 521	654 391	488 595	165 796	336 199	127 054	126 424	89 671	1 026 321
65 years and over	1 950 118	1 412 875	424 549	322 175	102 374	77 262	25 112	60 647	47 712	12 935	23 759	8 342	5 791	3 835	112 694
In families	6 150 441	2 718 919	2 768 433	1 927 919	840 514	602 654	237 860	386 429	301 581	84 848	204 580	78 720	96 493	74 292	663 089
Head	1 925 549	855 975	885 741	610 616	275 125	198 558	76 567	128 135	100 520	27 615	68 182	26 433	29 856	22 519	183 833
Male	1 106 223	556 734	442 015	283 388	158 627	112 061	46 566	75 171	57 630	17 541	39 343	16 894	15 088	12 131	107 474
Female	819 326	299 241	443 726	327 228	116 498	86 497	30 001	52 964	42 890	10 074	28 839	9 539	14 768	10 388	76 359
Wife of head	1 036 641	520 912	409 351	260 487	148 864	105 021	43 843	70 693	53 921	16 772	37 061	15 748	14 039	11 323	106 378
Related children under 18 years	2 686 915	1 068 753	1 300 960	935 243	365 717	263 839	101 878	163 793	128 841	34 952	88 373	32 587	46 625	34 339	317 202
Other family members	501 336	273 279	172 381	121 573	50 808	35 236	15 572	23 808	18 299	5 509	10 964	3 952	5 973	6 111	55 676
Unrelated individuals	2 819 857	1 367 297	1 089 328	596 103	493 225	348 564	144 661	267 962	187 014	80 948	131 619	48 334	29 931	15 379	363 232
Male	910 190	339 422	396 747	194 645	202 102	146 468	55 634	102 000	72 189	29 811	61 122	19 762	13 157	6 061	174 021
Female	1 909 667	1 027 875	692 581	401 458	291 123	202 096	89 027	165 962	114 825	51 137	70 497	28 572	16 774	9 318	189 211
Nonmetropolitan areas	4 306 097	2 354 375	1 690 553	907 528	783 025	388 720	394 305	464 613	204 498	260 115	145 082	100 632	39 140	33 558	261 169
65 years and over	1 173 964	901 505	241 154	162 791	78 363	37 965	40 398	51 776	22 600	29 176	13 123	8 587	2 242	2 635	31 305
In families	3 109 429	1 686 217	1 251 769	704 083	547 686	268 401	279 285	304 067	130 304	173 763	106 168	76 801	31 929	28 721	171 443
Head	967 321	540 337	388 516	219 403	169 113	84 056	85 057	94 484	41 153	53 331	33 324	23 110	9 579	8 616	38 468
Male	747 110	446 127	273 516	150 778	122 738	59 329	63 409	70 562	30 201	40 361	23 207	16 949	5 921	6 099	27 467
Female	220 211	94 210	115 000	68 625	46 375	24 727	21 648	23 922	10 952	12 970	10 117	6 161	3 658	2 517	11 001
Wife of head	706 182	416 484	256 637	137 194	119 443	56 825	62 618	69 757	29 196	40 561	21 882	16 326	5 747	5 731	33 061
Related children under 18 years	1 192 701	576 952	528 330	300 576	227 754	112 118	115 636	122 035	52 312	69 723	45 035	33 305	14 771	12 608	87 419
Other family members	243 225	152 444	78 286	46 910	31 376	15 402	15 974	17 791	7 643	10 148	5 927	4 060	1 832	1 766	12 495
Unrelated individuals	1 196 668	668 158	438 784	203 445	235 339	120 319	115 020	160 546	74 194	86 352	38 914	23 831	7 211	4 837	89 726
Male	382 233	165 619	171 783	64 877	106 906	56 770	50 136	72 938	35 341	37 597	18 109	10 552	3 320	1 987	44 831
Female	814 435	502 539	267 001	138 568	128 433	63 549	64 884	87 608	38 853	48 755	20 805	13 279	3 891	2 850	44 895
White															
All Income Levels															
All areas	114 301 942	63 543 514	44 200 295	25 978 764	18 221 531	12 565 391	5 656 140	9 510 226	6 545 350	2 964 876	4 732 822	2 020 593	1 287 219	670 671	6 558 133
65 years and over	12 575 849	9 443 901	2 692 514	1 772 102	920 412	656 706	263 706	548 438	394 166	154 272	223 410	86 089	39 130	23 345	439 434
In families	103 840 413	58 525 881	39 761 718	23 597 641	16 164 077	11 170 752	4 993 325	8 393 454	5 818 202	2 575 252	4 183 213	1 796 885	1 169 337	621 188	5 552 814
Head	32 440 375	17 894 100	12 914 076	7 710 662	5 203 414	3 605 426	1 597 988	2 707 072	1 886 109	820 963	1 337 814	573 012	381 503	204 013	1 632 199
Male	29 487 023	16 249 893	11 755 586	6 915 981	4 839 605	3 351 674	1 487 931	2 510 520	1 748 534	761 986	1 250 086	535 770	353 054	190 175	1 481 544
Female	2 953 352	1 644 207	1 158 490	794 681	363 809	253 752	110 057	196 552	137 575	58 977	87 728	37 242	28 449	13 838	150 655
Wife of head	28 432 737	15 570 764	11 381 378	6 625 902	4 755 476	3 283 478	1 471 998	2 512 553	1 737 057	775 496	1 226 879	522 398	319 542	174 104	1 480 595
Related children under 18 years	31 958 493	17 847 455	12 298 404	7 310 793	4 987 611	3 441 716	1 545 895	2 526 457	1 740 936	785 521	1 319 021	570 159	381 759	190 215	1 812 634
Other family members	11 008 808	7 213 562	3 167 860	1 950 284	1 217 576	840 132	377 444	647 372	454 100	193 272	299 499	131 316	86 533	52 856	627 386
Unrelated individuals	10 461 529	5 017 633	4 438 577	2 381 123	2 057 454	1 394 639	662 815	1 116 772	727 148	389 624	549 609	223 708	117 882	49 483	1 005 319
Male	4 101 120	1 545 700	1 995 763	991 285	1 004 478	687 697	316 781	520 056	342 163	177 893	281 545	111 806	63 989	27 082	559 657
Female	6 360 409	3 471 933	2 442 814	1 389 838	1 052 976	706 942	346 034	596 716	384 985	211 731	268 064	111 902	53 893	22 401	445 662

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)									Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
			Total	Different county (migrants)								
				Same county	All areas			Same State		Different State		
										North and West	South	
					Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
NORTH AND WEST—*Continued*															
White—*Continued*															
All Income Levels—Continued															
Metropolitan areas	**83 140 910**	**45 743 215**	**32 231 529**	**19 498 293**	**12 733 236**	**9 688 900**	**3 044 336**	**6 441 199**	**5 114 653**	**1 326 546**	**3 579 719**	**1 255 881**	**994 528**	**461 909**	**5 166 166**
65 years and over	8 735 320	6 483 373	1 903 113	1 296 515	606 598	479 923	126 675	353 791	293 388	60 403	156 570	51 416	29 965	14 856	348 834
In families	75 282 240	42 152 680	28 798 445	17 602 465	11 195 980	8 563 829	2 632 151	5 652 948	4 538 217	1 114 731	3 130 075	1 093 319	895 537	424 101	4 331 115
Head	23 531 969	12 804 422	9 409 756	5 775 476	3 634 280	2 777 395	856 885	1 842 701	1 481 417	361 284	1 002 701	354 953	293 277	140 648	1 317 791
Male	21 262 101	11 551 866	8 520 539	5 147 103	3 373 436	2 578 121	795 315	1 702 542	1 369 524	333 018	936 798	331 180	271 799	131 117	1 189 696
Female	2 269 868	1 252 556	889 217	628 373	260 844	199 274	61 570	140 159	111 893	28 266	65 903	23 773	21 478	9 531	128 095
Wife of head	20 524 312	11 106 070	8 264 808	4 963 526	3 301 282	2 519 450	781 832	1 692 768	1 352 442	340 326	921 069	321 853	245 939	119 653	1 153 434
Related children under 18 years	22 820 137	12 747 714	8 723 616	5 351 379	3 372 237	2 600 118	772 119	1 653 458	1 336 835	316 623	975 712	329 906	287 571	125 590	1 348 807
Other family members	8 405 822	5 494 474	2 400 265	1 512 084	888 181	666 866	221 315	464 021	367 523	96 498	230 593	86 607	68 750	38 210	511 083
Unrelated individuals	7 858 670	3 590 535	3 433 084	1 895 828	1 537 256	1 125 071	412 185	788 251	576 436	211 815	449 644	162 562	98 991	37 808	835 051
Male	3 093 828	1 101 735	1 530 487	796 080	734 407	545 042	189 365	353 623	263 689	89 934	228 075	78 803	53 278	20 628	461 606
Female	4 764 842	2 488 800	1 902 597	1 099 748	802 849	580 029	222 820	434 628	312 747	121 881	221 569	83 759	45 713	17 180	373 445
Nonmetropolitan areas	**31 161 032**	**17 800 299**	**11 968 766**	**6 480 471**	**5 488 295**	**2 876 491**	**2 611 804**	**3 069 027**	**1 430 697**	**1 638 330**	**1 153 103**	**764 712**	**292 691**	**208 762**	**1 391 967**
65 years and over	3 840 529	2 960 528	789 401	475 587	313 814	176 783	137 031	194 647	100 778	93 869	66 840	34 673	9 165	8 489	90 600
In families	28 558 173	16 373 201	10 963 273	5 995 176	4 968 097	2 606 923	2 361 174	2 740 506	1 279 985	1 460 521	1 053 138	703 566	273 800	197 087	1 221 699
Head	8 908 406	5 089 678	3 504 320	1 935 186	1 569 134	828 031	741 103	864 371	404 692	459 679	335 113	218 059	88 226	63 365	314 408
Male	8 224 922	4 698 027	3 235 047	1 768 878	1 466 169	773 553	692 616	807 978	379 010	428 968	313 288	204 590	81 255	59 058	291 848
Female	683 484	391 651	269 273	166 308	102 965	54 478	48 487	56 393	25 682	30 711	21 825	13 469	6 971	4 307	22 560
Wife of head	7 908 425	4 464 694	3 116 570	1 662 376	1 454 194	764 028	690 166	819 785	384 615	435 170	305 810	200 545	73 603	54 451	327 161
Related children under 18 years	9 138 356	5 099 741	3 574 788	1 959 414	1 615 374	841 598	773 776	872 999	404 101	468 898	343 309	240 253	94 188	64 625	463 827
Other family members	2 602 986	1 719 088	767 595	438 200	329 395	173 266	156 129	183 351	86 577	96 774	68 906	44 709	17 783	14 646	116 303
Unrelated individuals	2 602 859	1 427 098	1 005 493	485 295	520 198	269 568	250 630	328 521	150 712	177 809	99 965	61 146	18 891	11 675	170 268
Male	1 007 292	443 965	465 276	195 205	270 071	142 655	127 416	166 433	78 474	87 959	53 470	33 003	10 711	6 454	98 051
Female	1 595 567	983 133	540 217	290 090	250 127	126 913	123 214	162 088	72 238	89 850	46 495	28 143	8 180	5 221	72 217
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	**10 732 839**	**5 352 095**	**4 435 899**	**2 574 522**	**1 861 377**	**1 165 867**	**695 510**	**1 023 510**	**616 885**	**406 625**	**427 076**	**212 865**	**121 906**	**76 020**	**944 845**
65 years and over	2 870 189	2 139 368	610 092	438 594	171 498	108 594	62 904	107 958	66 711	41 247	34 806	16 468	7 077	5 189	120 729
In families	7 193 778	3 540 838	3 069 239	1 886 586	1 182 653	732 109	450 544	616 324	371 988	244 336	268 916	144 483	91 205	61 725	583 701
Head	2 325 231	1 168 737	996 948	613 838	383 110	240 397	142 713	200 182	123 125	77 057	88 663	46 318	28 609	19 338	159 546
Male	1 616 538	889 809	621 174	365 120	256 054	154 838	101 216	136 374	80 640	55 734	57 391	32 056	16 807	13 426	105 555
Female	708 693	278 928	375 774	248 718	127 056	85 559	41 497	63 808	42 485	21 323	31 272	14 262	11 802	5 912	53 991
Wife of head	1 528 302	835 119	582 528	337 127	245 401	147 130	98 271	131 859	76 594	55 265	54 526	30 404	16 010	12 602	110 655
Related children under 18 years	2 789 436	1 211 299	1 310 166	821 083	489 083	304 344	184 739	248 630	150 812	97 818	111 616	60 547	41 916	26 374	267 971
Other family members	550 809	325 683	179 597	114 538	65 059	40 238	24 821	35 653	21 457	14 196	14 111	7 214	4 670	3 411	45 529
Unrelated individuals	3 539 061	1 811 257	1 366 660	687 936	678 724	433 758	244 966	407 186	244 897	162 289	158 160	68 382	30 701	14 295	361 144
Male	1 091 464	420 767	498 842	213 489	285 353	186 013	99 340	164 959	99 889	65 070	72 590	28 416	13 534	5 854	171 855
Female	2 447 597	1 390 490	867 818	474 447	393 371	247 745	145 626	242 227	145 008	97 219	85 570	39 966	17 167	8 441	189 289
Metropolitan areas	**6 720 800**	**3 148 048**	**2 859 661**	**1 742 147**	**1 117 514**	**796 822**	**320 692**	**577 001**	**420 523**	**156 478**	**289 926**	**117 203**	**86 373**	**47 011**	**713 091**
65 years and over	1 728 679	1 261 676	375 900	281 051	94 849	71 532	23 317	57 149	44 566	12 583	22 056	8 059	4 910	2 675	91 103
In families	4 331 144	1 984 078	1 913 929	1 249 602	664 327	477 757	186 570	325 335	246 953	78 382	168 684	71 460	62 120	36 728	433 137
Head	1 417 525	658 811	633 632	411 592	222 040	160 462	61 578	109 191	83 484	25 707	57 159	24 202	19 819	11 669	125 082
Male	907 401	464 876	361 848	223 827	138 021	97 681	40 340	67 866	51 229	16 637	35 091	15 798	11 361	7 905	80 677
Female	510 124	193 935	271 784	187 765	84 019	62 781	21 238	41 325	32 255	9 070	22 068	8 404	8 458	3 764	44 405
Wife of head	856 961	437 741	338 748	208 479	130 269	92 219	38 050	64 063	48 122	15 941	33 397	14 706	10 700	7 403	80 472
Related children under 18 years	1 719 728	696 528	830 759	555 240	275 519	199 009	76 510	132 869	101 047	31 822	69 471	29 058	28 491	15 630	192 441
Other family members	336 930	190 998	110 790	74 291	36 499	26 067	10 432	19 212	14 300	4 912	8 657	3 494	3 110	2 026	35 142
Unrelated individuals	2 389 656	1 163 970	945 732	492 545	453 187	319 065	134 122	251 666	173 570	78 096	121 242	45 743	24 253	10 283	279 954
Male	732 611	263 726	336 648	152 618	184 030	132 662	51 368	94 804	66 221	28 583	55 760	18 486	10 681	4 299	132 237
Female	1 657 045	900 244	609 084	339 927	269 157	186 403	82 754	156 862	107 349	49 513	65 482	27 257	13 572	5 984	147 717

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)								
					All areas			Same State			Different State		
											North and West		South		
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
NORTH AND WEST—Continued															
White—Continued															
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued															
Nonmetropolitan areas	4 012 039	2 204 047	1 576 238	832 375	743 863	369 045	374 818	446 509	196 362	250 147	137 150	95 662	35 533	29 009	231 754
65 years and over	1 141 510	877 692	234 192	157 543	76 649	37 062	39 587	50 809	22 145	28 664	12 750	8 409	2 167	2 514	29 626
In families	2 862 634	1 556 760	1 155 310	636 984	518 326	254 352	263 974	290 989	125 035	165 954	100 232	73 023	29 085	24 997	150 564
Head	907 706	509 926	363 316	202 246	161 070	79 935	81 135	90 991	39 641	51 350	31 504	22 116	8 790	7 669	34 464
Male	709 137	424 933	259 326	141 293	118 033	57 157	60 876	68 508	29 411	39 097	22 300	16 258	5 446	5 521	24 878
Female	198 569	84 993	103 990	60 953	43 037	22 778	20 259	22 483	10 230	12 253	9 204	5 858	3 344	2 148	9 586
Wife of head	671 341	397 378	243 780	128 648	115 132	54 911	60 221	67 796	28 472	39 324	21 129	15 698	5 310	5 199	30 183
Related children under 18 years	1 069 708	514 771	479 407	265 843	213 564	105 335	108 229	115 761	49 765	65 996	42 145	31 489	13 425	10 744	75 530
Other family members	213 879	134 685	68 807	40 247	28 560	14 171	14 389	16 441	7 157	9 284	5 454	3 720	1 560	1 385	10 387
Unrelated individuals	1 149 405	647 287	420 928	195 391	225 537	114 693	110 844	155 520	71 327	84 193	36 918	22 639	6 448	4 012	81 190
Male	358 853	157 041	162 194	60 871	101 323	53 351	47 972	70 155	33 668	36 487	16 830	9 930	2 853	1 555	39 618
Female	790 552	490 246	258 734	134 520	124 214	61 342	62 872	85 365	37 659	47 706	20 088	12 709	3 595	2 457	41 572
Negro															
All Income Levels															
All areas	9 182 922	4 351 833	3 849 871	2 923 967	925 904	680 461	245 443	329 778	299 015	30 763	207 291	34 652	174 155	180 028	981 218
65 years and over	608 205	426 867	133 089	106 258	26 831	19 971	6 860	11 122	9 935	1 187	6 332	1 005	3 704	4 668	48 249
In families	8 145 530	3 871 686	3 450 034	2 633 226	816 808	595 502	221 306	288 274	261 857	26 417	179 098	31 069	154 547	163 820	823 810
Head	2 361 302	1 099 014	1 035 444	793 615	241 829	181 076	60 753	90 555	82 594	7 961	54 026	9 709	44 456	43 083	226 844
Male	1 682 784	821 877	697 533	519 861	177 672	132 948	44 724	65 617	59 748	5 869	40 494	7 934	32 706	30 921	163 374
Female	678 518	277 137	337 911	273 754	64 157	48 128	16 029	24 938	22 846	2 092	13 532	1 775	11 750	12 162	63 470
Wife of head	1 574 882	767 697	654 619	480 418	174 201	128 271	45 930	61 536	55 922	5 614	38 876	6 816	33 473	33 500	152 566
Related children under 18 years	3 114 268	1 420 239	1 366 232	1 075 802	290 430	215 002	75 428	103 540	94 343	9 197	65 890	11 224	54 769	55 007	327 797
Other family members	1 095 078	584 736	393 739	283 391	110 348	71 153	39 195	32 643	28 998	3 645	20 306	3 320	21 849	32 230	116 603
Unrelated individuals	1 037 392	480 147	399 837	290 741	109 096	84 959	24 137	41 504	37 158	4 346	28 193	3 583	19 608	16 208	157 408
Male	511 767	215 367	209 017	150 498	58 519	46 145	12 374	21 602	19 133	2 469	16 488	2 246	10 524	7 659	87 383
Female	525 625	264 780	190 820	140 243	50 577	38 814	11 763	19 902	18 025	1 877	11 705	1 337	9 084	8 549	70 025
Metropolitan areas	8 755 817	4 147 294	3 667 331	2 814 353	852 978	633 621	219 357	305 179	282 232	22 947	188 580	29 400	162 809	167 010	941 192
65 years and over	568 303	397 116	124 741	100 598	24 143	18 119	6 024	9 788	9 033	755	5 575	873	3 511	4 396	46 446
In families	7 768 935	3 690 652	3 287 850	2 533 458	754 392	555 950	198 442	268 123	248 396	19 727	162 976	26 408	144 578	152 307	790 433
Head	2 254 992	1 048 013	988 595	764 619	223 976	169 392	54 584	84 645	78 587	6 058	49 310	8 411	41 495	40 115	218 384
Male	1 600 288	781 444	662 488	499 388	163 100	123 413	39 687	60 992	56 557	4 435	36 710	6 807	30 146	28 445	156 356
Female	654 704	266 569	326 107	265 231	60 876	45 979	14 897	23 653	22 030	1 623	12 600	1 604	11 349	11 670	62 028
Wife of head	1 497 805	730 589	621 138	461 791	159 347	118 588	40 759	57 103	52 873	4 230	34 938	5 802	30 777	30 727	146 078
Related children under 18 years	2 963 653	1 351 278	1 299 581	1 033 256	266 325	200 122	66 203	95 582	89 202	6 380	59 661	9 156	51 259	50 667	312 794
Other family members	1 052 485	560 772	378 536	273 792	104 744	67 848	36 896	30 793	27 734	3 059	19 067	3 039	21 047	30 798	113 177
Unrelated individuals	986 882	456 642	379 481	280 895	98 586	77 671	20 915	37 056	33 836	3 220	25 604	2 992	18 231	14 703	150 759
Male	484 869	204 960	196 879	144 989	51 890	41 425	10 465	18 870	17 073	1 797	14 688	1 828	9 664	6 840	83 030
Female	502 013	251 682	182 602	135 906	46 696	36 246	10 450	18 186	16 763	1 423	10 916	1 164	8 567	7 863	67 729

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
			Total	Different county (migrants)									
				Same county	All areas			Same State			Different State		
											North and West		South		
					Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
NORTH AND WEST—Continued															
Negro—Continued															
All Income Levels—Continued															
Nonmetropolitan areas	**427 105**	**204 539**	**182 540**	**109 614**	**72 926**	**46 840**	**26 086**	**24 599**	**16 783**	**7 816**	**18 711**	**5 252**	**11 346**	**13 018**	**40 026**
65 years and over	39 902	29 751	8 348	5 660	2 688	1 852	836	1 334	902	432	757	132	193	272	1 803
In families	376 595	181 034	162 184	99 768	62 416	39 552	22 864	20 151	13 461	6 690	16 122	4 661	9 969	11 513	33 377
Head	106 310	51 001	46 849	28 996	17 853	11 684	6 169	5 910	4 007	1 903	4 716	1 298	2 961	2 968	8 460
Male	82 496	40 433	35 045	20 473	14 572	9 535	5 037	4 625	3 191	1 434	3 784	1 127	2 560	2 476	7 018
Female	23 814	10 568	11 804	8 523	3 281	2 149	1 132	1 285	816	469	932	171	401	492	1 442
Wife of head	77 077	37 108	33 481	18 627	14 854	9 683	5 171	4 433	3 049	1 384	3 938	1 014	2 696	2 773	6 488
Related children under 18 years	150 615	68 961	66 651	42 546	24 105	14 880	9 225	7 958	5 141	2 817	6 229	2 068	3 510	4 340	15 003
Other family members	42 593	23 964	15 203	9 599	5 604	3 305	2 299	1 850	1 264	586	1 239	281	802	1 432	3 426
Unrelated individuals	50 510	23 505	20 356	9 846	10 510	7 288	3 222	4 448	3 322	1 126	2 589	591	1 377	1 505	6 649
Male	26 898	10 407	12 138	5 509	6 629	4 720	1 909	2 732	2 060	672	1 800	418	860	819	4 353
Female	23 612	13 098	8 218	4 337	3 881	2 568	1 313	1 716	1 262	454	789	173	517	686	2 296
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	**2 181 762**	**926 965**	**983 469**	**772 298**	**211 171**	**150 032**	**61 139**	**72 642**	**64 434**	**8 208**	**44 328**	**6 983**	**41 270**	**45 948**	**271 328**
65 years and over	216 339	149 606	46 966	39 500	7 466	5 582	1 884	3 319	2 922	397	1 725	251	935	1 236	19 767
In families	1 784 873	728 185	849 184	673 943	175 241	122 711	52 530	58 891	52 420	6 471	35 140	5 820	35 151	40 239	207 504
Head	495 659	195 507	248 625	196 620	52 005	36 979	15 026	18 046	16 242	1 804	10 607	1 712	10 130	11 510	51 527
Male	186 667	89 259	76 445	56 752	19 693	13 457	6 236	6 641	5 785	856	3 846	768	3 826	4 612	20 963
Female	308 992	106 248	172 180	139 868	32 312	23 522	8 790	11 405	10 457	948	6 761	944	6 304	6 898	30 564
Wife of head	168 587	81 015	67 586	49 898	17 688	12 032	5 656	5 995	5 244	751	3 295	622	3 493	4 283	19 986
Related children under 18 years	961 174	370 833	471 530	380 511	91 019	64 464	26 555	30 382	26 996	3 386	18 917	3 045	18 551	20 124	118 811
Other family members	159 453	80 830	61 443	46 914	14 529	9 236	5 293	4 468	3 938	530	2 321	441	2 977	4 322	17 180
Unrelated individuals	396 889	198 780	134 285	98 355	35 930	27 321	8 609	13 751	12 014	1 737	9 188	1 163	6 119	5 709	63 824
Male	159 007	71 438	56 301	39 344	16 957	13 288	3 669	6 406	5 455	951	5 042	622	2 791	2 096	31 268
Female	237 882	127 342	77 984	59 011	18 973	14 033	4 940	7 345	6 559	786	4 146	541	3 328	3 613	32 556
Metropolitan areas	**2 057 209**	**871 137**	**928 140**	**738 073**	**190 067**	**136 954**	**53 113**	**64 791**	**59 077**	**5 714**	**39 613**	**5 487**	**38 264**	**41 912**	**257 932**
65 years and over	198 365	136 228	43 298	36 848	6 450	4 908	1 542	2 840	2 638	202	1 404	203	866	1 137	18 839
In families	1 687 554	685 447	804 232	644 276	159 956	113 751	46 205	53 610	49 015	4 595	31 854	4 636	32 882	36 974	197 875
Head	469 641	183 789	236 121	188 383	47 738	34 382	13 356	16 578	15 289	1 289	9 599	1 406	9 494	10 661	49 731
Male	173 108	82 391	70 740	53 309	17 431	12 189	5 242	5 909	5 336	573	3 413	576	3 440	4 093	19 977
Female	296 533	101 398	165 381	135 074	30 307	22 193	8 114	10 669	9 953	716	6 186	830	6 054	6 568	29 754
Wife of head	156 177	74 780	62 511	46 836	15 675	10 865	4 810	5 322	4 825	497	2 919	510	3 121	3 803	18 886
Related children under 18 years	911 046	350 595	447 571	364 344	83 227	59 956	23 271	27 622	25 236	2 386	17 233	2 380	17 487	18 505	112 880
Other family members	150 690	76 283	58 029	44 713	13 316	8 548	4 768	4 088	3 665	423	2 103	340	2 780	4 005	16 378
Unrelated individuals	369 655	185 690	123 908	93 797	30 111	23 203	6 908	11 181	10 062	1 119	7 759	851	5 382	4 938	60 057
Male	146 671	66 933	50 697	37 274	13 423	10 718	2 705	4 866	4 301	565	4 078	444	2 339	1 696	29 041
Female	222 984	118 757	73 211	56 523	16 688	12 485	4 203	6 315	5 761	554	3 681	407	3 043	3 242	31 016
Nonmetropolitan areas	**124 553**	**55 828**	**55 329**	**34 225**	**21 104**	**13 078**	**8 026**	**7 851**	**5 357**	**2 494**	**4 715**	**1 496**	**3 006**	**4 036**	**13 396**
65 years and over	17 974	13 378	3 668	2 652	1 016	674	342	479	284	195	321	48	69	99	928
In families	97 319	42 738	44 952	29 667	15 285	8 960	6 325	5 281	3 405	1 876	3 286	1 184	2 269	3 265	9 629
Head	26 018	11 718	12 504	8 237	4 267	2 597	1 670	1 468	953	515	1 008	306	636	849	1 796
Male	13 559	6 868	5 705	3 443	2 262	1 268	994	732	449	283	433	192	386	519	986
Female	12 459	4 850	6 799	4 794	2 005	1 329	676	736	504	232	575	114	250	330	810
Wife of head	12 410	6 235	5 075	3 062	2 013	1 167	846	673	419	254	376	112	372	480	1 100
Related children under 18 years	50 128	20 238	23 959	16 167	7 792	4 508	3 284	2 760	1 760	1 000	1 684	665	1 064	1 619	5 931
Other family members	8 763	4 547	3 414	2 201	1 213	688	525	380	273	107	218	101	197	317	802
Unrelated individuals	27 234	13 090	10 377	4 558	5 819	4 118	1 701	2 570	1 952	618	1 429	312	737	771	3 767
Male	12 336	4 505	5 604	2 070	3 534	2 570	964	1 540	1 154	386	964	178	452	400	2 227
Female	14 898	8 585	4 773	2 488	2 285	1 548	737	1 030	798	232	465	134	285	371	1 540

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)								
					All areas			Same State			Different State		
											North and West		South		
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
SOUTH															
Total															
All Income Levels															
All areas	**55 725 621**	**28 910 440**	**23 177 018**	**13 344 273**	**9 832 745**	**6 026 628**	**3 806 117**	**4 455 779**	**2 354 010**	**2 101 769**	**2 093 119**	**718 906**	**1 579 499**	**985 442**	**3 638 163**
65 years and over	5 816 275	4 252 216	1 343 850	800 016	543 834	351 547	192 287	213 120	106 951	106 169	187 268	50 216	57 328	35 902	220 209
In families	51 369 453	26 723 841	21 420 086	12 433 833	8 986 253	5 505 259	3 480 994	4 064 933	2 153 951	1 910 982	1 899 115	658 794	1 452 193	911 218	3 225 526
Head	15 913 757	8 239 759	6 774 697	3 886 067	2 888 630	1 783 486	1 105 144	1 290 954	689 077	601 877	629 997	217 552	464 412	285 715	899 301
Male	14 068 459	7 226 613	6 046 008	3 373 029	2 672 979	1 651 501	1 021 478	1 190 990	637 547	553 443	585 474	203 964	428 480	264 071	795 838
Female	1 845 298	1 013 146	728 689	513 038	215 651	131 985	83 666	99 964	51 530	48 434	44 523	13 588	35 932	21 644	103 463
Wife of head	13 506 057	6 882 323	5 864 002	3 212 757	2 651 245	1 616 249	1 034 996	1 201 809	633 470	568 339	566 688	198 973	416 091	267 684	759 732
Related children under 18 years	16 249 381	8 190 399	6 856 379	4 128 761	2 727 618	1 687 034	1 040 584	1 222 853	660 808	562 045	559 842	198 358	466 384	280 181	1 202 603
Other family members	5 700 258	3 411 360	1 925 008	1 206 248	718 760	418 490	300 270	349 317	170 596	178 721	142 588	43 911	105 306	77 638	363 890
Unrelated individuals	4 356 168	2 186 599	1 756 932	910 440	846 492	521 369	325 123	390 846	200 059	190 787	194 004	60 112	127 306	74 224	412 637
Male	1 680 354	639 274	813 302	383 424	429 878	268 404	161 474	195 662	103 128	92 534	100 778	31 603	64 498	37 337	227 778
Female	2 675 814	1 547 325	943 630	527 016	416 614	252 965	163 649	195 184	96 931	98 253	93 226	28 509	62 808	36 887	184 859
Metropolitan areas	**31 183 905**	**15 013 740**	**13 731 992**	**7 662 297**	**6 069 695**	**4 156 658**	**1 913 037**	**2 478 375**	**1 585 698**	**892 677**	**1 479 552**	**445 463**	**1 091 408**	**574 897**	**2 438 173**
65 years and over	2 882 236	1 998 539	736 539	432 037	304 502	222 776	81 726	100 112	62 328	37 784	124 885	25 845	35 563	18 097	147 158
In families	28 506 994	13 847 222	12 535 629	7 053 238	5 482 391	3 764 562	1 717 829	2 232 405	1 442 444	789 961	1 328 182	402 882	993 936	524 986	2 124 143
Head	8 848 153	4 220 697	4 000 381	2 220 081	1 780 300	1 226 113	554 187	719 300	464 664	254 636	441 716	133 636	319 733	165 915	627 075
Male	7 779 458	3 686 442	3 542 478	1 898 575	1 643 903	1 134 109	509 794	660 495	428 264	232 231	410 816	125 263	295 029	152 300	550 538
Female	1 068 695	534 255	457 903	321 506	136 397	92 004	44 393	58 805	36 400	22 405	30 900	8 373	24 704	13 615	76 537
Wife of head	7 500 183	3 536 265	3 455 310	1 827 903	1 627 407	1 112 676	514 731	663 490	425 256	238 234	399 620	120 994	287 800	155 503	508 608
Related children under 18 years	9 058 157	4 320 343	3 988 375	2 340 208	1 648 167	1 147 626	500 541	660 512	439 456	221 056	390 883	121 513	317 287	157 972	749 439
Other family members	3 100 501	1 769 917	1 091 563	665 046	426 517	278 147	148 370	189 103	113 068	76 035	95 963	26 739	69 116	45 596	239 021
Unrelated individuals	2 676 911	1 166 518	1 196 363	609 059	587 304	392 096	195 208	245 970	143 254	102 716	151 370	42 581	97 472	49 911	314 030
Male	1 070 903	348 823	550 880	261 018	289 862	196 483	93 379	118 459	71 205	47 254	77 284	21 851	47 994	24 274	171 200
Female	1 606 008	817 695	645 483	348 041	297 442	195 613	101 829	127 511	72 049	55 462	74 086	20 730	49 478	25 637	142 830
Nonmetropolitan areas	**24 541 716**	**13 896 700**	**9 445 026**	**5 681 976**	**3 763 050**	**1 869 970**	**1 893 080**	**1 977 404**	**768 312**	**1 209 092**	**613 567**	**273 443**	**488 091**	**410 545**	**1 199 990**
65 years and over	2 934 039	2 253 677	607 311	367 979	239 332	128 771	110 561	113 008	44 623	68 385	62 383	24 371	21 765	17 805	73 051
In families	22 862 459	12 876 619	8 884 457	5 380 595	3 503 862	1 740 697	1 763 165	1 832 528	711 507	1 121 021	570 933	255 912	458 257	386 232	1 101 383
Head	7 065 604	4 019 062	2 774 316	1 665 986	1 108 330	557 373	550 957	571 654	224 413	347 241	188 281	83 916	144 679	119 800	272 226
Male	6 289 001	3 540 171	2 503 530	1 474 454	1 029 076	517 392	511 684	530 495	209 283	321 212	174 658	78 701	133 451	111 771	245 300
Female	776 603	478 891	270 786	191 532	79 254	39 981	39 273	41 159	15 130	26 029	13 623	5 215	11 228	8 029	26 926
Wife of head	6 005 874	3 346 058	2 408 692	1 384 854	1 023 838	503 573	520 265	538 319	208 214	330 105	167 068	77 979	128 291	112 181	251 124
Related children under 18 years	7 191 224	3 870 056	2 868 004	1 788 553	1 079 451	539 408	540 043	562 341	221 352	340 989	168 959	76 845	149 097	122 209	453 164
Other family members	2 599 757	1 641 443	833 445	541 202	292 243	140 343	151 900	160 214	57 528	102 686	46 625	17 172	36 190	32 042	124 869
Unrelated individuals	1 679 257	1 020 081	560 569	301 381	259 188	129 273	129 915	144 876	56 805	88 071	42 634	17 531	29 834	24 313	98 607
Male	609 451	290 451	262 422	122 406	140 016	71 921	68 095	77 203	31 923	45 280	23 494	9 752	16 504	13 063	56 578
Female	1 069 806	729 630	298 147	178 975	119 172	57 352	61 820	67 673	24 882	42 791	19 140	7 779	13 330	11 250	42 029
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	**11 088 739**	**5 972 230**	**4 317 866**	**2 925 567**	**1 392 299**	**731 610**	**660 689**	**721 296**	**298 089**	**423 207**	**258 807**	**92 502**	**174 714**	**144 980**	**798 643**
65 years and over	2 108 169	1 590 195	437 709	312 140	125 569	66 959	58 610	66 796	26 724	40 072	28 989	8 921	11 246	9 617	80 265
In families	9 143 925	4 869 738	3 652 486	2 562 546	1 089 940	559 909	530 031	555 999	220 543	335 456	200 080	74 630	139 286	119 945	621 701
Head	2 592 306	1 416 947	1 031 931	707 628	324 303	170 862	153 441	159 924	65 182	94 742	63 612	23 888	42 068	34 811	143 428
Male	1 831 448	1 041 111	696 962	461 217	235 745	119 815	115 930	119 552	46 536	73 016	45 415	17 735	27 864	25 179	93 375
Female	760 858	375 836	334 969	246 411	88 558	51 047	37 511	40 372	18 646	21 726	18 197	6 153	14 204	9 632	50 053
Wife of head	1 712 551	964 391	651 960	422 223	229 737	114 996	114 741	117 563	45 272	72 291	42 810	17 143	26 914	25 307	96 200
Related children under 18 years	3 813 868	1 868 178	1 625 873	1 181 027	444 846	229 779	215 067	227 000	91 230	135 770	78 423	29 338	60 126	49 959	319 817
Other family members	1 025 200	620 222	342 722	251 668	91 054	44 272	46 782	51 512	18 859	32 653	15 235	4 261	10 178	9 868	62 256
Unrelated individuals	1 944 814	1 102 492	665 380	363 021	302 359	171 701	130 658	165 297	77 546	87 751	58 727	17 872	35 428	25 035	176 942
Male	607 974	266 318	256 941	119 734	137 207	79 145	58 062	77 802	37 887	39 915	26 133	7 784	15 125	10 363	84 715
Female	1 336 840	836 174	408 439	243 287	165 152	92 556	72 596	87 495	39 659	47 836	32 594	10 088	20 303	14 672	92 227

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
					Different county (migrants)								
					All areas			Same State			Different State		
											North and West		South		
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
SOUTH—Continued															
Total—*Continued*															
Income Below Poverty Level—*Continued*															
Metropolitan areas	**4 686 867**	**2 229 870**	**1 984 409**	**1 327 221**	**657 188**	**405 085**	**252 103**	**299 480**	**162 990**	**136 490**	**145 536**	**45 773**	**96 559**	**69 840**	**472 588**
65 years and over	814 449	579 146	187 305	133 604	53 701	35 841	17 860	23 335	12 900	10 435	17 105	3 661	5 836	3 764	47 998
In families	3 695 706	1 737 329	1 606 674	1 127 246	479 428	292 444	186 984	211 205	114 728	96 477	104 243	34 746	73 473	55 761	351 703
Head	1 053 589	496 448	468 513	318 414	150 099	92 738	57 361	63 662	34 648	29 014	34 940	11 520	23 150	16 827	88 628
Male	660 698	329 055	278 034	178 088	99 946	60 880	39 066	43 123	22 874	20 249	23 445	7 897	14 561	10 920	53 609
Female	392 891	167 393	190 479	140 326	50 153	31 858	18 295	20 539	11 774	8 765	11 495	3 623	8 589	5 907	35 019
Wife of head	617 396	305 072	259 738	163 445	96 293	58 214	38 079	41 613	22 155	19 458	21 987	7 497	14 072	11 124	52 586
Related children under 18 years	1 632 983	714 944	741 810	544 108	197 702	121 207	76 495	87 899	48 808	39 091	40 629	14 046	31 770	23 358	176 229
Other family members	391 738	220 865	136 613	101 279	35 334	20 285	15 049	18 031	9 117	8 914	6 687	1 683	4 481	4 452	34 260
Unrelated individuals	991 161	492 541	377 735	199 975	177 760	112 641	65 119	88 275	48 262	40 013	41 293	11 027	23 086	14 079	120 885
Male	316 297	118 366	141 789	65 675	76 114	49 369	26 745	39 016	22 217	16 799	18 000	4 654	9 152	5 292	56 142
Female	674 864	374 175	235 946	134 300	101 646	63 272	38 374	49 259	26 045	23 214	23 293	6 373	13 934	8 787	64 743
Nonmetropolitan areas	**6 401 872**	**3 742 360**	**2 333 457**	**1 598 346**	**735 111**	**326 525**	**408 586**	**421 816**	**135 099**	**286 717**	**113 271**	**46 729**	**78 155**	**75 140**	**326 055**
65 years and over	1 293 720	1 011 049	250 404	178 536	71 868	31 118	40 750	43 461	13 824	29 637	11 884	5 260	5 410	5 853	32 267
In families	5 448 219	3 132 409	2 045 812	1 435 300	610 512	267 465	343 047	344 794	105 815	238 979	95 837	39 884	65 813	64 184	269 998
Head	1 538 717	920 499	563 418	389 214	174 204	78 124	96 080	96 262	30 534	65 728	28 672	12 368	18 918	17 984	54 800
Male	1 170 750	712 056	418 928	283 129	135 799	58 935	76 864	76 429	23 662	52 767	21 970	9 838	13 303	14 259	39 766
Female	367 967	208 443	144 490	106 085	38 405	19 189	19 216	19 833	6 872	12 961	6 702	2 530	5 615	3 725	15 034
Wife of head	1 095 155	659 319	392 222	258 778	133 444	56 782	76 662	75 950	23 117	52 833	20 823	9 646	12 842	14 183	43 614
Related children under 18 years	2 180 885	1 153 234	884 063	636 919	247 144	108 572	138 572	139 101	42 422	96 679	37 794	15 292	28 356	26 601	143 588
Other family members	633 462	399 357	206 109	150 389	55 720	23 987	31 733	33 481	9 742	23 739	8 548	2 578	5 697	5 416	27 996
Unrelated individuals	953 653	609 951	287 645	163 046	124 599	59 060	65 539	77 022	29 284	47 738	17 434	6 845	12 342	10 956	56 057
Male	291 677	147 952	115 152	54 059	61 093	29 776	31 317	38 786	15 670	23 116	8 133	3 130	5 973	5 071	28 573
Female	661 976	461 999	172 493	108 987	63 506	29 284	34 222	38 236	13 614	24 622	9 301	3 715	6 369	5 885	27 484
White															
All Income Levels															
All areas	**45 074 245**	**22 925 863**	**19 294 027**	**10 275 053**	**9 018 974**	**5 575 159**	**3 443 815**	**4 045 221**	**2 178 818**	**1 866 403**	**1 956 222**	**696 378**	**1 440 119**	**881 034**	**2 854 355**
65 years and over	4 866 027	3 519 808	1 164 271	653 156	511 115	334 982	176 133	194 557	100 405	94 152	180 754	49 491	53 823	32 490	181 948
In families	41 631 792	21 247 051	17 842 705	9 586 388	8 256 317	5 101 115	3 155 202	3 694 456	1 995 726	1 698 730	1 777 402	638 449	1 327 987	818 023	2 542 036
Head	13 340 052	6 800 898	5 805 592	3 116 366	2 689 226	1 669 576	1 019 650	1 193 851	645 892	547 959	595 937	211 219	427 747	260 472	733 562
Male	12 160 741	6 150 113	5 338 781	2 824 430	2 514 351	1 560 658	953 693	1 114 862	603 789	511 073	558 657	198 684	398 212	243 936	671 847
Female	1 179 311	650 785	466 811	291 936	174 875	108 918	65 957	78 989	42 103	36 886	37 280	12 535	29 535	16 536	61 715
Wife of head	11 733 422	5 890 727	5 197 406	2 703 946	2 493 460	1 528 498	964 962	1 124 244	600 043	524 201	541 869	194 529	386 586	246 232	645 289
Related children under 18 years	12 357 754	6 062 454	5 394 736	2 927 991	2 466 745	1 541 873	924 872	1 085 710	601 416	484 294	516 549	191 006	423 908	249 572	900 564
Other family members	4 200 564	2 492 972	1 444 971	838 085	606 886	361 168	245 718	290 651	148 375	142 276	123 047	41 695	89 746	61 747	262 621
Unrelated individuals	3 442 453	1 678 812	1 451 322	688 665	762 657	474 044	288 613	350 765	183 092	167 673	178 820	57 929	112 132	63 011	312 319
Male	1 254 646	432 505	652 913	267 570	385 343	243 063	142 280	174 458	94 013	80 445	92 549	30 348	56 501	31 487	169 228
Female	2 187 807	1 246 307	798 409	421 095	377 314	230 981	146 333	176 307	89 079	87 228	86 271	27 581	55 631	31 524	143 091

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
				Different county (migrants)									
				All areas			Same State			Different State			
										North and West		South	
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
SOUTH—Continued															
White—Continued															
All Income Levels—Continued															
Metropolitan areas	**25 210 677**	**11 930 513**	**11 400 388**	**5 849 076**	**5 551 312**	**3 835 395**	**1 715 917**	**2 247 038**	**1 459 613**	**787 425**	**1 390 283**	**430 606**	**985 499**	**497 886**	**1 879 776**
65 years and over	2 421 074	1 656 130	643 818	355 823	287 995	213 337	74 658	91 812	58 505	33 307	121 409	25 441	33 423	15 910	121 126
In families	23 100 932	11 049 942	10 408 374	5 389 521	5 018 853	3 476 554	1 542 299	2 024 348	1 327 589	696 759	1 249 763	389 567	899 202	455 973	1 642 616
Head	7 362 388	3 465 708	3 397 200	1 749 632	1 647 568	1 141 647	505 921	661 998	432 498	229 500	418 340	129 377	290 809	147 044	499 480
Male	6 694 016	3 126 166	3 112 194	1 573 618	1 538 576	1 066 517	472 059	616 147	403 095	213 052	392 439	121 697	270 983	137 310	455 656
Female	668 372	339 542	285 006	176 014	108 992	75 130	33 862	45 851	29 403	16 448	25 901	7 680	19 826	9 734	43 824
Wife of head	6 488 784	3 017 321	3 048 025	1 525 140	1 522 885	1 047 064	475 821	618 554	400 333	218 221	382 495	118 077	264 236	139 523	423 438
Related children under 18 years	6 963 841	3 271 144	3 143 233	1 654 514	1 488 719	1 045 569	443 150	586 793	396 419	190 374	363 552	116 765	285 598	136 011	549 464
Other family members	2 285 919	1 295 769	819 916	460 235	359 681	242 274	117 407	157 003	98 339	58 664	85 376	25 348	58 559	33 395	170 234
Unrelated individuals	2 109 745	880 571	992 014	459 555	532 459	358 841	173 618	222 690	132 024	90 666	140 520	41 039	86 297	41 913	237 160
Male	802 078	229 261	445 200	182 932	262 268	179 458	82 810	106 800	65 429	41 371	71 571	21 013	42 458	20 426	127 617
Female	1 307 667	651 310	546 814	276 623	270 191	179 383	90 808	115 890	66 595	49 295	68 949	20 026	43 839	21 487	109 543
Nonmetropolitan areas	**19 863 568**	**10 995 350**	**7 893 639**	**4 425 977**	**3 467 662**	**1 739 764**	**1 727 898**	**1 798 183**	**719 205**	**1 078 978**	**565 939**	**265 772**	**454 620**	**383 148**	**974 579**
65 years and over	2 444 953	1 863 678	520 453	297 333	223 120	121 645	101 475	102 745	41 900	60 845	59 345	24 050	20 400	16 580	60 822
In families	18 530 860	10 197 109	7 434 331	4 196 867	3 237 464	1 624 561	1 612 903	1 670 108	668 137	1 001 971	527 639	248 882	428 785	362 050	899 420
Head	5 977 664	3 335 190	2 408 392	1 366 734	1 041 658	527 929	513 729	531 853	213 394	318 459	177 597	81 842	136 938	113 428	234 082
Male	5 466 725	3 023 947	2 226 587	1 250 812	975 775	494 141	481 634	498 715	200 694	298 021	166 218	76 987	127 229	106 626	216 191
Female	510 939	311 243	181 805	115 922	65 883	33 788	32 095	33 138	12 700	20 438	11 379	4 855	9 709	6 802	17 891
Wife of head	5 244 638	2 873 406	2 149 381	1 178 806	970 575	481 434	489 141	505 690	199 710	305 980	159 374	76 452	122 350	106 709	221 851
Related children under 18 years	5 393 913	2 791 310	2 251 503	1 273 477	978 026	496 304	481 722	498 917	204 997	293 920	152 997	74 241	138 310	113 561	351 100
Other family members	1 914 645	1 197 203	625 055	377 850	247 205	118 894	128 311	133 648	50 036	83 612	37 671	16 347	31 187	28 352	92 387
Unrelated individuals	1 332 708	798 241	459 308	229 110	230 198	115 203	114 995	128 075	51 068	77 007	38 300	16 890	25 835	21 098	75 159
Male	452 568	203 244	207 713	84 638	123 075	63 605	59 470	67 658	28 584	39 074	20 978	9 335	14 043	11 061	41 611
Female	880 140	594 997	251 595	144 472	107 123	51 598	55 525	60 417	22 484	37 933	17 322	7 555	11 792	10 037	33 548
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	**6 543 684**	**3 390 171**	**2 673 488**	**1 565 579**	**1 107 909**	**597 287**	**510 622**	**555 731**	**240 636**	**315 095**	**216 184**	**86 055**	**140 467**	**109 472**	**480 025**
65 years and over	1 556 677	1 163 317	334 774	224 877	109 897	59 870	50 027	56 974	23 752	33 222	26 260	8 599	9 858	8 206	58 586
In families	5 133 133	2 614 207	2 162 461	1 317 500	844 961	445 849	399 112	411 942	171 404	240 538	163 284	68 940	111 161	89 634	356 465
Head	1 613 005	860 650	663 105	398 608	264 497	142 366	122 131	125 571	53 027	72 544	54 537	22 402	34 802	27 185	89 250
Male	1 257 029	693 888	498 104	297 791	200 313	104 179	96 134	98 603	39 940	58 663	40 522	16 857	23 717	20 614	65 037
Female	355 976	166 762	165 001	100 817	64 184	38 187	25 997	26 968	13 087	13 881	14 015	5 545	11 085	6 571	24 213
Wife of head	1 188 423	649 691	470 169	274 269	195 900	100 581	95 319	97 490	39 145	58 345	38 374	16 361	23 062	20 613	68 563
Related children under 18 years	1 826 751	806 157	854 533	528 897	325 636	173 564	152 072	156 099	66 285	89 814	60 681	26 517	46 598	35 741	166 061
Other family members	504 954	297 709	174 654	115 726	58 928	29 338	29 590	32 782	12 947	19 835	9 692	3 660	6 699	6 095	32 591
Unrelated individuals	1 410 551	775 964	511 027	248 079	262 948	151 438	111 510	143 789	69 232	74 557	52 900	17 115	29 306	19 838	123 560
Male	412 469	161 576	193 346	74 047	119 299	69 770	49 529	68 025	33 998	34 027	23 500	7 473	12 272	8 029	57 547
Female	998 082	614 388	317 681	174 032	143 649	81 668	61 981	75 764	35 234	40 530	29 400	9 642	17 034	11 809	66 013
Metropolitan areas	**2 640 404**	**1 188 805**	**1 175 980**	**659 829**	**516 151**	**327 693**	**188 458**	**226 711**	**127 688**	**99 023**	**123 330**	**42 087**	**76 675**	**47 348**	**275 619**
65 years and over	582 632	407 016	141 294	93 869	47 425	32 355	15 070	19 892	11 423	8 469	15 818	3 524	5 114	3 077	34 322
In families	1 938 705	859 011	887 850	527 801	360 049	226 925	133 124	149 459	84 230	65 229	85 476	31 496	57 219	36 399	191 844
Head	605 554	273 505	279 958	161 161	118 797	75 171	43 626	47 726	26 703	21 023	29 859	10 670	18 609	11 933	52 091
Male	433 757	205 189	192 468	108 984	83 484	51 889	31 595	34 771	18 865	15 906	20 956	7 450	12 068	8 239	36 100
Female	171 797	68 316	87 490	52 177	35 313	23 282	12 031	12 955	7 838	5 117	8 903	3 220	6 541	3 694	15 991
Wife of head	411 633	193 265	182 129	101 331	80 798	49 915	30 883	33 928	18 480	15 448	19 696	7 081	11 739	8 354	36 239
Related children under 18 years	743 309	295 726	361 915	222 912	139 003	88 621	50 382	57 119	33 165	23 954	31 427	12 367	24 029	14 061	85 668
Other family members	178 209	96 515	63 848	42 397	21 451	13 218	8 233	10 686	5 882	4 804	4 494	1 378	2 842	2 051	17 846
Unrelated individuals	701 699	329 794	288 130	132 028	156 102	100 768	55 334	77 252	43 458	33 794	37 854	10 591	19 456	10 949	83 775
Male	211 956	66 163	107 081	39 533	67 548	44 520	23 028	34 553	20 193	14 360	16 520	4 500	7 807	4 168	38 712
Female	489 743	263 631	181 049	92 495	88 554	56 248	32 306	42 699	23 265	19 434	21 334	6 091	11 649	6 781	45 063

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)								
					All areas			Same State			Different State		
											North and West		South		
					Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
SOUTH—Continued															
White—Continued															
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued															
Nonmetropolitan areas	**3 903 280**	**2 201 366**	**1 497 508**	**905 750**	**591 758**	**269 594**	**322 164**	**329 020**	**112 948**	**216 072**	**92 854**	**43 968**	**63 792**	**62 124**	**204 406**
65 years and over	974 045	756 301	193 480	131 008	62 472	27 515	34 957	37 082	12 329	24 753	10 442	5 075	4 744	5 129	24 264
In families	3 194 428	1 755 196	1 274 611	789 699	484 912	218 924	265 988	262 483	87 174	175 309	77 808	37 444	53 942	53 235	164 621
Head	1 007 451	587 145	383 147	237 447	145 700	67 195	78 505	77 845	26 324	51 521	24 678	11 732	16 193	15 252	37 159
Male	823 272	488 699	305 636	188 807	116 829	52 290	64 539	63 832	21 075	42 757	19 566	9 407	11 649	12 375	28 937
Female	184 179	98 446	77 511	48 640	28 871	14 905	13 966	14 013	5 249	8 764	5 112	2 325	4 544	2 877	8 222
Wife of head	776 790	456 426	288 040	172 938	115 102	50 666	64 436	63 562	20 665	42 897	18 678	9 280	11 323	12 259	32 324
Related children under 18 years	1 083 442	510 431	492 618	305 985	186 633	84 943	101 690	98 980	33 120	65 860	29 254	14 150	22 569	21 680	80 393
Other family members	326 745	201 194	110 806	73 329	37 477	16 120	21 357	22 096	7 065	15 031	5 198	2 282	3 857	4 044	14 745
Unrelated individuals	708 852	446 170	222 897	116 051	106 846	50 670	56 176	66 537	25 774	40 763	15 046	6 524	9 850	8 889	39 785
Male	200 513	95 413	86 265	34 514	51 751	25 250	26 501	33 472	13 805	19 667	6 980	2 973	4 465	3 861	18 835
Female	508 339	350 757	136 632	81 537	55 095	25 420	29 675	33 065	11 969	21 096	8 066	3 551	5 385	5 028	20 950
Negro															
All Income Levels															
All areas	**10 381 138**	**5 877 602**	**3 764 633**	**3 004 664**	**759 969**	**417 601**	**342 368**	**389 871**	**165 132**	**224 739**	**121 669**	**17 576**	**130 800**	**100 053**	**738 903**
65 years and over	929 977	718 369	174 775	143 726	31 049	15 524	15 525	17 780	6 189	11 591	6 033	577	3 302	3 357	36 833
In families	9 494 211	5 378 780	3 468 469	2 787 355	681 114	373 353	307 761	351 655	149 109	202 546	108 006	15 997	116 238	89 218	646 962
Head	2 502 986	1 411 820	936 152	752 502	183 650	103 655	79 995	91 421	40 418	51 003	29 286	4 989	33 951	24 003	155 014
Male	1 847 162	1 053 600	678 716	533 989	144 727	81 801	62 926	71 204	31 400	39 804	22 538	4 033	27 863	19 089	114 846
Female	655 824	358 220	257 436	218 513	38 923	21 854	17 069	20 217	9 018	11 199	6 748	956	6 088	4 914	40 168
Wife of head	1 715 141	970 067	639 610	494 890	144 720	79 549	65 171	72 591	31 032	41 559	21 178	3 170	27 339	20 442	105 464
Related children under 18 years	3 806 583	2 093 569	1 423 430	1 178 704	244 726	134 982	109 744	130 810	56 191	74 619	38 823	5 920	39 968	29 205	289 584
Other family members	1 469 501	903 324	469 277	361 259	108 018	55 167	52 851	56 833	21 468	35 365	18 719	1 918	14 980	15 568	96 900
Unrelated individuals	886 927	498 822	296 164	217 309	78 855	44 248	34 607	38 216	16 023	22 193	13 663	1 579	14 562	10 835	91 941
Male	412 067	203 221	155 448	113 654	41 794	23 642	18 152	20 182	8 555	11 627	7 395	918	7 692	5 607	53 398
Female	474 860	295 601	140 716	103 655	37 061	20 606	16 455	18 034	7 468	10 566	6 268	661	6 870	5 228	38 543
Metropolitan areas	**5 822 747**	**3 032 453**	**2 265 393**	**1 781 663**	**483 730**	**296 842**	**186 888**	**220 304**	**119 517**	**100 787**	**77 586**	**11 833**	**99 739**	**74 268**	**524 901**
65 years and over	451 371	336 002	90 414	74 788	15 626	8 776	6 850	8 043	3 659	4 384	3 088	306	2 029	2 160	24 955
In families	5 273 946	2 751 794	2 067 535	1 635 081	432 454	265 978	166 476	198 121	108 908	89 213	68 028	10 721	89 042	66 542	454 617
Head	1 445 324	742 059	584 021	461 657	122 364	76 961	45 403	54 227	30 316	23 911	19 694	3 409	26 951	18 083	119 244
Male	1 050 388	549 161	413 517	317 405	96 112	60 908	35 204	41 647	23 554	18 093	15 067	2 772	22 287	14 339	87 710
Female	394 936	192 898	170 504	144 252	26 252	16 053	10 199	12 580	6 762	5 818	4 627	637	4 664	3 744	31 534
Wife of head	977 898	508 399	391 425	295 442	95 983	59 562	36 421	42 279	23 308	18 971	14 292	2 107	21 962	15 343	78 074
Related children under 18 years	2 050 726	1 033 748	825 262	675 847	149 415	94 948	54 467	70 347	40 992	29 355	23 998	3 999	29 958	21 113	191 716
Other family members	799 998	467 588	266 827	202 135	64 692	34 507	30 185	31 268	14 292	16 976	10 044	1 206	10 171	12 003	65 583
Unrelated individuals	548 801	280 659	197 858	146 582	51 276	30 864	20 412	22 183	10 609	11 574	9 558	1 112	10 697	7 726	70 284
Male	259 227	117 447	102 224	76 597	25 627	15 701	9 926	11 005	5 375	5 630	5 011	612	5 315	3 684	39 556
Female	289 574	163 212	95 634	69 985	25 649	15 163	10 486	11 178	5 234	5 944	4 547	500	5 382	4 042	30 728

Table 7. **Residence in 1965 of Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Poverty Status in 1969, Family Status, Residence in 1970, and Race of Head: 1970**—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions	Total	Same house in 1965 as in 1970	Different house in the United States in 1965 (movers)										Abroad or moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported
				Different county (migrants)									
				All areas			Same State			Different State			
										North and West		South	
			Total	Same county	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Total	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	Metropolitan areas	Nonmetropolitan areas	
SOUTH—Continued															
Negro—Continued															
All Income Levels—Continued															
Nonmetropolitan areas	4 558 391	2 845 149	1 499 240	1 223 001	276 239	120 759	155 480	169 567	45 615	123 952	44 083	5 743	31 061	25 785	214 002
65 years and over	478 606	382 367	84 361	68 938	15 423	6 748	8 675	9 737	2 530	7 207	2 945	271	1 273	1 197	11 878
In families	4 220 265	2 626 986	1 400 934	1 152 274	248 660	107 375	141 285	153 534	40 201	113 333	39 978	5 276	27 196	22 676	192 345
Head	1 057 662	669 761	352 131	290 845	61 286	26 694	34 592	37 194	10 102	27 092	9 592	1 580	7 000	5 920	35 770
Male	796 774	504 439	265 199	216 584	48 615	20 893	27 722	29 557	7 846	21 711	7 471	1 261	5 576	4 750	27 136
Female	260 888	165 322	86 932	74 261	12 671	5 801	6 870	7 637	2 256	5 381	2 121	319	1 424	1 170	8 634
Wife of head	737 243	461 668	248 185	199 448	48 737	19 987	28 750	30 312	7 724	22 588	6 886	1 063	5 377	5 099	27 390
Related children under 18 years	1 755 857	1 059 821	598 168	502 857	95 311	40 034	55 277	60 463	15 199	45 264	14 825	1 921	10 010	8 092	97 868
Other family members	669 503	435 736	202 450	159 124	43 326	20 660	22 666	25 565	7 176	18 389	8 675	712	4 809	3 565	31 317
Unrelated individuals	338 126	218 163	98 306	70 727	27 579	13 384	14 195	16 033	5 414	10 619	4 105	467	3 865	3 109	21 657
Male	152 840	85 774	53 224	37 057	16 167	7 941	8 226	9 177	3 180	5 997	2 384	306	2 377	1 923	13 842
Female	185 286	132 389	45 082	33 670	11 412	5 443	5 969	6 856	2 234	4 622	1 721	161	1 488	1 186	7 815
Income Below Poverty Level															
All areas	4 463 333	2 547 025	1 611 347	1 338 890	272 457	128 266	144 191	159 896	55 396	104 500	39 990	5 310	32 880	34 381	304 961
65 years and over	542 464	420 536	100 894	85 829	15 065	6 791	8 274	9 497	2 884	6 613	2 582	265	1 325	1 396	21 034
In families	3 942 006	2 225 349	1 460 780	1 226 034	234 746	108 887	125 859	139 213	47 442	91 771	34 502	4 777	26 943	29 311	255 877
Head	960 998	548 629	360 863	304 178	56 685	26 829	29 856	32 975	11 646	21 329	8 355	1 204	6 828	7 323	51 506
Male	561 382	341 447	193 320	160 012	33 308	14 595	18 713	19 967	6 296	13 671	4 450	663	3 849	4 379	26 615
Female	399 616	207 182	167 543	144 166	23 377	12 234	11 143	13 008	5 350	7 658	3 905	541	2 979	2 944	24 891
Wife of head	512 121	309 425	176 736	144 870	31 866	13 496	18 370	19 089	5 847	13 242	4 022	595	3 627	4 533	25 960
Related children under 18 years	1 957 128	1 049 350	758 047	643 156	114 891	53 977	60 914	68 970	24 206	44 764	16 697	2 418	13 074	13 732	149 731
Other family members	511 759	317 945	165 134	133 830	31 304	14 585	16 719	18 179	5 743	12 436	5 428	560	3 414	3 723	28 680
Unrelated individuals	521 327	321 676	150 567	112 856	37 711	19 379	18 332	20 683	7 954	12 729	5 488	533	5 937	5 070	49 084
Male	189 332	102 962	61 811	44 742	17 069	8 933	8 136	9 347	3 702	5 645	2 492	219	2 739	2 272	24 559
Female	331 995	218 714	88 756	68 114	20 642	10 446	10 196	11 336	4 252	7 084	2 996	314	3 198	2 798	24 525
Metropolitan areas	2 016 077	1 031 900	796 235	660 704	135 531	74 151	61 380	70 688	34 295	36 393	20 629	3 092	19 227	21 895	187 942
65 years and over	228 551	169 980	45 295	39 240	6 055	3 333	2 722	3 376	1 443	1 933	1 177	102	713	687	13 276
In families	1 734 189	871 413	708 710	593 820	114 890	62 865	52 025	60 028	29 674	30 354	17 469	2 815	15 722	18 856	154 066
Head	441 229	221 077	185 483	155 659	29 824	16 651	13 173	15 424	7 678	7 746	4 634	685	4 339	4 742	34 669
Male	222 555	122 611	83 622	68 068	15 554	8 451	7 103	8 031	3 859	4 172	2 228	321	2 364	2 610	16 322
Female	218 674	98 466	101 861	87 591	14 270	8 200	6 070	7 393	3 819	3 574	2 406	364	1 975	2 132	18 347
Wife of head	201 679	110 591	75 889	61 197	14 692	7 816	6 876	7 402	3 552	3 850	2 060	308	2 204	2 718	15 199
Related children under 18 years	879 872	416 331	375 202	318 487	56 715	31 438	25 277	30 005	15 273	14 732	8 605	1 522	7 560	9 023	88 339
Other family members	211 409	123 414	72 136	58 477	13 659	6 960	6 699	7 197	3 171	4 026	2 170	300	1 619	2 373	15 859
Unrelated individuals	281 888	160 487	87 525	66 884	20 641	11 286	9 355	10 660	4 621	6 039	3 160	277	3 505	3 039	33 876
Male	100 594	51 366	33 738	25 646	8 092	4 563	3 529	4 282	1 931	2 351	1 361	93	1 271	1 085	15 490
Female	181 294	109 121	53 787	41 238	12 549	6 723	5 826	6 378	2 690	3 688	1 799	184	2 234	1 954	18 386
Nonmetropolitan areas	2 447 256	1 515 125	815 112	678 186	136 926	54 115	82 811	89 208	21 101	68 107	19 361	2 218	13 653	12 486	117 019
65 years and over	313 913	250 556	55 599	46 589	9 010	3 458	5 552	6 121	1 441	4 680	1 405	163	612	709	7 758
In families	2 207 817	1 353 936	752 070	632 214	119 856	46 022	73 834	79 185	17 768	61 417	17 033	1 962	11 221	10 455	101 811
Head	519 769	327 552	175 380	148 519	26 861	10 178	16 683	17 551	3 968	13 583	3 721	519	2 489	2 581	16 837
Male	338 827	218 836	109 698	91 944	17 754	6 144	11 610	11 936	2 437	9 499	2 222	342	1 485	1 769	10 293
Female	180 942	108 716	65 682	56 575	9 107	4 034	5 073	5 615	1 531	4 084	1 499	177	1 004	812	6 544
Wife of head	310 442	198 834	100 847	83 673	17 174	5 680	11 494	11 687	2 295	9 392	1 962	287	1 423	1 815	10 761
Related children under 18 years	1 077 256	633 019	382 845	324 669	58 176	22 539	35 637	38 965	8 933	30 032	8 092	896	5 514	4 709	61 392
Other family members	300 350	194 531	92 998	75 353	17 645	7 625	10 020	10 982	2 572	8 410	3 258	260	1 795	1 350	12 821
Unrelated individuals	239 439	161 189	63 042	45 972	17 070	8 093	8 977	10 023	3 333	6 690	2 328	256	2 432	2 031	15 208
Male	88 738	51 596	28 073	19 096	8 977	4 370	4 607	5 065	1 771	3 294	1 131	126	1 468	1 187	9 069
Female	150 701	109 593	34 969	26 876	8 093	3 723	4 370	4 958	1 562	3 396	1 197	130	964	844	6 139

Table 8. Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

ALL INCOME LEVELS

All Persons

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
Total	**197 956 756**	**173 607 958**	**21 931 373**	**8 934 608**	**95 715 212**	**84 214 288**	**10 286 955**	**4 352 580**	**102 241 544**	**89 393 670**	**11 644 418**	**4 582 028**
Under 1 year	3 431 103	2 902 052	476 455	231 576	1 752 922	1 484 801	240 947	116 956	1 678 181	1 417 251	235 508	114 620
1 year	3 323 935	2 821 050	450 787	216 081	1 692 032	1 439 918	225 710	105 972	1 631 903	1 381 132	225 077	110 109
2 years	3 265 188	2 761 813	455 730	213 688	1 662 663	1 412 852	226 368	108 461	1 602 525	1 348 961	229 362	105 227
3 years	3 388 786	2 865 987	472 892	216 752	1 728 256	1 466 517	236 731	109 147	1 660 530	1 399 470	236 161	107 605
4 years	3 589 217	3 020 697	516 714	233 088	1 828 488	1 541 900	259 730	118 192	1 760 729	1 478 797	256 984	114 896
5 years	3 762 739	3 186 205	521 916	237 455	1 919 293	1 628 085	263 714	120 735	1 843 446	1 558 120	258 202	116 720
6 years	3 950 031	3 350 485	544 401	241 823	2 006 461	1 707 726	270 566	123 220	1 943 570	1 642 759	273 835	118 603
7 years	3 982 630	3 382 408	546 565	238 407	2 024 204	1 724 975	272 007	120 344	1 958 426	1 657 433	274 558	118 063
8 years	4 035 038	3 441 712	539 761	236 932	2 058 220	1 761 264	269 670	120 290	1 976 818	1 680 448	270 091	116 642
9 years	4 117 609	3 509 246	551 971	233 786	2 097 030	1 789 908	278 344	116 750	2 020 579	1 719 338	273 627	117 036
10 years	4 164 070	3 543 295	568 532	232 981	2 119 481	1 809 273	282 790	118 227	2 044 589	1 734 022	285 742	114 754
11 years	4 095 834	3 496 438	547 886	220 874	2 076 938	1 777 387	273 402	111 121	2 018 896	1 719 051	274 484	109 753
12 years	4 143 052	3 541 529	550 360	215 544	2 107 634	1 808 990	272 641	109 319	2 035 418	1 732 539	277 719	106 225
13 years	4 046 830	3 456 940	538 815	208 132	2 062 141	1 764 378	271 496	105 529	1 984 689	1 692 562	267 319	102 603
14 years	4 156 632	3 548 597	558 725	209 540	2 117 223	1 812 253	280 110	106 409	2 039 409	1 736 344	278 615	103 131
15 years	4 079 883	3 493 844	535 206	206 717	2 085 284	1 792 517	266 404	105 080	1 994 599	1 701 327	268 802	101 637
16 years	3 899 581	3 350 798	501 626	193 114	1 981 328	1 707 982	250 050	96 281	1 918 253	1 642 816	251 576	96 833
17 years	3 776 436	3 253 120	475 294	184 981	1 903 859	1 644 548	235 342	90 806	1 872 577	1 608 572	239 952	94 175
18 years	3 251 543	2 786 397	422 063	169 939	1 609 268	1 384 199	203 289	82 103	1 642 275	1 402 198	218 774	87 836
19 years	2 837 398	2 421 280	375 892	156 826	1 320 265	1 131 987	169 531	71 216	1 517 133	1 289 293	206 361	85 610
20 years	2 814 206	2 419 513	354 518	148 580	1 237 850	1 069 295	150 279	62 770	1 576 356	1 350 218	204 239	85 810
21 years	2 825 937	2 459 350	324 762	143 539	1 239 285	1 084 156	134 948	61 735	1 586 652	1 375 194	189 814	81 804
22 years	3 158 111	2 785 894	332 461	154 746	1 438 952	1 281 012	139 868	68 139	1 719 159	1 504 882	192 593	86 607
23 years	3 238 866	2 881 024	317 939	152 651	1 508 076	1 355 691	133 858	71 002	1 730 790	1 525 333	184 081	81 649
24 years	2 594 127	2 271 419	285 224	137 303	1 230 700	1 089 178	124 612	64 002	1 363 427	1 182 241	160 612	73 301
25 years	2 653 209	2 333 534	280 229	136 793	1 274 874	1 135 422	121 684	64 987	1 378 335	1 198 112	158 545	71 806
26 years	2 745 382	2 429 903	276 902	136 038	1 330 411	1 187 738	124 133	65 043	1 414 971	1 242 165	152 769	70 995
27 years	2 846 820	2 524 804	285 420	137 829	1 389 759	1 245 608	126 120	63 514	1 457 061	1 279 196	159 300	74 315
28 years	2 535 900	2 233 635	262 678	127 185	1 232 140	1 096 801	117 070	60 807	1 303 760	1 136 834	145 608	66 378
29 years	2 404 858	2 106 862	261 415	125 139	1 175 165	1 039 985	117 387	59 829	1 229 693	1 066 877	144 028	65 310
30 years	2 412 798	2 101 596	273 457	131 527	1 173 068	1 033 729	120 161	62 561	1 239 730	1 067 867	153 296	68 966
31 years	2 303 533	2 029 286	239 272	121 373	1 120 822	996 853	106 366	58 134	1 182 711	1 032 433	132 906	63 239
32 years	2 251 180	1 976 073	239 628	122 048	1 087 617	965 060	104 678	58 477	1 163 563	1 011 013	134 950	63 571
33 years	2 170 737	1 906 444	231 805	111 650	1 053 515	934 128	102 868	53 841	1 117 222	972 316	128 937	57 809
34 years	2 219 284	1 937 470	248 541	115 634	1 073 904	948 377	108 916	54 631	1 145 380	989 093	139 625	61 003
35 years	2 217 650	1 946 496	239 352	114 578	1 080 488	957 595	105 766	56 520	1 137 162	988 901	133 586	58 058
36 years	2 131 026	1 866 793	234 109	107 746	1 027 346	910 450	101 880	51 746	1 103 680	956 343	132 229	56 000
37 years	2 212 870	1 938 228	243 080	111 244	1 066 088	943 140	107 609	52 578	1 146 782	995 088	135 471	58 666
38 years	2 193 822	1 941 614	223 126	108 234	1 067 803	952 103	100 992	53 376	1 126 019	989 511	122 134	54 858
39 years	2 285 099	2 020 404	234 233	108 283	1 108 246	987 296	105 869	52 755	1 176 853	1 033 108	128 364	55 528
40 years	2 392 780	2 109 073	252 883	112 651	1 157 765	1 031 791	111 621	55 896	1 235 015	1 077 282	141 262	56 755
41 years	2 311 733	2 054 458	228 618	102 786	1 123 111	1 008 128	100 782	49 961	1 188 622	1 046 330	127 836	52 825
42 years	2 402 330	2 139 638	234 923	100 420	1 167 975	1 050 960	103 722	49 858	1 234 355	1 088 678	131 201	50 562
43 years	2 373 386	2 112 593	232 408	95 639	1 145 920	1 029 423	103 869	46 507	1 227 466	1 083 170	128 539	49 132
44 years	2 403 358	2 139 160	235 799	95 120	1 164 000	1 042 643	107 305	47 527	1 239 358	1 096 517	128 494	47 593
45 years	2 449 589	2 194 918	227 360	89 927	1 170 133	1 052 762	103 936	43 384	1 279 456	1 142 156	123 424	46 543
46 years	2 371 175	2 126 367	218 856	87 706	1 135 231	1 024 521	97 730	43 775	1 235 944	1 101 846	121 126	43 931
47 years	2 378 048	2 124 652	226 521	82 365	1 147 310	1 031 397	103 242	40 862	1 230 738	1 093 255	123 279	41 503
48 years	2 430 172	2 189 036	214 828	80 877	1 165 607	1 051 285	100 817	40 282	1 264 565	1 137 751	114 011	40 595
49 years	2 343 199	2 110 756	207 348	75 619	1 129 259	1 021 113	95 038	37 383	1 213 940	1 089 643	112 310	38 236
50 years	2 375 820	2 112 564	238 702	74 468	1 136 386	1 013 546	110 681	36 711	1 239 434	1 099 018	128 021	37 757

Table 8. Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States

ALL INCOME LEVELS—Continued

All Persons—Continued

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
51 years	2 224 251	2 007 891	195 936	59 921	1 071 201	971 139	89 778	28 934	1 153 050	1 036 752	106 158	30 987
52 years	2 174 500	1 967 439	187 621	59 118	1 039 540	944 420	85 299	28 326	1 134 960	1 023 019	102 322	30 792
53 years	2 111 287	1 913 789	178 879	54 881	1 018 218	926 720	81 633	26 542	1 093 069	987 069	97 246	28 339
54 years	2 097 722	1 903 249	176 283	53 421	1 008 423	917 786	80 754	25 064	1 089 299	985 463	95 529	28 357
55 years	2 091 114	1 888 917	182 583	55 739	1 006 727	911 705	84 791	26 202	1 084 387	977 212	97 792	29 537
56 years	2 035 158	1 844 549	172 660	51 930	976 665	887 460	79 711	23 965	1 058 493	957 089	92 949	27 965
57 years	1 997 759	1 804 121	175 877	51 680	951 812	861 152	81 666	24 316	1 045 947	942 969	94 211	27 364
58 years	1 913 896	1 733 766	162 955	48 029	919 072	833 707	76 157	22 890	994 824	900 059	86 798	25 139
59 years	1 897 659	1 701 045	179 826	49 922	891 506	798 598	83 369	22 725	1 006 153	902 447	96 457	27 197
60 years	1 885 245	1 699 054	170 814	46 639	892 614	804 239	79 607	21 890	992 631	894 815	91 207	24 749
61 years	1 753 969	1 596 776	142 249	41 454	822 985	751 366	63 290	19 312	930 984	845 410	78 959	22 142
62 years	1 715 402	1 555 571	145 453	40 485	804 314	731 341	64 818	19 629	911 088	824 230	80 635	20 856
63 years	1 609 639	1 464 903	131 003	37 596	750 248	681 682	59 757	17 678	859 391	783 221	71 246	19 918
64 years	1 591 548	1 436 457	141 095	37 513	733 507	660 572	64 590	16 995	858 041	775 885	76 505	20 518
65 years	1 521 177	1 367 860	139 991	37 173	684 853	614 886	62 645	17 577	836 324	752 974	77 346	19 596
66 years	1 432 434	1 299 341	120 738	32 396	645 736	586 014	52 742	16 059	786 698	713 327	67 996	16 337
67 years	1 387 313	1 251 460	123 934	32 026	615 789	555 099	54 092	15 194	771 524	696 361	69 842	16 832
68 years	1 232 921	1 120 691	102 133	28 438	545 755	495 841	44 254	13 546	687 166	624 850	57 879	14 892
69 years	1 319 883	1 172 587	135 342	32 729	567 355	502 469	58 261	15 164	752 528	670 118	77 081	17 565
70 years	1 215 461	1 093 694	111 058	25 852	523 277	467 613	49 568	11 656	692 184	626 081	61 490	14 196
71 years	1 106 729	1 019 079	79 141	22 419	472 598	432 880	35 306	10 259	634 131	586 199	43 835	12 160
72 years	1 029 476	945 541	76 593	19 766	441 560	403 626	34 015	8 913	587 916	541 915	42 578	10 853
73 years	985 115	905 888	72 045	18 604	422 400	385 695	33 060	9 388	562 715	520 193	38 985	9 216
74 years	952 591	875 317	70 297	18 102	405 034	368 443	33 218	8 362	547 557	506 874	37 079	9 740
75 years	883 837	814 596	63 127	16 110	371 838	339 151	29 933	7 388	511 999	475 445	33 194	8 722
76 years	795 631	737 977	52 362	13 731	331 019	306 680	22 147	6 251	464 612	431 297	30 215	7 480
77 years	752 961	696 013	52 106	14 094	310 753	285 460	23 064	6 543	442 208	410 553	29 042	7 551
78 years	643 252	596 970	42 707	11 727	262 372	242 221	18 425	4 941	380 880	354 749	24 282	6 786
79 years	586 602	542 402	40 366	11 245	237 902	218 709	17 428	5 060	348 700	323 693	22 938	6 185
80 years	557 958	514 425	38 973	10 123	223 069	205 045	15 744	4 058	334 889	309 380	23 229	6 065
81 years	473 328	438 258	31 874	8 390	191 448	176 518	13 426	3 727	281 880	261 740	18 448	4 663
82 years	389 100	361 484	25 048	7 713	153 839	141 435	11 124	3 186	235 261	220 049	13 924	4 527
83 years	333 135	308 726	21 988	6 208	130 594	120 608	8 754	2 772	202 541	188 118	13 234	3 436
84 years	290 849	268 894	19 498	5 278	112 546	103 582	7 728	2 011	178 303	165 312	11 770	3 267
85 years and over	1 223 314	1 101 778	110 830	26 222	466 847	417 780	44 152	11 306	756 467	683 998	66 678	14 916
Median age	28.3	29.2	22.4	21.1	27.3	28.1	20.6	20.3	29.4	30.3	23.7	21.8
65 years and over	**19 113 067**	**17 428 634**	**1 531 447**	**395 837**	**8 116 584**	**7 368 420**	**669 073**	**183 695**	**10 996 483**	**10 060 214**	**862 374**	**212 142**
In families	13 438 112	12 291 289	1 036 053	304 217	6 602 105	6 063 438	481 326	150 617	6 836 007	6 227 851	554 727	153 600
Living with:												
Spouse only	7 786 323	7 364 163	382 231	109 662	4 519 749	4 267 223	228 049	67 474	3 266 574	3 096 940	154 182	42 188
Spouse and other relative(s)	1 917 394	1 652 219	235 277	76 812	1 237 500	1 060 399	156 626	52 304	679 894	591 820	78 651	24 508
Other relative(s) only	3 734 395	3 274 907	418 545	117 743	844 856	735 816	96 651	30 839	2 889 539	2 539 091	321 894	86 904
Unrelated individuals	5 674 955	5 137 345	495 394	91 620	1 514 479	1 304 982	187 747	33 078	4 160 476	3 832 363	307 647	58 542
Living with nonrelative(s)	717 571	597 102	109 799	13 213	281 848	220 669	53 801	6 372	435 723	376 433	55 998	6 841
Living alone	4 957 384	4 540 243	385 595	78 407	1 232 631	1 084 313	133 946	26 706	3 724 753	3 455 930	251 649	51 701

Table 8. Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

ALL INCOME LEVELS—Continued

Persons in Families

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
Total	**181 981 882**	**159 779 841**	**20 014 143**	**8 479 886**	**89 321 467**	**78 862 808**	**9 376 020**	**4 120 213**	**92 660 415**	**80 917 033**	**10 638 123**	**4 359 673**
Under 1 year	3 431 103	2 902 052	476 455	231 576	1 752 922	1 484 801	240 947	116 956	1 678 181	1 417 251	235 508	114 620
1 year	3 323 935	2 821 050	450 787	216 081	1 692 032	1 439 918	225 710	105 972	1 631 903	1 381 132	225 077	110 109
2 years	3 265 188	2 761 813	455 730	213 688	1 662 663	1 412 852	226 368	108 461	1 602 525	1 348 961	229 362	105 227
3 years	3 388 786	2 865 987	472 892	216 752	1 728 256	1 466 517	236 731	109 147	1 660 530	1 399 470	236 161	107 605
4 years	3 589 217	3 020 697	516 714	233 088	1 828 488	1 541 900	259 730	118 192	1 760 729	1 478 797	256 984	114 896
5 years	3 762 739	3 186 205	521 916	237 455	1 919 293	1 628 085	263 714	120 735	1 843 446	1 558 120	258 202	116 720
6 years	3 950 031	3 350 485	544 401	241 823	2 006 461	1 707 726	270 566	123 220	1 943 570	1 642 759	273 835	118 603
7 years	3 982 630	3 382 408	546 565	238 407	2 024 204	1 724 975	272 007	120 344	1 958 426	1 657 433	274 558	118 063
8 years	4 035 038	3 441 712	539 761	236 932	2 058 220	1 761 264	269 670	120 290	1 976 818	1 680 448	270 091	116 642
9 years	4 117 609	3 509 246	551 971	233 786	2 097 030	1 789 908	278 344	116 750	2 020 579	1 719 338	273 627	117 036
10 years	4 164 070	3 543 295	568 532	232 981	2 119 481	1 809 273	282 790	118 227	2 044 589	1 734 022	285 742	114 754
11 years	4 095 834	3 496 438	547 886	220 874	2 076 938	1 777 387	273 402	111 121	2 018 896	1 719 051	274 484	109 753
12 years	4 143 052	3 541 529	550 360	215 544	2 107 634	1 808 990	272 641	109 319	2 035 418	1 732 539	277 719	106 225
13 years	4 046 830	3 456 940	538 815	208 132	2 062 141	1 764 378	271 496	105 529	1 984 689	1 692 562	267 319	102 603
14 years	4 118 539	3 519 789	551 129	207 613	2 098 337	1 797 993	276 232	105 331	2 020 202	1 721 796	274 897	102 282
15 years	4 040 690	3 463 986	527 392	204 063	2 065 981	1 777 887	262 462	103 900	1 974 709	1 686 099	264 930	100 163
16 years	3 854 528	3 316 254	492 663	189 719	1 957 925	1 690 383	245 161	94 439	1 896 603	1 625 871	247 502	95 280
17 years	3 711 387	3 203 062	463 090	180 228	1 871 504	1 620 118	228 792	88 455	1 839 883	1 582 944	234 298	91 773
18 years	3 057 573	2 618 287	400 158	162 544	1 523 824	1 311 882	192 388	78 526	1 533 749	1 306 405	207 770	84 018
19 years	2 547 139	2 164 160	348 035	146 453	1 186 961	1 014 716	155 910	65 806	1 360 178	1 149 444	192 125	80 647
20 years	2 449 084	2 092 450	323 482	136 684	1 057 644	909 126	134 033	56 086	1 391 440	1 183 324	189 449	80 598
21 years	2 431 057	2 103 531	294 161	131 236	1 033 169	898 187	119 408	54 919	1 397 888	1 205 344	174 753	76 317
22 years	2 733 073	2 402 072	299 469	141 326	1 216 915	1 079 958	123 204	60 261	1 516 158	1 322 114	176 265	81 065
23 years	2 844 661	2 528 812	284 970	139 083	1 298 053	1 166 781	117 156	62 691	1 546 608	1 362 031	167 814	76 392
24 years	2 302 147	2 016 613	255 975	126 193	1 066 911	946 101	108 282	57 411	1 235 236	1 070 512	147 693	68 782
25 years	2 385 739	2 100 546	253 390	125 015	1 120 416	1 000 168	106 967	58 008	1 265 323	1 100 378	146 423	67 007
26 years	2 499 603	2 219 049	249 317	125 974	1 184 000	1 061 144	108 537	58 702	1 315 603	1 157 905	140 780	67 272
27 years	2 613 942	2 324 567	258 883	127 951	1 246 312	1 121 835	110 377	57 260	1 367 630	1 202 732	148 506	70 691
28 years	2 344 762	2 073 600	238 110	118 145	1 115 459	998 764	102 558	55 006	1 229 303	1 074 836	135 552	63 139
29 years	2 233 385	1 967 447	234 669	115 843	1 068 896	953 640	100 987	53 470	1 164 489	1 013 807	133 682	62 373
30 years	2 250 155	1 970 267	247 620	123 219	1 073 020	952 772	104 642	57 261	1 177 135	1 017 495	142 978	65 958
31 years	2 163 167	1 912 997	219 358	114 081	1 033 313	925 023	93 468	53 633	1 129 854	987 974	125 890	60 448
32 years	2 121 579	1 870 668	219 025	115 102	1 005 400	898 032	91 923	53 974	1 116 179	972 636	127 102	61 128
33 years	2 052 805	1 811 783	211 752	104 808	980 890	876 632	89 902	49 548	1 071 915	935 151	121 850	55 260
34 years	2 100 768	1 844 267	226 867	109 202	1 000 980	890 920	95 738	50 599	1 099 788	953 347	131 129	58 603
35 years	2 094 856	1 849 610	216 928	107 378	1 002 930	896 008	92 077	52 082	1 091 926	953 602	124 851	55 296
36 years	2 022 059	1 780 608	213 674	102 359	962 245	859 461	89 136	48 497	1 059 814	921 147	124 538	53 862
37 years	2 095 675	1 846 374	220 232	104 895	995 141	887 733	93 709	48 792	1 100 534	958 641	126 523	56 103
38 years	2 079 777	1 852 344	201 201	101 775	998 055	897 547	87 451	49 359	1 081 722	954 797	113 750	52 416
39 years	2 159 128	1 922 283	209 267	102 033	1 031 640	928 134	90 082	48 816	1 127 488	994 149	119 185	53 217
40 years	2 250 991	1 998 791	224 352	104 780	1 075 605	967 049	95 695	51 206	1 175 386	1 031 742	128 657	53 574
41 years	2 183 317	1 952 527	204 495	96 214	1 049 231	949 300	87 231	46 050	1 134 086	1 003 227	117 264	50 164
42 years	2 260 840	2 028 734	206 761	94 119	1 087 275	987 087	88 371	46 013	1 173 565	1 041 647	118 390	48 106
43 years	2 233 803	2 002 048	205 769	89 399	1 068 632	967 941	89 509	43 162	1 165 171	1 034 107	116 260	46 237
44 years	2 248 876	2 017 283	205 506	88 672	1 079 196	976 188	90 249	43 833	1 169 680	1 041 095	115 257	44 839
45 years	2 291 840	2 070 956	196 109	84 339	1 087 174	988 281	86 986	40 074	1 204 666	1 082 675	109 123	44 265
46 years	2 214 843	2 002 037	189 194	82 457	1 056 292	962 494	82 289	40 664	1 158 551	1 039 543	106 905	41 793
47 years	2 212 267	1 992 567	194 901	76 166	1 066 701	967 931	87 354	37 528	1 145 566	1 024 636	107 547	38 638
48 years	2 257 600	2 050 119	183 387	74 862	1 083 456	986 263	85 076	36 920	1 174 144	1 063 856	98 311	37 942
49 years	2 158 465	1 962 954	172 816	69 301	1 042 546	953 076	77 870	34 120	1 115 919	1 009 878	94 946	35 181
50 years	2 172 292	1 951 510	198 679	67 216	1 046 589	944 308	91 448	33 023	1 125 703	1 007 202	107 231	34 193

Table 8. **Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Continued												
Persons in Families—Continued												
51 years	2 026 466	1 845 798	162 513	54 575	987 823	904 473	74 393	26 255	1 038 643	941 325	88 120	28 320
52 years	1 981 682	1 808 287	156 011	54 373	961 737	881 733	71 418	26 069	1 019 945	926 554	84 593	28 304
53 years	1 902 626	1 739 107	146 844	49 304	935 199	859 657	66 935	23 921	967 427	879 450	79 909	25 383
54 years	1 876 881	1 717 514	143 375	47 846	921 944	847 429	65 843	22 315	954 937	870 085	77 532	25 531
55 years	1 854 708	1 690 109	147 415	50 089	918 347	840 310	69 104	23 843	936 361	849 799	78 311	26 246
56 years	1 793 745	1 637 722	140 561	46 668	889 428	815 745	65 550	22 078	904 317	821 977	75 011	24 590
57 years	1 739 514	1 584 233	139 985	44 862	862 214	788 368	66 242	21 476	877 300	795 865	73 743	23 386
58 years	1 648 727	1 506 747	127 515	41 760	827 977	758 996	61 246	20 175	820 750	747 751	66 269	21 585
59 years	1 614 051	1 461 536	138 390	42 661	798 372	724 265	66 204	19 856	815 679	737 271	72 186	22 805
60 years	1 581 877	1 440 102	129 748	40 178	795 455	726 462	62 282	19 629	786 422	713 640	67 466	20 549
61 years	1 456 921	1 335 993	108 771	35 098	730 848	674 975	49 384	16 773	726 073	661 018	59 387	18 325
62 years	1 409 640	1 288 346	110 065	34 855	712 728	655 133	51 281	17 438	696 912	633 213	58 784	17 417
63 years	1 301 987	1 191 980	99 348	32 136	661 949	607 686	47 625	15 759	640 038	584 294	51 723	16 377
64 years	1 266 471	1 151 922	103 274	31 189	640 960	583 966	50 398	14 655	625 511	567 956	52 876	16 534
65 years	1 189 930	1 079 368	100 250	30 391	592 764	540 088	47 138	15 179	597 166	539 280	53 112	15 212
66 years	1 107 390	1 011 488	86 216	26 490	557 955	513 344	39 272	14 070	549 435	498 144	46 944	12 420
67 years	1 058 443	962 368	87 011	25 800	525 892	480 787	40 164	12 994	532 551	481 581	46 847	12 806
68 years	916 461	839 003	70 202	21 944	462 293	425 731	32 558	11 019	454 168	413 272	37 644	10 925
69 years	964 204	864 676	91 061	25 178	471 600	425 188	41 664	12 239	492 604	439 488	49 397	12 939
70 years	873 947	791 761	74 464	19 651	432 730	393 440	34 816	9 270	441 217	398 321	39 648	10 381
71 years	785 446	726 146	53 321	17 123	392 552	363 656	25 792	8 537	392 894	362 490	27 529	8 586
72 years	721 716	665 632	50 637	15 053	365 324	337 567	24 870	7 287	356 392	328 065	25 767	7 766
73 years	682 169	629 020	48 071	14 638	344 277	318 321	23 506	7 793	337 892	310 699	24 565	6 845
74 years	652 317	600 465	47 045	13 556	328 744	302 163	24 308	6 569	323 573	298 302	22 737	6 987
75 years	590 363	545 474	40 979	11 774	295 576	272 977	20 821	5 899	294 787	272 497	20 158	5 875
76 years	526 781	489 503	33 517	10 034	263 044	245 572	15 885	4 799	263 737	243 931	17 632	5 235
77 years	491 825	455 332	33 317	10 691	245 133	227 345	16 343	5 444	246 692	227 987	16 974	5 247
78 years	409 109	379 861	26 903	8 573	202 143	188 391	12 570	3 821	206 966	191 470	14 333	4 752
79 years	372 594	344 381	25 695	7 992	180 604	167 763	11 687	3 927	191 990	176 618	14 008	4 065
80 years	349 103	321 812	24 222	7 130	166 766	154 868	10 260	3 142	182 337	166 944	13 962	3 988
81 years	299 892	277 186	20 279	6 117	144 541	134 013	9 275	2 935	155 351	143 173	11 004	3 182
82 years	244 418	226 092	16 314	5 715	114 131	105 256	7 728	2 617	130 287	120 836	8 586	3 098
83 years	209 283	192 824	14 852	4 584	96 307	89 202	6 268	2 206	112 976	103 622	8 584	2 378
84 years	182 627	168 254	12 684	3 892	80 686	74 804	5 093	1 507	101 941	93 450	7 591	2 385
85 years and over	810 094	724 990	77 717	20 400	339 043	304 297	31 321	9 029	471 051	420 693	46 396	11 371
Median age	26.5	27.4	19.8	19.8	26.0	27.0	18.2	18.8	26.9	27.7	21.4	20.7

Table 8. Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. *Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text*]

United States

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	**26 931 336**	**18 822 185**	**7 596 266**	**2 178 000**	**11 530 249**	**7 979 489**	**3 304 444**	**998 134**	**15 401 087**	**10 842 696**	**4 291 822**	**1 179 866**
Under 1 year	548 957	340 195	196 156	66 810	279 165	173 172	99 687	33 552	269 792	167 023	96 469	33 258
1 year	523 160	322 973	187 144	62 154	265 402	164 219	94 370	30 016	257 758	158 754	92 774	32 138
2 years	512 062	309 006	190 899	62 215	255 698	154 395	95 189	30 774	256 364	154 611	95 710	31 441
3 years	530 923	318 867	199 630	62 486	268 482	163 018	99 400	31 739	262 441	155 849	100 230	30 747
4 years	576 886	345 518	218 588	68 846	293 290	176 672	109 643	34 694	283 596	168 846	108 945	34 152
5 years	600 613	363 775	222 458	71 769	302 555	183 289	112 266	35 549	298 058	180 486	110 192	36 220
6 years	632 784	382 810	235 071	72 570	317 159	192 691	117 150	36 689	315 625	190 119	117 921	35 881
7 years	641 391	388 695	239 020	74 175	322 821	197 126	118 751	37 050	318 570	191 569	120 269	37 125
8 years	634 897	390 840	230 027	72 705	321 186	199 265	114 826	37 185	313 711	191 575	115 201	35 520
9 years	647 823	393 741	239 165	71 546	323 892	198 008	118 209	35 311	323 931	195 733	120 956	36 235
10 years	653 144	391 933	247 271	71 380	326 996	197 976	121 892	35 055	326 148	193 957	125 379	36 325
11 years	626 150	377 027	235 801	67 583	312 573	188 926	116 692	33 041	313 577	188 101	119 109	34 542
12 years	620 882	374 935	233 261	65 487	311 712	190 100	115 362	32 727	309 170	184 835	117 899	32 760
13 years	594 804	354 192	227 731	61 303	298 911	178 994	113 409	31 102	295 893	175 198	114 322	30 201
14 years	619 817	376 022	230 987	60 935	311 111	190 806	114 219	30 493	308 706	185 216	116 768	30 442
15 years	590 734	356 101	221 868	60 206	295 021	179 975	108 756	30 999	295 713	176 126	113 112	29 207
16 years	546 397	332 083	203 428	52 376	270 903	165 684	100 144	25 785	275 494	166 399	103 284	26 591
17 years	512 594	315 572	185 008	49 675	247 390	151 391	89 990	23 756	265 204	164 181	95 018	25 919
18 years	516 724	347 676	157 554	44 233	237 110	155 882	75 099	20 973	279 614	191 794	82 455	23 260
19 years	479 323	342 523	126 772	37 064	211 469	151 882	55 300	16 628	267 854	190 641	71 472	20 436
20 years	460 150	344 278	104 987	33 420	206 488	157 246	43 780	14 233	253 662	187 032	61 207	19 187
21 years	436 032	336 434	88 922	29 566	204 079	163 771	34 610	12 498	231 953	172 663	54 312	17 068
22 years	406 336	313 130	83 637	28 948	188 603	153 805	30 427	12 396	217 733	159 325	53 210	16 552
23 years	327 196	243 565	75 130	26 943	145 805	115 578	26 319	11 140	181 391	127 987	48 811	15 803
24 years	257 601	179 919	69 690	24 670	112 386	83 784	24 874	9 648	145 215	96 135	44 816	15 022
25 years	220 894	154 189	60 312	22 083	84 910	63 267	18 568	8 681	135 984	90 922	41 744	13 402
26 years	223 555	156 839	60 543	24 211	83 247	61 717	18 711	8 954	140 308	95 122	41 832	15 257
27 years	225 502	156 285	63 767	22 839	81 389	59 434	19 268	8 286	144 113	96 851	44 499	14 553
28 years	212 863	147 703	59 323	22 088	73 620	53 887	17 505	8 372	139 243	93 816	41 818	13 716
29 years	211 714	143 446	62 766	22 278	73 509	52 281	18 922	7 800	138 205	91 165	43 844	14 478
30 years	224 847	151 825	67 230	24 540	77 541	55 438	19 699	8 895	147 306	96 387	47 531	15 645
31 years	210 126	144 244	59 838	21 868	73 936	52 771	18 521	8 484	136 190	91 473	41 317	13 384
32 years	207 605	141 655	60 029	23 207	72 270	52 266	17 766	8 392	135 335	89 389	42 263	14 815
33 years	202 718	139 269	58 433	21 715	71 011	51 597	17 345	7 958	131 707	87 672	41 088	13 757
34 years	214 891	146 905	62 616	23 476	76 584	55 002	19 522	8 742	138 307	91 903	43 094	14 734
35 years	213 464	147 151	60 750	22 845	79 101	57 493	18 835	9 036	134 363	89 658	41 915	13 809
36 years	198 901	135 527	58 566	20 671	71 717	51 613	18 039	8 229	127 184	83 914	40 527	12 442
37 years	203 773	138 297	60 332	20 666	76 065	54 332	19 591	7 899	127 708	83 965	40 741	12 767
38 years	192 973	134 621	53 751	20 521	73 837	53 675	18 176	8 596	119 136	80 946	35 575	11 925
39 years	194 184	135 146	54 835	20 728	74 842	55 819	17 563	8 401	119 342	79 327	37 272	12 327
40 years	208 451	141 507	62 175	21 306	82 316	58 461	21 906	9 704	126 135	83 046	40 269	11 602
41 years	184 443	127 000	53 962	18 230	72 124	52 194	18 605	7 564	112 319	74 806	35 357	10 666
42 years	191 217	130 372	56 949	16 854	74 504	54 273	18 552	7 311	116 713	76 099	38 397	9 543
43 years	180 411	123 536	53 171	17 215	71 515	51 846	18 212	7 241	108 896	71 690	34 959	9 974
44 years	180 080	122 806	53 850	15 737	72 002	51 913	18 643	6 666	108 078	70 893	35 207	9 071
45 years	177 800	122 486	52 147	14 513	70 949	51 222	18 191	6 373	106 851	71 264	33 956	8 140
46 years	173 735	119 907	50 462	14 562	69 640	49 575	18 509	6 121	104 095	70 332	31 953	8 441
47 years	177 593	121 646	52 728	14 150	69 242	49 748	18 374	6 142	108 351	71 898	34 354	8 008
48 years	174 689	123 677	47 711	13 244	68 547	48 833	18 155	6 228	106 142	74 844	29 556	7 016
49 years	174 568	122 645	48 795	12 897	67 862	48 029	18 344	5 779	106 706	74 616	30 451	7 118
50 years	189 282	128 596	57 552	11 816	72 878	50 719	20 754	4 898	116 404	77 877	36 798	6 918

Table 8. Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL— Continued												
All Persons—Continued												
51 years	178 264	127 553	47 742	10 148	69 880	50 140	18 435	4 245	108 384	77 413	29 307	5 903
52 years	172 982	123 875	46 535	9 974	66 825	48 851	16 774	4 408	106 157	75 024	29 761	5 566
53 years	177 814	129 784	45 851	9 897	67 302	49 636	16 684	4 238	110 512	80 148	29 167	5 659
54 years	179 004	132 150	44 306	9 227	69 444	51 973	16 327	3 857	109 560	80 177	27 979	5 370
55 years	193 639	141 436	49 587	10 658	73 707	53 803	18 692	4 187	119 932	87 633	30 895	6 471
56 years	196 340	148 951	44 855	9 772	75 580	57 992	16 483	3 839	120 760	90 959	28 372	5 933
57 years	208 886	156 208	49 999	10 556	76 602	56 651	18 874	4 486	132 284	99 557	31 125	6 070
58 years	210 100	158 241	48 607	10 480	78 800	59 145	18 186	4 305	131 300	99 096	30 421	6 175
59 years	238 988	178 296	57 778	11 717	87 330	64 090	21 819	4 086	151 658	114 206	35 959	7 631
60 years	246 277	187 051	55 960	9 807	89 367	66 209	21 487	3 632	156 910	120 842	34 473	6 175
61 years	240 394	189 182	48 485	9 055	85 230	66 378	17 472	3 492	155 164	122 804	31 013	5 563
62 years	257 472	202 804	51 657	9 998	94 180	74 299	18 294	4 476	163 292	128 505	33 363	5 522
63 years	257 062	206 382	47 717	9 189	97 503	77 193	18 545	3 640	159 559	129 189	29 172	5 549
64 years	285 217	225 641	56 773	10 225	107 640	84 544	21 672	4 364	177 577	141 097	35 101	5 861
65 years	289 376	224 928	60 814	10 195	103 142	77 670	23 750	4 122	186 234	147 258	37 064	6 073
66 years	288 084	231 915	53 376	9 839	107 167	84 756	20 607	4 136	180 917	147 159	32 769	5 703
67 years	296 645	236 825	56 312	10 072	112 575	87 999	22 794	4 122	184 070	148 826	33 518	5 950
68 years	279 555	228 945	47 759	9 316	100 975	80 635	18 922	4 026	178 580	148 310	28 837	5 290
69 years	333 627	261 742	68 007	10 755	121 656	92 771	26 974	4 787	211 971	168 971	41 033	5 968
70 years	312 060	252 005	56 433	9 096	112 526	86 251	24 341	3 680	199 534	165 754	32 092	5 416
71 years	284 139	243 252	38 307	7 029	97 987	80 823	15 988	2 886	186 152	162 429	22 319	4 143
72 years	278 233	237 774	38 138	6 917	95 198	78 067	15 685	2 967	183 035	159 707	22 453	3 950
73 years	269 799	230 887	36 392	6 624	91 421	75 206	14 969	3 159	178 378	155 681	21 423	3 465
74 years	270 752	232 559	35 931	6 884	88 983	72 331	15 651	2 863	181 769	160 228	20 280	4 021
75 years	261 867	228 052	31 400	5 824	86 520	72 122	13 357	2 656	175 347	155 930	18 043	3 168
76 years	241 562	212 629	27 330	4 922	77 820	66 950	10 157	2 176	163 742	145 679	17 173	2 746
77 years	240 051	210 428	27 767	4 238	79 287	67 010	11 426	1 752	160 764	143 418	16 341	2 486
78 years	215 006	190 564	23 091	4 455	71 964	61 593	9 759	2 024	143 042	128 971	13 332	2 431
79 years	199 165	175 301	22 450	4 471	67 768	57 418	9 660	2 023	131 397	117 883	12 790	2 448
80 years	196 026	173 182	21 061	3 797	65 115	56 173	8 039	1 301	130 911	117 009	13 022	2 496
81 years	168 930	150 357	17 517	3 487	59 591	52 239	6 911	1 547	109 339	98 118	10 606	1 940
82 years	140 462	125 433	14 205	2 460	48 326	41 666	6 294	863	92 136	83 767	7 911	1 597
83 years	122 660	109 498	12 136	2 506	43 147	37 711	4 805	1 034	79 513	71 787	7 331	1 472
84 years	107 808	95 722	11 238	2 420	39 213	34 233	4 506	1 036	68 595	61 489	6 732	1 384
85 years and over	425 431	363 543	57 952	8 665	155 113	129 901	23 465	3 934	270 318	233 642	34 487	4 731
Median age	24.9	30.7	17.2	16.3	20.0	22.7	14.9	14.8	30.9	37.1	20.1	18.1
65 years and over	**5 221 238**	**4 414 863**	**758 133**	**133 346**	**1 825 494**	**1 493 420**	**308 090**	**57 076**	**3 395 744**	**2 921 443**	**450 043**	**76 270**
In families	2 342 782	1 915 674	402 899	79 510	1 170 483	968 838	188 911	40 539	1 172 299	946 836	213 988	38 971
Living with:												
Spouse only	1 497 674	1 326 940	159 210	33 541	852 687	752 124	93 732	20 309	644 987	574 816	65 478	13 232
Spouse and other relative(s)	293 899	196 885	91 678	19 818	196 179	130 044	62 539	13 660	97 720	66 841	29 139	6 158
Other relative(s) only	551 209	391 849	152 011	26 151	121 617	86 670	32 640	6 570	429 592	305 179	119 371	19 581
Unrelated individuals	2 878 456	2 499 189	355 234	53 836	655 011	524 582	119 179	16 537	2 223 445	1 974 607	236 055	37 299
Living with nonrelative(s)	376 551	295 440	74 946	7 491	133 931	96 010	34 090	3 005	242 620	199 430	40 856	4 486
Living alone	2 501 905	2 203 749	280 288	46 345	521 080	428 572	85 089	13 532	1 980 825	1 775 177	195 199	32 813

Table 8. Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Continued												
Persons in Families												
Total	**21 035 537**	**13 932 192**	**6 686 071**	**1 999 164**	**9 643 289**	**6 484 984**	**2 961 080**	**924 770**	**11 392 248**	**7 447 208**	**3 724 991**	**1 074 394**
Under 1 year	548 957	340 195	196 156	66 810	279 165	173 172	99 687	33 552	269 792	167 023	96 469	33 258
1 year	523 160	322 973	187 144	62 154	265 402	164 219	94 370	30 016	257 758	158 754	92 774	32 138
2 years	512 062	309 006	190 899	62 215	255 698	154 395	95 189	30 774	256 364	154 611	95 710	31 441
3 years	530 923	318 867	199 630	62 486	268 482	163 018	99 400	31 739	262 441	155 849	100 230	30 747
4 years	576 886	345 518	218 588	68 846	293 290	176 672	109 643	34 694	283 596	168 846	108 945	34 152
5 years	600 613	363 775	222 458	71 769	302 555	183 289	112 266	35 549	298 058	180 486	110 192	36 220
6 years	632 784	382 810	235 071	72 570	317 159	192 691	117 150	36 689	315 625	190 119	117 921	35 881
7 years	641 391	388 695	239 020	74 175	322 821	197 126	118 751	37 050	318 570	191 569	120 269	37 125
8 years	634 897	390 840	230 027	72 705	321 186	199 265	114 826	37 185	313 711	191 575	115 201	35 520
9 years	647 823	393 741	239 165	71 546	323 892	198 008	118 209	35 311	323 931	195 733	120 956	36 235
10 years	653 144	391 933	247 271	71 380	326 996	197 976	121 892	35 055	326 148	193 957	125 379	36 325
11 years	626 150	377 027	235 801	67 583	312 573	188 926	116 692	33 041	313 577	188 101	119 109	34 542
12 years	620 882	374 935	233 261	65 487	311 712	190 100	115 362	32 727	309 170	184 835	117 899	32 760
13 years	594 804	354 192	227 731	61 303	298 911	178 994	113 409	31 102	295 893	175 198	114 322	30 201
14 years	585 249	350 073	224 035	59 260	293 748	177 684	110 704	29 530	291 501	172 389	113 331	29 730
15 years	554 586	328 646	214 617	57 700	277 440	166 646	105 173	29 903	277 146	162 000	109 444	27 797
16 years	504 289	299 939	195 010	49 275	249 414	149 633	95 621	24 119	254 875	150 306	99 389	25 156
17 years	455 925	272 426	174 033	45 808	219 941	131 024	84 168	21 992	235 984	141 402	89 865	23 816
18 years	370 463	221 652	140 708	38 748	175 690	104 692	66 837	18 521	194 773	116 960	73 871	20 227
19 years	291 778	177 761	107 853	30 693	129 248	80 238	46 388	13 644	162 530	97 523	61 465	17 049
20 years	255 955	163 319	86 680	26 972	106 286	69 584	34 132	10 841	149 669	93 735	52 548	16 131
21 years	243 090	163 179	74 239	23 530	100 645	70 514	27 304	9 299	142 445	92 665	46 935	14 231
22 years	244 774	169 291	70 470	23 521	101 060	74 731	24 168	9 173	143 714	94 560	46 302	14 348
23 years	221 699	153 004	64 049	22 590	87 165	64 055	21 161	8 613	134 534	88 949	42 888	13 977
24 years	190 307	125 979	59 739	21 664	72 640	51 353	19 460	8 126	117 667	74 626	40 279	13 538
25 years	177 819	119 871	54 068	19 033	61 489	44 317	15 713	7 268	116 330	75 554	38 355	11 765
26 years	186 291	127 407	54 851	21 249	63 966	46 214	16 160	7 202	122 325	81 193	38 691	14 047
27 years	193 158	131 329	57 993	20 549	64 460	46 381	16 354	7 061	128 698	84 948	41 639	13 488
28 years	185 861	127 104	54 360	20 201	60 696	44 197	15 230	7 380	125 165	82 907	39 130	12 821
29 years	185 860	125 691	56 078	20 241	61 635	44 290	15 797	6 683	124 225	81 401	40 281	13 558
30 years	199 684	133 415	61 694	22 565	66 593	47 736	17 198	7 936	133 091	85 679	44 496	14 629
31 years	190 705	129 864	55 803	20 193	65 634	47 091	16 546	7 631	125 071	82 773	39 257	12 562
32 years	188 896	128 118	55 519	21 437	64 651	46 971	15 846	7 638	124 245	81 147	39 673	13 799
33 years	184 448	126 416	53 795	20 150	63 454	46 606	15 110	7 322	120 994	79 810	38 685	12 828
34 years	194 346	132 544	57 244	22 039	68 372	49 568	17 094	8 011	125 974	82 976	40 150	14 028
35 years	191 963	131 701	55 506	21 457	69 889	51 025	16 504	8 484	122 074	80 676	39 002	12 973
36 years	180 741	122 858	53 693	19 318	64 901	47 044	16 069	7 779	115 840	75 814	37 624	11 539
37 years	183 406	124 011	54 802	19 263	68 149	49 010	17 235	7 272	115 257	75 001	37 567	11 991
38 years	173 535	121 202	48 421	18 939	65 547	48 463	15 450	7 809	107 988	72 739	32 971	11 130
39 years	170 863	118 748	48 501	19 282	64 790	48 988	14 580	7 774	106 073	69 760	33 921	11 508
40 years	181 845	123 423	54 560	19 220	72 171	52 017	18 558	8 681	109 674	71 406	36 002	10 539
41 years	161 496	111 450	47 075	16 564	62 868	46 058	15 725	6 627	98 628	65 392	31 350	9 937
42 years	163 678	111 906	48 419	15 552	64 002	47 208	15 483	6 743	99 676	64 698	32 936	8 809
43 years	153 496	105 179	45 232	15 514	61 073	44 824	15 104	6 536	92 423	60 355	30 128	8 978
44 years	151 246	103 496	44 826	13 958	60 017	43 958	14 826	5 818	91 229	59 538	30 000	8 140
45 years	147 137	102 050	42 479	13 224	58 636	43 240	14 153	5 650	88 501	58 810	28 326	7 574
46 years	141 356	97 912	40 620	13 277	57 227	41 482	14 461	5 591	84 129	56 430	26 159	7 686
47 years	144 208	98 712	42 794	12 658	56 996	41 342	14 715	5 518	87 212	57 370	28 079	7 140
48 years	138 859	99 105	37 037	11 751	55 447	40 134	14 035	5 487	83 412	58 971	23 002	6 264
49 years	134 474	95 543	36 467	11 376	52 904	38 451	13 352	5 110	81 570	57 092	23 115	6 266
50 years	144 121	98 228	43 483	9 873	56 597	39 900	15 616	4 042	87 524	58 328	27 867	5 831

Table 8. **Single Years of Age of Persons by Sex and Poverty Status in 1969 and Race and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States

	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin	All races	White	Negro	Spanish origin
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Continued												
Persons in Families—Continued												
51 years	132 330	94 595	35 441	8 474	53 665	38 943	13 810	3 539	78 665	55 652	21 631	4 935
52 years	128 012	91 404	34 676	8 448	52 487	38 725	12 922	3 852	75 525	52 679	21 754	4 596
53 years	126 923	91 931	33 256	8 152	51 041	37 774	12 472	3 605	75 882	54 157	20 784	4 547
54 years	126 120	92 854	31 320	7 584	52 635	39 663	12 012	3 272	73 485	53 191	19 308	4 312
55 years	132 902	96 641	34 451	8 725	54 453	40 207	13 394	3 460	78 449	56 434	21 057	5 265
56 years	134 892	101 517	31 485	7 931	56 588	43 554	12 272	3 225	78 304	57 963	19 213	4 706
57 years	138 927	102 749	34 229	7 930	55 442	41 035	13 605	3 599	83 485	61 714	20 624	4 331
58 years	136 021	102 296	31 494	7 917	55 935	42 484	12 425	3 471	80 086	59 812	19 069	4 446
59 years	152 315	113 427	36 898	8 874	61 690	45 890	14 908	3 317	90 625	67 537	21 990	5 557
60 years	152 156	115 780	34 298	7 109	61 398	46 637	13 744	2 881	90 758	69 143	20 554	4 228
61 years	148 615	115 276	31 487	6 662	58 987	46 163	11 931	2 771	89 628	69 113	19 556	3 891
62 years	156 441	122 679	31 881	7 544	67 073	53 632	12 459	3 688	89 368	69 047	19 422	3 856
63 years	151 903	120 156	29 907	6 789	70 136	56 125	12 980	2 936	81 767	64 031	16 927	3 853
64 years	163 115	127 476	33 891	7 216	75 993	60 689	14 389	3 299	87 122	66 787	19 502	3 917
65 years	159 895	122 118	35 346	6 735	71 318	54 990	15 192	3 135	88 577	67 128	20 154	3 600
66 years	157 959	125 018	31 278	6 869	74 449	59 996	13 320	3 469	83 510	65 022	17 958	3 400
67 years	157 576	123 916	31 578	6 441	77 927	62 452	14 429	3 081	79 649	61 464	17 149	3 360
68 years	140 453	113 057	25 980	5 757	68 597	56 116	11 793	2 864	71 856	56 941	14 187	2 893
69 years	165 193	127 279	36 017	6 542	80 372	63 184	16 270	3 359	84 821	64 095	19 747	3 183
70 years	152 668	120 621	30 284	5 348	74 579	58 955	14 601	2 584	78 089	61 666	15 683	2 764
71 years	132 083	110 503	20 462	3 992	66 036	55 419	10 040	2 037	66 047	55 084	10 422	1 955
72 years	126 173	105 808	19 204	4 364	64 150	53 390	10 020	2 367	62 023	52 418	9 184	1 997
73 years	119 096	98 929	18 973	4 235	59 689	49 943	9 189	2 343	59 407	48 986	9 784	1 892
74 years	117 719	97 357	19 332	4 106	58 752	48 026	10 308	1 887	58 967	49 331	9 024	2 219
75 years	108 020	91 581	15 333	3 315	54 457	46 092	7 861	1 855	53 563	45 489	7 472	1 460
76 years	99 255	85 529	12 938	2 639	49 543	43 038	6 085	1 348	49 712	42 491	6 853	1 291
77 years	96 972	82 913	13 263	2 405	50 436	43 183	6 856	1 347	46 536	39 730	6 407	1 058
78 years	83 314	71 287	11 398	2 306	44 284	38 086	5 787	1 294	39 030	33 201	5 611	1 012
79 years	77 709	65 872	11 199	2 301	40 855	35 008	5 490	1 353	36 854	30 864	5 709	948
80 years	74 881	64 245	9 847	2 071	38 664	33 925	4 300	900	36 217	30 320	5 547	1 171
81 years	66 305	57 240	8 441	1 821	36 385	32 106	3 954	905	29 920	25 134	4 487	916
82 years	53 611	45 657	7 530	1 221	28 504	24 325	3 915	605	25 107	21 332	3 615	616
83 years	46 299	39 582	6 368	1 348	25 362	22 199	2 868	672	20 937	17 383	3 500	676
84 years	41 466	35 097	5 971	1 384	22 526	19 678	2 646	693	18 940	15 419	3 325	691
85 years and over	166 135	132 743	31 640	4 936	83 598	68 832	13 957	2 459	82 537	63 911	17 683	2 477
Median age	18.2	21.6	15.1	14.8	16.2	18.6	13.4	13.6	20.9	24.2	16.8	16.1

Table 9. Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
		Age of family head (years)							Age of family head (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
TOTAL														
All Persons in Families														
All ages	**181 981 882**	**10 214 575**	**41 072 883**	**50 311 769**	**40 225 629**	**23 250 707**	**16 906 319**	**21 035 537**	**1 828 518**	**4 895 788**	**5 351 341**	**3 302 252**	**2 330 056**	**3 327 582**
Head	51 142 862	3 565 859	10 462 761	10 881 772	10 852 050	8 353 460	7 026 960	5 460 677	568 579	1 048 483	1 005 586	747 597	736 836	1 353 596
Wife of head	43 890 716	3 073 009	9 172 177	9 337 551	9 344 227	7 195 692	5 768 060	3 444 875	329 814	515 640	549 758	454 601	532 453	1 062 609
Under 25 years	5 144 460	2 794 242	2 180 760	114 267	34 066	13 859	7 266	440 316	284 451	132 226	14 704	4 844	2 477	1 614
25 to 34 years	9 870 490	196 048	6 590 288	2 796 463	236 590	35 442	15 659	622 619	21 206	351 508	207 315	30 157	7 927	4 506
35 to 44 years	9 536 526	40 257	358 970	5 883 250	2 937 894	271 755	44 400	559 597	14 437	27 896	299 933	169 093	35 760	12 478
45 to 54 years	9 177 097	29 469	28 491	501 218	5 630 193	2 698 383	289 343	480 578	6 847	2 320	23 451	221 851	172 227	53 882
55 to 64 years	6 283 621	8 594	6 993	31 302	472 773	3 857 495	1 906 464	602 139	1 811	898	2 961	24 611	275 122	296 736
65 years and over	3 878 522	4 399	6 675	11 051	32 711	318 758	3 504 928	739 626	1 062	792	1 394	4 045	38 940	693 393
Related children under 18 years	68 780 679	3 265 148	20 578 570	26 989 463	13 538 279	3 391 117	1 018 102	10 362 500	875 848	3 237 755	3 479 560	1 673 857	687 962	407 518
Male	35 064 662	1 658 108	10 511 446	13 781 713	6 879 594	1 716 021	517 780	5 211 020	440 733	1 633 805	1 748 473	835 245	348 960	203 804
Under 3 years	5 107 617	1 039 472	2 624 866	966 409	303 846	123 466	49 558	800 265	232 601	308 177	149 278	59 569	31 362	19 278
3 to 5 years	5 476 037	394 342	2 881 313	1 580 116	435 966	128 043	56 257	864 327	113 731	398 507	216 188	76 676	35 928	23 297
6 to 13 years	16 552 109	168 851	4 665 893	7 698 080	3 125 797	667 804	225 684	2 535 250	75 303	837 087	959 440	411 849	155 607	95 964
14 and 15 years	4 136 019	25 952	234 527	2 005 726	1 429 738	353 498	86 578	558 584	9 883	62 485	242 416	150 044	61 853	31 903
16 and 17 years	3 792 880	29 491	104 847	1 531 382	1 584 247	443 210	99 703	452 594	9 215	27 549	181 151	137 107	64 210	33 362
Female	33 716 017	1 607 040	10 067 124	13 207 750	6 658 685	1 675 096	500 322	5 151 480	435 115	1 603 950	1 731 087	838 612	339 002	203 714
Under 3 years	4 912 609	998 600	2 507 693	934 914	305 163	117 210	49 029	783 914	222 699	300 356	149 472	61 430	29 641	20 316
3 to 5 years	5 264 705	386 084	2 740 556	1 527 674	432 096	124 461	53 834	844 095	114 704	382 604	214 390	75 291	34 154	22 952
6 to 13 years	15 982 985	167 521	4 481 177	7 398 012	3 047 978	666 643	221 654	2 516 625	76 948	828 548	946 633	414 764	153 443	96 289
14 and 15 years	3 963 646	27 357	234 496	1 905 604	1 371 326	340 629	84 234	558 620	10 983	64 455	241 283	149 278	59 740	32 881
16 and 17 years	3 592 072	27 478	103 202	1 441 546	1 502 122	426 153	91 571	448 226	9 781	27 987	179 309	137 849	62 024	31 276
Other family members	18 167 625	310 559	859 375	3 102 983	6 491 073	4 310 438	3 093 197	1 767 485	54 277	93 910	316 437	426 197	372 805	503 859
Male	8 628 959	121 362	325 278	1 424 606	3 199 978	2 128 843	1 428 892	761 804	19 492	33 023	141 503	197 973	164 764	205 049
18 to 24 years	5 264 860	71 739	134 216	1 128 002	2 519 502	1 136 632	274 769	445 156	12 976	16 056	118 605	155 159	92 579	49 781
25 to 34 years	1 373 391	18 743	69 078	70 932	365 406	576 032	273 200	94 101	2 295	5 441	5 741	21 908	31 740	26 976
35 to 44 years	621 902	7 001	19 706	48 780	56 097	160 253	330 065	64 967	775	1 899	4 427	4 608	15 709	37 549
45 to 54 years	459 529	8 713	21 538	27 956	61 734	65 013	274 575	55 897	989	1 961	2 269	4 670	6 382	39 626
55 to 64 years	321 059	7 520	33 999	34 497	37 809	70 547	136 687	43 380	1 100	2 889	2 963	3 117	7 178	26 133
65 years and over	588 218	7 646	46 741	114 439	159 430	120 366	139 596	58 303	1 357	4 777	7 498	8 511	11 176	24 984
Female	9 538 666	189 197	534 097	1 678 377	3 291 095	2 181 595	1 664 305	1 005 681	34 785	60 887	174 934	228 224	208 041	298 810
18 to 24 years	4 630 082	90 734	143 225	1 003 769	2 191 852	964 188	236 314	446 040	19 371	21 014	119 395	149 600	89 055	47 605
25 to 34 years	1 059 263	17 659	87 299	72 558	259 783	412 489	209 475	121 865	2 844	9 705	9 486	26 127	38 855	34 848
35 to 44 years	589 122	17 184	24 949	70 722	61 299	129 709	285 259	82 119	2 598	3 170	7 897	6 548	16 982	44 924
45 to 54 years	606 286	25 931	68 829	46 400	98 269	82 624	284 233	79 468	3 823	6 774	4 819	8 462	9 316	46 274
55 to 64 years	709 501	22 968	117 242	152 199	81 440	127 219	208 433	84 932	3 357	9 983	11 698	6 293	13 165	40 436
65 years and over	1 944 412	14 721	92 553	332 729	598 452	465 366	440 591	191 257	2 792	10 241	21 639	31 194	40 668	84 723
Persons in Families With Male Head														
All ages	**163 991 992**	**9 094 713**	**37 259 911**	**45 762 636**	**36 625 309**	**20 926 298**	**14 323 125**	**14 150 235**	**1 167 249**	**2 723 861**	**3 399 892**	**2 341 282**	**1 823 683**	**2 694 268**
Head	45 627 846	3 183 465	9 455 295	9 728 048	9 729 932	7 517 219	6 013 887	3 670 465	356 943	546 849	588 440	491 738	574 315	1 112 180
Wife of head	43 890 716	3 073 009	9 172 177	9 337 551	9 344 227	7 195 692	5 768 060	3 444 875	329 814	515 640	549 758	454 601	532 453	1 062 609
Under 25 years	5 144 460	2 794 242	2 180 760	114 267	34 066	13 859	7 266	440 316	284 451	132 226	14 704	4 844	2 477	1 614
25 to 34 years	9 870 490	196 048	6 590 288	2 796 463	236 590	35 442	15 659	622 619	21 206	351 508	207 315	30 157	7 927	4 506
35 to 44 years	9 536 526	40 257	358 970	5 883 250	2 937 894	271 755	44 400	559 597	14 437	27 896	299 933	169 093	35 760	12 478
45 to 54 years	9 177 097	29 469	28 491	501 218	5 630 193	2 698 383	289 343	480 578	6 847	2 320	23 451	221 851	172 227	53 882
55 to 64 years	6 283 621	8 594	6 993	31 302	472 773	3 857 495	1 906 464	602 139	1 811	898	2 961	24 611	275 122	296 736
65 years and over	3 878 522	4 399	6 675	11 051	32 711	318 758	3 504 928	739 626	1 062	792	1 394	4 045	38 940	693 393
Related children under 18 years	60 685 914	2 617 377	17 962 223	24 253 713	12 177 040	2 934 490	741 071	6 093 151	448 682	1 613 758	2 114 342	1 147 733	498 942	269 694
Male	31 020 079	1 333 469	9 195 231	12 421 613	6 202 042	1 488 547	379 177	3 087 603	226 517	818 842	1 074 178	576 936	255 013	136 117
Under 3 years	4 629 687	889 181	2 465 041	887 078	258 549	94 154	35 684	499 156	128 618	197 363	100 778	39 988	19 905	12 504
3 to 5 years	4 885 270	281 239	2 601 673	1 466 206	394 171	102 316	39 665	512 258	43 494	223 141	147 690	58 054	24 490	15 389
6 to 13 years	14 605 690	117 918	3 894 063	7 003 940	2 844 508	584 247	161 014	1 479 782	40 815	368 753	599 306	290 715	116 749	63 444
14 and 15 years	3 608 866	21 507	161 721	1 758 252	1 285 238	316 316	65 832	329 784	7 259	20 289	134 253	98 601	47 047	22 335
16 and 17 years	3 290 566	23 624	72 733	1 306 137	1 419 576	391 514	76 982	266 623	6 331	9 296	92 151	89 578	46 822	22 445

Table 9. **Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
		Age of family head (years)							Age of family head (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
TOTAL—Continued														
Persons in Families With Male Head—Continued														
Related children under 18 years—Continued														
Female	29 665 835	1 283 908	8 766 992	11 832 100	5 974 998	1 445 943	361 894	3 005 548	222 165	794 916	1 040 164	570 797	243 929	133 577
Under 3 years	4 443 468	852 106	2 351 843	855 807	260 299	89 577	33 836	489 301	123 491	191 737	100 455	42 024	19 056	12 538
3 to 5 years	4 686 640	274 577	2 473 133	1 413 986	389 283	97 951	37 710	497 119	43 378	214 094	146 730	55 889	22 414	14 614
6 to 13 years	14 017 783	115 912	3 712 266	6 691 065	2 762 600	578 827	157 113	1 442 137	41 814	359 995	577 815	286 697	113 289	62 527
14 and 15 years	3 428 404	21 247	159 843	1 655 168	1 224 747	304 736	62 663	320 631	7 391	19 647	128 910	97 711	44 411	22 561
16 and 17 years	3 089 540	20 066	69 907	1 216 074	1 338 069	374 852	70 572	256 360	6 091	9 443	86 254	88 476	44 759	21 337
Other family members	13 787 516	220 862	670 216	2 443 324	5 374 110	3 278 897	1 800 107	941 744	31 810	47 614	147 352	247 210	217 973	249 785
Male	6 700 566	94 599	263 103	1 134 413	2 683 140	1 656 241	869 070	418 745	13 064	17 209	66 888	118 156	99 490	103 938
18 to 24 years	4 428 863	57 573	108 948	897 940	2 183 207	962 461	218 734	266 909	9 406	7 828	53 631	96 817	63 239	35 988
25 to 34 years	1 010 832	13 392	53 947	52 664	259 282	433 048	198 499	50 710	1 216	2 977	2 549	9 961	17 537	16 470
35 to 44 years	378 443	5 353	14 205	35 997	38 082	87 685	197 121	29 679	422	957	2 465	2 044	5 612	18 179
45 to 54 years	253 771	6 639	17 087	21 118	43 405	40 136	125 386	22 918	533	1 082	1 270	2 405	2 994	14 634
55 to 64 years	192 830	5 818	28 827	28 632	26 888	45 562	57 103	17 959	774	1 603	1 936	1 678	4 181	7 787
65 years and over	435 827	5 824	40 089	98 062	132 276	87 349	72 227	30 570	713	2 762	5 037	5 251	5 927	10 880
Female	7 086 950	126 263	407 113	1 308 911	2 690 970	1 622 656	931 037	522 999	18 746	30 405	80 464	129 054	118 483	145 847
18 to 24 years	3 808 537	54 188	105 110	778 474	1 882 950	804 031	183 784	248 398	9 545	9 771	49 008	88 639	57 974	33 461
25 to 34 years	737 383	11 211	63 239	51 761	171 139	293 481	146 552	62 691	1 419	5 600	4 750	10 417	19 804	20 701
35 to 44 years	361 443	12 919	17 644	53 821	42 571	68 630	165 858	41 035	1 606	1 622	5 164	3 913	6 727	22 003
45 to 54 years	359 139	19 812	54 044	35 510	67 887	49 878	132 008	36 980	2 364	3 381	2 959	5 104	5 036	18 136
55 to 64 years	457 182	17 211	94 038	123 392	62 066	72 882	87 593	39 095	1 907	4 880	5 929	3 802	7 180	15 397
65 years and over	1 363 266	10 922	73 038	265 953	464 357	333 754	215 242	94 800	1 905	5 151	12 654	17 179	21 762	36 149
Persons in Families With Female Head														
All ages	**17 989 890**	**1 119 862**	**3 812 972**	**4 549 133**	**3 600 320**	**2 324 409**	**2 583 194**	**6 885 302**	**661 269**	**2 171 927**	**1 951 449**	**960 970**	**506 373**	**633 314**
Head	5 515 016	382 394	1 007 466	1 153 724	1 122 118	836 241	1 013 073	1 790 212	211 636	501 634	417 146	255 859	162 521	241 416
Related children under 18 years	8 094 765	647 771	2 616 347	2 735 750	1 361 239	456 627	277 031	4 269 349	427 166	1 623 997	1 365 218	526 124	189 020	137 824
Male	4 044 583	324 639	1 316 215	1 360 100	677 552	227 474	138 603	2 123 417	214 216	814 963	674 295	258 309	93 947	67 687
Under 3 years	477 930	150 291	159 825	79 331	45 297	29 312	13 874	301 109	103 983	110 814	48 500	19 581	11 457	6 774
3 to 5 years	590 767	113 103	279 640	113 910	41 795	25 727	16 592	352 069	70 237	175 366	68 498	18 622	11 438	7 908
6 to 13 years	1 946 419	50 933	771 830	694 140	281 289	83 557	64 670	1 055 468	34 488	468 334	360 134	121 134	38 858	32 520
14 and 15 years	527 153	4 445	72 806	247 474	144 500	37 182	20 746	228 800	2 624	42 196	108 163	51 443	14 806	9 568
16 and 17 years	502 314	5 867	32 114	225 245	164 671	51 696	22 721	185 971	2 884	18 253	89 000	47 529	17 388	10 917
Female	4 050 182	323 132	1 300 132	1 375 650	683 687	229 153	138 428	2 145 932	212 950	809 034	690 923	267 815	95 073	70 137
Under 3 years	469 141	146 494	155 850	79 107	44 864	27 633	15 193	294 613	99 208	108 619	49 017	19 406	10 585	7 778
3 to 5 years	578 065	111 507	267 423	113 688	42 813	26 510	16 124	346 976	71 326	168 510	67 660	19 402	11 740	8 338
6 to 13 years	1 965 202	51 609	768 911	706 947	285 378	87 816	64 541	1 074 488	35 134	468 553	368 818	128 067	40 154	33 762
14 and 15 years	535 242	6 110	74 653	250 436	146 579	35 893	21 571	237 989	3 592	44 808	112 373	51 567	15 329	10 320
16 and 17 years	502 532	7 412	33 295	225 472	164 053	51 301	20 999	191 866	3 690	18 544	93 055	49 373	17 265	9 939
Other family members	4 380 109	89 697	189 159	659 659	1 116 963	1 031 541	1 293 090	825 741	22 467	46 296	169 085	178 987	154 832	254 074
Male	1 928 393	26 763	62 175	290 193	516 838	472 602	559 822	343 059	6 428	15 814	74 615	79 817	65 274	101 111
18 to 24 years	835 997	14 166	25 268	230 062	336 295	174 171	56 035	178 247	3 570	8 228	64 974	58 342	29 340	13 793
25 to 34 years	362 559	5 351	15 131	18 268	106 124	142 984	74 701	43 391	1 079	2 464	3 192	11 947	14 203	10 506
35 to 44 years	243 459	1 648	5 501	12 783	18 015	72 568	132 944	35 288	353	942	1 962	2 564	10 097	19 370
45 to 54 years	205 758	2 074	4 451	6 838	18 329	24 877	149 189	32 979	456	879	999	2 265	3 388	24 992
55 to 64 years	128 229	1 702	5 172	5 865	10 921	24 985	79 584	25 421	326	1 286	1 027	1 439	2 997	18 346
65 years and over	152 391	1 822	6 652	16 377	27 154	33 017	67 369	27 733	644	2 015	2 461	3 260	5 249	14 104
Female	2 451 716	62 934	126 984	369 466	600 125	558 939	733 268	482 682	16 039	30 482	94 470	99 170	89 558	152 963
18 to 24 years	821 545	36 546	38 115	225 295	308 902	160 157	52 530	197 642	9 826	11 243	70 387	60 961	31 081	14 144
25 to 34 years	321 880	6 448	24 060	20 797	88 644	119 008	62 923	59 174	1 425	4 105	4 736	15 710	19 051	14 147
35 to 44 years	227 679	4 265	7 305	16 901	18 728	61 079	119 401	41 084	992	1 548	2 733	2 635	10 255	22 921
45 to 54 years	247 147	6 119	14 785	10 890	30 382	32 746	152 225	42 488	1 459	3 393	1 860	3 358	4 280	28 138
55 to 64 years	252 319	5 757	23 204	28 807	19 374	54 337	120 840	45 837	1 450	5 103	5 769	2 491	5 985	25 039
65 years and over	581 146	3 799	19 515	66 776	134 095	131 612	225 349	96 457	887	5 090	8 985	14 015	18 906	48 574

Table 9. Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
	Total	Age of family head (years)						Total	Age of family head (years)					
		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
WHITE														
All Persons in Families														
All ages	**159 779 841**	**8 737 620**	**35 726 369**	**44 159 940**	**35 639 109**	**20 499 822**	**15 016 981**	**13 932 192**	**1 230 874**	**3 107 774**	**3 434 898**	**2 088 851**	**1 540 369**	**2 529 426**
Head	45 733 683	3 130 013	9 204 238	9 625 611	9 792 264	7 578 439	6 403 118	3 920 137	408 356	693 806	673 659	510 951	538 795	1 094 570
Wife of head	40 175 581	2 795 420	8 321 704	8 497 478	8 588 889	6 633 225	5 338 865	2 716 622	268 236	389 015	413 125	335 639	415 967	894 640
Under 25 years	4 664 220	2 558 227	1 965 122	94 669	28 384	11 471	6 347	352 213	236 265	99 287	10 410	3 433	1 530	1 288
25 to 34 years	8 931 757	170 351	6 009 307	2 513 798	198 473	26 879	12 949	468 023	14 878	267 775	155 895	21 052	5 324	3 099
35 to 44 years	8 655 208	31 756	310 968	5 399 969	2 657 662	221 648	33 205	408 708	10 309	19 205	226 300	122 285	23 072	7 537
45 to 54 years	8 462 109	24 388	24 320	451 775	5 242 730	2 476 801	242 095	359 542	4 703	1 488	17 474	167 438	131 266	37 173
55 to 64 years	5 832 887	7 093	6 146	27 391	432 608	3 606 064	1 753 585	488 573	1 338	628	1 951	18 458	224 212	241 986
65 years and over	3 629 400	3 605	5 841	9 876	29 032	290 362	3 290 684	639 563	743	632	1 095	2 973	30 563	603 557
Related children under 18 years	58 579 955	2 582 553	17 558 072	23 539 760	11 638 363	2 607 865	653 342	6 242 833	524 199	1 977 963	2 190 664	996 300	362 154	191 553
Male	29 952 735	1 318 932	8 993 000	12 050 290	5 933 678	1 322 956	333 879	3 161 524	266 237	1 005 118	1 107 051	502 331	185 182	95 605
Under 3 years	4 337 571	871 028	2 328 816	809 147	220 067	79 741	28 772	491 786	153 986	203 512	86 123	27 473	12 755	7 937
3 to 5 years	4 636 502	294 813	2 510 389	1 370 691	343 768	83 268	33 573	522 979	61 295	256 766	136 987	41 527	16 205	10 199
6 to 13 years	14 143 901	113 394	3 915 025	6 783 985	2 690 327	498 842	142 328	1 543 086	40 333	502 056	622 402	251 938	82 117	44 240
14 and 15 years	3 553 859	18 460	167 044	1 756 792	1 264 822	288 123	58 618	335 508	5 495	30 581	152 224	95 363	35 835	16 010
16 and 17 years	3 280 902	21 237	71 726	1 329 675	1 414 694	372 982	70 588	268 165	5 128	12 203	109 315	86 030	38 270	17 219
Female	28 627 220	1 263 621	8 565 072	11 489 470	5 704 685	1 284 909	319 463	3 081 309	257 962	972 845	1 083 613	493 969	176 972	95 948
Under 3 years	4 147 344	828 529	2 216 930	776 255	222 344	76 215	27 071	480 388	144 477	200 079	86 310	28 895	12 586	8 041
3 to 5 years	4 436 387	286 888	2 375 105	1 320 676	340 590	81 156	31 972	505 181	62 289	240 056	136 686	40 414	15 267	10 469
6 to 13 years	13 578 152	109 476	3 737 399	6 494 598	2 601 101	495 803	139 775	1 511 087	39 326	490 221	607 446	248 105	80 202	45 787
14 and 15 years	3 381 996	19 552	167 720	1 658 945	1 203 508	275 951	56 320	326 980	6 409	31 028	149 069	91 114	33 425	15 935
16 and 17 years	3 083 341	19 176	67 918	1 238 996	1 337 142	355 784	64 325	257 673	5 461	11 461	104 102	85 441	35 492	15 716
Other family members	15 290 622	229 634	642 355	2 497 091	5 619 593	3 680 293	2 621 656	1 052 600	30 083	46 990	157 450	245 961	223 453	348 663
Male	7 291 486	89 119	238 837	1 146 050	2 787 858	1 826 451	1 203 171	459 328	11 027	16 491	71 025	118 427	100 870	141 488
18 to 24 years	4 493 642	51 988	92 361	913 587	2 232 438	987 640	215 628	249 974	7 649	7 087	58 348	94 192	55 903	26 795
25 to 34 years	1 132 518	12 774	48 841	48 307	293 673	499 293	229 630	55 013	1 083	2 768	2 533	11 506	19 650	17 473
35 to 44 years	498 570	5 330	14 123	34 592	40 069	123 071	281 385	41 712	434	1 034	2 301	2 388	8 748	26 807
45 to 54 years	380 133	6 992	16 039	21 215	48 049	50 913	236 925	39 644	510	927	1 074	2 207	4 016	30 910
55 to 64 years	268 695	5 996	28 375	27 425	30 285	59 006	117 608	31 421	679	1 726	1 815	2 150	4 656	20 395
65 years and over	517 928	6 039	39 098	100 924	143 344	106 528	121 995	41 564	672	2 949	4 954	5 984	7 897	19 108
Female	7 999 136	140 515	403 518	1 351 041	2 831 735	1 853 842	1 418 485	593 272	19 056	30 499	86 425	127 534	122 583	207 175
18 to 24 years	3 841 043	64 319	93 840	789 025	1 901 634	814 783	177 442	226 400	10 131	8 376	54 371	80 895	47 390	25 237
25 to 34 years	826 678	11 751	62 224	48 936	194 047	342 589	167 131	64 917	1 262	4 721	4 533	11 872	22 386	20 143
35 to 44 years	471 213	12 899	17 299	55 109	46 408	98 205	241 293	49 895	1 571	1 626	4 455	3 339	8 996	29 908
45 to 54 years	506 343	21 044	52 839	34 992	82 099	67 772	247 597	52 197	2 323	3 395	2 397	5 256	5 193	33 633
55 to 64 years	608 669	19 148	99 719	127 040	66 780	111 238	184 744	59 208	2 115	6 307	6 892	3 684	9 584	30 626
65 years and over	1 745 190	11 354	77 597	295 939	540 767	419 255	400 278	140 655	1 654	6 074	13 777	22 488	29 034	67 628
Persons in Families With Male Head														
All ages	**147 403 078**	**8 067 345**	**33 414 783**	**41 232 828**	**33 018 798**	**18 748 018**	**12 921 306**	**10 293 691**	**882 786**	**1 968 238**	**2 440 636**	**1 590 571**	**1 284 671**	**2 126 789**
Head	41 618 587	2 884 729	8 546 412	8 817 878	8 915 512	6 907 211	5 546 845	2 864 132	286 507	408 358	436 883	360 010	444 995	927 379
Wife of head	40 175 581	2 795 420	8 321 704	8 497 478	8 588 889	6 633 225	5 338 865	2 716 622	268 236	389 015	413 125	335 639	415 967	894 640
Under 25 years	4 664 220	2 558 227	1 965 122	94 669	28 384	11 471	6 347	352 213	236 265	99 287	10 410	3 433	1 530	1 288
25 to 34 years	8 931 757	170 351	6 009 307	2 513 798	198 473	26 879	12 949	468 023	14 878	267 775	155 895	21 052	5 324	3 099
35 to 44 years	8 655 208	31 756	310 968	5 399 969	2 657 662	221 648	33 205	408 708	10 309	19 205	226 300	122 285	23 072	7 537
45 to 54 years	8 462 109	24 388	24 320	451 775	5 242 730	2 476 801	242 095	359 542	4 703	1 488	17 474	167 438	131 266	37 173
55 to 64 years	5 832 887	7 093	6 146	27 391	432 608	3 606 064	1 753 585	488 573	1 338	628	1 951	18 458	224 212	241 986
65 years and over	3 629 400	3 605	5 841	9 876	29 032	290 362	3 290 684	639 563	743	632	1 095	2 973	30 563	603 557
Related children under 18 years	53 625 241	2 216 670	16 015 807	21 825 558	10 730 140	2 339 203	497 863	4 106 502	308 734	1 142 224	1 499 576	736 943	284 822	134 203
Male	27 470 588	1 134 126	8 214 936	11 194 929	5 481 852	1 188 849	255 896	2 093 455	156 787	583 505	764 455	374 514	146 500	67 694
Under 3 years	4 078 249	781 099	2 236 933	774 882	199 467	64 083	21 785	346 592	96 726	145 936	68 410	21 427	8 756	5 337
3 to 5 years	4 297 107	231 517	2 337 931	1 308 335	323 963	70 297	25 064	348 446	27 145	161 653	104 672	35 403	12 285	7 288
6 to 13 years	12 943 953	87 428	3 452 394	6 339 166	2 506 000	453 031	105 934	1 001 983	24 521	258 096	432 156	189 656	66 669	30 885
14 and 15 years	3 210 794	16 074	130 895	1 592 173	1 160 731	264 470	46 451	219 986	4 438	12 432	95 064	67 061	29 084	11 907
16 and 17 years	2 940 485	18 008	56 783	1 180 373	1 291 691	336 968	56 662	176 448	3 957	5 388	64 153	60 967	29 706	12 277

Table 9. **Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
		Age of family head (years)							Age of family head (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
WHITE—Continued														
Persons in Families With Male Head—Continued														
Related children under 18 years—Continued														
Female	26 154 653	1 082 544	7 800 871	10 630 629	5 248 288	1 150 354	241 967	2 013 047	151 947	558 719	735 121	362 429	138 322	66 509
Under 3 years	3 891 241	742 145	2 126 256	741 675	200 640	60 894	19 631	337 874	91 066	141 813	68 108	23 066	8 537	5 284
3 to 5 years	4 104 664	225 348	2 213 034	1 256 672	318 717	67 231	23 662	334 260	28 037	151 226	103 649	33 199	11 057	7 092
6 to 13 years	12 373 992	84 452	3 278 306	6 044 084	2 416 489	447 899	102 762	966 084	24 568	248 401	413 889	183 469	64 883	30 874
14 and 15 years	3 036 077	15 820	129 901	1 494 519	1 098 000	253 797	44 040	209 728	4 610	12 115	90 491	64 026	26 714	11 772
16 and 17 years	2 748 679	14 779	53 374	1 093 679	1 214 442	320 533	51 872	165 101	3 666	5 164	58 984	58 669	27 131	11 487
Other family members	11 983 669	170 526	530 860	2 091 914	4 784 257	2 868 379	1 537 733	606 435	19 309	28 641	91 052	157 979	138 887	170 567
Male	5 854 192	73 077	205 211	972 321	2 402 283	1 458 519	742 781	274 734	8 053	10 592	41 239	78 005	65 411	71 434
18 to 24 years	3 905 884	43 806	80 900	776 476	1 974 719	853 317	176 666	167 945	5 999	4 286	32 532	64 096	40 572	20 460
25 to 34 years	863 664	9 644	40 818	39 064	218 969	383 903	171 266	32 861	591	1 954	1 465	6 093	11 565	11 193
35 to 44 years	312 559	4 315	10 652	27 318	28 936	70 216	171 122	20 457	291	645	1 498	1 190	3 471	13 362
45 to 54 years	216 013	5 553	13 638	17 064	36 132	33 159	110 467	16 936	275	738	775	1 382	2 134	11 632
55 to 64 years	164 621	4 779	24 790	23 935	22 248	38 898	49 971	13 588	509	1 122	1 383	1 155	3 210	6 209
65 years and over	391 451	4 980	34 413	88 464	121 279	79 026	63 289	22 947	388	1 847	3 586	4 089	4 459	8 578
Female	6 129 477	97 449	325 649	1 119 593	2 381 974	1 409 860	794 952	331 701	11 256	18 049	49 813	79 974	73 476	99 133
18 to 24 years	3 290 505	39 645	75 357	660 957	1 674 851	697 100	142 595	143 031	5 272	5 079	28 492	52 913	33 003	18 272
25 to 34 years	602 053	7 463	47 772	38 327	137 268	250 372	120 851	37 343	766	3 093	3 117	5 503	12 348	12 516
35 to 44 years	295 707	10 023	12 886	43 540	33 587	53 399	142 272	26 364	1 060	976	3 110	2 318	3 830	15 070
45 to 54 years	304 629	16 786	43 588	27 783	58 273	41 549	116 650	24 990	1 528	1 992	1 697	3 420	3 009	13 344
55 to 64 years	397 672	14 789	82 331	106 940	51 848	63 524	78 240	28 860	1 415	3 446	4 244	2 463	5 373	11 919
65 years and over	1 238 911	8 743	63 715	242 046	426 147	303 916	194 344	71 113	1 215	3 463	9 153	13 357	15 913	28 012
Persons in Families With Female Head														
All ages	**12 376 763**	**670 275**	**2 311 586**	**2 927 112**	**2 620 311**	**1 751 804**	**2 095 675**	**3 638 501**	**348 088**	**1 139 536**	**994 262**	**498 280**	**255 698**	**402 637**
Head	4 115 096	245 284	657 826	807 733	876 752	671 228	856 273	1 056 005	121 849	285 448	236 776	150 941	93 800	167 191
Related children under 18 years	4 954 714	365 883	1 542 265	1 714 202	908 223	268 662	155 479	2 136 331	215 465	835 739	691 088	259 357	77 332	57 350
Male	2 482 147	184 806	778 064	855 361	451 826	134 107	77 983	1 068 069	109 450	421 613	342 596	127 817	38 682	27 911
Under 3 years	259 322	89 929	91 883	34 265	20 600	15 658	6 987	145 194	57 260	57 576	17 713	6 046	3 999	2 600
3 to 5 years	339 395	63 296	172 458	62 356	19 805	12 971	8 509	174 533	34 150	95 113	32 315	6 124	3 920	2 911
6 to 13 years	1 199 948	25 966	462 631	444 819	184 327	45 811	36 394	541 103	15 812	243 960	190 246	62 282	15 448	13 355
14 and 15 years	343 065	2 386	36 149	164 619	104 091	23 653	12 167	115 522	1 057	18 149	57 160	28 302	6 751	4 103
16 and 17 years	340 417	3 229	14 943	149 302	123 003	36 014	13 926	91 717	1 171	6 815	45 162	25 063	8 564	4 942
Female	2 472 567	181 077	764 201	858 841	456 397	134 555	77 496	1 068 262	106 015	414 126	348 492	131 540	38 650	29 439
Under 3 years	256 103	86 384	90 674	34 580	21 704	15 321	7 440	142 514	53 411	58 266	18 202	5 829	4 049	2 757
3 to 5 years	331 723	61 540	162 071	64 004	21 873	13 925	8 310	170 921	34 252	88 830	33 037	7 215	4 210	3 377
6 to 13 years	1 204 160	25 024	459 093	450 514	184 612	47 904	37 013	545 003	14 758	241 820	193 557	64 636	15 319	14 913
14 and 15 years	345 919	3 732	37 819	164 426	105 508	22 154	12 280	117 252	1 799	18 913	58 578	27 088	6 711	4 163
16 and 17 years	334 662	4 397	14 544	145 317	122 700	35 251	12 453	92 572	1 795	6 297	45 118	26 772	8 361	4 229
Other family members	3 306 953	59 108	111 495	405 177	835 336	811 914	1 083 923	446 165	10 774	18 349	66 398	87 982	84 566	178 096
Male	1 437 294	16 042	33 626	173 729	385 575	367 932	460 390	184 594	2 974	5 899	29 786	40 422	35 459	70 054
18 to 24 years	587 758	8 182	11 461	137 111	257 719	134 323	38 962	82 029	1 650	2 801	25 816	30 096	15 331	6 335
25 to 34 years	268 854	3 130	8 023	9 243	74 704	115 390	58 364	22 152	492	814	1 068	5 413	8 085	6 280
35 to 44 years	186 011	1 015	3 471	7 274	11 133	52 855	110 263	21 255	143	389	803	1 198	5 277	13 445
45 to 54 years	164 120	1 439	2 401	4 151	11 917	17 754	126 458	22 708	235	189	299	825	1 882	19 278
55 to 64 years	104 074	1 217	3 585	3 490	8 037	20 108	67 637	17 833	170	604	432	995	1 446	14 186
65 years and over	126 477	1 059	4 685	12 460	22 065	27 502	58 706	18 617	284	1 102	1 368	1 895	3 438	10 530
Female	1 869 659	43 066	77 869	231 448	449 761	443 982	623 533	261 571	7 800	12 450	36 612	47 560	49 107	108 042
18 to 24 years	550 538	24 674	18 483	128 068	226 783	117 683	34 847	83 369	4 859	3 297	25 879	27 982	14 387	6 965
25 to 34 years	224 625	4 288	14 452	10 609	56 779	92 217	46 280	27 574	496	1 628	1 416	6 369	10 038	7 627
35 to 44 years	175 506	2 876	4 413	11 569	12 821	44 806	99 021	23 531	511	650	1 345	1 021	5 166	14 838
45 to 54 years	201 714	4 258	9 251	7 209	23 826	26 223	130 947	27 207	795	1 403	700	1 836	2 184	20 289
55 to 64 years	210 997	4 359	17 388	20 100	14 932	47 714	106 504	30 348	700	2 861	2 648	1 221	4 211	18 707
65 years and over	506 279	2 611	13 882	53 893	114 620	115 339	205 934	69 542	439	2 611	4 624	9 131	13 121	39 616

Table 9. **Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
		Age of family head (years)							Age of family head (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NEGRO														
All Persons in Families														
All ages	**20 014 143**	**1 377 834**	**4 835 685**	**5 505 311**	**4 098 704**	**2 471 880**	**1 724 729**	**6 686 071**	**565 759**	**1 684 996**	**1 797 560**	**1 140 650**	**743 275**	**753 831**
Head	4 871 936	404 215	1 127 674	1 120 297	949 705	700 012	570 033	1 449 102	150 707	332 775	310 650	222 835	187 269	244 866
Wife of head	3 270 082	253 231	739 787	728 474	662 992	499 521	386 077	670 693	56 160	114 295	123 791	110 241	108 909	157 297
Under 25 years	430 806	215 332	190 267	16 933	5 275	2 128	871	79 759	43 627	29 745	3 853	1 311	897	326
25 to 34 years	807 710	23 153	501 849	239 727	34 206	6 696	2 079	139 204	5 838	75 717	45 718	8 418	2 254	1 259
35 to 44 years	767 902	7 992	42 562	422 529	243 354	42 014	9 451	138 113	3 893	7 652	67 530	42 846	11 570	4 622
45 to 54 years	629 443	4 671	3 640	44 540	339 839	195 119	41 634	113 264	2 010	768	5 443	50 854	38 500	15 689
55 to 64 years	407 408	1 351	744	3 708	37 002	226 917	137 686	106 805	473	270	948	5 806	47 794	51 514
65 years and over	226 813	732	725	1 037	3 316	26 647	194 356	93 548	319	143	299	1 006	7 894	83 887
Related children under 18 years	9 282 560	645 972	2 774 820	3 099 253	1 712 323	711 382	338 810	3 892 087	336 511	1 194 205	1 210 669	638 435	307 108	205 159
Male	4 644 429	320 755	1 393 693	1 551 669	850 957	356 879	170 476	1 934 923	167 228	595 583	601 315	313 848	153 992	102 957
Under 3 years	693 025	157 937	259 839	138 197	78 051	39 805	19 196	289 246	74 766	96 888	58 720	30 732	17 414	10 726
3 to 5 years	760 175	95 013	337 070	182 116	84 447	40 657	20 872	321 309	50 811	133 629	73 060	33 176	18 347	12 286
6 to 13 years	2 190 916	53 060	700 760	815 437	390 549	154 162	76 948	936 291	33 587	319 175	315 029	150 268	69 241	48 991
14 and 15 years	532 708	7 132	64 665	228 533	147 054	59 146	26 178	212 184	4 208	31 065	85 631	51 522	24 458	15 300
16 and 17 years	467 605	7 613	31 359	187 386	150 856	63 109	27 282	175 893	3 856	14 826	68 875	48 150	24 532	15 654
Female	4 638 131	325 217	1 381 127	1 547 584	861 366	354 503	168 334	1 957 164	169 283	598 622	609 354	324 587	153 116	102 202
Under 3 years	689 947	159 304	254 887	140 612	77 352	37 075	20 717	284 953	74 043	93 032	59 267	30 860	16 043	11 708
3 to 5 years	751 347	95 554	331 928	179 559	83 854	39 931	20 521	319 367	50 883	134 168	71 388	33 107	17 877	11 944
6 to 13 years	2 197 375	55 411	696 692	811 961	402 585	154 772	75 954	951 056	35 977	322 964	318 670	156 504	68 970	47 971
14 and 15 years	534 872	7 357	64 213	227 364	150 872	59 006	26 060	220 311	4 339	32 553	87 773	54 748	24 959	15 939
16 and 17 years	464 590	7 591	33 407	188 088	146 703	63 719	25 082	181 477	4 041	15 905	72 256	49 368	25 267	14 640
Other family members	2 589 565	74 416	193 404	557 287	773 684	560 965	429 809	674 189	22 381	43 721	152 450	169 139	139 989	146 509
Male	1 193 494	29 587	75 980	256 009	362 911	265 313	203 694	282 654	7 560	14 993	67 411	73 949	59 425	59 316
18 to 24 years	690 307	18 078	37 873	200 576	251 593	129 151	53 036	182 974	4 643	8 155	58 020	56 699	33 918	21 539
25 to 34 years	211 835	5 449	17 784	20 406	64 359	65 941	37 896	35 794	1 113	2 431	2 951	9 609	11 198	8 492
35 to 44 years	111 641	1 592	4 956	12 452	14 448	34 430	43 763	21 578	309	727	1 860	2 111	6 580	9 991
45 to 54 years	72 957	1 556	4 860	5 989	12 465	13 132	34 955	15 382	461	988	1 113	2 363	2 259	8 198
55 to 64 years	46 662	1 400	4 536	5 827	6 927	10 319	17 653	11 237	382	1 037	1 035	895	2 409	5 479
65 years and over	60 092	1 512	5 971	10 759	13 119	12 340	16 391	15 689	652	1 655	2 432	2 272	3 061	5 617
Female	1 396 071	44 829	117 424	301 278	410 773	295 652	226 115	391 535	14 821	28 728	85 039	95 190	80 564	87 193
18 to 24 years	715 421	24 608	45 596	202 866	257 323	131 514	53 514	208 128	8 619	11 939	62 881	64 688	38 895	21 106
25 to 34 years	211 772	5 361	22 419	21 634	61 346	62 891	38 121	53 632	1 480	4 639	4 815	13 468	15 374	13 856
35 to 44 years	108 345	3 838	6 962	13 886	13 879	29 742	40 038	30 694	1 005	1 470	3 235	3 110	7 685	14 189
45 to 54 years	91 724	4 444	14 252	10 177	15 059	14 031	33 761	26 092	1 446	3 264	2 334	3 114	3 982	11 952
55 to 64 years	90 990	3 494	14 975	21 675	13 462	15 043	22 341	24 710	1 222	3 551	4 460	2 521	3 426	9 530
65 years and over	177 819	3 084	13 220	31 040	49 704	42 431	38 340	48 279	1 049	3 865	7 314	8 289	11 202	16 560
Persons in Families With Male Head														
All ages	**14 645 493**	**943 601**	**3 394 266**	**3 956 388**	**3 163 469**	**1 926 112**	**1 261 657**	**3 558 665**	**262 400**	**691 190**	**876 388**	**695 537**	**501 925**	**531 225**
Head	3 538 097	272 408	793 264	791 869	716 655	542 654	421 247	743 503	64 065	125 254	137 956	122 166	120 870	173 192
Wife of head	3 270 082	253 231	739 787	728 474	662 992	499 521	386 077	670 693	56 160	114 295	123 791	110 241	108 909	157 297
Under 25 years	430 806	215 332	190 267	16 933	5 275	2 128	871	79 759	43 627	29 745	3 853	1 311	897	326
25 to 34 years	807 710	23 153	501 849	239 727	34 206	6 696	2 079	139 204	5 838	75 717	45 718	8 418	2 254	1 259
35 to 44 years	767 902	7 992	42 562	422 529	243 354	42 014	9 451	138 113	3 893	7 652	67 530	42 846	11 570	4 622
45 to 54 years	629 443	4 671	3 640	44 540	339 839	195 119	41 634	113 264	2 010	768	5 443	50 854	38 500	15 689
55 to 64 years	407 408	1 351	744	3 708	37 002	226 917	137 686	106 805	473	270	948	5 806	47 794	51 514
65 years and over	226 813	732	725	1 037	3 316	26 647	194 356	93 548	319	143	299	1 006	7 894	83 887
Related children under 18 years	6 267 740	372 248	1 741 065	2 123 155	1 277 939	531 179	222 154	1 835 961	130 779	434 669	562 150	381 465	199 679	127 219
Male	3 143 957	184 771	875 866	1 069 045	634 776	267 205	112 294	916 989	65 165	216 466	281 978	188 075	100 887	64 418
Under 3 years	482 434	99 345	194 991	94 570	54 045	26 839	12 644	138 791	29 387	46 179	28 817	17 417	10 322	6 669
3 to 5 years	518 457	46 574	234 430	132 742	63 017	28 526	13 168	150 203	15 589	56 497	38 317	21 069	11 209	7 522
6 to 13 years	1 475 414	28 556	403 037	578 097	298 119	117 706	49 899	440 985	15 217	102 771	152 078	93 881	46 593	30 445
14 and 15 years	355 389	5 192	28 791	149 146	108 356	46 100	17 804	102 405	2 737	7 337	36 409	29 228	16 765	9 929
16 and 17 years	312 263	5 104	14 617	114 490	111 239	48 034	18 779	84 605	2 235	3 682	26 357	26 480	15 998	9 853

Table 9. Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
		Age of family head (years)							Age of family head (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NEGRO—Continued														
Persons in Families With Male Head—Continued														
Related children under 18 years—Continued														
Female	3 123 783	187 477	865 199	1 054 110	643 163	263 974	109 860	918 972	65 614	218 203	280 172	193 390	98 792	62 801
Under 3 years	485 026	101 450	192 562	97 631	54 812	25 375	13 196	138 707	29 985	44 950	29 517	17 660	9 780	6 815
3 to 5 years	514 490	46 597	231 118	132 340	63 647	27 815	12 973	150 165	14 574	57 879	38 535	21 422	10 578	7 177
6 to 13 years	1 467 179	29 524	398 179	567 752	305 458	116 658	49 608	441 424	16 083	104 389	150 634	95 339	45 347	29 632
14 and 15 years	353 080	5 106	28 160	145 221	111 584	45 839	17 170	103 457	2 673	7 068	35 874	31 239	16 612	9 991
16 and 17 years	304 008	4 800	15 180	111 166	107 662	48 287	16 913	85 219	2 299	3 917	25 612	27 730	16 475	9 186
Other family members	1 569 574	45 714	120 150	312 890	505 883	352 758	232 179	308 508	11 396	16 972	52 491	81 665	72 467	73 517
Male	728 523	19 534	49 080	144 465	238 583	166 652	110 209	130 868	4 352	5 562	24 014	36 351	30 942	29 647
18 to 24 years	453 937	12 483	24 697	111 171	177 455	91 653	36 478	90 275	2 876	2 935	20 016	29 680	20 522	14 246
25 to 34 years	124 032	3 318	11 219	11 765	34 503	40 358	22 869	15 760	545	889	912	3 478	5 405	4 531
35 to 44 years	57 688	988	3 080	7 371	7 806	15 653	22 790	8 330	116	250	835	781	1 981	4 367
45 to 54 years	33 407	942	2 869	3 383	6 301	6 336	13 576	5 553	240	322	413	961	810	2 807
55 to 64 years	23 560	994	3 020	3 575	4 140	5 583	6 248	3 953	265	378	465	466	906	1 473
65 years and over	35 899	809	4 195	7 200	8 378	7 069	8 248	6 997	310	788	1 373	985	1 318	2 223
Female	841 051	26 180	71 070	168 425	267 300	186 106	121 970	177 640	7 044	11 410	28 477	45 314	41 525	43 870
18 to 24 years	456 254	13 487	26 808	108 523	179 226	91 555	36 655	97 726	4 025	4 291	19 278	32 922	23 034	14 176
25 to 34 years	119 570	3 357	13 758	12 003	30 707	37 541	22 204	23 124	579	2 337	1 578	4 503	6 730	7 397
35 to 44 years	58 600	2 519	4 221	8 968	8 144	13 938	20 810	13 763	546	606	1 882	1 512	2 658	6 559
45 to 54 years	48 459	2 694	8 856	6 667	8 781	7 681	13 780	11 230	782	1 311	1 203	1 611	1 886	4 437
55 to 64 years	51 313	2 161	9 485	13 427	9 119	8 502	8 619	9 606	492	1 351	1 488	1 251	1 693	3 331
65 years and over	106 855	1 962	7 942	18 837	31 323	26 889	19 902	22 191	620	1 514	3 048	3 515	5 524	7 970
Persons in Families With Female Head														
All ages	**5 368 650**	**434 233**	**1 441 419**	**1 548 923**	**935 235**	**545 768**	**463 072**	**3 127 406**	**303 359**	**993 806**	**921 172**	**445 113**	**241 350**	**222 606**
Head	1 333 839	131 807	334 410	328 428	233 050	157 358	148 786	705 599	86 642	207 521	172 694	100 669	66 399	71 674
Related children under 18 years	3 014 820	273 724	1 033 755	976 098	434 384	180 203	116 656	2 056 126	205 732	759 536	648 519	256 970	107 429	77 940
Male	1 500 472	135 984	517 827	482 624	216 181	89 674	58 182	1 017 934	102 063	379 117	319 337	125 773	53 105	38 539
Under 3 years	210 591	58 592	64 848	43 627	24 006	12 966	6 552	150 455	45 379	50 709	29 903	13 315	7 092	4 057
3 to 5 years	241 718	48 439	102 640	49 374	21 430	12 131	7 704	171 106	35 222	77 132	34 743	12 107	7 138	4 764
6 to 13 years	715 502	24 504	297 723	237 340	92 430	36 456	27 049	495 306	18 370	216 404	162 951	56 387	22 648	18 546
14 and 15 years	177 319	1 940	35 874	79 387	38 698	13 046	8 374	109 779	1 471	23 728	49 222	22 294	7 693	5 371
16 and 17 years	155 342	2 509	16 742	72 896	39 617	15 075	8 503	91 288	1 621	11 144	42 518	21 670	8 534	5 801
Female	1 514 348	137 740	515 928	493 474	218 203	90 529	58 474	1 038 192	103 669	380 419	329 182	131 197	54 324	39 401
Under 3 years	204 921	57 854	62 325	42 981	22 540	11 700	7 521	146 246	44 058	48 082	29 750	13 200	6 263	4 893
3 to 5 years	236 857	48 957	100 810	47 219	20 207	12 116	7 548	169 202	36 309	76 289	32 853	11 685	7 299	4 767
6 to 13 years	730 196	25 887	298 513	244 209	97 127	38 114	26 346	509 632	19 894	218 575	168 036	61 165	23 623	18 339
14 and 15 years	181 792	2 251	36 053	82 143	39 288	13 167	8 890	116 854	1 666	25 485	51 899	23 509	8 347	5 948
16 and 17 years	160 582	2 791	18 227	76 922	39 041	15 432	8 169	96 258	1 742	11 988	46 644	21 638	8 792	5 454
Other family members	1 019 991	28 702	73 254	244 397	267 801	208 207	197 630	365 681	10 985	26 749	99 959	87 474	67 522	72 992
Male	464 971	10 053	26 900	111 544	124 328	98 661	93 485	151 786	3 208	9 431	43 397	37 598	28 483	29 669
18 to 24 years	236 370	5 595	13 176	89 405	74 138	37 498	16 558	92 699	1 767	5 220	38 004	27 019	13 396	7 293
25 to 34 years	87 803	2 131	6 565	8 641	29 856	25 583	15 027	20 034	568	1 542	2 039	6 131	5 793	3 961
35 to 44 years	53 953	604	1 876	5 081	6 642	18 777	20 973	13 248	193	477	1 025	1 330	4 599	5 624
45 to 54 years	39 550	614	1 991	2 606	6 164	6 796	21 379	9 829	221	666	700	1 402	1 449	5 391
55 to 64 years	23 102	406	1 516	2 252	2 787	4 736	11 405	7 284	117	659	570	429	1 503	4 006
65 years and over	24 193	703	1 776	3 559	4 741	5 271	8 143	8 692	342	867	1 059	1 287	1 743	3 394
Female	555 020	18 649	46 354	132 853	143 473	109 546	104 145	213 895	7 777	17 318	56 562	49 876	39 039	43 323
18 to 24 years	259 167	11 121	18 788	94 343	78 097	39 959	16 859	110 402	4 594	7 648	43 603	31 766	15 861	6 930
25 to 34 years	92 202	2 004	8 661	9 631	30 639	25 350	15 917	30 508	901	2 302	3 237	8 965	8 644	6 459
35 to 44 years	49 745	1 319	2 741	4 918	5 735	15 804	19 228	16 931	459	864	1 353	1 598	5 027	7 630
45 to 54 years	43 265	1 750	5 396	3 510	6 278	6 350	19 981	14 862	664	1 953	1 131	1 503	2 096	7 515
55 to 64 years	39 677	1 333	5 490	8 248	4 343	6 541	13 722	15 104	730	2 200	2 972	1 270	1 733	6 199
65 years and over	70 964	1 122	5 278	12 203	18 381	15 542	18 438	26 088	429	2 351	4 266	4 774	5 678	8 590

Table 9. **Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
		Age of family head (years)							Age of family head (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
SPANISH ORIGIN														
All Persons in Families														
All ages	**8 479 886**	**644 712**	**2 351 314**	**2 663 473**	**1 618 408**	**755 304**	**446 675**	**1 999 164**	**183 499**	**558 280**	**621 335**	**333 405**	**164 838**	**137 807**
Head	2 004 411	202 054	551 904	528 198	359 561	211 905	150 789	424 092	52 816	113 697	106 940	63 106	41 229	46 304
Wife of head	1 608 109	160 487	448 967	425 729	288 953	167 610	116 363	258 248	29 482	61 503	65 259	39 600	28 236	34 168
Under 25 years	270 231	140 642	115 067	10 781	2 546	843	352	43 657	24 472	15 836	2 386	577	276	110
25 to 34 years	484 019	15 055	302 765	146 830	15 692	2 679	998	73 867	3 226	40 400	25 092	4 010	914	225
35 to 44 years	400 947	2 761	28 265	240 026	113 877	13 395	2 623	60 998	1 087	4 800	34 264	16 568	3 530	749
45 to 54 years	253 344	1 591	2 173	25 854	142 103	70 185	11 438	33 764	496	351	3 234	16 515	10 094	3 074
55 to 64 years	134 596	307	372	1 841	13 223	73 875	44 978	26 471	139	46	283	1 638	11 805	12 560
65 years and over	64 972	131	325	397	1 512	6 633	55 974	19 491	62	70	–	292	1 617	17 450
Related children under 18 years	3 939 366	249 698	1 261 399	1 502 107	667 202	191 576	67 384	1 155 557	94 261	370 965	412 610	183 658	63 966	30 097
Male	1 991 598	126 223	638 975	759 317	335 702	97 271	34 110	577 550	46 878	186 118	205 724	91 362	32 699	14 769
Under 3 years	331 389	76 357	155 372	65 741	22 048	8 445	3 426	94 342	25 057	38 866	19 092	6 972	2 798	1 557
3 to 5 years	348 074	30 258	174 221	99 277	30 092	9 921	4 305	101 982	12 068	47 152	28 029	9 225	3 860	1 648
6 to 13 years	924 800	14 566	283 422	412 686	160 247	39 827	14 052	278 160	7 679	90 149	112 776	46 900	14 064	6 592
14 and 15 years	207 772	2 524	17 203	103 774	60 460	17 804	6 007	58 498	1 168	6 920	26 823	15 235	5 867	2 485
16 and 17 years	179 563	2 518	8 757	77 839	62 855	21 274	6 320	44 568	906	3 031	19 004	13 030	6 110	2 487
Female	1 947 768	123 475	622 424	742 790	331 500	94 305	33 274	578 007	47 383	184 847	206 886	92 296	31 267	15 328
Under 3 years	329 956	73 747	153 453	67 837	23 974	7 640	3 305	96 837	25 070	39 310	20 501	7 733	2 723	1 500
3 to 5 years	339 221	30 465	166 037	99 841	29 837	8 953	4 088	101 119	12 658	45 137	29 279	9 094	3 220	1 731
6 to 13 years	903 679	13 612	276 537	400 264	157 084	41 179	15 003	278 589	7 147	90 974	112 875	45 880	14 357	7 356
14 and 15 years	200 180	2 937	17 487	97 706	60 166	16 898	4 986	56 623	1 405	6 599	25 829	15 400	5 153	2 237
16 and 17 years	174 732	2 714	8 910	77 142	60 439	19 635	5 892	44 839	1 103	2 827	18 402	14 189	5 814	2 504
Other family members	928 000	32 473	89 044	207 439	302 692	184 213	112 139	161 267	6 940	12 115	36 526	47 041	31 407	27 238
Male	431 150	14 589	34 924	93 521	147 099	88 740	52 277	70 258	2 801	4 389	16 461	21 361	13 770	11 476
18 to 24 years	270 134	8 660	14 678	69 753	112 374	48 018	16 651	48 270	2 067	2 113	13 541	17 574	8 638	4 337
25 to 34 years	75 831	2 791	8 768	7 466	20 126	25 244	11 436	8 422	307	832	897	2 054	2 529	1 803
35 to 44 years	29 382	828	2 268	4 273	3 651	7 109	11 253	4 487	129	233	498	465	1 127	2 035
45 to 54 years	16 746	870	1 972	1 761	3 182	2 341	6 620	2 795	112	231	129	340	482	1 501
55 to 64 years	13 180	734	3 137	2 629	1 452	2 329	2 899	2 224	111	331	412	204	327	839
65 years and over	25 877	706	4 101	7 639	6 314	3 699	3 418	4 060	75	649	984	724	667	961
Female	496 850	17 884	54 120	113 918	155 593	95 473	59 862	91 009	4 139	7 726	20 065	25 680	17 637	15 762
18 to 24 years	260 476	7 856	15 376	66 639	106 205	49 184	15 216	50 490	2 004	2 333	13 558	18 247	10 185	4 163
25 to 34 years	67 586	2 074	8 619	7 038	15 816	21 921	12 118	11 671	440	1 249	1 060	2 529	3 688	2 705
35 to 44 years	33 097	1 753	3 370	6 265	3 881	6 505	11 323	6 642	254	593	1 135	712	1 087	2 861
45 to 54 years	30 788	2 682	7 689	3 632	5 164	3 347	8 274	5 152	640	810	456	816	520	1 910
55 to 64 years	39 815	2 601	11 536	12 339	4 332	3 783	5 224	6 773	590	1 416	1 523	777	800	1 667
65 years and over	65 088	918	7 530	18 005	20 195	10 733	7 707	10 281	211	1 325	2 333	2 599	1 357	2 456
Persons in Families With Male Head														
All ages	**7 327 556**	**545 414**	**2 028 031**	**2 322 725**	**1 411 672**	**650 370**	**369 344**	**1 390 609**	**117 469**	**345 413**	**437 716**	**250 504**	**130 669**	**108 838**
Head	1 697 465	170 356	471 630	448 428	304 143	178 502	124 406	276 962	32 425	65 710	69 036	42 871	30 423	36 497
Wife of head	1 608 109	160 487	448 967	425 729	288 953	167 610	116 363	258 248	29 482	61 503	65 259	39 600	28 236	34 168
Under 25 years	270 231	140 642	115 067	10 781	2 546	843	352	43 657	24 472	15 836	2 386	577	276	110
25 to 34 years	484 019	15 055	302 765	146 830	15 692	2 679	998	73 867	3 226	40 400	25 092	4 010	914	225
35 to 44 years	400 947	2 761	28 265	240 026	113 877	13 395	2 623	60 998	1 087	4 800	34 264	16 568	3 530	749
45 to 54 years	253 344	1 591	2 173	25 854	142 103	70 185	11 438	33 764	496	351	3 234	16 515	10 094	3 074
55 to 64 years	134 596	307	372	1 841	13 223	73 875	44 978	26 471	139	46	283	1 638	11 805	12 560
65 years and over	64 972	131	325	397	1 512	6 633	55 974	19 491	62	70	–	292	1 617	17 450
Related children under 18 years	3 313 976	190 971	1 036 561	1 290 683	577 973	164 454	53 334	753 390	51 355	210 448	282 584	136 790	50 685	21 528
Male	1 680 879	97 511	526 745	653 505	291 945	83 515	27 658	379 490	25 686	106 325	141 816	68 463	26 176	11 024
Under 3 years	289 060	62 192	138 820	59 090	19 475	6 630	2 853	63 617	14 178	26 066	14 461	5 621	2 145	1 146
3 to 5 years	297 149	20 983	149 043	88 437	27 174	8 320	3 192	67 732	5 340	29 510	20 912	7 824	2 959	1 187
6 to 13 years	775 554	10 364	221 967	356 963	140 169	34 985	11 106	180 784	4 623	46 696	77 745	35 358	11 616	4 746
14 and 15 years	172 016	2 057	10 994	86 498	51 784	15 547	5 136	38 435	913	2 829	17 211	10 781	4 706	1 995
16 and 17 years	147 100	1 915	5 921	62 517	53 343	18 033	5 371	28 922	632	1 224	11 487	8 879	4 750	1 950

Table 9. Age and Relationship to Family Head of Family Members by Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels							Income below poverty level						
		Age of family head (years)							Age of family head (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued														
Persons in Families With Male Head—Continued														
Related children under 18 years—Continued														
Female	1 633 097	93 460	509 816	637 178	286 028	80 939	25 676	373 900	25 669	104 123	140 768	68 327	24 509	10 504
Under 3 years	286 689	59 725	137 011	60 531	21 105	5 814	2 503	66 628	14 682	26 934	15 558	6 432	2 000	1 022
3 to 5 years	288 813	20 594	142 402	89 218	26 420	7 067	3 112	66 287	5 444	28 126	21 924	7 411	2 216	1 166
6 to 13 years	752 087	9 169	212 993	345 666	136 480	36 500	11 279	177 399	4 023	45 424	77 031	34 102	11 946	4 873
14 and 15 years	163 437	2 044	11 256	80 320	50 993	14 802	4 022	34 873	879	2 366	15 576	10 569	3 901	1 582
16 and 17 years	142 071	1 928	6 154	61 443	51 030	16 756	4 760	28 713	641	1 273	10 679	9 813	4 446	1 861
Other family members	708 006	23 600	70 873	157 885	240 603	139 804	75 241	102 009	4 207	7 752	20 837	31 243	21 325	16 645
Male	333 712	11 579	28 564	71 741	118 002	68 319	35 507	45 111	1 877	2 786	9 669	14 389	9 329	7 061
18 to 24 years	217 399	6 906	11 715	52 840	93 278	39 028	13 632	32 367	1 436	1 160	7 565	12 384	6 447	3 375
25 to 34 years	56 069	2 206	7 413	5 549	13 591	18 645	8 665	5 183	165	656	642	1 068	1 483	1 169
35 to 44 years	19 365	634	1 521	3 356	2 497	4 475	6 882	2 298	95	112	344	161	487	1 099
45 to 54 years	10 600	655	1 693	1 372	2 223	1 672	2 985	1 301	41	190	98	173	264	535
55 to 64 years	9 693	630	2 762	2 280	1 062	1 615	1 344	1 277	81	258	316	132	217	273
65 years and over	20 586	548	3 460	6 344	5 351	2 884	1 999	2 685	59	410	704	471	431	610
Female	374 294	12 021	42 309	86 144	122 601	71 485	39 734	56 898	2 330	4 966	11 168	16 854	11 996	9 584
18 to 24 years	207 072	4 863	12 038	50 090	87 400	40 026	12 655	33 289	1 129	1 486	7 306	12 523	7 549	3 296
25 to 34 years	47 263	1 306	6 390	4 948	10 293	15 232	9 094	7 226	195	805	662	1 349	2 326	1 889
35 to 44 years	21 772	1 413	2 542	4 802	2 633	3 515	6 867	3 612	123	389	628	423	584	1 465
45 to 54 years	21 108	2 004	6 155	2 640	3 678	2 234	4 397	3 012	423	556	282	439	283	1 029
55 to 64 years	29 656	1 711	9 386	10 155	3 307	2 496	2 601	3 839	328	887	1 020	460	459	685
65 years and over	47 423	724	5 798	13 509	15 290	7 982	4 120	5 920	132	843	1 270	1 660	795	1 220
Persons in Families With Female Head														
All ages	**1 152 330**	**99 298**	**323 283**	**340 748**	**206 736**	**104 934**	**77 331**	**608 555**	**66 030**	**212 867**	**183 619**	**82 901**	**34 169**	**28 969**
Head	306 946	31 698	80 274	79 770	55 418	33 403	26 383	147 130	20 391	47 987	37 904	20 235	10 806	9 807
Related children under 18 years	625 390	58 727	224 838	211 424	89 229	27 122	14 050	402 167	42 906	160 517	130 026	46 868	13 281	8 569
Male	310 719	28 712	112 230	105 812	43 757	13 756	6 452	198 060	21 192	79 793	63 908	22 899	6 523	3 745
Under 3 years	42 329	14 165	16 552	6 651	2 573	1 815	573	30 725	10 879	12 800	4 631	1 351	653	411
3 to 5 years	50 925	9 275	25 178	10 840	2 918	1 601	1 113	34 250	6 728	17 642	7 117	1 401	901	461
6 to 13 years	149 246	4 202	61 455	55 723	20 078	4 842	2 946	97 376	3 056	43 453	35 031	11 542	2 448	1 846
14 and 15 years	35 756	467	6 209	17 276	8 676	2 257	871	20 063	255	4 091	9 612	4 454	1 161	490
16 and 17 years	32 463	603	2 836	15 322	9 512	3 241	949	15 646	274	1 807	7 517	4 151	1 360	537
Female	314 671	30 015	112 608	105 612	45 472	13 366	7 598	204 107	21 714	80 724	66 118	23 969	6 758	4 824
Under 3 years	43 267	14 022	16 442	7 306	2 869	1 826	802	30 209	10 388	12 376	4 943	1 301	723	478
3 to 5 years	50 408	9 871	23 635	10 623	3 417	1 886	976	34 832	7 214	17 011	7 355	1 683	1 004	565
6 to 13 years	151 592	4 443	63 544	54 598	20 604	4 679	3 724	101 190	3 124	45 550	35 844	11 778	2 411	2 483
14 and 15 years	36 743	893	6 231	17 386	9 173	2 096	964	21 750	526	4 233	10 253	4 831	1 252	655
16 and 17 years	32 661	786	2 756	15 699	9 409	2 879	1 132	16 126	462	1 554	7 723	4 376	1 368	643
Other family members	219 994	8 873	18 171	49 554	62 089	44 409	36 898	59 258	2 733	4 363	15 689	15 798	10 082	10 593
Male	97 438	3 010	6 360	21 780	29 097	20 421	16 770	25 147	924	1 603	6 792	6 972	4 441	4 415
18 to 24 years	52 735	1 754	2 963	16 913	19 096	8 990	3 019	15 903	631	953	5 976	5 190	2 191	962
25 to 34 years	19 762	585	1 355	1 917	6 535	6 599	2 771	3 239	142	176	255	986	1 046	634
35 to 44 years	10 017	194	747	917	1 154	2 634	4 371	2 189	34	121	154	304	640	936
45 to 54 years	6 146	215	279	389	959	669	3 635	1 494	71	41	31	167	218	966
55 to 64 years	3 487	104	375	349	390	714	1 555	947	30	73	96	72	110	566
65 years and over	5 291	158	641	1 295	963	815	1 419	1 375	16	239	280	253	236	351
Female	122 556	5 863	11 811	27 774	32 992	23 988	20 128	34 111	1 809	2 760	8 897	8 826	5 641	6 178
18 to 24 years	53 404	2 993	3 338	16 549	18 805	9 158	2 561	17 201	875	847	6 252	5 724	2 636	867
25 to 34 years	20 323	768	2 229	2 090	5 523	6 689	3 024	4 445	245	444	398	1 180	1 362	816
35 to 44 years	11 325	340	828	1 463	1 248	2 990	4 456	3 030	131	204	507	289	503	1 396
45 to 54 years	9 680	678	1 534	992	1 486	1 113	3 877	2 140	217	254	174	377	237	881
55 to 64 years	10 159	890	2 150	2 184	1 025	1 287	2 623	2 934	262	529	503	317	341	982
65 years and over	17 665	194	1 732	4 496	4 905	2 751	3 587	4 361	79	482	1 063	939	562	1 236

Table 10. Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

TOTAL

	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
All family heads	**51 142 862**	**45 627 846**	**44 002 058**	**1 625 788**	**5 515 016**	**5 460 677**	**3 670 465**	**3 445 466**	**224 999**	**1 790 212**
Without related children under 18 years	21 656 445	19 588 444	18 678 872	909 572	2 068 001	1 984 473	1 687 158	1 589 367	97 791	297 315
With related children under 18 years	29 486 417	26 039 402	25 323 186	716 216	3 447 015	3 476 204	1 983 307	1 856 099	127 208	1 492 897
Mean number of related children under 18	2.36	2.36	2.37	2.19	2.36	3.04	3.15	3.18	2.70	2.89
With own children under 18 years	28 219 214	25 202 631	24 628 336	574 295	3 016 583	3 174 645	1 841 084	1 743 592	97 492	1 333 561
Mean number of own children under 18	2.35	2.35	2.36	2.18	2.34	3.03	3.15	3.17	2.69	2.87
With related children under 6 years	14 246 664	12 835 778	12 570 743	265 035	1 410 886	1 971 070	1 174 637	1 116 487	58 150	796 433
Mean number of related children under 6	1.47	1.46	1.46	1.45	1.50	1.69	1.73	1.73	1.64	1.63
With own children under 6 years	13 338 465	12 202 871	12 010 466	192 405	1 135 594	1 759 259	1 074 071	1 032 075	41 996	685 188
Mean number of own children under 6	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.44	1.49	1.68	1.73	1.73	1.62	1.61
With related children under 6 years only	6 657 304	6 066 131	5 943 619	122 512	591 173	705 499	424 342	401 783	22 559	281 157
Mean number of related children under 6	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.45	1.51	1.74	1.77	1.78	1.59	1.69
With own children under 6 years only	6 328 417	5 843 148	5 754 716	88 432	485 269	656 986	403 084	386 010	17 074	253 902
Mean number of own children under 6	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.47	1.53	1.75	1.78	1.79	1.60	1.70
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	7 589 360	6 769 647	6 627 124	142 523	819 713	1 265 571	750 295	714 704	35 591	515 276
Mean number of related children	3.61	3.58	3.58	3.75	3.87	4.39	4.54	4.54	4.45	4.18
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	7 010 048	6 359 723	6 255 750	103 973	650 325	1 102 273	670 987	646 065	24 922	431 286
Mean number of own children	3.60	3.57	3.57	3.75	3.86	4.39	4.55	4.55	4.46	4.15
With related children 6 to 17 years only	15 239 753	13 203 624	12 752 443	451 181	2 036 129	1 505 134	808 670	739 612	69 058	696 464
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.10	2.11	2.12	1.89	2.00	2.50	2.58	2.62	2.17	2.41
With own children 6 to 17 years only	14 880 749	12 999 760	12 617 870	381 890	1 880 989	1 415 386	767 013	711 517	55 496	648 373
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.11	2.12	2.12	1.92	2.03	2.56	2.64	2.67	2.23	2.47
Head under 25 years old	**3 565 859**	**3 183 465**	**3 086 750**	**96 715**	**382 394**	**568 579**	**356 943**	**331 645**	**25 298**	**211 636**
Without related children under 18 years	1 459 448	1 423 861	1 377 561	46 300	35 587	124 093	119 191	112 820	6 371	4 902
With related children under 18 years	2 106 411	1 759 604	1 709 189	50 415	346 807	444 486	237 752	218 825	18 927	206 734
Mean number of related children under 18	1.56	1.50	1.49	1.86	1.88	1.99	1.92	1.89	2.27	2.08
With own children under 18 years	2 065 251	1 731 222	1 694 772	36 450	334 029	433 576	231 601	216 503	15 098	201 975
Mean number of own children under 18	1.53	1.48	1.47	1.81	1.82	1.93	1.87	1.85	2.19	2.01
With related children under 6 years	1 988 832	1 669 386	1 634 884	34 502	319 446	408 816	214 607	202 100	12 507	194 209
Mean number of related children under 6	1.42	1.38	1.38	1.47	1.64	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.65	1.78
With own children under 6 years	1 970 092	1 656 354	1 626 561	29 793	313 738	402 469	210 970	200 041	10 929	191 499
Mean number of own children under 6	1.42	1.38	1.38	1.43	1.61	1.67	1.59	1.59	1.58	1.76
With related children under 6 years only	1 828 885	1 566 716	1 540 364	26 352	262 169	338 494	184 470	176 392	8 078	154 024
Mean number of related children under 6	1.40	1.37	1.37	1.38	1.58	1.63	1.56	1.56	1.50	1.72
With own children under 6 years only	1 840 875	1 575 993	1 551 447	24 546	264 882	342 934	186 517	178 823	7 694	156 417
Mean number of own children under 6	1.40	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.57	1.62	1.56	1.56	1.49	1.71
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	159 947	102 670	94 520	8 150	57 277	70 322	30 137	25 708	4 429	40 185
Mean number of related children	3.27	3.24	3.18	3.90	3.34	3.68	3.87	3.78	4.37	3.53
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	129 217	80 361	75 114	5 247	48 856	59 535	24 453	21 218	3 235	35 082
Mean number of own children	3.25	3.26	3.21	3.92	3.24	3.62	3.91	3.85	4.30	3.42
With related children 6 to 17 years only	117 579	90 218	74 305	15 913	27 361	35 670	23 145	16 725	6 420	12 525
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.61	1.65	2.08	2.20	2.36	1.77	1.85
With own children 6 to 17 years only	95 159	74 868	68 211	6 657	20 291	31 107	20 631	16 462	4 169	10 476
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.81	1.86	1.87	1.75	1.65	2.12	2.28	2.39	1.85	1.82
Head 25 to 34 years old	**10 462 761**	**9 455 295**	**9 227 986**	**227 309**	**1 007 466**	**1 048 483**	**546 849**	**520 667**	**26 182**	**501 634**
Without related children under 18 years	1 671 078	1 622 619	1 541 189	81 430	48 459	43 554	39 993	36 090	3 903	3 561
With related children under 18 years	8 791 683	7 832 676	7 686 797	145 879	959 007	1 004 929	506 856	484 577	22 279	498 073
Mean number of related children under 18	2.38	2.33	2.33	2.32	2.76	3.29	3.28	3.29	3.01	3.31
With own children under 18 years	8 728 123	7 788 303	7 661 539	126 764	939 820	996 402	502 881	482 721	20 160	493 521
Mean number of own children under 18	2.36	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.73	3.25	3.24	3.25	2.93	3.26
With related children under 6 years	6 932 936	6 369 015	6 273 853	95 162	563 921	770 317	431 271	415 487	15 784	339 046
Mean number of related children under 6	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.53	1.82	1.95	1.96	1.84	1.66
With own children under 6 years	6 889 147	6 340 029	6 253 360	86 669	549 118	759 997	427 644	413 054	14 590	332 353
Mean number of own children under 6	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.55	1.52	1.81	1.94	1.95	1.79	1.65
With related children under 6 years only	3 645 047	3 471 126	3 422 412	48 714	173 921	238 433	162 530	156 320	6 210	75 903
Mean number of related children under 6	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.58	1.56	1.97	2.05	2.05	1.89	1.79
With own children under 6 years only	3 661 929	3 489 900	3 445 227	44 673	172 029	242 232	165 937	160 026	5 911	76 295
Mean number of own children under 6	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.58	1.55	1.96	2.03	2.04	1.83	1.79
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	3 287 889	2 897 889	2 851 441	46 448	390 000	531 884	268 741	259 167	9 574	263 143
Mean number of related children	3.28	3.21	3.21	3.47	3.79	4.12	4.16	4.16	4.20	4.09
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	3 227 218	2 850 129	2 808 133	41 996	377 089	517 765	261 707	253 028	8 679	256 058
Mean number of own children	3.26	3.20	3.19	3.39	3.74	4.08	4.13	4.13	4.08	4.04
With related children 6 to 17 years only	1 858 747	1 463 661	1 412 944	50 717	395 086	234 612	75 585	69 090	6 495	159 027
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.23	2.21	2.22	1.97	2.28	2.76	2.82	2.86	2.32	2.74
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 838 976	1 448 274	1 408 179	40 095	390 702	236 405	75 237	69 667	5 570	161 168
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.23	2.21	2.22	2.05	2.28	2.75	2.80	2.84	2.28	2.72
Head 35 to 44 years old	**10 881 772**	**9 728 048**	**9 413 176**	**314 872**	**1 153 724**	**1 005 586**	**588 440**	**555 727**	**32 713**	**417 146**
Without related children under 18 years	1 295 478	1 157 080	1 044 147	112 933	138 398	53 644	40 498	34 275	6 223	13 146
With related children under 18 years	9 586 294	8 570 968	8 369 029	201 939	1 015 326	951 942	547 942	521 452	26 490	404 000
Mean number of related children under 18	2.86	2.88	2.89	2.56	2.71	3.74	3.98	4.01	3.39	3.41
With own children under 18 years	9 476 842	8 499 696	8 317 441	182 255	977 146	934 145	541 060	517 586	23 474	393 085
Mean number of own children under 18	2.84	2.86	2.87	2.55	2.65	3.68	3.94	3.97	3.40	3.31
With related children under 6 years	3 672 502	3 392 369	3 330 121	62 248	280 133	467 156	306 617	295 342	11 275	160 539
Mean number of related children under 6	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.38	1.58	1.65	1.65	1.57	1.46
With own children under 6 years	3 522 573	3 298 457	3 246 683	51 774	224 116	430 479	295 606	286 222	9 384	134 873
Mean number of own children under 6	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.35	1.31	1.56	1.64	1.64	1.54	1.39

Table 10. **Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
TOTAL—Continued										
Head 35 to 44 years old—Continued										
With related children under 18 years—Con.										
With related children under 6 years only	658 320	612 238	596 525	15 713	46 082	50 420	33 056	30 981	2 075	17 364
Mean number of related children under 6	1.57	1.58	1.59	1.39	1.32	1.76	1.91	1.94	1.51	1.48
With own children under 6 years only	626 644	593 959	582 316	11 643	32 685	45 633	31 804	30 328	1 476	13 829
Mean number of own children under 6	1.58	1.59	1.60	1.41	1.27	1.77	1.94	1.95	1.58	1.40
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	3 014 182	2 780 131	2 733 596	46 535	234 051	416 736	273 561	264 361	9 200	143 175
Mean number of related children	3.92	3.89	3.89	4.03	4.31	4.83	4.93	4.93	4.93	4.65
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	2 895 929	2 704 498	2 664 367	40 131	191 431	384 846	263 802	255 894	7 908	121 044
Mean number of own children	3.90	3.88	3.87	4.01	4.29	4.80	4.89	4.89	4.93	4.61
With related children 6 to 17 years only	5 913 792	5 178 599	5 038 908	139 691	735 193	484 786	241 325	226 110	15 215	243 461
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.46	2.49	2.50	2.20	2.29	3.01	3.20	3.23	2.71	2.82
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 954 269	5 201 239	5 070 758	130 481	753 030	503 666	245 454	231 364	14 090	258 212
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.46	2.48	2.49	2.20	2.29	2.99	3.18	3.21	2.74	2.80
Head 45 to 54 years old	**10 852 050**	**9 729 932**	**9 371 013**	**358 919**	**1 122 118**	**747 597**	**491 738**	**456 811**	**34 927**	**255 859**
Without related children under 18 years	4 369 810	3 954 715	3 771 161	183 554	415 095	168 071	130 042	118 130	11 912	38 029
With related children under 18 years	6 482 240	5 775 217	5 599 852	175 365	707 023	579 526	361 696	338 681	23 015	217 830
Mean number of related children under 18	2.10	2.12	2.12	2.02	1.91	2.92	3.23	3.26	2.78	2.41
With own children under 18 years	6 177 858	5 563 663	5 410 824	152 839	614 195	533 944	344 310	324 372	19 938	189 634
Mean number of own children under 18	2.06	2.09	2.10	1.96	1.78	2.81	3.14	3.17	2.63	2.21
With related children under 6 years	1 139 310	1 013 170	979 344	33 826	126 140	180 138	127 788	120 701	7 087	52 350
Mean number of related children under 6	1.29	1.29	1.28	1.35	1.37	1.52	1.55	1.55	1.50	1.45
With own children under 6 years	810 895	774 099	757 048	17 051	36 796	120 874	101 655	97 576	4 079	19 219
Mean number of own children under 6	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.24	1.17	1.46	1.50	1.51	1.42	1.23
With related children under 6 years only	283 215	237 958	225 959	11 999	45 257	28 224	15 600	14 084	1 516	12 624
Mean number of related children under 6	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.29	1.32	1.53	1.62	1.64	1.37	1.43
With own children under 6 years only	151 263	141 605	137 160	4 445	9 658	15 138	11 034	10 246	788	4 104
Mean number of own children under 6	1.31	1.33	1.33	1.23	1.14	1.51	1.64	1.66	1.34	1.16
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	856 095	775 212	753 385	21 827	80 883	151 914	112 188	106 617	5 571	39 726
Mean number of related children	3.85	3.87	3.87	3.86	3.72	4.67	4.88	4.90	4.57	4.09
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	659 632	632 494	619 888	12 606	27 138	105 736	90 621	87 330	3 291	15 115
Mean number of own children	3.93	3.93	3.93	4.02	3.85	4.82	4.92	4.93	4.68	4.24
With related children 6 to 17 years only	5 342 930	4 762 047	4 620 508	141 539	580 883	399 388	233 908	217 980	15 928	165 480
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.80	1.71	2.36	2.55	2.57	2.29	2.09
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 366 963	4 789 564	4 653 776	135 788	577 399	413 070	242 655	226 796	15 859	170 415
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.85	1.87	1.87	1.79	1.70	2.34	2.54	2.56	2.27	2.06
Head 55 to 64 years old	**8 353 460**	**7 517 219**	**7 232 515**	**284 704**	**836 241**	**736 836**	**574 315**	**536 120**	**38 195**	**162 521**
Without related children under 18 years	6 395 132	5 823 929	5 627 073	196 856	571 203	440 615	372 651	351 555	21 096	67 964
With related children under 18 years	1 958 328	1 693 290	1 605 442	87 848	265 038	296 221	201 664	184 565	17 099	94 557
Mean number of related children under 18	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.83	1.71	2.35	2.52	2.55	2.26	2.00
With own children under 18 years	1 542 413	1 413 516	1 354 136	59 380	128 897	203 343	159 716	147 778	11 938	43 627
Mean number of own children under 18	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.68	1.37	2.23	2.41	2.45	2.03	1.56
With related children under 6 years	365 339	287 703	266 581	21 122	77 636	87 023	57 297	52 514	4 783	29 726
Mean number of related children under 6	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.42	1.39	1.51	1.52	1.52	1.50	1.50
With own children under 6 years	115 125	108 484	104 002	4 482	6 641	30 974	27 184	25 571	1 613	3 790
Mean number of own children under 6	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.28	1.30	1.45	1.46	1.47	1.27	1.39
With related children under 6 years only	167 878	126 239	116 127	10 112	41 639	27 063	14 355	12 674	1 681	12 708
Mean number of related children under 6	1.31	1.29	1.28	1.39	1.35	1.48	1.48	1.49	1.46	1.49
With own children under 6 years only	35 589	32 336	30 507	1 829	3 253	6 249	4 659	4 100	559	1 590
Mean number of own children under 6	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.29	1.22	1.40	1.46	1.49	1.20	1.22
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	197 461	161 464	150 454	11 010	35 997	59 960	42 942	39 840	3 102	17 018
Mean number of related children	3.62	3.68	3.69	3.54	3.37	4.18	4.37	4.39	4.09	3.70
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	79 536	76 148	73 495	2 653	3 388	24 725	22 525	21 471	1 054	2 200
Mean number of own children	3.95	3.97	3.98	3.69	3.52	4.56	4.64	4.68	3.86	3.75
With related children 6 to 17 years only	1 592 989	1 405 587	1 338 861	66 726	187 402	209 198	144 367	132 051	12 316	64 831
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.55	1.56	1.56	1.62	1.48	1.94	2.07	2.09	1.91	1.65
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 427 288	1 305 032	1 250 134	54 898	122 256	172 369	132 532	122 207	10 325	39 837
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.53	1.55	1.55	1.59	1.31	1.93	2.07	2.09	1.88	1.45
Head 65 years old and over	**7 026 960**	**6 013 887**	**5 670 618**	**343 269**	**1 013 073**	**1 353 596**	**1 112 180**	**1 044 496**	**67 684**	**241 416**
Without related children under 18 years	6 465 499	5 606 240	5 317 741	288 499	859 259	1 154 496	984 783	936 497	48 286	169 713
With related children under 18 years	561 461	407 647	352 877	54 770	153 814	199 100	127 397	107 999	19 398	71 703
Mean number of related children under 18	1.78	1.78	1.77	1.88	1.79	2.03	2.10	2.10	2.14	1.92
With own children under 18 years	228 727	206 231	189 624	16 607	22 496	73 235	61 516	54 632	6 884	11 719
Mean number of own children under 18	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.69	1.73	2.09	2.12	2.14	1.96	1.90
With related children under 6 years	147 745	104 135	85 960	18 175	43 610	57 620	37 057	30 343	6 714	20 563
Mean number of related children under 6	1.38	1.37	1.37	1.41	1.40	1.47	1.47	1.45	1.56	1.48
With own children under 6 years	30 633	25 448	22 812	2 636	5 185	14 466	11 012	9 611	1 401	3 454
Mean number of own children under 6	1.37	1.38	1.37	1.44	1.30	1.47	1.49	1.48	1.60	1.40
With related children under 6 years only	73 959	51 854	42 232	9 622	22 105	22 865	14 331	11 332	2 999	8 534
Mean number of related children under 6	1.33	1.34	1.33	1.39	1.32	1.42	1.44	1.44	1.46	1.37
With own children under 6 years only	12 117	9 355	8 059	1 296	2 762	4 800	3 133	2 487	646	1 667
Mean number of own children under 6	1.31	1.35	1.34	1.37	1.20	1.41	1.48	1.50	1.42	1.28
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	73 786	52 281	43 728	8 553	21 505	34 755	22 726	19 011	3 715	12 029
Mean number of related children	3.57	3.57	3.55	3.67	3.57	3.83	3.85	3.80	4.11	3.80
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	18 516	16 093	14 753	1 340	2 423	9 666	7 879	7 124	755	1 787
Mean number of own children	3.92	3.96	3.97	3.80	3.66	4.20	4.28	4.27	4.34	3.84
With related children 6 to 17 years only	413 716	303 512	266 917	36 595	110 204	141 480	90 340	77 656	12 684	51 140
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.58	1.54	1.69	1.77	1.77	1.72	1.56
With own children 6 to 17 years only	198 094	180 783	166 812	13 971	17 311	58 769	50 504	45 021	5 483	8 265
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.55	1.55	1.56	1.51	1.55	1.80	1.83	1.84	1.70	1.61

Table 10. **Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
WHITE										
All family heads	**45 733 683**	**41 618 587**	**40 257 040**	**1 361 547**	**4 115 096**	**3 920 137**	**2 864 132**	**2 712 541**	**151 591**	**1 056 005**
Without related children under 18 years	19 975 192	18 195 793	17 396 082	799 711	1 779 399	1 666 797	1 445 245	1 367 686	77 559	221 552
With related children under 18 years	25 758 491	23 422 794	22 860 958	561 836	2 335 697	2 253 340	1 418 887	1 344 855	74 032	834 453
Mean number of related children under 18	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.10	2.13	2.81	2.95	2.97	2.46	2.57
With own children under 18 years	24 904 367	22 818 620	22 355 787	462 833	2 085 747	2 117 181	1 348 129	1 288 958	59 171	769 052
Mean number of own children under 18	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.11	2.13	2.83	2.96	2.98	2.50	2.59
With related children under 6 years	12 227 730	11 386 549	11 191 858	194 691	841 181	1 246 075	830 527	799 502	31 025	415 548
Mean number of related children under 6	1.44	1.44	1.45	1.41	1.41	1.62	1.67	1.67	1.55	1.52
With own children under 6 years	11 651 595	10 945 266	10 796 371	148 895	706 329	1 168 311	787 836	763 226	24 610	380 475
Mean number of own children under 6	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.42	1.41	1.62	1.67	1.68	1.53	1.52
With related children under 6 years only	5 857 571	5 462 132	5 369 626	92 506	395 439	497 613	326 974	313 836	13 138	170 639
Mean number of related children under 6	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.44	1.44	1.68	1.72	1.73	1.56	1.60
With own children under 6 years only	5 621 303	5 290 631	5 221 633	68 998	330 672	476 095	317 309	306 644	10 665	158 786
Mean number of own children under 6	1.54	1.54	1.55	1.47	1.47	1.69	1.73	1.74	1.54	1.60
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	6 370 159	5 924 417	5 822 232	102 185	445 742	748 462	503 553	485 666	17 887	244 909
Mean number of related children	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.58	3.52	4.13	4.29	4.30	4.22	3.80
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	6 030 292	5 654 635	5 574 738	79 897	375 657	692 216	470 527	456 582	13 945	221 689
Mean number of own children	3.50	3.49	3.49	3.62	3.55	4.15	4.31	4.31	4.30	3.81
With related children 6 to 17 years only	13 530 761	12 036 245	11 669 100	367 145	1 494 516	1 007 265	588 360	545 353	43 007	418 905
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.07	2.09	2.10	1.85	1.89	2.39	2.48	2.51	2.01	2.26
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13 252 772	11 873 354	11 559 416	313 938	1 379 418	948 870	560 293	525 732	34 561	388 577
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.07	2.09	2.10	1.87	1.91	2.43	2.52	2.55	2.07	2.30
Head under 25 years old	**3 130 013**	**2 884 729**	**2 809 830**	**74 899**	**245 284**	**408 356**	**286 507**	**269 930**	**16 577**	**121 849**
Without related children under 18 years	1 367 906	1 339 520	1 300 997	38 523	28 386	110 925	107 290	102 109	5 181	3 635
With related children under 18 years	1 762 107	1 545 209	1 508 833	36 376	216 898	297 431	179 217	167 821	11 396	118 214
Mean number of related children under 18	1.48	1.45	1.44	1.68	1.69	1.78	1.75	1.73	1.98	1.83
With own children under 18 years	1 733 320	1 524 451	1 498 156	26 295	208 869	291 278	175 549	166 487	9 062	115 729
Mean number of own children under 18	1.46	1.43	1.43	1.68	1.67	1.75	1.72	1.71	2.00	1.80
With related children under 6 years	1 671 735	1 472 711	1 448 585	24 126	199 024	273 731	162 881	155 976	6 905	110 850
Mean number of related children under 6	1.37	1.35	1.35	1.37	1.52	1.55	1.51	1.51	1.45	1.62
With own children under 6 years	1 661 074	1 464 939	1 443 338	21 601	196 135	271 103	161 431	155 144	6 287	109 672
Mean number of own children under 6	1.37	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.51	1.55	1.50	1.51	1.43	1.61
With related children under 6 years only	1 567 836	1 396 320	1 376 882	19 438	171 516	238 774	145 044	140 289	4 755	93 730
Mean number of related children under 6	1.36	1.34	1.34	1.32	1.48	1.52	1.49	1.49	1.37	1.58
With own children under 6 years only	1 576 256	1 403 920	1 385 659	18 261	172 336	240 784	146 452	141 896	4 556	94 332
Mean number of own children under 6	1.36	1.34	1.34	1.31	1.48	1.52	1.48	1.49	1.36	1.57
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	103 899	76 391	71 703	4 688	27 508	34 957	17 837	15 687	2 150	17 120
Mean number of related children	3.07	3.06	3.02	3.57	3.10	3.40	3.56	3.51	3.93	3.23
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	84 818	61 019	57 679	3 340	23 799	30 319	14 979	13 248	1 731	15 340
Mean number of own children	3.09	3.09	3.06	3.66	3.07	3.43	3.65	3.59	4.08	3.21
With related children 6 to 17 years only	90 372	72 498	60 248	12 250	17 874	23 700	16 336	11 845	4 491	7 364
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.54	1.57	1.96	2.06	2.21	1.69	1.74
With own children 6 to 17 years only	72 246	59 512	54 818	4 694	12 734	20 175	14 118	11 343	2 775	6 057
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.76	1.79	1.80	1.68	1.60	2.04	2.15	2.25	1.77	1.79
Head 25 to 34 years old	**9 204 238**	**8 546 412**	**8 363 754**	**182 658**	**657 826**	**693 806**	**408 358**	**391 797**	**16 561**	**285 448**
Without related children under 18 years	1 500 695	1 465 072	1 397 284	67 788	35 623	32 425	30 586	27 603	2 983	1 839
With related children under 18 years	7 703 543	7 081 340	6 966 470	114 870	622 203	661 381	377 772	364 194	13 578	283 609
Mean number of related children under 18	2.31	2.29	2.29	2.27	2.50	3.04	3.09	3.10	2.77	2.98
With own children under 18 years	7 660 411	7 050 116	6 948 440	101 676	610 295	657 405	375 810	363 390	12 420	281 595
Mean number of own children under 18	2.30	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.49	3.01	3.06	3.07	2.70	2.96
With related children under 6 years	6 132 326	5 776 772	5 701 869	74 903	355 554	512 312	322 104	312 745	9 359	190 208
Mean number of related children under 6	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.53	1.45	1.77	1.89	1.89	1.74	1.57
With own children under 6 years	6 108 443	5 758 359	5 688 641	69 718	350 084	509 138	320 613	311 707	8 906	188 525
Mean number of own children under 6	1.54	1.55	1.55	1.53	1.44	1.76	1.88	1.88	1.68	1.56
With related children under 6 years only	3 314 077	3 187 272	3 148 422	38 850	126 805	182 019	130 751	126 665	4 086	51 268
Mean number of related children under 6	1.63	1.64	1.64	1.59	1.52	1.92	1.99	1.99	1.90	1.74
With own children under 6 years only	3 329 894	3 203 916	3 167 423	36 493	125 978	184 863	133 288	129 240	4 048	51 575
Mean number of own children under 6	1.63	1.64	1.64	1.59	1.52	1.91	1.98	1.99	1.81	1.73
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	2 818 249	2 589 500	2 553 447	36 053	228 749	330 293	191 353	186 080	5 273	138 940
Mean number of related children	3.17	3.15	3.14	3.34	3.44	3.85	3.96	3.96	3.93	3.71
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	2 778 549	2 554 443	2 521 218	33 225	224 106	324 275	187 325	182 467	4 858	136 950
Mean number of own children	3.16	3.13	3.13	3.28	3.41	3.83	3.94	3.94	3.84	3.68
With related children 6 to 17 years only	1 571 217	1 304 568	1 264 601	39 967	266 649	149 069	55 668	51 449	4 219	93 401
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.19	2.20	2.21	1.96	2.16	2.61	2.69	2.74	2.15	2.57
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 551 968	1 291 757	1 259 799	31 958	260 211	148 267	55 197	51 683	3 514	93 070
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.19	2.20	2.20	2.04	2.16	2.61	2.68	2.72	2.16	2.56
Head 35 to 44 years old	**9 625 611**	**8 817 878**	**8 557 296**	**260 582**	**807 733**	**673 659**	**436 883**	**416 327**	**20 556**	**236 776**
Without related children under 18 years	1 109 062	1 004 725	908 385	96 340	104 337	36 397	28 980	24 601	4 379	7 417
With related children under 18 years	8 516 549	7 813 153	7 648 911	164 242	703 396	637 262	407 903	391 726	16 177	229 359
Mean number of related children under 18	2.80	2.84	2.84	2.49	2.44	3.50	3.76	3.78	3.23	3.03
With own children under 18 years	8 447 400	7 763 494	7 613 084	150 410	683 906	630 469	404 620	389 897	14 723	225 849
Mean number of own children under 18	2.79	2.82	2.83	2.48	2.42	3.47	3.73	3.75	3.24	2.99
With related children under 6 years	3 181 771	3 028 270	2 980 839	47 431	153 501	296 898	221 233	214 756	6 477	75 665
Mean number of related children under 6	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.33	1.26	1.52	1.58	1.58	1.50	1.34
With own children under 6 years	3 098 580	2 965 810	2 924 737	41 073	132 770	286 186	216 595	210 831	5 764	69 591
Mean number of own children under 6	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.33	1.25	1.51	1.58	1.58	1.49	1.32

Table 10. **Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
WHITE—Continued										
Head 35 to 44 years old—Continued										
With related children under 18 years—Con.										
With related children under 6 years only	570 317	541 811	530 374	11 437	28 506	34 858	25 119	24 064	1 055	9 739
Mean number of related children under 6	1.57	1.59	1.59	1.40	1.25	1.74	1.89	1.91	1.54	1.35
With own children under 6 years only	552 728	529 989	521 020	8 969	22 739	33 355	24 709	23 809	900	8 646
Mean number of own children under 6	1.58	1.60	1.60	1.42	1.24	1.75	1.90	1.91	1.58	1.34
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	2 611 454	2 486 459	2 450 465	35 994	124 995	262 040	196 114	190 692	5 422	65 926
Mean number of related children	3.82	3.81	3.81	3.89	3.91	4.54	4.65	4.65	4.76	4.22
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	2 545 852	2 435 821	2 403 717	32 104	110 031	252 831	191 886	187 022	4 864	60 945
Mean number of own children	3.81	3.80	3.80	3.88	3.93	4.54	4.64	4.63	4.84	4.22
With related children 6 to 17 years only	5 334 778	4 784 883	4 668 072	116 811	549 895	340 364	186 670	176 970	9 700	153 694
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.44	2.47	2.48	2.17	2.17	2.87	3.07	3.10	2.56	2.62
With own children 6 to 17 years only	5 348 820	4 797 684	4 688 347	109 337	551 136	344 283	188 025	179 066	8 959	156 258
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.43	2.46	2.47	2.16	2.16	2.85	3.05	3.08	2.54	2.60
Head 45 to 54 years old	**9 792 264**	**8 915 512**	**8 610 640**	**304 872**	**876 752**	**510 951**	**360 010**	**337 027**	**22 983**	**150 941**
Without related children under 18 years	4 018 724	3 666 313	3 503 804	162 509	352 411	132 011	105 472	96 015	9 457	26 539
With related children under 18 years	5 773 540	5 249 199	5 106 836	142 363	524 341	378 940	254 538	241 012	13 526	124 402
Mean number of related children under 18	2.02	2.05	2.05	1.90	1.72	2.65	2.93	2.96	2.45	2.09
With own children under 18 years	5 562 852	5 089 368	4 963 019	126 349	473 484	361 287	246 722	234 644	12 078	114 565
Mean number of own children under 18	2.00	2.04	2.04	1.87	1.66	2.61	2.89	2.92	2.40	2.00
With related children under 6 years	902 075	836 642	813 502	23 140	65 433	97 178	78 274	74 979	3 295	18 904
Mean number of related children under 6	1.25	1.24	1.24	1.28	1.27	1.43	1.46	1.46	1.45	1.33
With own children under 6 years	681 252	660 700	648 313	12 387	20 552	76 236	67 398	65 171	2 227	8 838
Mean number of own children under 6	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.21	1.13	1.42	1.45	1.45	1.37	1.19
With related children under 6 years only	228 382	200 292	191 525	8 767	28 090	16 136	10 222	9 403	819	5 914
Mean number of related children under 6	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.50	1.59	1.60	1.43	1.34
With own children under 6 years only	127 365	121 490	118 106	3 384	5 875	10 346	7 935	7 410	525	2 411
Mean number of own children under 6	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.21	1.14	1.52	1.64	1.66	1.35	1.15
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	673 693	636 350	621 977	14 373	37 343	81 042	68 052	65 576	2 476	12 990
Mean number of related children	3.70	3.72	3.72	3.63	3.34	4.43	4.55	4.56	4.38	3.77
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	553 887	539 210	530 207	9 003	14 677	65 890	59 463	57 761	1 702	6 427
Mean number of own children	3.80	3.80	3.80	3.89	3.57	4.55	4.61	4.62	4.52	3.96
With related children 6 to 17 years only	4 871 465	4 412 557	4 293 334	119 223	458 908	281 762	176 264	166 033	10 231	105 498
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.74	1.62	2.21	2.38	2.40	2.07	1.92
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 881 600	4 428 668	4 314 706	113 962	452 932	285 051	179 324	169 473	9 851	105 727
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.82	1.84	1.84	1.73	1.60	2.20	2.38	2.39	2.08	1.91
Head 55 to 64 years old	**7 578 439**	**6 907 211**	**6 665 039**	**242 172**	**671 228**	**538 795**	**444 995**	**418 562**	**26 433**	**93 800**
Without related children under 18 years	5 964 610	5 468 792	5 293 547	175 245	495 818	363 552	315 683	298 938	16 745	47 869
With related children under 18 years	1 613 829	1 438 419	1 371 492	66 927	175 410	175 243	129 312	119 624	9 688	45 931
Mean number of related children under 18	1.62	1.63	1.63	1.70	1.52	2.09	2.24	2.26	1.95	1.68
With own children under 18 years	1 328 581	1 233 513	1 186 636	46 877	95 068	133 725	108 434	101 192	7 242	25 291
Mean number of own children under 18	1.57	1.59	1.59	1.58	1.29	2.07	2.22	2.25	1.80	1.44
With related children under 6 years	249 639	205 765	191 894	13 871	43 874	40 152	28 727	26 706	2 021	11 425
Mean number of related children under 6	1.28	1.28	1.27	1.36	1.31	1.43	1.44	1.44	1.48	1.41
With own children under 6 years	81 972	78 608	76 080	2 528	3 364	17 429	15 741	15 011	730	1 688
Mean number of own children under 6	1 26	1.26	1.26	1.22	1.22	1.45	1.47	1.48	1.18	1.31
With related children under 6 years only	126 686	99 555	92 503	7 052	27 131	14 125	8 006	7 211	795	6 119
Mean number of related children under 6	1.27	1.27	1.26	1.33	1.30	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.38	1.42
With own children under 6 years only	26 649	24 720	23 633	1 087	1 929	3 752	2 959	2 643	316	793
Mean number of own children under 6	1 25	1.26	1.26	1.22	1.16	1.45	1.51	1.54	...	1.23
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	122 953	106 210	99 391	6 819	16 743	26 027	20 721	19 495	1 226	5 306
Mean number of related children	3.37	3.42	3.43	3.32	3.03	3.91	4.06	4.09	3.71	3.34
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	55 323	53 888	52 447	1 441	1 435	13 677	12 782	12 368	414	895
Mean number of own children	3.76	3.76	3.77	3.70	3.54	4.34	4.37	4.41	3.29	3.85
With related children 6 to 17 years only	1 364 190	1 232 654	1 179 598	53 056	131 536	135 091	100 585	92 918	7 667	34 506
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.49	1.51	1.51	1.54	1.37	1.81	1.93	1.94	1.73	1.47
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 746 609	1 154 905	1 110 556	44 349	91 704	116 296	92 693	86 181	6 512	23 603
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.48	1.50	1.50	1.52	1.25	1.82	1.94	1.96	1.73	1.36
Head 65 years old and over	**6 403 118**	**5 546 845**	**5 250 481**	**296 364**	**856 273**	**1 094 570**	**927 379**	**878 898**	**48 481**	**167 191**
Without related children under 18 years	6 014 195	5 251 371	4 992 065	259 306	762 824	991 487	857 234	818 420	38 814	134 253
With related children under 18 years	388 923	295 474	258 416	37 058	93 449	103 083	70 145	60 478	9 667	32 938
Mean number of related children under 18	1.65	1.65	1.64	1.70	1.64	1.83	1.88	1.89	1.86	1.72
With own children under 18 years	171 803	157 678	146 452	11 226	14 125	43 017	36 994	33 348	3 646	6 023
Mean number of own children under 18	1.63	1.62	1.63	1.57	1.74	1.95	1.95	1.97	1.79	1.98
With related children under 6 years	90 184	66 389	55 169	11 220	23 795	25 804	17 308	14 340	2 968	8 496
Mean number of related children under 6	1.31	1.32	1.31	1.35	1.30	1.40	1.42	1.41	1.49	1.36
With own children under 6 years	20 274	16 850	15 262	1 588	3 424	8 219	6 058	5 362	696	2 161
Mean number of own children under 6	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.43	1.30	1.45	1.47	1.45	1.60	1.41
With related children under 6 years only	50 273	36 882	29 920	6 962	13 391	11 701	7 832	6 204	1 628	3 869
Mean number of related children under 6	1.30	1.30	1.29	1.34	1.28	1.38	1.40	1.41	1.39	1.32
With own children under 6 years only	8 411	6 596	5 792	804	1 815	2 995	1 966	1 646	320	1 029
Mean number of own children under 6	1.32	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.17	1.41	1.50	1.53	...	1.24
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	39 911	29 507	25 249	4 258	10 404	14 103	9 476	8 136	1 340	4 627
Mean number of related children	3.27	3.31	3.30	3.37	3.15	3.52	3.63	3.60	3.82	3.28
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	11 863	10 254	9 470	784	1 609	5 224	4 092	3 716	376	1 132
Mean number of own children	3.75	3.79	3.78	3.80	3.56	4.02	4.09	4.07	...	3.75
With related children 6 to 17 years only	298 739	229 085	203 247	25 838	69 654	77 279	52 837	46 138	6 699	24 442
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.49	1.49	1.48	1.53	1.49	1.59	1.64	1.65	1.58	1.49
With own children 6 to 17 years only	151 529	140 828	131 190	9 638	10 701	34 798	30 936	27 986	2 950	3 862
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.49	1.48	1.48	1.41	1.57	1.69	1.69	1.71	1.52	1.66

Table 10. **Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
NEGRO										
All family heads	**4 871 936**	**3 538 097**	**3 299 205**	**238 892**	**1 333 839**	**1 449 102**	**743 503**	**675 495**	**68 008**	**705 599**
Without related children under 18 years	1 509 434	1 238 434	1 141 588	96 846	271 000	296 509	223 755	205 239	18 516	72 754
With related children under 18 years	3 362 502	2 299 663	2 157 617	142 046	1 062 839	1 152 593	519 748	470 256	49 492	632 845
Mean number of related children under 18	2.83	2.81	2.83	2.54	2.86	3.46	3.67	3.74	3.07	3.29
With own children under 18 years	2 971 911	2 083 171	1 980 327	102 844	888 740	993 782	451 943	416 073	35 870	541 839
Mean number of own children under 18	2.79	2.77	2.79	2.50	2.82	3.45	3.68	3.74	3.01	3.26
With related children under 6 years	1 818 346	1 271 253	1 206 138	65 115	547 093	681 156	315 013	289 687	25 326	366 143
Mean number of related children under 6	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.58	1.63	1.81	1.88	1.89	1.76	1.74
With own children under 6 years	1 504 263	1 093 049	1 052 763	40 286	411 214	551 945	259 880	243 635	16 245	292 065
Mean number of own children under 6	1.60	1.59	1.60	1.54	1.62	1.81	1.90	1.91	1.75	1.73
With related children under 6 years only	705 748	519 140	491 826	27 314	186 608	192 615	87 370	78 932	8 438	105 245
Mean number of related children under 6	1.61	1.60	1.61	1.49	1.64	1.89	1.95	1.98	1.66	1.85
With own children under 6 years only	618 408	471 234	453 441	17 793	147 174	166 592	76 165	70 364	5 801	90 427
Mean number of own children under 6	1.63	1.62	1.62	1.51	1.67	1.93	2.01	2.03	1.72	1.87
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	1 112 598	752 113	714 312	37 801	360 485	488 541	227 643	210 755	16 888	260 898
Mean number of related children	4.28	4.26	4.26	4.20	4.31	4.78	5.06	5.09	4.69	4.54
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	885 855	621 815	599 322	22 493	264 040	385 353	183 715	173 271	10 444	201 638
Mean number of own children	4.26	4.25	4.25	4.19	4.30	4.81	5.12	5.15	4.67	4.52
With related children 6 to 17 years only	1 544 156	1 028 410	951 479	76 931	515 746	471 437	204 735	180 569	24 166	266 702
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.34	2.36	2.38	2.09	2.30	2.74	2.87	2.93	2.42	2.64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 467 648	990 122	927 564	62 558	477 526	441 837	192 063	172 438	19 625	249 774
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.39	2.40	2.42	2.17	2.36	2.84	2.97	3.02	2.51	2.74
Head under 25 years old	**404 215**	**272 408**	**252 579**	**19 829**	**131 807**	**150 707**	**64 065**	**56 262**	**7 803**	**86 642**
Without related children under 18 years	81 065	74 745	68 018	6 727	6 320	11 155	10 123	9 226	897	1 032
With related children under 18 years	323 150	197 663	184 561	13 102	125 487	139 552	53 942	47 036	6 906	85 610
Mean number of related children under 18	2.01	1.89	1.86	2.31	2.20	2.44	2.47	2.43	2.74	2.43
With own children under 18 years	311 883	190 793	181 250	9 543	121 090	135 257	51 724	46 141	5 583	83 533
Mean number of own children under 18	1.93	1.82	1.81	2.14	2.09	2.32	2.36	2.34	2.50	2.30
With related children under 6 years	298 009	181 488	171 703	9 785	116 521	128 537	47 831	42 624	5 207	80 706
Mean number of related children under 6	1.70	1.62	1.61	1.70	1.84	1.96	1.89	1.89	1.90	2.00
With own children under 6 years	290 396	176 573	168 849	7 724	113 823	124 975	45 736	41 423	4 313	79 239
Mean number of own children under 6	1.68	1.60	1.60	1.62	1.80	1.93	1.87	1.88	1.78	1.96
With related children under 6 years only	244 103	156 730	150 206	6 524	87 373	94 316	36 220	33 153	3 067	58 096
Mean number of related children under 6	1.65	1.58	1.58	1.54	1.78	1.91	1.85	1.87	1.72	1.95
With own children under 6 years only	247 546	158 293	152 342	5 951	89 253	96 628	36 810	33 888	2 922	59 818
Mean number of own children under 6	1.64	1.57	1.57	1.53	1.76	1.89	1.84	1.85	1.70	1.92
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	53 906	24 758	21 497	3 261	29 148	34 221	11 611	9 471	2 140	22 610
Mean number of related children	3.66	3.77	3.69	4.32	3.56	3.94	4.32	4.22	4.77	3.75
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	42 850	18 280	16 507	1 773	24 570	28 347	8 926	7 535	1 391	19 421
Mean number of own children	3.56	3.77	3.71	4.37	3.41	3.81	4.33	4.29	4.56	3.57
With related children 6 to 17 years only	25 141	16 175	12 858	3 317	8 966	11 015	6 111	4 412	1 699	4 904
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.97	2.06	2.11	1.86	1.81	2.34	2.60	2.82	2.04	2.02
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21 487	14 220	12 401	1 819	7 267	10 282	5 988	4 718	1 270	4 294
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.01	2.15	2.18	1.97	1.73	2.30	2.62	2.77	2.08	1.85
Head 25 to 34 years old	**1 127 674**	**793 264**	**752 644**	**40 620**	**334 410**	**332 775**	**125 254**	**116 412**	**8 842**	**207 521**
Without related children under 18 years	142 019	130 543	118 983	11 560	11 476	9 130	7 552	6 822	730	1 578
With related children under 18 years	985 655	662 721	633 661	29 060	322 934	323 645	117 702	109 590	8 112	205 943
Mean number of related children under 18	2.91	2.74	2.74	2.53	3.26	3.81	3.89	3.92	3.45	3.76
With own children under 18 years	966 467	650 582	627 085	23 497	315 885	319 382	115 844	108 602	7 242	203 538
Mean number of own children under 18	2.86	2.70	2.70	2.55	3.19	3.73	3.82	3.85	3.35	3.68
With related children under 6 years	714 628	515 007	496 198	18 809	199 621	241 780	99 076	93 127	5 949	142 704
Mean number of related children under 6	1.69	1.70	1.70	1.65	1.66	1.93	2.15	2.16	2.00	1.78
With own children under 6 years	695 532	505 073	489 418	15 655	190 459	234 798	97 007	91 732	5 275	137 791
Mean number of own children under 6	1.68	1.69	1.69	1.64	1.65	1.92	2.14	2.15	1.97	1.76
With related children under 6 years only	281 183	237 122	228 149	8 973	44 061	50 448	27 496	25 684	1 812	22 952
Mean number of related children under 6	1.70	1.70	1.71	1.57	1.65	2.13	2.32	2.35	1.94	1.91
With own children under 6 years only	281 570	238 529	231 140	7 389	43 041	51 295	28 224	26 615	1 609	23 071
Mean number of own children under 6	1.69	1.70	1.70	1.59	1.64	2.12	2.30	2.32	1.95	1.90
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	433 445	277 885	268 049	9 836	155 560	191 332	71 580	67 443	4 137	119 752
Mean number of related children	3.99	3.83	3.82	3.95	4.29	4.58	4.67	4.68	4.54	4.53
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	413 962	266 544	258 278	8 266	147 418	183 503	68 783	65 117	3 666	114 720
Mean number of own children	3.94	3.79	3.79	3.84	4.22	4.52	4.64	4.65	4.40	4.45
With related children 6 to 17 years only	271 027	147 714	137 463	10 251	123 313	81 865	18 626	16 463	2 163	63 239
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.42	2.34	2.36	2.02	2.53	3.03	3.17	3.24	2.64	2.99
With own children 6 to 17 years only	270 935	145 509	137 667	7 842	125 426	84 584	18 837	16 870	1 967	65 747
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.42	2.33	2.34	2.11	2.52	3.00	3.11	3.18	2.53	2.96
Head 35 to 44 years old	**1 120 297**	**791 869**	**743 274**	**48 595**	**328 428**	**310 650**	**137 956**	**126 497**	**11 459**	**172 694**
Without related children under 18 years	169 884	137 574	123 345	14 229	32 310	16 047	10 515	8 780	1 735	5 532
With related children under 18 years	950 413	654 295	619 929	34 366	296 118	294 603	127 441	117 717	9 724	167 162
Mean number of related children under 18	3.37	3.39	3.41	2.90	3.34	4.25	4.67	4.75	3.69	3.94
With own children under 18 years	912 243	634 115	604 985	29 130	278 128	283 979	124 071	115 803	8 268	159 908
Mean number of own children under 18	3.30	3.34	3.36	2.90	3.20	4.12	4.59	4.66	3.73	3.76
With related children under 6 years	429 760	308 490	294 755	13 735	121 270	158 340	76 933	72 294	4 639	81 407
Mean number of related children under 6	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.49	1.52	1.69	1.82	1.83	1.68	1.57
With own children under 6 years	365 199	278 491	268 672	9 819	86 708	132 887	70 804	67 319	3 485	62 083
Mean number of own children under 6	1.48	1.50	1.50	1.45	1.40	1.64	1.79	1.80	1.62	1.46

Table 10. **Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
NEGRO—Continued										
Head 35 to 44 years old—Continued										
With related children under 18 years—Con.										
With related children under 6 years only	71 333	54 727	50 853	3 874	16 606	13 769	6 699	5 702	997	7 070
Mean number of related children under 6	1.49	1.51	1.52	1.34	1.45	1.81	1.97	2.06	1.49	1.65
With own children under 6 years only	57 727	48 548	46 179	2 369	9 179	10 523	5 836	5 283	553	4 687
Mean number of own children under 6	1.50	1.53	1.53	1.36	1.34	1.82	2.07	2.12	1.62	1.50
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	358 427	253 763	243 902	9 861	104 664	144 571	70 234	66 592	3 642	74 337
Mean number of related children	4.70	4.66	4.67	4.55	4.79	5.34	5.66	5.69	5.22	5.04
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	307 472	229 943	222 493	7 450	77 529	122 364	64 968	62 036	2 932	57 396
Mean number of own children	4.67	4.63	4.63	4.57	4.78	5.33	5.61	5.63	5.14	5.01
With related children 6 to 17 years only	520 653	345 805	325 174	20 631	174 848	136 263	50 508	45 423	5 085	85 755
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.71	2.75	2.77	2.41	2.64	3.35	3.64	3.71	3.03	3.17
With own children 6 to 17 years only	547 044	355 624	336 313	19 311	191 420	151 092	53 267	48 484	4 783	97 825
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.71	2.75	2.77	2.45	2.64	3.30	3.63	3.68	3.12	3.13
Head 45 to 54 years old	**949 705**	**716 655**	**667 993**	**48 662**	**233 050**	**222 835**	**122 166**	**111 078**	**11 088**	**100 669**
Without related children under 18 years	318 381	259 574	241 222	18 352	58 807	33 957	22 935	20 789	2 146	11 022
With related children under 18 years	631 324	457 081	426 771	30 310	174 243	188 878	99 231	90 289	8 942	89 647
Mean number of related children under 18	2.74	2.84	2.86	2.56	2.48	3.43	3.95	4.02	3.25	2.86
With own children under 18 years	542 228	408 777	384 323	24 454	133 451	161 962	90 080	82 616	7 464	71 882
Mean number of own children under 18	2.61	2.74	2.76	2.41	2.21	3.22	3.77	3.84	2.97	2.54
With related children under 6 years	217 252	158 747	148 843	9 904	58 505	78 428	46 203	42 588	3 615	32 225
Mean number of related children under 6	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.50	1.48	1.63	1.69	1.70	1.56	1.54
With own children under 6 years	115 387	99 828	95 487	4 341	15 559	41 415	31 544	29 772	1 772	9 871
Mean number of own children under 6	1.39	1.42	1.42	1.32	1.23	1.53	1.61	1.62	1.46	1.28
With related children under 6 years only	50 125	33 540	30 597	2 943	16 585	11 362	4 959	4 345	614	6 403
Mean number of related children under 6	1.38	1.37	1.38	1.34	1.40	1.59	1.67	1.72	1.31	1.52
With own children under 6 years only	21 034	17 428	16 446	982	3 606	4 334	2 801	2 557	244	1 533
Mean number of own children under 6	1.33	1.37	1.38	1.26	1.15	1.49	1.66	1.70	...	1.19
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	167 127	125 207	118 246	6 961	41 920	67 066	41 244	38 243	3 001	25 822
Mean number of related children	4.46	4.59	4.60	4.31	4.07	4.96	5.39	5.45	4.69	4.28
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	94 353	82 400	79 041	3 359	11 953	37 081	28 743	27 215	1 528	8 338
Mean number of own children	4.65	4.72	4.73	4.36	4.20	5.27	5.51	5.55	4.79	4.47
With related children 6 to 17 years only	414 072	298 334	277 928	20 406	115 738	110 450	53 028	47 701	5 327	57 422
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.22	2.28	2.29	2.14	2.06	2.69	3.04	3.08	2.67	2.37
With own children 6 to 17 years only	426 841	308 949	288 836	20 113	117 892	120 547	58 536	52 844	5 692	62 011
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.22	2.29	2.30	2.15	2.04	2.65	3.01	3.06	2.56	2.31
Head 55 to 64 years old	**700 012**	**542 654**	**504 316**	**38 338**	**157 358**	**187 269**	**120 870**	**109 980**	**10 890**	**66 399**
Without related children under 18 years	388 968	317 567	298 436	19 131	71 401	72 910	53 430	49 444	3 986	19 480
With related children under 18 years	311 044	225 087	205 880	19 207	85 957	114 359	67 440	60 536	6 904	46 919
Mean number of related children under 18	2.31	2.40	2.41	2.25	2.09	2.73	3.03	3.07	2.66	2.30
With own children under 18 years	187 829	155 623	144 182	11 441	32 206	64 925	47 387	42 989	4 398	17 538
Mean number of own children under 18	2.14	2.25	2.26	2.05	1.59	2.54	2.84	2.89	2.36	1.71
With related children under 6 years	104 883	72 780	66 312	6 468	32 103	43 802	26 392	23 940	2 452	17 410
Mean number of related children under 6	1.50	1.50	1.49	1.54	1.51	1.59	1.61	1.62	1.52	1.57
With own children under 6 years	28 522	25 502	23 735	1 767	3 020	12 129	10 271	9 508	763	1 858
Mean number of own children under 6	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.34	1.39	1.46	1.47	1.47	1.37	1.45
With related children under 6 years only	37 067	23 343	20 653	2 690	13 724	12 156	5 888	5 138	750	6 268
Mean number of related children under 6	1.41	1.38	1.36	1.50	1.46	1.54	1.52	1.53	1.45	1.56
With own children under 6 years only	7 401	6 183	5 526	657	1 218	2 181	1 477	1 283	194	704
Mean number of own children under 6	1.26	1.26	1.24	1.36	1.30	1.32	1.38	1.41	...	1.20
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	67 816	49 437	45 659	3 778	18 379	31 646	20 504	18 802	1 702	11 142
Mean number of related children	4.07	4.21	4.24	3.92	3.67	4.40	4.69	4.72	4.34	3.87
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	21 121	19 319	18 209	1 110	1 802	9 948	8 794	8 225	569	1 154
Mean number of own children	4.44	4.53	4.59	3.58	3.53	4.92	5.07	5.14	4.12	3.74
With related children 6 to 17 years only	206 161	152 307	139 568	12 739	53 854	70 557	41 048	36 596	4 452	29 509
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.90	1.96	1.97	1.91	1.72	2.18	2.42	2.44	2.21	1.86
With own children 6 to 17 years only	159 307	130 121	120 447	9 674	29 186	52 796	37 116	33 481	3 635	15 680
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.87	1.96	1.96	1.93	1.48	2.14	2.37	2.40	2.15	1.59
Head 65 years old and over	**570 033**	**421 247**	**378 399**	**42 848**	**148 786**	**244 866**	**173 192**	**155 266**	**17 926**	**71 674**
Without related children under 18 years	409 117	318 431	291 584	26 847	90 686	153 310	119 200	110 178	9 022	34 110
With related children under 18 years	160 916	102 816	86 815	16 001	58 100	91 556	53 992	45 088	8 904	37 564
Mean number of related children under 18	2.09	2.14	2.12	2.25	2.01	2.25	2.36	2.35	2.41	2.08
With own children under 18 years	51 261	43 281	38 502	4 779	7 980	28 277	22 837	19 922	2 915	5 440
Mean number of own children under 18	2.03	2.09	2.11	1.94	1.69	2.27	2.38	2.41	2.19	1.79
With related children under 6 years	53 814	34 741	28 327	6 414	19 073	30 269	18 578	15 114	3 464	11 691
Mean number of related children under 6	1.48	1.47	1.46	1.49	1.51	1.53	1.52	1.50	1.61	1.56
With own children under 6 years	9 227	7 582	6 602	980	1 645	5 741	4 518	3 881	637	1 223
Mean number of own children under 6	1.39	1.41	1.41	1.47	1.28	1.50	1.53	1.52	1.62	1.36
With related children under 6 years only	21 937	13 678	11 368	2 310	8 259	10 564	6 108	4 910	1 198	4 456
Mean number of related children under 6	1.41	1.43	1.41	1.52	1.37	1.46	1.50	1.49	1.55	1.41
With own children under 6 years only	3 130	2 253	1 808	445	877	1 631	1 017	738	279	614
Mean number of own children under 6	1.30	1.33	1.30	1.44	1.25	1.44	1.49	1.46	...	1.35
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	31 877	21 063	16 959	4 104	10 814	19 705	12 470	10 204	2 266	7 235
Mean number of related children	3.92	3.91	3.90	3.95	3.94	4.05	4.01	3.96	4.25	4.11
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	6 097	5 329	4 794	535	768	4 110	3 501	3 143	358	609
Mean number of own children	4.19	4.26	4.30	3.84	3.69	4.36	4.45	4.45	...	3.83
With related children 6 to 17 years only	107 102	68 075	58 488	9 587	39 027	61 287	35 414	29 974	5 440	25 873
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.69	1.74	1.74	1.69	1.61	1.80	1.93	1.95	1.83	1.63
With own children 6 to 17 years only	42 034	35 699	31 900	3 799	6 335	22 536	18 319	16 041	2 278	4 217
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.77	1.82	1.83	1.74	1.50	1.95	2.04	2.06	1.91	1.56

Table 10. **Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
SPANISH ORIGIN										
All family heads	**2 004 411**	**1 697 465**	**1 615 228**	**82 237**	**306 946**	**424 092**	**276 962**	**259 187**	**17 775**	**147 130**
Without related children under 18 years	524 725	457 066	420 180	36 886	67 659	73 297	59 741	54 118	5 623	13 556
With related children under 18 years	1 479 686	1 240 399	1 195 048	45 351	239 287	350 795	217 221	205 069	12 152	133 574
Mean number of related children under 18	2.71	2.72	2.73	2.45	2.64	3.36	3.56	3.59	3.02	3.05
With own children under 18 years	1 407 360	1 192 943	1 157 582	35 361	214 417	329 287	206 320	196 637	9 683	122 967
Mean number of own children under 18	2.69	2.70	2.71	2.50	2.65	3.36	3.55	3.57	3.02	3.06
With related children under 6 years	855 544	738 464	718 321	20 143	117 080	220 171	143 710	137 475	6 235	76 461
Mean number of related children under 6	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.56	1.60	1.81	1.86	1.87	1.76	1.71
With own children under 6 years	799 565	698 398	683 081	15 317	101 167	203 882	134 363	129 531	4 832	69 519
Mean number of own children under 6	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.56	1.61	1.82	1.87	1.88	1.71	1.71
With related children under 6 years only	375 892	329 792	321 229	8 563	46 100	74 365	47 729	45 541	2 188	26 636
Mean number of related children under 6	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.54	1.66	1.91	1.96	1.97	1.71	1.83
With own children under 6 years only	363 142	322 490	315 758	6 732	40 652	71 651	46 611	44 837	1 774	25 040
Mean number of own children under 6	1.66	1.65	1.65	1.52	1.69	1.93	1.97	1.98	1.65	1.84
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	479 652	408 672	397 092	11 580	70 980	145 806	95 981	91 934	4 047	49 825
Mean number of related children	4.01	4.01	4.00	4.13	4.04	4.63	4.82	4.83	4.71	4.25
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	436 423	375 908	367 323	8 585	60 515	132 231	87 752	84 694	3 058	44 479
Mean number of own children	4.02	4.01	4.01	4.24	4.06	4.66	4.86	4.87	4.70	4.25
With related children 6 to 17 years only	624 142	501 935	476 727	25 208	122 207	130 624	73 511	67 594	5 917	57 113
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.34	2.38	2.40	1.99	2.19	2.77	2.93	2.99	2.36	2.57
With own children 6 to 17 years only	607 795	494 545	474 501	20 044	113 250	125 405	71 957	67 106	4 851	53 448
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.36	2.39	2.40	2.08	2.23	2.82	2.96	3.00	2.47	2.63
Head under 25 years old	**202 054**	**170 356**	**161 184**	**9 172**	**31 698**	**52 816**	**32 425**	**29 735**	**2 690**	**20 391**
Without related children under 18 years	58 023	55 330	50 546	4 784	2 693	7 960	7 390	6 483	907	570
With related children under 18 years	144 031	115 026	110 638	4 388	29 005	44 856	25 035	23 252	1 783	19 821
Mean number of related children under 18	1.75	1.67	1.66	1.89	2.05	2.13	2.08	2.06	2.31	2.20
With own children under 18 years	139 412	111 668	109 261	2 407	27 744	43 273	23 954	22 837	1 117	19 319
Mean number of own children under 18	1.71	1.64	1.63	2.06	1.99	2.09	2.05	2.03	2.44	2.14
With related children under 6 years	134 690	108 172	105 626	2 546	26 518	41 329	22 661	21 555	1 106	18 668
Mean number of related children under 6	1.57	1.52	1.52	1.49	1.80	1.83	1.77	1.77	1.64	1.91
With own children under 6 years	133 075	107 037	104 934	2 103	26 038	40 709	22 273	21 352	921	18 436
Mean number of own children under 6	1.56	1.51	1.51	1.46	1.78	1.82	1.76	1.76	1.59	1.89
With related children under 6 years only	120 058	98 891	97 041	1 850	21 167	33 693	19 039	18 335	704	14 654
Mean number of related children under 6	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.31	1.78	1.80	1.73	1.75	1.25	1.89
With own children under 6 years only	121 626	100 026	98 438	1 588	21 600	34 212	19 271	18 660	611	14 941
Mean number of own children under 6	1.54	1.49	1.49	1.28	1.75	1.78	1.72	1.74	1.22	1.86
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	14 632	9 281	8 585	696	5 351	7 636	3 622	3 220	402	4 014
Mean number of related children	3.34	3.36	3.28	4.38	3.31	3.63	3.84	3.69	5.05	3.43
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	11 449	7 011	6 496	515	4 438	6 497	3 002	2 692	310	3 495
Mean number of own children	3.42	3.51	3.42	4.62	3.27	3.62	3.91	3.78	...	3.38
With related children 6 to 17 years only	9 341	6 854	5 012	1 842	2 487	3 527	2 374	1 697	677	1 153
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.80	1.87	2.00	1.54	1.61	2.08	2.21	2.38	1.79	1.80
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6 337	4 631	4 327	304	1 706	2 564	1 681	1 485	196	883
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.96	2.07	2.09	...	1.66	2.26	2.46	2.51	...	1.88
Head 25 to 34 years old	**551 904**	**471 630**	**453 081**	**18 549**	**80 274**	**113 697**	**65 710**	**62 216**	**3 494**	**47 987**
Without related children under 18 years	68 160	63 939	56 847	7 092	4 221	4 614	4 302	3 620	682	312
With related children under 18 years	483 744	407 691	396 234	11 457	76 053	109 083	61 408	58 596	2 812	47 675
Mean number of related children under 18	2.67	2.60	2.60	2.51	3.01	3.49	3.53	3.55	3.21	3.43
With own children under 18 years	478 565	404 125	394 595	9 530	74 440	108 327	61 031	58 437	2 594	47 296
Mean number of own children under 18	2.64	2.57	2.57	2.63	2.98	3.44	3.48	3.49	3.11	3.39
With related children under 6 years	389 031	339 224	331 611	7 613	49 807	87 931	53 990	51 984	2 006	33 941
Mean number of related children under 6	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.73	1.65	1.96	2.09	2.09	2.06	1.77
With own children under 6 years	385 837	336 914	330 012	6 902	48 923	87 334	53 701	51 803	1 898	33 633
Mean number of own children under 6	1.68	1.69	1.68	1.74	1.64	1.95	2.07	2.07	2.02	1.76
With related children under 6 years only	185 821	170 958	167 245	3 713	14 863	27 638	19 646	18 924	722	7 992
Mean number of related children under 6	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.71	1.71	2.14	2.23	2.23	2.27	1.92
With own children under 6 years only	189 220	174 142	170 779	3 363	15 078	28 759	20 556	19 808	748	8 203
Mean number of own children under 6	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.69	1.71	2.12	2.20	2.20	2.10	1.91
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	203 210	168 266	164 366	3 900	34 944	60 293	34 344	33 060	1 284	25 949
Mean number of related children	3.64	3.58	3.57	3.95	3.95	4.30	4.39	4.39	4.41	4.18
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	196 617	162 772	159 233	3 539	33 845	58 575	33 145	31 995	1 150	25 430
Mean number of own children	3.62	3.56	3.55	3.95	3.92	4.27	4.37	4.37	4.30	4.15
With related children 6 to 17 years only	94 713	68 467	64 623	3 844	26 246	21 152	7 418	6 612	806	13 734
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.37	2.32	2.35	1.83	2.48	2.93	3.00	3.11	2.16	2.89
With own children 6 to 17 years only	92 728	67 211	64 583	2 628	25 517	20 993	7 330	6 634	696	13 663
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.37	2.33	2.34	2.05	2.48	2.92	3.01	3.09	2.24	2.87
Head 35 to 44 years old	**528 198**	**448 428**	**430 417**	**18 011**	**79 770**	**106 940**	**69 036**	**65 906**	**3 130**	**37 904**
Without related children under 18 years	55 694	46 857	41 412	5 445	8 837	4 498	3 313	2 859	454	1 185
With related children under 18 years	472 504	401 571	389 005	12 566	70 933	102 442	65 723	63 047	2 676	36 719
Mean number of related children under 18	3.25	3.29	3.31	2.86	3.00	4.13	4.44	4.46	3.82	3.57
With own children under 18 years	466 051	397 507	386 409	11 098	68 544	101 296	65 230	62 774	2 456	36 066
Mean number of own children under 18	3.22	3.26	3.27	2.87	2.95	4.07	4.39	4.41	3.76	3.50
With related children under 6 years	222 696	197 958	193 268	4 690	24 738	57 755	41 605	40 299	1 306	16 150
Mean number of related children under 6	1.51	1.52	1.52	1.43	1.42	1.70	1.79	1.79	1.57	1.49
With own children under 6 years	214 032	192 306	188 351	3 955	21 726	55 653	40 670	39 555	1 115	14 983
Mean number of own children under 6	1.50	1.51	1.51	1.44	1.38	1.68	1.78	1.78	1.53	1.43

Table 10. **Families by Presence and Age of Related and Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Type of Family and Age, Race, and Spanish Origin of Head: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	All income levels					Income below poverty level				
		Male head					Male head			
	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head	Total	Total	Husband-wife	Other	Female head
SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued										
Head 35 to 44 years old—Continued										
With related children under 18 years—Con.										
With related children under 6 years only	40 405	36 848	35 669	1 179	3 557	5 864	4 362	4 107	255	1 502
Mean number of related children under 6	1.67	1.69	1.70	1.48	1.40	1.96	2.10	2.13	...	1.53
With own children under 6 years only	39 320	36 533	35 562	971	2 787	5 676	4 305	4 115	190	1 371
Mean number of own children under 6	1.67	1.69	1.70	1.47	1.35	1.94	2.10	2.12	...	1.45
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	182 291	161 110	157 599	3 511	21 181	51 891	37 243	36 192	1 051	14 648
Mean number of related children	4.38	4.37	4.37	4.53	4.48	5.10	5.27	5.27	5.23	4.65
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	174 712	155 773	152 789	2 984	18 939	49 977	36 365	35 440	925	13 612
Mean number of own children	4.37	4.35	4.35	4.53	4.47	5.08	5.25	5.25	5.12	4.64
With related children 6 to 17 years only	249 808	203 613	195 737	7 876	46 195	44 687	24 118	22 748	1 370	20 569
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.68	2.73	2.74	2.32	2.44	3.28	3.57	3.59	3.14	2.95
With own children 6 to 17 years only	252 019	205 201	198 058	7 143	46 818	45 643	24 560	23 219	1 341	21 083
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.66	2.71	2.72	2.36	2.43	3.24	3.52	3.55	3.11	2.90
Head 45 to 54 years old	**359 561**	**304 143**	**288 970**	**15 173**	**55 418**	**63 106**	**42 871**	**39 573**	**3 298**	**20 235**
Without related children under 18 years	106 074	90 207	83 769	6 438	15 867	8 314	5 762	4 916	846	2 552
With related children under 18 years	253 487	213 936	205 201	8 735	39 551	54 792	37 109	34 657	2 452	17 683
Mean number of related children under 18	2.65	2.72	2.73	2.43	2.25	3.40	3.74	3.79	3.09	2.67
With own children under 18 years	237 696	203 649	196 109	7 540	34 047	51 712	35 848	33 685	2 163	15 864
Mean number of own children under 18	2.60	2.67	2.68	2.31	2.17	3.32	3.64	3.69	2.99	2.57
With related children under 6 years	73 708	65 256	62 614	2 642	8 452	20 404	16 282	15 405	877	4 122
Mean number of related children under 6	1.43	1.44	1.44	1.48	1.37	1.61	1.67	1.67	1.66	1.39
With own children under 6 years	54 420	50 912	49 309	1 603	3 508	15 542	13 632	13 029	603	1 910
Mean number of own children under 6	1.41	1.42	1.42	1.34	1.27	1.61	1.65	1.66	1.44	1.34
With related children under 6 years only	15 612	12 947	12 159	788	2 665	2 980	2 036	1 845	191	944
Mean number of related children under 6	1.40	1.43	1.43	1.41	1.27	1.64	1.82	1.87	...	1.26
With own children under 6 years only	9 439	8 740	8 274	466	699	1 931	1 660	1 555	105	271
Mean number of own children under 6	1.45	1.47	1.47	1.44	1.21	1.71	1.80	1.84	...	...
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	58 096	52 309	50 455	1 854	5 787	17 424	14 246	13 560	686	3 178
Mean number of related children	4.39	4.42	4.43	4.13	4.16	5.04	5.17	5.18	4.94	4.50
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	44 981	42 172	41 035	1 137	2 809	13 611	11 972	11 474	498	1 639
Mean number of own children	4.52	4.53	4.53	4.34	4.35	5.19	5.27	5.29	4.87	4.61
With related children 6 to 17 years only	179 779	148 680	142 587	6 093	31 099	34 388	20 827	19 252	1 575	13 561
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	2.19	2.24	2.25	2.05	1.98	2.72	2.96	3.00	2.50	2.34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	183 276	152 737	146 800	5 937	30 539	36 170	22 216	20 656	1 560	13 954
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	2.18	2.22	2.23	1.99	2.00	2.70	2.91	2.94	2.51	2.36
Head 55 to 64 years old	**211 905**	**178 502**	**168 385**	**10 117**	**33 403**	**41 229**	**30 423**	**28 386**	**2 037**	**10 806**
Without related children under 18 years	120 085	102 364	97 091	5 273	17 721	16 237	12 288	11 478	810	3 949
With related children under 18 years	91 820	76 138	71 294	4 844	15 682	24 992	18 135	16 908	1 227	6 857
Mean number of related children under 18	2.10	2.18	2.19	2.06	1.72	2.59	2.84	2.86	2.53	1.94
With own children under 18 years	69 287	61 385	57 817	3 568	7 902	18 482	15 029	14 140	889	3 453
Mean number of own children under 18	2.06	2.13	2.15	1.85	1.48	2.57	2.79	2.83	2.10	1.65
With related children under 6 years	25 292	20 111	18 660	1 451	5 181	8 590	6 336	5 838	498	2 254
Mean number of related children under 6	1.38	1.38	1.39	1.37	1.35	1.49	1.50	1.49	1.56	1.46
With own children under 6 years	9 649	9 057	8 546	511	592	3 593	3 251	3 046	205	342
Mean number of own children under 6	1.38	1.38	1.39	1.30	1.31	1.59	1.60	1.62	...	...
With related children under 6 years only	9 394	6 642	6 184	458	2 752	2 402	1 373	1 262	111	1 029
Mean number of related children under 6	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.24	1.31	1.45	1.46	1.48	...	1.43
With own children under 6 years only	2 517	2 256	2 045	211	261	665	528	461	67	137
Mean number of own children under 6	1.32	1.35	1.35	...	...	1.57	1.68	1.73	...	...
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	15 898	13 469	12 476	993	2 429	6 188	4 963	4 576	387	1 225
Mean number of related children	3.82	3.93	3.96	3.51	3.18	4.27	4.45	4.51	...	3.52
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	7 132	6 801	6 501	300	331	2 928	2 723	2 585	138	205
Mean number of own children	4.30	4.32	4.35	...	...	4.91	4.96	5.05	...	...
With related children 6 to 17 years only	66 528	56 027	52 634	3 393	10 501	16 402	11 799	11 070	729	4 603
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.81	1.87	1.87	1.74	1.49	2.13	2.33	2.34	2.05	1.63
With own children 6 to 17 years only	59 638	52 328	49 271	3 057	7 310	14 889	11 778	11 094	684	3 111
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.82	1.88	1.89	1.71	1.38	2.16	2.33	2.36	1.92	1.50
Head 65 years old and over	**150 789**	**124 406**	**113 191**	**11 215**	**26 383**	**46 304**	**36 497**	**33 371**	**3 126**	**9 807**
Without related children under 18 years	116 689	98 369	90 515	7 854	18 320	31 674	26 686	24 762	1 924	4 988
With related children under 18 years	34 100	26 037	22 676	3 361	8 063	14 630	9 811	8 609	1 202	4 819
Mean number of related children under 18	1.94	2.00	1.99	2.10	1.72	2.04	2.18	2.17	2.22	1.76
With own children under 18 years	16 349	14 609	13 391	1 218	1 740	6 197	5 228	4 764	464	969
Mean number of own children under 18	1.91	1.95	1.95	1.98	1.53	2.14	2.24	2.27	1.97	1.61
With related children under 6 years	10 127	7 743	6 542	1 201	2 384	4 162	2 836	2 394	442	1 326
Mean number of related children under 6	1.44	1.45	1.44	1.53	1.39	1.50	1.55	1.52	1.72	1.40
With own children under 6 years	2 552	2 172	1 929	243	380	1 051	836	746	90	215
Mean number of own children under 6	1.46	1.48	1.50	...	...	1.67	1.71	1.75	...	...
With related children under 6 years only	4 602	3 506	2 931	575	1 096	1 788	1 273	1 068	205	515
Mean number of related children under 6	1.49	1.49	1.45	1.73	1.48	1.56	1.57	1.50	...	1.55
With own children under 6 years only	1 020	793	660	133	227	408	291	238	53	117
Mean number of own children under 6	1.42	1.42	1.44	...	...	1.73	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	5 525	4 237	3 611	626	1 288	2 374	1 563	1 326	237	811
Mean number of related children	3.57	3.72	3.72	3.69	3.10	3.76	4.02	3.99	...	3.24
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	1 532	1 379	1 269	110	153	643	545	508	37	98
Mean number of own children	4.17	4.32	4.29	...	...	4.60	4.86	4.75	...	...
With related children 6 to 17 years only	23 973	18 294	16 134	2 160	5 679	10 468	6 975	6 215	760	3 493
Mean number of related children 6 to 17	1.65	1.71	1.70	1.74	1.45	1.73	1.87	1.90	1.66	1.45
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13 797	12 437	11 462	975	1 360	5 146	4 392	4 018	374	754
Mean number of own children 6 to 17	1.69	1.72	1.72	1.77	1.39	1.87	1.95	1.98	...	1.41

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
Farm
Nonfarm

	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
TOTAL												
United States												
All families	**51 142 862**	**45 627 846**	**5 515 016**	**5 460 677**	**1 550**	**3 670 465**	**1 422**	**1 790 212**	**1 813**	**10.7**	**8.0**	**32.5**
Without related children under 18 years	21 656 445	19 588 444	2 068 001	1 984 473	966	1 687 158	963	297 315	986	9.2	8.6	14.4
With related children under 18 years	29 486 417	26 039 402	3 447 015	3 476 204	1 884	1 983 307	1 813	1 492 897	1 978	11.8	7.6	43.3
1 under 18 years	9 698 531	8 391 994	1 306 537	838 846	1 366	451 511	1 383	387 335	1 348	8.6	5.4	29.6
2 under 18 years	8 996 880	8 082 650	914 230	788 678	1 640	433 323	1 617	355 355	1 667	8.8	5.4	38.9
3 under 18 years	5 510 391	4 954 250	556 141	650 578	1 928	363 118	1 822	287 460	2 062	11.8	7.3	51.7
4 under 18 years	2 887 794	2 566 712	321 082	485 787	2 148	284 117	2 000	201 670	2 357	16.8	11.1	62.8
5 under 18 years	1 395 546	1 216 825	178 721	363 490	2 421	237 536	2 263	125 954	2 719	26.0	19.5	70.5
6 under 18 years	539 485	438 346	101 139	180 954	2 743	99 994	2 344	80 960	3 236	33.5	22.8	80.0
7 under 18 years	238 435	202 619	35 816	82 451	2 566	53 775	2 291	28 676	3 082	34.6	26.5	80.1
8 under 18 years	115 725	97 324	18 401	44 171	2 618	29 854	2 423	14 317	3 025	38.2	30.7	77.8
9 or more under 18 years	103 630	88 682	14 948	41 249	2 593	30 079	2 427	11 170	3 040	39.8	33.9	74.7
Mean number under 18 years	2.36	2.36	2.36	3.04	...	3.15	...	2.89	...	...	...	...
2-person families	**18 119 233**	**15 667 530**	**2 451 703**	**2 106 455**	**1 005**	**1 539 986**	**946**	**566 469**	**1 167**	**11.6**	**9.8**	**23.1**
Head under 65 years	12 651 779	10 919 409	1 732 370	1 031 997	1 197	641 124	1 152	390 873	1 270	8.2	5.9	22.6
Head 65 years and over	5 467 454	4 748 121	719 333	1 074 458	821	898 862	799	175 596	936	19.7	18.9	24.4
Without related children under 18 years	17 122 093	15 510 084	1 612 009	1 768 243	937	1 510 220	935	258 023	951	10.3	9.7	16.0
Head under 65 years	11 697 099	10 770 630	926 469	724 799	1 126	616 360	1 136	108 439	1 066	6.2	5.7	11.7
Head 65 years and over	5 424 994	4 739 454	685 540	1 043 444	806	893 860	796	149 584	867	19.2	18.9	21.8
One related child under 18 years	997 140	157 446	839 694	338 212	1 361	29 766	1 504	308 446	1 347	33.9	18.9	36.7
Head under 65 years	954 680	148 779	805 901	307 198	1 364	24 764	1 546	282 434	1 348	32.2	16.6	35.0
Head 65 years and over	42 460	8 667	33 793	31 014	1 328	5 002	1 297	26 012	1 334	73.0	57.7	77.0
3-person families	**10 622 217**	**9 318 097**	**1 304 120**	**855 177**	**1 380**	**490 592**	**1 267**	**364 585**	**1 531**	**8.1**	**5.3**	**28.0**
Without related children under 18 years	3 495 836	3 136 344	359 492	175 959	1 131	144 923	1 129	31 036	1 136	5.0	4.6	8.6
With related children under 18 years	7 126 381	6 181 753	944 628	679 218	1 444	345 669	1 325	333 549	1 568	9.5	5.6	35.3
1 under 18 years	6 397 455	6 086 359	311 096	385 338	1 301	329 280	1 311	56 058	1 246	6.0	5.4	18.0
2 under 18 years	728 926	95 394	633 532	293 880	1 631	16 389	1 607	277 491	1 633	40.3	17.2	43.8
Mean number under 18 years	1.10	1.02	1.67	1.43	...	1.05	...	1.83	...	...	...	...
4-person families	**9 689 478**	**8 929 097**	**760 381**	**743 509**	**1 722**	**436 839**	**1 568**	**306 670**	**1 942**	**7.7**	**4.9**	**40.3**
Without related children under 18 years	847 934	773 363	74 571	32 160	1 455	25 648	1 478	6 512	1 361	3.8	3.3	8.7
With related children under 18 years	8 841 544	8 155 734	685 810	711 349	1 734	411 191	1 573	300 158	1 954	8.0	5.0	43.8
1 under 18 years	1 698 052	1 584 141	113 911	85 092	1 530	68 226	1 531	16 866	1 525	5.0	4.3	14.8
2 under 18 years	6 697 772	6 518 403	179 369	388 934	1 589	332 314	1 563	56 620	1 741	5.8	5.1	31.6
3 under 18 years	445 720	53 190	392 530	237 323	2 045	10 651	2 159	226 672	2 039	53.2	20.0	57.7
Mean number under 18 years	1.86	1.81	2.41	2.21	...	1.86	...	2.70	...	...	...	...
5-person families	**6 153 448**	**5 715 116**	**438 332**	**578 931**	**1 921**	**364 302**	**1 745**	**214 629**	**2 218**	**9.4**	**6.4**	**49.0**
Without related children under 18 years	149 142	134 333	14 809	5 540	1 718	4 564	1 676	976	1 915	3.7	3.4	6.6
With related children under 18 years	6 004 306	5 580 783	423 523	573 391	1 922	359 738	1 746	213 653	2 219	9.5	6.4	50.4
1 under 18 years	476 718	446 404	30 314	22 185	1 697	17 746	1 692	4 439	1 717	4.7	4.0	14.6
2 under 18 years	1 147 777	1 076 424	71 353	74 940	1 750	59 517	1 733	15 423	1 812	6.5	5.5	21.6
3 under 18 years	4 130 902	4 031 333	99 569	317 004	1 781	275 970	1 741	41 034	2 054	7.7	6.8	41.2
4 under 18 years	248 909	26 622	222 287	159 262	2 317	6 505	2 257	152 757	2 319	64.0	24.4	68.7
Mean number under 18 years	2.69	2.65	3.21	3.07	...	2.75	...	3.60	...	...	...	...
6-person families	**3 392 206**	**3 132 049**	**260 157**	**416 285**	**2 103**	**276 123**	**1 904**	**140 162**	**2 494**	**12.3**	**8.8**	**53.9**
Without related children under 18 years	29 829	25 264	4 565	1 558	1 895	1 198	1 868	360	...	5.2	4.7	7.9
With related children under 18 years	3 362 377	3 106 785	255 592	414 727	2 103	274 925	1 904	139 802	2 495	12.3	8.8	54.7
1 under 18 years	102 793	94 158	8 635	5 374	1 816	4 385	1 781	989	1 972	5.2	4.7	11.5
2 under 18 years	325 254	304 158	21 096	20 703	1 934	17 071	1 897	3 632	2 107	6.4	5.6	17.2
3 under 18 years	676 820	631 941	44 879	60 834	1 990	47 134	1 936	13 700	2 176	9.0	7.5	30.5
4 under 18 years	2 121 697	2 062 510	59 187	233 063	1 947	202 227	1 888	30 836	2 334	11.0	9.8	52.1
5 under 18 years	135 813	14 018	121 795	94 753	2 613	4 108	2 489	90 645	2 619	69.8	29.3	74.4
Mean number under 18 years	3.55	3.51	4.03	3.94	...	3.67	...	4.48	...	...	...	...
7-person families	**1 881 655**	**1 702 217**	**179 438**	**420 498**	**2 535**	**301 657**	**2 297**	**118 841**	**3 138**	**22.3**	**17.7**	**66.2**
Without related children under 18 years	10 314	7 991	2 323	977	2 434	569	2 413	408	2 465	9.5	7.1	17.6
With related children under 18 years	1 871 341	1 694 226	177 115	419 521	2 535	301 088	2 297	118 433	3 140	22.4	17.8	66.9
1 under 18 years	22 985	20 622	2 363	2 241	2 719	1 775	2 751	466	2 598	9.7	8.6	19.7
2 under 18 years	84 222	76 573	7 649	9 016	2 384	7 019	2 394	1 997	2 349	10.7	9.2	26.1
3 under 18 years	215 283	199 560	15 723	29 721	2 382	24 450	2 299	5 271	2 764	13.8	12.3	33.5
4 under 18 years	409 611	378 232	31 379	77 294	2 383	61 851	2 292	15 443	2 748	18.9	16.4	49.2
5 under 18 years	1 054 508	1 012 643	41 865	231 347	2 374	202 753	2 276	28 594	3 063	21.9	20.0	68.3
6 under 18 years	84 732	6 596	78 136	69 902	3 315	3 240	3 186	66 662	3 321	82.5	49.1	85.3
Mean number under 18 years	4.41	4.36	4.90	4.75	...	4.55	...	5.28	...	...	...	...

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
TOTAL—Continued												
United States—Continued												
8-person families	636 398	580 797	55 601	153 280	2 490	115 871	2 302	37 409	3 074	24.1	20.0	67.3
Mean number of children under 18	5.32	5.28	5.77	5.67	...	5.49	...	6.22	...	...	...	...
9-person families	314 337	283 300	31 037	84 676	2 412	63 895	2 258	20 781	2 887	26.9	22.6	67.0
Mean number of children under 18	6.19	6.14	6.61	6.58	...	6.42	...	7.07	...	...	...	...
10-person families	159 792	143 869	15 923	46 724	2 446	36 802	2 350	9 922	2 804	29.2	25.6	62.3
Mean number of children under 18	7.00	6.96	7.28	7.42	...	7.32	...	7.79	...	...	...	...
11-person families	81 241	72 666	8 575	25 936	2 491	20 553	2 392	5 383	2 869	31.9	28.3	62.8
Mean number of children under 18	7.83	7.79	8.18	8.29	...	8.20	...	8.65	...	...	...	...
12-person families	42 152	37 593	4 559	14 487	2 400	11 863	2 316	2 624	2 783	34.4	31.6	57.6
Mean number of children under 18	8.56	8.54	8.72	8.99	...	8.91	...	9.32	...	...	...	...
13-person families	22 332	19 849	2 483	6 800	2 379	5 358	2 325	1 442	2 581	30.4	27.0	58.1
Mean number of children under 18	9.30	9.25	9.63	9.83	...	9.71	...	10.28	...	...	...	...
14-person families	13 715	12 491	1 224	4 077	2 473	3 473	2 428	604	2 730	29.7	27.8	49.3
Mean number of children under 18	9.81	9.79	10.05	10.63	...	10.58	...	10.94	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	14 658	13 175	1 483	3 842	2 475	3 151	2 367	691	2 969	26.2	23.9	46.6
Mean number of children under 18	11.95	11.93	12.17	12.46	...	12.37	...	12.86	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	15 974 874	6 393 745	9 581 129	5 895 799	954	1 886 960	1 019	4 008 839	923	36.9	29.5	41.8
14 to 64 years	10 299 919	4 879 266	5 420 653	3 017 343	1 144	1 231 949	1 163	1 785 394	1 131	29.3	25.2	32.9
65 years and over	5 674 955	1 514 479	4 160 476	2 878 456	754	655 011	750	2 223 445	756	50.7	43.2	53.4
Farm												
All families	2 194 043	2 095 827	98 216	367 125	1 391	337 957	1 381	29 168	1 510	16.7	16.1	29.7
Without related children under 18 years	1 049 055	996 261	52 794	162 245	930	150 884	929	11 361	933	15.5	15.1	21.5
With related children under 18 years	1 144 988	1 099 566	45 422	204 880	1 756	187 073	1 745	17 807	1 879	17.9	17.0	39.2
1 under 18 years	341 753	323 475	18 278	45 766	1 307	40 125	1 309	5 641	1 292	13.4	12.4	30.9
2 under 18 years	315 073	304 279	10 794	45 967	1 561	42 106	1 557	3 861	1 610	14.6	13.8	35.8
3 under 18 years	221 490	214 840	6 650	37 961	1 785	35 304	1 782	2 657	1 821	17.1	16.4	40.0
4 under 18 years	129 889	125 669	4 220	29 611	1 953	27 389	1 937	2 222	2 142	22.8	21.8	52.7
5 under 18 years	69 673	66 926	2 747	21 160	2 220	19 686	2 170	1 474	2 887	30.4	29.4	53.7
6 under 18 years	31 277	29 935	1 342	10 634	2 183	9 697	2 093	937	3 111	34.0	32.4	69.8
7 under 18 years	16 602	16 035	567	6 155	2 273	5 730	2 202	425	3 227	37.1	35.7	75.0
8 under 18 years	9 225	8 762	463	3 450	2 544	3 082	2 460	368	...	37.4	35.2	79.5
9 or more under 18 years	10 006	9 645	361	4 176	2 330	3 954	2 307	222	...	41.7	41.0	...
Mean number under 18 years	2.60	2.61	2.42	3.18	...	3.21	...	2.90	...	...	...	...
2-person families	812 623	765 535	47 088	141 533	907	128 811	899	12 722	985	17.4	16.8	27.0
Head under 65 years	510 230	485 812	24 418	74 208	1 066	67 187	1 061	7 021	1 109	14.5	13.8	28.8
Head 65 years and over	302 393	279 723	22 670	67 325	732	61 624	723	5 701	832	22.3	22.0	25.1
Without related children under 18 years	798 401	760 321	38 080	136 303	893	127 433	895	8 870	868	17.1	16.8	23.3
Head under 65 years	497 373	480 997	16 376	69 925	1 051	66 080	1 057	3 845	954	14.1	13.7	23.5
Head 65 years and over	301 028	279 324	21 704	66 378	726	61 353	720	5 025	802	22.1	22.0	23.2
One related child under 18 years	14 222	5 214	9 008	5 230	1 272	1 378	1 321	3 852	1 255	36.8	26.4	42.8
Head under 65 years	12 857	4 815	8 042	4 283	1 301	1 107	1 312	3 176	1 297	33.3	23.0	39.5
Head 65 years and over	1 365	399	966	947	1 143	271	...	676	1 057	69.4	...	70.0
3-person families	422 647	400 975	21 672	52 889	1 196	47 689	1 183	5 200	1 317	12.5	11.9	24.0
Without related children under 18 years	197 083	185 838	11 245	21 372	1 093	19 487	1 086	1 885	1 163	10.8	10.5	16.8
With related children under 18 years	225 564	215 137	10 427	31 517	1 266	28 202	1 249	3 315	1 404	14.0	13.1	31.8
1 under 18 years	216 629	211 244	5 385	28 555	1 239	27 379	1 243	1 176	1 158	13.2	13.0	21.8
2 under 18 years	8 935	3 893	5 042	2 962	1 518	823	1 463	2 139	1 539	33.2	21.1	42.4
Mean number under 18 years	1.04	1.02	1.48	1.09	...	1.03	...	1.65	...	...	...	...
4-person families	358 813	346 938	11 875	47 615	1 468	44 252	1 453	3 363	1 663	13.3	12.8	28.3
Without related children under 18 years	43 497	40 905	2 592	3 870	1 254	3 359	1 261	511	1 209	8.9	8.2	19.7
With related children under 18 years	315 316	306 033	9 283	43 745	1 487	40 893	1 469	2 852	1 744	13.9	13.4	30.7
1 under 18 years	81 731	79 003	2 728	9 058	1 400	8 690	1 387	368	...	11.1	11.0	13.5
2 under 18 years	228 115	224 947	3 168	32 637	1 483	31 551	1 478	1 086	1 613	14.3	14.0	34.3
3 under 18 years	5 470	2 083	3 387	2 050	1 944	652	2 124	1 398	1 859	37.5	31.3	41.3
Mean number under 18 years	1.76	1.75	2.07	1.84	...	1.80	...	2.36	...	...	...	...
5-person families	258 480	251 286	7 194	40 025	1 710	37 257	1 689	2 768	1 993	15.5	14.8	38.5
Without related children under 18 years	7 941	7 345	596	536	1 367	486	1 428	50	...	6.7	6.6	8.4
With related children under 18 years	250 539	243 941	6 598	39 489	1 715	36 771	1 693	2 718	2 016	15.8	15.1	41.2
1 under 18 years	22 622	21 734	888	2 104	1 625	1 889	1 562	215	...	9.3	8.7	24.2
2 under 18 years	56 885	55 106	1 779	7 636	1 673	7 220	1 664	416	1 824	13.4	13.1	23.4
3 under 18 years	167 876	166 195	1 681	28 212	1 710	27 389	1 707	823	1 828	16.8	16.5	49.0
4 under 18 years	3 156	906	2 250	1 537	2 128	273	...	1 264	2 173	48.7	30.1	56.2
Mean number under 18 years	2.60	2.60	2.80	2.74	...	2.71	...	3.15	...	...	...	...

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
TOTAL—Continued												
Farm—Continued												
6-person families	**155 799**	**151 288**	**4 511**	**28 198**	**1 884**	**26 272**	**1 853**	**1 926**	**2 308**	**18.1**	**17.4**	**42.7**
Without related children under 18 years	1 663	1 439	224	134	...	112	...	22	...	8.1	7.8	...
With related children under 18 years	154 136	149 849	4 287	28 064	1 889	26 160	1 857	1 904	2 335	18.2	17.5	44.4
1 under 18 years	4 927	4 705	222	563	1 904	533	2 008	30	...	11.4	11.3	...
2 under 18 years	16 322	15 801	521	1 973	2 059	1 807	2 101	166	...	12.1	11.4	31.9
3 under 18 years	33 625	32 623	1 002	4 775	1 838	4 448	1 855	327	...	14.2	13.6	32.6
4 under 18 years	97 011	96 064	947	19 709	1 830	19 217	1 824	492	2 031	20.3	20.0	52.0
5 under 18 years	2 251	656	1 595	1 044	2 913	155	...	889	2 982	46.4	23.6	55.7
Mean number under 18 years	3.49	3.48	3.74	3.67	...	3.64	...	4.07	...	...	...	...
7-person families	**94 075**	**91 167**	**2 908**	**26 967**	**2 261**	**25 483**	**2 228**	**1 484**	**2 826**	**28.7**	**28.0**	**51.0**
Without related children under 18 years	392	335	57	30	...	7	...	23	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	93 683	90 832	2 851	26 937	2 261	25 476	2 228	1 461	2 833	28.8	28.0	51.2
1 under 18 years	1 332	1 285	47	211	...	211	...	–	–	15.8	16.4	–
2 under 18 years	4 025	3 812	213	636	2 658	582	2 651	54	...	15.8	15.3	...
3 under 18 years	11 767	11 266	501	2 456	2 370	2 347	2 391	109	...	20.9	20.8	21.8
4 under 18 years	22 075	21 426	649	6 503	2 234	6 162	2 235	341	...	29.5	28.8	52.5
5 under 18 years	53 379	52 728	651	16 436	2 190	16 051	2 173	385	...	30.8	30.4	59.1
6 under 18 years	1 105	315	790	695	3 413	123	...	572	3 357	62.9	...	72.4
Mean number under 18 years	4.34	4.34	4.41	4.50	...	4.48	...	4.90	...	...	...	...
8-person families	**40 340**	**39 028**	**1 312**	**11 967**	**2 163**	**11 173**	**2 109**	**794**	**2 924**	**29.7**	**28.6**	**60.5**
Mean number of children under 18	5.26	5.25	5.48	5.48	...	5.46	...	5.87	...	...	...	...
9-person families	**22 021**	**21 306**	**715**	**7 554**	**2 260**	**7 146**	**2 199**	**408**	**3 336**	**34.3**	**33.5**	**57.1**
Mean number of children under 18	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.32	...	6.28	...	7.05	...	...	...	...
10-person families	**13 078**	**12 675**	**403**	**4 272**	**2 386**	**4 109**	**2 372**	**163**	...	**32.7**	**32.4**	**40.4**
Mean number of children under 18	7.00	7.02	6.38	7.22	...	7.22	...	...	...	...	...	...
11-person families	**7 187**	**7 008**	**179**	**2 814**	**2 401**	**2 681**	**2 385**	**133**	...	**39.2**	**38.3**	...
Mean number of children under 18	7.97	7.97	...	8.18	...	8.15	...	...	...	...	...	...
12-person families	**3 969**	**3 858**	**111**	**1 520**	**2 018**	**1 468**	**2 022**	**52**	...	**38.3**	**38.1**	...
Mean number of children under 18	8.59	8.61	...	8.80	...	8.82	...	...	...	...	...	...
13-person families	**1 857**	**1 805**	**52**	**691**	**2 053**	**639**	**2 067**	**52**	...	**37.2**	**35.4**	...
Mean number of children under 18	8.79	8.79	...	9.05	...	9.08	...	...	...	...	...	...
14-person families	**1 426**	**1 341**	**85**	**507**	**2 076**	**454**	**2 069**	**53**	...	**35.6**	**33.9**	...
Mean number of children under 18	9.69	9.61	...	10.58	...	10.47	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	**1 728**	**1 617**	**111**	**573**	**2 032**	**523**	**1 994**	**50**	...	**33.2**	**32.3**	...
Mean number of children under 18	12.38	12.35	...	12.81	...	12.68	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**285 680**	**154 405**	**131 275**	**122 672**	**861**	**56 784**	**867**	**65 888**	**857**	**42.9**	**36.8**	**50.2**
14 to 64 years	154 066	95 543	58 523	63 084	1 062	34 418	1 025	28 666	1 106	40.9	36.0	49.0
65 years and over	131 614	58 862	72 752	59 588	649	22 366	623	37 222	664	45.3	38.0	51.2
Nonfarm												
All families	**48 948 819**	**43 532 019**	**5 416 800**	**5 093 552**	**1 562**	**3 332 508**	**1 426**	**1 761 044**	**1 818**	**10.4**	**7.7**	**32.5**
Without related children under 18 years	20 607 390	18 592 183	2 015 207	1 822 228	970	1 536 274	966	285 954	988	8.8	8.3	14.2
With related children under 18 years	28 341 429	24 939 836	3 401 593	3 271 324	1 892	1 796 234	1 820	1 475 090	1 979	11.5	7.2	43.4
1 under 18 years	9 356 778	8 068 519	1 288 259	793 080	1 370	411 386	1 390	381 694	1 348	8.5	5.1	29.6
2 under 18 years	8 681 807	7 778 371	903 436	742 711	1 644	391 217	1 623	351 494	1 668	8.6	5.0	38.9
3 under 18 years	5 288 901	4 739 410	549 491	612 617	1 937	327 814	1 826	284 803	2 065	11.6	6.9	51.8
4 under 18 years	2 757 905	2 441 043	316 862	456 176	2 161	256 728	2 007	199 448	2 360	16.5	10.5	62.9
5 under 18 years	1 325 873	1 149 899	175 974	342 330	2 433	217 850	2 271	124 480	2 717	25.8	18.9	70.7
6 under 18 years	508 208	408 411	99 797	170 320	2 778	90 297	2 371	80 023	3 237	33.5	22.1	80.2
7 under 18 years	221 833	186 584	35 249	76 296	2 590	48 045	2 302	28 251	3 080	34.4	25.7	80.1
8 under 18 years	106 500	88 562	17 938	40 721	2 624	26 772	2 419	13 949	3 019	38.2	30.2	77.8
9 or more under 18 years	93 624	79 037	14 587	37 073	2 623	26 125	2 445	10 948	3 046	39.6	33.1	75.1
Mean number under 18 years	2.35	2.35	2.36	3.03	...	3.14	...	2.89	...	...	...	...
2-person families	**17 306 610**	**14 901 995**	**2 404 615**	**1 964 922**	**1 012**	**1 411 175**	**950**	**553 747**	**1 171**	**11.4**	**9.5**	**23.0**
Head under 65 years	12 141 549	10 433 597	1 707 952	957 789	1 207	573 937	1 163	383 852	1 273	7.9	5.5	22.5
Head 65 years and over	5 165 061	4 468 398	696 663	1 007 133	827	837 238	804	169 895	940	19.5	18.7	24.4
Without related children under 18 years	16 323 692	14 749 763	1 573 929	1 631 940	941	1 382 787	938	249 153	954	10.0	9.4	15.8
Head under 65 years	11 199 726	10 289 633	910 093	654 874	1 134	550 280	1 146	104 594	1 070	5.8	5.3	11.5
Head 65 years and over	5 123 966	4 460 130	663 836	977 066	811	832 507	801	144 559	869	19.1	18.7	21.8
One related child under 18 years	982 918	152 232	830 686	332 982	1 362	28 388	1 513	304 594	1 348	33.9	18.6	36.7
Head under 65 years	941 823	143 964	797 859	302 915	1 365	23 657	1 557	279 258	1 349	32.2	16.4	35.0
Head 65 years and over	41 095	8 268	32 827	30 067	1 334	4 731	1 293	25 336	1 341	73.2	57.2	77.2

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
Farm
Nonfarm

	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
TOTAL—Continued												
Nonfarm—Continued												
3-person families	10 199 570	8 917 122	1 282 448	802 288	1 392	442 903	1 276	359 385	1 534	7.9	5.0	28.0
Without related children under 18 years	3 298 753	2 950 506	348 247	154 587	1 136	125 436	1 136	29 151	1 134	4.7	4.3	8.4
With related children under 18 years	6 900 817	5 966 616	934 201	647 701	1 453	317 467	1 331	330 234	1 569	9.4	5.3	35.3
1 under 18 years	6 180 826	5 875 115	305 711	356 783	1 306	301 901	1 317	54 882	1 248	5.8	5.1	18.0
2 under 18 years	719 991	91 501	628 490	290 918	1 632	15 566	1 615	275 352	1 633	40.4	17.0	43.8
Mean number under 18 years	1.10	1.02	1.67	1.45	...	1.05	...	1.83	...	...	...	...
4-person families	9 330 665	8 582 159	748 506	695 894	1 739	392 587	1 581	303 307	1 945	7.5	4.6	40.5
Without related children under 18 years	804 437	732 458	71 979	28 290	1 482	22 289	1 511	6 001	1 374	3.5	3.0	8.3
With related children under 18 years	8 526 228	7 849 701	676 527	667 604	1 750	370 298	1 585	297 306	1 956	7.8	4.7	43.9
1 under 18 years	1 616 321	1 505 138	111 183	76 034	1 546	59 536	1 553	16 498	1 522	4.7	4.0	14.8
2 under 18 years	6 469 657	6 293 456	176 201	356 297	1 599	300 763	1 572	55 534	1 744	5.5	4.8	31.5
3 under 18 years	440 250	51 107	389 143	235 273	2 045	9 999	2 161	225 274	2 040	53.4	19.6	57.9
Mean number under 18 years	1.86	1.81	2.41	2.24	...	1.87	...	2.70	...	...	...	...
5-person families	5 894 968	5 463 830	431 138	538 906	1 936	327 045	1 752	211 861	2 221	9.1	6.0	49.1
Without related children under 18 years	141 201	126 988	14 213	5 004	1 756	4 078	1 706	926	1 976	3.5	3.2	6.5
With related children under 18 years	5 753 767	5 336 842	416 925	533 902	1 938	322 967	1 752	210 935	2 222	9.3	6.1	50.6
1 under 18 years	454 096	424 670	29 426	20 081	1 705	15 857	1 708	4 224	1 693	4.4	3.7	14.4
2 under 18 years	1 090 892	1 021 318	69 574	67 304	1 758	52 297	1 743	15 007	1 812	6.2	5.1	21.6
3 under 18 years	3 963 026	3 865 138	97 888	288 792	1 788	248 581	1 744	40 211	2 059	7.3	6.4	41.1
4 under 18 years	245 753	25 716	220 037	157 725	2 318	6 232	2 272	151 493	2 320	64.2	24.2	68.8
Mean number under 18 years	2.70	2.65	3.22	3.09	...	2.76	...	3.61	...	...	...	...
6-person families	3 236 407	2 980 761	255 646	388 087	2 118	249 851	1 909	138 236	2 496	12.0	8.4	54.1
Without related children under 18 years	28 166	23 825	4 341	1 424	1 998	1 086	1 961	338	...	5.1	4.6	7.8
With related children under 18 years	3 208 241	2 956 936	251 305	386 663	2 119	248 765	1 909	137 898	2 497	12.1	8.4	54.9
1 under 18 years	97 866	89 453	8 413	4 811	1 806	3 852	1 750	959	2 031	4.9	4.3	11.4
2 under 18 years	308 932	288 357	20 575	18 730	1 921	15 264	1 873	3 466	2 131	6.1	5.3	16.8
3 under 18 years	643 195	599 318	43 877	56 059	2 003	42 686	1 945	13 373	2 190	8.7	7.1	30.5
4 under 18 years	2 024 686	1 966 446	58 240	213 354	1 958	183 010	1 895	30 344	2 339	10.5	9.3	52.1
5 under 18 years	133 562	13 362	120 200	93 709	2 610	3 953	2 488	89 756	2 615	70.2	29.6	74.7
Mean number under 18 years	3.56	3.52	4.04	3.96	...	3.68	...	4.48	...	...	...	...
7-person families	1 787 580	1 611 050	176 530	393 531	2 553	276 174	2 303	117 357	3 142	22.0	17.1	66.5
Without related children under 18 years	9 922	7 656	2 266	947	2 441	562	2 421	385	...	9.5	7.3	17.0
With related children under 18 years	1 777 658	1 603 394	174 264	392 584	2 554	275 612	2 303	116 972	3 144	22.1	17.2	67.1
1 under 18 years	21 653	19 337	2 316	2 030	2 751	1 564	2 796	466	2 598	9.4	8.1	20.1
2 under 18 years	80 197	72 761	7 436	8 380	2 363	6 437	2 371	1 943	2 339	10.4	8.8	26.1
3 under 18 years	203 516	188 294	15 222	27 265	2 383	22 103	2 290	5 162	2 782	13.4	11.7	33.9
4 under 18 years	387 536	356 806	30 730	70 791	2 397	55 689	2 298	15 102	2 760	18.3	15.6	49.1
5 under 18 years	1 001 129	959 915	41 214	214 911	2 388	186 702	2 285	28 209	3 066	21.5	19.4	68.4
6 under 18 years	83 627	6 281	77 346	69 207	3 314	3 117	3 167	66 090	3 321	82.8	49.6	85.4
Mean number under 18 years	4.42	4.36	4.91	4.77	...	4.56	...	5.28	...	...	...	...
8-person families	596 058	541 769	54 289	141 313	2 518	104 698	2 322	36 615	3 078	23.7	19.3	67.4
Mean number of children under 18	5.33	5.28	5.78	5.69	...	5.50	...	6.23	...	...	...	...
9-person families	292 316	261 994	30 322	77 122	2 427	56 749	2 265	20 373	2 878	26.4	21.7	67.2
Mean number of children under 18	6.19	6.14	6.62	6.61	...	6.44	...	7.07	...	...	...	...
10-person families	146 714	131 194	15 520	42 452	2 453	32 693	2 347	9 759	2 804	28.9	24.9	62.9
Mean number of children under 18	7.00	6.96	7.30	7.44	...	7.33	...	7.80	...	...	...	...
11-person families	74 054	65 658	8 396	23 122	2 502	17 872	2 393	5 250	2 873	31.2	27.2	62.5
Mean number of children under 18	7.82	7.78	8.17	8.31	...	8.21	...	8.65	...	...	...	...
12-person families	38 183	33 735	4 448	12 967	2 445	10 395	2 357	2 572	2 802	34.0	30.8	57.8
Mean number of children under 18	8.56	8.53	8.75	9.01	...	8.93	...	9.34	...	...	...	...
13-person families	20 475	18 044	2 431	6 109	2 416	4 719	2 360	1 390	2 607	29.8	26.2	57.2
Mean number of children under 18	9.34	9.30	9.65	9.92	...	9.80	...	10.34	...	...	...	...
14-person families	12 289	11 150	1 139	3 570	2 529	3 019	2 482	551	2 787	29.1	27.1	48.4
Mean number of children under 18	9.83	9.81	9.98	10.64	...	10.59	...	10.88	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	12 930	11 558	1 372	3 269	2 553	2 628	2 441	641	3 011	25.3	22.7	46.7
Mean number of children under 18	11.90	11.87	12.12	12.39	...	12.31	...	12.76	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	15 689 194	6 239 340	9 449 854	5 773 127	956	1 830 176	1 024	3 942 951	924	36.8	29.3	41.7
14 to 64 years	10 145 853	4 783 723	5 362 130	2 954 259	1 146	1 197 531	1 167	1 756 728	1 131	29.1	25.0	32.8
65 years and over	5 543 341	1 455 617	4 087 724	2 818 868	757	632 645	754	2 186 223	757	50.9	43.5	53.5

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
WHITE												
United States												
All families	45 733 683	41 618 587	4 115 096	3 920 137	1 434	2 864 132	1 344	1 056 005	1 677	8.6	6.9	25.7
Without related children under 18 years	19 975 192	18 195 793	1 779 399	1 666 797	950	1 445 245	948	221 552	966	8.3	7.9	12.5
With related children under 18 years	25 758 491	23 422 794	2 335 697	2 253 340	1 792	1 418 887	1 748	834 453	1 866	8.7	6.1	35.7
1 under 18 years	8 602 729	7 621 386	981 343	598 165	1 351	349 187	1 361	248 978	1 337	7.0	4.6	25.4
2 under 18 years	8 081 412	7 426 744	654 668	556 689	1 631	334 688	1 603	222 001	1 673	6.9	4.5	33.9
3 under 18 years	4 862 338	4 495 441	366 897	432 860	1 906	269 166	1 806	163 694	2 071	8.9	6.0	44.6
4 under 18 years	2 444 118	2 257 952	186 166	300 183	2 077	196 616	1 953	103 567	2 313	12.3	8.7	55.6
5 under 18 years	1 087 495	1 001 778	85 717	205 392	2 303	152 764	2 187	52 628	2 641	18.9	15.2	61.4
6 under 18 years	388 489	348 466	40 023	88 909	2 543	60 265	2 263	28 644	3 130	22.9	17.3	71.6
7 under 18 years	163 093	150 817	12 276	38 230	2 384	29 206	2 171	9 024	3 071	23.4	19.4	73.5
8 under 18 years	70 306	65 342	4 964	17 639	2 514	14 145	2 392	3 494	3 010	25.1	21.6	70.4
9 or more under 18 years	58 511	54 868	3 643	15 273	2 439	12 850	2 316	2 423	3 095	26.1	23.4	66.5
Mean number under 18 years	2.30	2.31	2.13	2.81	...	2.95	...	2.57	...	...	...	...
2-person families	16 611 903	14 571 048	2 040 855	1 725 181	980	1 324 257	931	400 924	1 144	10.4	9.1	19.6
Head under 65 years	11 507 695	10 100 463	1 407 232	804 249	1 185	536 299	1 142	267 950	1 270	7.0	5.3	19.0
Head 65 years and over	5 104 208	4 470 585	633 623	920 932	802	787 958	787	132 974	892	18.0	17.6	21.0
Without related children under 18 years	15 847 983	14 443 862	1 404 121	1 500 800	924	1 304 543	922	196 257	935	9.5	9.0	14.0
Head under 65 years	10 768 579	9 978 909	789 670	595 536	1 121	519 272	1 130	76 264	1 058	5.5	5.2	9.7
Head 65 years and over	5 079 404	4 464 953	614 451	905 264	795	785 271	785	119 993	856	17.8	17.6	19.5
One related child under 18 years	763 920	127 186	636 734	224 381	1 357	19 714	1 478	204 667	1 346	29.4	15.5	32.1
Head under 65 years	739 116	121 554	617 562	208 713	1 368	17 027	1 523	191 686	1 354	28.2	14.0	31.0
Head 65 years and over	24 804	5 632	19 172	15 668	1 220	2 687	1 194	12 981	1 226	63.2	47.7	67.7
3-person families	9 543 523	8 539 127	1 004 396	628 126	1 370	391 130	1 256	236 996	1 558	6.6	4.6	23.6
Without related children under 18 years	3 207 599	2 906 129	301 470	138 082	1 124	117 420	1 122	20 662	1 132	4.3	4.0	6.9
With related children under 18 years	6 335 924	5 632 998	702 926	490 044	1 440	273 710	1 314	216 334	1 599	7.7	4.9	30.8
1 under 18 years	5 790 842	5 555 254	235 588	297 045	1 295	263 657	1 302	33 388	1 238	5.1	4.7	14.2
2 under 18 years	545 082	77 744	467 338	192 999	1 663	10 053	1 628	182 946	1 665	35.4	12.9	39.1
Mean number under 18 years	1.09	1.01	1.66	1.39	...	1.04	...	1.85	...	...	...	...
4-person families	8 786 237	8 250 114	536 123	524 578	1 698	344 147	1 559	180 431	1 965	6.0	4.2	33.7
Without related children under 18 years	762 596	704 008	58 588	22 799	1 433	19 128	1 451	3 671	1 337	3.0	2.7	6.3
With related children under 18 years	8 023 641	7 546 106	477 535	501 779	1 710	325 019	1 565	176 760	1 978	6.3	4.3	37.0
1 under 18 years	1 532 665	1 450 168	82 497	58 877	1 495	50 335	1 507	8 542	1 425	3.8	3.5	10.4
2 under 18 years	6 177 896	6 053 126	124 770	298 692	1 575	268 282	1 562	30 410	1 689	4.8	4.4	24.4
3 under 18 years	313 080	42 812	270 268	144 210	2 080	6 402	2 159	137 808	2 076	46.1	15.0	51.0
Mean number under 18 years	1.85	1.81	2.39	2.17	...	1.86	...	2.73	...	...	...	...
5-person families	5 500 670	5 221 709	278 961	391 576	1 885	277 273	1 750	114 303	2 212	7.1	5.3	41.0
Without related children under 18 years	126 779	115 945	10 834	3 774	1 803	3 228	1 726	546	2 256	3.0	2.8	5.0
With related children under 18 years	5 373 891	5 105 764	268 127	387 802	1 886	274 045	1 750	113 757	2 212	7.2	5.4	42.4
1 under 18 years	415 190	394 838	20 352	13 738	1 658	11 933	1 668	1 805	1 598	3.3	3.0	8.9
2 under 18 years	1 018 039	971 145	46 894	48 765	1 721	41 834	1 727	6 931	1 688	4.8	4.3	14.8
3 under 18 years	3 780 968	3 718 775	62 193	236 186	1 775	216 709	1 752	19 477	2 023	6.2	5.8	31.3
4 under 18 years	159 694	21 006	138 688	89 113	2 305	3 569	2 193	85 544	2 310	55.8	17.0	61.7
Mean number under 18 years	2.69	2.66	3.19	3.03	...	2.77	...	3.66	...	...	...	...
6-person families	2 921 204	2 779 590	141 614	259 208	2 026	197 008	1 891	62 200	2 453	8.9	7.1	43.9
Without related children under 18 years	23 243	20 154	3 089	894	1 666	683	1 669	211	...	3.8	3.4	6.8
With related children under 18 years	2 897 961	2 759 436	138 525	258 314	2 027	196 325	1 892	61 989	2 455	8.9	7.1	44.7
1 under 18 years	83 310	78 240	5 070	3 026	1 695	2 586	1 699	440	1 670	3.6	3.3	8.7
2 under 18 years	272 406	260 319	12 087	12 105	1 847	10 859	1 834	1 246	1 967	4.4	4.2	10.3
3 under 18 years	579 213	553 272	25 941	36 006	1 943	31 128	1 944	4 878	1 939	6.2	5.6	18.8
4 under 18 years	1 888 383	1 857 570	30 813	162 450	1 907	149 759	1 881	12 691	2 217	8.6	8.1	41.2
5 under 18 years	74 649	10 035	64 614	44 727	2 603	1 993	2 510	42 734	2 607	59.9	19.9	66.1
Mean number under 18 years	3.55	3.53	3.99	3.90	...	3.70	...	4.55	...	...	...	...
7-person families	1 464 390	1 389 208	75 182	231 687	2 360	191 145	2 216	40 542	3 040	15.8	13.8	53.9
Without related children under 18 years	6 268	5 061	1 207	412	3 037	207	...	205	...	6.6	4.1	17.0
With related children under 18 years	1 458 122	1 384 147	73 975	231 275	2 359	190 938	2 215	40 337	3 040	15.9	13.8	54.5
1 under 18 years	14 932	13 929	1 003	878	3 015	775	2 967	103	...	5.9	5.6	10.3
2 under 18 years	59 849	56 791	3 058	3 642	2 546	3 239	2 501	403	2 911	6.1	5.7	13.2
3 under 18 years	161 856	154 681	7 175	14 047	2 229	12 736	2 178	1 311	2 726	8.7	8.2	18.3
4 under 18 years	320 511	306 788	13 723	41 867	2 238	37 000	2 192	4 867	2 593	13.1	12.1	35.5
5 under 18 years	863 760	847 538	16 222	144 135	2 245	135 510	2 205	8 625	2 881	16.7	16.0	53.2
6 under 18 years	37 214	4 420	32 794	26 706	3 181	1 678	2 917	25 028	3 199	71.8	38.0	76.3
Mean number under 18 years	4.42	4.39	4.89	4.75	...	4.61	...	5.39	...	...	...	...

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
WHITE—Continued												
United States—Continued												
8-person families	484 531	464 448	20 083	80 585	2 325	69 181	2 216	11 404	2 988	16.6	14.9	56.8
Mean number of children under 18	5.35	5.33	5.81	5.69	...	5.57	...	6.42	...	...	...	...
9-person families	220 612	211 156	9 456	39 516	2 228	34 319	2 141	5 197	2 798	17.9	16.3	55.0
Mean number of children under 18	6.22	6.21	6.56	6.61	...	6.53	...	7.17	...	...	...	...
10-person families	103 726	99 012	4 714	20 085	2 328	17 737	2 272	2 348	2 755	19.4	17.9	49.8
Mean number of children under 18	7.04	7.03	7.26	7.48	...	7.41	...	7.97	...	...	...	...
11-person families	48 807	46 712	2 095	9 808	2 386	8 858	2 301	950	3 175	20.1	19.0	45.3
Mean number of children under 18	7.88	7.87	8.17	8.44	...	8.36	...	9.17	...	...	...	...
12-person families	22 726	21 946	780	5 129	2 301	4 802	2 272	327	...	22.6	21.9	41.9
Mean number of children under 18	8.62	8.62	8.71	9.08	...	9.03	...	...	...	...	...	...
13-person families	11 997	11 569	428	2 393	2 299	2 189	2 239	204	...	19.9	18.9	47.7
Mean number of children under 18	9.41	9.39	9.94	9.82	...	9.74	...	...	...	...	...	...
14-person families	6 225	6 051	174	1 137	2 638	1 079	2 640	58	...	18.3	17.8	...
Mean number of children under 18	10.14	10.15	...	10.98	...	11.04	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	7 132	6 897	235	1 128	2 128	1 007	2 079	121	...	15.8	14.6	...
Mean number of children under 18	12.12	12.10	...	12.66	...	12.51	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	13 828 117	5 351 480	8 476 637	4 889 993	931	1 494 505	992	3 395 488	903	35.4	27.9	40.1
14 to 64 years	8 690 772	4 046 498	4 644 274	2 390 804	1 130	969 923	1 136	1 420 881	1 126	27.5	24.0	30.6
65 years and over	5 137 345	1 304 982	3 832 363	2 499 189	740	524 582	726	1 974 607	743	48.6	40.2	51.5
Farm												
All families	2 092 055	2 006 994	85 061	316 149	1 330	294 855	1 329	21 294	1 339	15.1	14.7	25.0
Without related children under 18 years	1 015 191	965 995	49 196	149 132	930	139 162	930	9 970	938	14.7	14.4	20.3
With related children under 18 years	1 076 864	1 040 999	35 865	167 017	1 687	155 693	1 686	11 324	1 692	15.5	15.0	31.6
1 under 18 years	325 168	309 509	15 659	39 044	1 296	34 718	1 301	4 326	1 255	12.0	11.2	27.6
2 under 18 years	302 506	293 655	8 851	39 480	1 531	37 025	1 533	2 455	1 498	13.1	12.6	27.7
3 under 18 years	211 750	206 386	5 364	33 047	1 759	31 262	1 762	1 785	1 716	15.6	15.1	33.3
4 under 18 years	120 767	117 685	3 082	23 868	1 914	22 448	1 906	1 420	2 025	19.8	19.1	46.1
5 under 18 years	62 765	61 033	1 732	16 501	2 130	15 736	2 091	765	2 919	26.3	25.8	44.2
6 under 18 years	26 620	26 025	595	7 531	2 009	7 270	1 979	261	...	28.3	27.9	43.9
7 under 18 years	13 413	13 166	247	3 748	2 037	3 633	1 987	115	...	27.9	27.6	...
8 under 18 years	6 848	6 642	206	1 739	2 353	1 608	2 272	131	...	25.4	24.2	...
9 or more under 18 years	7 027	6 898	129	2 059	2 351	1 993	2 288	66	...	29.3	28.9	...
Mean number under 18 years	2.54	2.56	2.19	3.00	...	3.04	...	2.49	...	...	...	...
2-person families	786 728	743 186	43 542	130 059	903	119 059	898	11 000	963	16.5	16.0	25.3
Head under 65 years	495 682	473 184	22 498	68 575	1 060	62 459	1 059	6 116	1 073	13.8	13.2	27.2
Head 65 years and over	291 046	270 002	21 044	61 484	728	56 600	720	4 884	825	21.1	21.0	23.2
Without related children under 18 years	774 228	738 461	35 767	125 954	893	117 969	895	7 985	869	16.3	16.0	22.3
Head under 65 years	484 130	468 779	15 351	65 042	1 050	61 561	1 056	3 481	939	13.4	13.1	22.7
Head 65 years and over	290 098	269 682	20 416	60 912	726	56 408	718	4 504	814	21.0	20.9	22.1
One related child under 18 years	12 500	4 725	7 775	4 105	1 216	1 090	1 230	3 015	1 212	32.8	23.1	38.8
Head under 65 years	11 552	4 405	7 147	3 533	1 248	898	1 245	2 635	1 249	30.6	20.4	36.9
Head 65 years and over	948	320	628	572	1 021	192	...	380	...	60.3	...	60.5
3-person families	406 484	387 180	19 304	46 257	1 196	42 480	1 189	3 777	1 275	11.4	11.0	19.6
Without related children under 18 years	190 786	180 282	10 504	19 366	1 099	17 761	1 093	1 605	1 167	10.2	9.9	15.3
With related children under 18 years	215 698	206 898	8 800	26 891	1 267	24 719	1 259	2 172	1 355	12.5	11.9	24.7
1 under 18 years	208 039	203 394	4 645	24 868	1 250	24 067	1 256	801	1 079	12.0	11.8	17.2
2 under 18 years	7 659	3 504	4 155	2 023	1 470	652	1 372	1 371	1 517	26.4	18.6	33.0
Mean number under 18 years	1.04	1.02	1.47	1.08	...	1.03	...	1.63	...	...	...	...
4-person families	346 310	335 912	10 398	42 347	1 456	39 816	1 444	2 531	1 646	12.2	11.9	24.3
Without related children under 18 years	40 981	38 715	2 266	3 243	1 304	2 933	1 284	310	...	7.9	7.6	13.7
With related children under 18 years	305 329	297 197	8 132	39 104	1 469	36 883	1 457	2 221	1 668	12.8	12.4	27.3
1 under 18 years	78 189	75 809	2 380	7 985	1 388	7 661	1 373	324	...	10.2	10.1	13.6
2 under 18 years	222 369	219 549	2 820	29 571	1 467	28 754	1 467	817	1 469	13.3	13.1	29.0
3 under 18 years	4 771	1 839	2 932	1 548	1 918	468	2 196	1 080	1 798	32.4	25.4	36.8
Mean number under 18 years	1.76	1.75	2.07	1.84	...	1.80	...	2.34	...	...	...	...
5-person families	247 797	242 064	5 733	35 181	1 708	33 318	1 695	1 863	1 942	14.2	13.8	32.5
Without related children under 18 years	7 316	6 847	469	415	1 406	390	...	25	...	5.7	5.7	5.3
With related children under 18 years	240 481	235 217	5 264	34 766	1 711	32 928	1 698	1 838	1 957	14.5	14.0	34.9
1 under 18 years	20 989	20 272	717	1 631	1 609	1 462	1 557	169	...	7.8	7.2	23.6
2 under 18 years	53 765	52 395	1 370	6 127	1 687	5 929	1 688	198	...	11.4	11.3	14.5
3 under 18 years	163 061	161 772	1 289	25 863	1 708	25 351	1 707	512	1 772	15.9	15.7	39.7
4 under 18 years	2 666	778	1 888	1 145	2 050	186	...	959	2 099	42.9	23.9	50.8
Mean number under 18 years	2.61	2.61	2.83	2.76	...	2.74	...	3.23	...	...	...	...

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
WHITE—Continued												
Farm—Continued												
6-person families	146 940	143 690	3 250	23 548	1 851	22 383	1 828	1 165	2 299	16.0	15.6	35.8
Without related children under 18 years	1 460	1 327	133	124	...	102	...	22	...	8.5	7.7	...
With related children under 18 years	145 480	142 363	3 117	23 424	1 858	22 281	1 833	1 143	2 342	16.1	15.7	36.7
1 under 18 years	4 329	4 187	142	370	...	353	...	17	...	8.5	8.4	...
2 under 18 years	14 927	14 581	346	1 389	2 055	1 320	2 109	69	...	9.3	9.1	...
3 under 18 years	31 581	30 826	755	3 845	1 839	3 686	1 871	159	...	12.2	12.0	21.1
4 under 18 years	92 829	92 192	637	17 119	1 808	16 823	1 804	296	...	18.4	18.2	46.5
5 under 18 years	1 814	577	1 237	701	2 917	99	...	602	3 045	38.6	17.2	48.7
Mean number under 18 years	3.50	3.49	3.80	3.70	...	3.67	...	4.22	...	...	...	...
7-person families	84 500	82 824	1 676	20 536	2 151	20 007	2 147	529	2 312	24.3	24.2	31.6
Without related children under 18 years	362	305	57	30	...	7	...	23	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	84 138	82 519	1 619	20 506	2 151	20 000	2 147	506	2 308	24.4	24.2	31.3
1 under 18 years	976	976	–	75	...	75	...	–	–	7.7	7.7	–
2 under 18 years	3 291	3 166	125	315	...	315	...	–	–	9.6	9.9	–
3 under 18 years	10 130	9 765	365	1 511	2 221	1 477	2 245	34	...	14.9	15.1	...
4 under 18 years	19 316	18 924	392	4 717	2 189	4 552	2 210	165	...	24.4	24.1	...
5 under 18 years	49 772	49 409	363	13 645	2 098	13 494	2 094	151	...	27.4	27.3	...
6 under 18 years	653	279	374	243	...	87	...	156	...	37.2	...	...
Mean number under 18 years	4.37	4.37	4.31	4.57	...	4.57	...	4.85	...	...	...	...
8-person families	34 584	34 052	532	8 526	2 058	8 320	2 032	206	...	24.7	24.4	38.7
Mean number of children under 18	5.31	5.30	5.89	5.56	...	5.54	...	...	...	...	...	...
9-person families	17 896	17 673	223	4 649	2 013	4 568	2 000	81	...	26.0	25.8	...
Mean number of children under 18	6.19	6.19	...	6.45	...	6.43	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-person families	10 048	9 833	215	2 383	2 280	2 327	2 256	56	...	23.7	23.7	...
Mean number of children under 18	7.07	7.09	...	7.38	...	7.36	...	...	...	...	...	...
11-person families	5 291	5 172	119	1 399	2 198	1 326	2 090	73	...	26.4	25.6	...
Mean number of children under 18	8.11	8.10	...	8.39	...	8.34	...	...	...	...	...	...
12-person families	2 510	2 458	52	563	2 181	550	2 119	13	...	22.4	22.4	...
Mean number of children under 18	8.81	8.80	...	9.39	...	9.35	...	...	...	...	...	...
13-person families	1 271	1 271	–	333	...	333	...	–	–	26.2	26.2	–
Mean number of children under 18	9.04	9.04	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
14-person families	699	682	17	175	...	175	...	–	–	25.0	25.7	–
Mean number of children under 18	10.45	10.46	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	997	997	–	193	...	193	...	–	–	19.4	19.4	–
Mean number of children under 18	12.29	12.29	–	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	266 097	141 870	124 227	110 140	852	49 652	861	60 488	845	41.4	35.0	48.7
14 to 64 years	141 697	87 301	54 396	55 643	1 058	30 009	1 019	25 634	1 103	39.3	34.4	47.1
65 years and over	124 400	54 569	69 831	54 497	642	19 643	618	34 854	656	43.8	36.0	49.9
Nonfarm												
All families	43 641 628	39 611 593	4 030 035	3 603 988	1 443	2 569 277	1 346	1 034 711	1 684	8.3	6.5	25.7
Without related children under 18 years	18 960 001	17 229 798	1 730 203	1 517 665	952	1 306 083	950	211 582	967	8.0	7.6	12.2
With related children under 18 years	24 681 627	22 381 795	2 299 832	2 086 323	1 800	1 263 194	1 755	823 129	1 869	8.5	5.6	35.8
1 under 18 years	8 277 561	7 311 877	965 684	559 121	1 355	314 469	1 368	244 652	1 339	6.8	4.3	25.3
2 under 18 years	7 778 906	7 133 089	645 817	517 209	1 639	297 663	1 612	219 546	1 675	6.6	4.2	34.0
3 under 18 years	4 650 588	4 289 055	361 533	399 813	1 919	237 904	1 812	161 909	2 075	8.6	5.5	44.8
4 under 18 years	2 323 351	2 140 267	183 084	276 315	2 091	174 168	1 959	102 147	2 317	11.9	8.1	55.8
5 under 18 years	1 024 730	940 745	83 985	188 891	2 319	137 028	2 198	51 863	2 637	18.4	14.6	61.8
6 under 18 years	361 869	322 441	39 428	81 378	2 592	52 995	2 302	28 383	3 132	22.5	16.4	72.0
7 under 18 years	149 680	137 651	12 029	34 482	2 421	25 573	2 198	8 909	3 064	23.0	18.6	74.1
8 under 18 years	63 458	58 700	4 758	15 900	2 532	12 537	2 407	3 363	2 996	25.1	21.4	70.7
9 or more under 18 years	51 484	47 970	3 514	13 214	2 453	10 857	2 321	2 357	3 062	25.7	22.6	67.1
Mean number under 18 years	2.29	2.30	2.13	2.79	...	2.94	...	2.58	...	...	...	...
2-person families	15 825 175	13 827 862	1 997 313	1 595 122	987	1 205 198	934	389 924	1 150	10.1	8.7	19.5
Head under 65 years	11 012 013	9 627 279	1 384 734	735 674	1 196	473 840	1 153	261 834	1 274	6.7	4.9	18.9
Head 65 years and over	4 813 162	4 200 583	612 579	859 448	807	731 358	792	128 090	895	17.9	17.4	20.9
Without related children under 18 years	15 073 755	13 705 401	1 368 354	1 374 846	927	1 186 574	925	188 272	937	9.1	8.7	13.8
Head under 65 years	10 284 449	9 510 130	774 319	530 494	1 129	457 711	1 140	72 783	1 064	5.2	4.8	9.4
Head 65 years and over	4 789 306	4 195 271	594 035	844 352	800	728 863	791	115 489	857	17.6	17.4	19.4
One related child under 18 years	751 420	122 461	628 959	220 276	1 360	18 624	1 493	201 652	1 348	29.3	15.2	32.1
Head under 65 years	727 564	117 149	610 415	205 180	1 370	16 129	1 539	189 051	1 355	28.2	13.8	31.0
Head 65 years and over	23 856	5 312	18 544	15 096	1 228	2 495	1 197	12 601	1 234	63.3	47.0	68.0

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States
Farm
Nonfarm

	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
WHITE—Continued												
Nonfarm—Continued												
3-person families	**9 137 039**	**8 151 947**	**985 092**	**581 869**	**1 384**	**348 650**	**1 265**	**233 219**	**1 563**	**6.4**	**4.3**	**23.7**
Without related children under 18 years	3 016 813	2 725 847	290 966	118 716	1 128	99 659	1 127	19 057	1 129	3.9	3.7	6.5
With related children under 18 years	6 120 226	5 426 100	694 126	463 153	1 450	248 991	1 320	214 162	1 602	7.6	4.6	30.9
1 under 18 years	5 582 803	5 351 860	230 943	272 177	1 299	239 590	1 307	32 587	1 242	4.9	4.5	14.1
2 under 18 years	537 423	74 240	463 183	190 976	1 665	9 401	1 646	181 575	1 666	35.5	12.7	39.2
Mean number under 18 years	1.09	1.01	1.67	1.41	...	1.04	...	1.85	...	...	...	...
4-person families	**8 439 927**	**7 914 202**	**525 725**	**482 231**	**1 720**	**304 331**	**1 574**	**177 900**	**1 969**	**5.7**	**3.8**	**33.8**
Without related children under 18 years	721 615	665 293	56 322	19 556	1 454	16 195	1 481	3 361	1 323	2.7	2.4	6.0
With related children under 18 years	7 718 312	7 248 909	469 403	462 675	1 731	288 136	1 579	174 539	1 982	6.0	4.0	37.2
1 under 18 years	1 454 476	1 374 359	80 117	50 892	1 512	42 674	1 531	8 218	1 412	3.5	3.1	10.3
2 under 18 years	5 955 527	5 833 577	121 950	269 121	1 586	239 528	1 573	29 593	1 695	4.5	4.1	24.3
3 under 18 years	308 309	40 973	267 336	142 662	2 081	5 934	2 156	136 728	2 078	46.3	14.5	51.1
Mean number under 18 years	1.85	1.82	2.40	2.20	...	1.87	...	2.74	...	...	...	...
5-person families	**5 252 873**	**4 979 645**	**273 228**	**356 395**	**1 902**	**243 955**	**1 758**	**112 440**	**2 216**	**6.8**	**4.9**	**41.2**
Without related children under 18 years	119 463	109 098	10 365	3 359	1 852	2 838	1 765	521	2 322	2.8	2.6	5.0
With related children under 18 years	5 133 410	4 870 547	262 863	353 036	1 903	241 117	1 758	111 919	2 216	6.9	5.0	42.6
1 under 18 years	394 201	374 566	19 635	12 107	1 665	10 471	1 683	1 636	1 551	3.1	2.8	8.3
2 under 18 years	964 274	918 750	45 524	42 638	1 726	35 905	1 733	6 733	1 689	4.4	3.9	14.8
3 under 18 years	3 617 907	3 557 003	60 904	210 323	1 783	191 358	1 758	18 965	2 030	5.8	5.4	31.1
4 under 18 years	157 028	20 228	136 800	87 968	2 309	3 383	2 214	84 585	2 312	56.0	16.7	61.8
Mean number under 18 years	2.69	2.66	3.20	3.06	...	2.78	...	3.67	...	...	...	...
6-person families	**2 774 264**	**2 635 900**	**138 364**	**235 660**	**2 043**	**174 625**	**1 899**	**61 035**	**2 456**	**8.5**	**6.6**	**44.1**
Without related children under 18 years	21 783	18 827	2 956	770	1 825	581	1 818	189	...	3.5	3.1	6.4
With related children under 18 years	2 752 481	2 617 073	135 408	234 890	2 044	174 044	1 900	60 846	2 457	8.5	6.7	44.9
1 under 18 years	78 981	74 053	4 928	2 656	1 704	2 233	1 698	423	1 735	3.4	3.0	8.6
2 under 18 years	257 479	245 738	11 741	10 716	1 820	9 539	1 796	1 177	2 022	4.2	3.9	10.0
3 under 18 years	547 632	522 446	25 186	32 161	1 956	27 442	1 954	4 719	1 967	5.9	5.3	18.7
4 under 18 years	1 795 554	1 765 378	30 176	145 331	1 919	132 936	1 890	12 395	2 222	8.1	7.5	41.1
5 under 18 years	72 835	9 458	63 377	44 026	2 598	1 894	2 529	42 132	2 601	60.4	20.0	66.5
Mean number under 18 years	3.55	3.53	4.00	3.93	...	3.71	...	4.56	...	...	...	...
7-person families	**1 379 890**	**1 306 384**	**73 506**	**211 151**	**2 380**	**171 138**	**2 224**	**40 013**	**3 050**	**15.3**	**13.1**	**54.4**
Without related children under 18 years	5 906	4 756	1 150	382	...	200	...	182	...	6.5	4.2	15.8
With related children under 18 years	1 373 984	1 301 628	72 356	210 769	2 379	170 938	2 223	39 831	3 049	15.3	13.1	55.0
1 under 18 years	13 956	12 953	1 003	803	3 056	700	3 009	103	...	5.8	5.4	10.3
2 under 18 years	56 558	53 625	2 933	3 327	2 560	2 924	2 511	403	2 911	5.9	5.5	13.7
3 under 18 years	151 726	144 916	6 810	12 536	2 230	11 259	2 169	1 277	2 766	8.3	7.8	18.8
4 under 18 years	301 195	287 864	13 331	37 150	2 245	32 448	2 189	4 702	2 628	12.3	11.3	35.3
5 under 18 years	813 988	798 129	15 859	130 490	2 260	122 016	2 217	8 474	2 888	16.0	15.3	53.4
6 under 18 years	36 561	4 141	32 420	26 463	3 179	1 591	2 848	24 872	3 200	72.4	38.4	76.7
Mean number under 18 years	4.42	4.40	4.90	4.77	...	4.62	...	5.40	...	...	...	...
8-person families	**449 947**	**430 396**	**19 551**	**72 059**	**2 357**	**60 861**	**2 241**	**11 198**	**2 985**	**16.0**	**14.1**	**57.3**
Mean number of children under 18	5.35	5.33	5.81	5.71	...	5.58	...	6.42	...	...	...	...
9-person families	**202 716**	**193 483**	**9 233**	**34 867**	**2 256**	**29 751**	**2 163**	**5 116**	**2 799**	**17.2**	**15.4**	**55.4**
Mean number of children under 18	6.23	6.21	6.58	6.64	...	6.55	...	7.16	...	...	...	...
10-person families	**93 678**	**89 179**	**4 499**	**17 702**	**2 335**	**15 410**	**2 274**	**2 292**	**2 743**	**18.9**	**17.3**	**50.9**
Mean number of children under 18	7.04	7.03	7.31	7.49	...	7.42	...	7.97	...	...	...	...
11-person families	**43 516**	**41 540**	**1 976**	**8 409**	**2 417**	**7 532**	**2 339**	**877**	**3 093**	**19.3**	**18.1**	**44.4**
Mean number of children under 18	7.86	7.84	8.15	8.45	...	8.37	...	9.17	...	...	...	...
12-person families	**20 216**	**19 488**	**728**	**4 566**	**2 316**	**4 252**	**2 291**	**314**	...	**22.6**	**21.8**	**43.1**
Mean number of children under 18	8.60	8.59	8.68	9.04	...	8.98	...	...	...	...	...	...
13-person families	**10 726**	**10 298**	**428**	**2 060**	**2 390**	**1 856**	**2 329**	**204**	...	**19.2**	**18.0**	**47.7**
Mean number of children under 18	9.46	9.44	9.94	9,90	...	9,82	...	...	...	...	...	...
14-person families	**5 526**	**5 369**	**157**	**962**	**2 606**	**904**	**2 607**	**58**	...	**17.4**	**16.8**	...
Mean number of children under 18	10.10	10.11	...	10.90	...	10.97	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	**6 135**	**5 900**	**235**	**935**	**2 157**	**814**	**2 100**	**121**	...	**15.2**	**13.8**	...
Mean number of children under 18	12.09	12.07	...	12.77	...	12.60	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**13 562 020**	**5 209 610**	**8 352 410**	**4 779 853**	**932**	**1 444 853**	**997**	**3 335 000**	**904**	**35.2**	**27.7**	**39.9**
14 to 64 years	8 549 075	3 959 197	4 589 878	2 335 161	1 132	939 914	1 140	1 395 247	1 127	27.3	23.7	30.4
65 years and over	5 012 945	1 250 413	3 762 532	2 444 692	742	504 939	730	1 939 753	745	48.8	40.4	51.6

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
NEGRO												
United States												
All families	4 871 936	3 538 097	1 333 839	1 449 102	1 844	743 503	1 691	705 599	2 005	29.7	21.0	52.9
Without related children under 18 years	1 509 434	1 238 434	271 000	296 509	1 042	223 755	1 044	72 754	1 039	19.6	18.1	26.8
With related children under 18 years	3 362 502	2 299 663	1 062 839	1 152 593	2 050	519 748	1 970	632 845	2 116	34.3	22.6	59.5
1 under 18 years	984 375	675 003	309 372	225 850	1 399	93 640	1 450	132 210	1 362	22.9	13.9	42.7
2 under 18 years	811 991	564 560	247 431	217 476	1 646	89 809	1 645	127 667	1 646	26.8	15.9	51.6
3 under 18 years	579 005	398 552	180 453	204 836	1 964	86 208	1 856	118 628	2 041	35.4	21.6	65.7
4 under 18 years	403 810	274 123	129 687	175 008	2 261	80 542	2 094	94 466	2 403	43.3	29.4	72.8
5 under 18 years	285 169	195 469	89 700	149 439	2 572	78 503	2 389	70 936	2 775	52.4	40.2	79.1
6 under 18 years	141 889	82 681	59 208	87 941	2 938	37 177	2 469	50 764	3 281	62.0	45.0	85.7
7 under 18 years	70 792	47 855	22 937	42 041	2 726	22 870	2 434	19 171	3 074	59.4	47.8	83.6
8 under 18 years	42 790	29 705	13 085	25 238	2 674	14 742	2 428	10 496	3 020	59.0	49.6	80.2
9 or more under 18 years	42 681	31 715	10 966	24 764	2 673	16 257	2 499	8 507	3 006	58.0	51.3	77.6
Mean number under 18 years	2.83	2.81	2.86	3.46	...	3.67	...	3.29	...	...	...	...
2-person families	1 372 496	983 899	388 597	358 108	1 115	199 552	1 034	158 556	1 217	26.1	20.3	40.8
Head under 65 years	1 040 350	732 863	307 487	213 348	1 237	96 000	1 200	117 348	1 267	20.5	13.1	38.2
Head 65 years and over	332 146	251 036	81 110	144 760	935	103 552	880	41 208	1 074	43.6	41.2	50.8
Without related children under 18 years	1 151 720	955 913	195 807	249 969	1 006	190 411	1 009	59 558	997	21.7	19.9	30.4
Head under 65 years	836 562	707 642	128 920	120 071	1 146	89 009	1 170	31 062	1 078	14.4	12.6	24.1
Head 65 years and over	315 158	248 271	66 887	129 898	877	101 402	868	28 496	909	41.2	40.8	42.6
One related child under 18 years	220 776	27 986	192 790	108 139	1 365	9 141	1 541	98 998	1 348	49.0	32.7	51.4
Head under 65 years	203 788	25 221	178 567	93 277	1 353	6 991	1 580	86 286	1 334	45.8	27.7	48.3
Head 65 years and over	16 988	2 765	14 223	14 862	1 439	2 150	1 414	12 712	1 443	87.5	77.8	89.4
3-person families	970 986	686 482	284 504	213 088	1 396	91 212	1 298	121 876	1 469	21.9	13.3	42.8
Without related children under 18 years	256 564	202 325	54 239	35 213	1 132	25 408	1 126	9 805	1 146	13.7	12.6	18.1
With related children under 18 years	714 422	484 157	230 265	177 875	1 448	65 804	1 365	112 071	1 497	24.9	13.6	48.7
1 under 18 years	540 265	467 998	72 267	81 656	1 320	59 854	1 346	21 802	1 249	15.1	12.8	30.2
2 under 18 years	174 157	16 159	157 998	96 219	1 556	5 950	1 553	90 269	1 557	55.2	36.8	57.1
Mean number under 18 years	1.24	1.03	1.69	1.54	...	1.09	...	1.81	...	...	...	...
4-person families	797 225	583 804	213 421	205 768	1 772	84 724	1 587	121 044	1 901	25.8	14.5	56.7
Without related children under 18 years	72 414	57 790	14 624	8 696	1 476	6 009	1 529	2 687	1 356	12.0	10.4	18.4
With related children under 18 years	724 811	526 014	198 797	197 072	1 785	78 715	1 592	118 357	1 913	27.2	15.0	59.5
1 under 18 years	146 725	116 680	30 045	24 609	1 588	16 624	1 574	7 985	1 618	16.8	14.2	26.6
2 under 18 years	452 117	399 821	52 296	83 343	1 633	58 093	1 560	25 250	1 799	18.4	14.5	48.3
3 under 18 years	125 969	9 513	116 456	89 120	1 982	3 998	2 127	85 122	1 975	70.7	42.0	73.1
Mean number under 18 years	1.97	1.80	2.43	2.33	...	1.84	...	2.65	...	...	...	...
5-person families	577 046	424 946	152 100	175 708	1 994	79 370	1 719	96 338	2 220	30.4	18.7	63.3
Without related children under 18 years	19 138	15 394	3 744	1 531	1 566	1 163	1 567	368	...	8.0	7.6	9.8
With related children under 18 years	557 908	409 552	148 356	174 177	1 998	78 207	1 722	95 970	2 222	31.2	19.1	64.7
1 under 18 years	53 033	43 791	9 242	7 888	1 757	5 372	1 750	2 516	1 774	14.9	12.3	27.2
2 under 18 years	113 816	90 556	23 260	24 219	1 779	16 096	1 715	8 123	1 908	21.3	17.8	34.9
3 under 18 years	305 737	270 019	35 718	74 682	1 798	53 989	1 691	20 693	2 077	24.4	20.0	57.9
4 under 18 years	85 322	5 186	80 136	67 388	2 325	2 750	2 314	64 638	2 326	79.0	53.0	80.7
Mean number under 18 years	2.76	2.58	3.26	3.16	...	2.69	...	3.54	...	...	...	...
6-person families	420 391	306 605	113 786	147 884	2 234	72 771	1 931	75 113	2 528	35.2	23.7	66.0
Without related children under 18 years	5 392	4 016	1 376	535	2 462	402	2 381	133	...	9.9	10.0	9.7
With related children under 18 years	414 999	302 589	112 410	147 349	2 233	72 369	1 928	74 980	2 528	35.5	23.9	66.7
1 under 18 years	15 529	12 228	3 301	2 114	1 885	1 606	1 820	508	2 091	13.6	13.1	15.4
2 under 18 years	46 006	37 229	8 777	8 040	2 042	5 681	1 992	2 359	2 160	17.5	15.3	26.9
3 under 18 years	86 737	68 553	18 184	23 462	2 057	14 934	1 920	8 528	2 297	27.0	21.8	46.9
4 under 18 years	208 178	180 859	27 319	65 621	2 044	48 136	1 907	17 485	2 422	31.5	26.6	64.0
5 under 18 years	58 549	3 720	54 829	48 112	2 625	2 012	2 415	46 100	2 634	82.2	54.1	84.1
Mean number under 18 years	3.60	3.42	4.08	4.02	...	3.60	...	4.42	...	...	...	...
7-person families	383 180	282 055	101 125	178 363	2 740	102 276	2 418	76 087	3 174	46.5	36.3	75.2
Without related children under 18 years	3 673	2 587	1 086	565	1 995	362	...	203	...	15.4	14.0	18.7
With related children under 18 years	379 507	279 468	100 039	177 798	2 743	101 914	2 419	75 884	3 177	46.8	36.5	75.9
1 under 18 years	6 731	5 371	1 360	1 275	2 452	912	2 482	363	...	18.9	17.0	26.7
2 under 18 years	21 838	17 424	4 414	5 019	2 199	3 480	2 223	1 539	2 144	23.0	20.0	34.9
3 under 18 years	48 013	39 967	8 046	14 525	2 471	10 803	2 392	3 722	2 702	30.3	27.0	46.3
4 under 18 years	81 916	64 768	17 148	33 323	2 543	23 077	2 414	10 246	2 833	40.7	35.6	59.8
5 under 18 years	174 964	149 888	25 076	81 781	2 586	62 160	2 411	19 621	3 140	46.7	41.5	78.2
6 under 18 years	46 045	2 050	43 995	41 875	3 375	1 482	3 432	40 393	3 373	90.9	72.3	91.8
Mean number under 18 years	4.41	4.23	4.92	4.77	...	4.44	...	5.22	...	...	...	...

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
NEGRO—Continued												
United States—Continued												
8-person families	139 339	104 975	34 364	68 615	2 670	43 444	2 418	25 171	3 106	49.2	41.4	73.2
Mean number of children under 18	5.27	5.12	5.76	5.66	...	5.38	...	6.14	...	...	...	...
9-person families	86 815	65 967	20 848	42 686	2 587	27 560	2 409	15 126	2 912	49.2	41.8	72.6
Mean number of children under 18	6.13	5.97	6.65	6.56	...	6.30	...	7.04	...	...	...	...
10-person families	52 234	41 354	10 880	25 338	2 535	17 895	2 420	7 443	2 814	48.5	43.3	68.4
Mean number of children under 18	6.94	6.84	7.30	7.39	...	7.26	...	7.72	...	...	...	...
11-person families	29 981	23 641	6 340	15 070	2 524	10 764	2 426	4 306	2 769	50.3	45.5	67.9
Mean number of children under 18	7.79	7.69	8.16	8.20	...	8.08	...	8.52	...	...	...	...
12-person families	18 243	14 613	3 630	8 862	2 439	6 621	2 337	2 241	2 740	48.6	45.3	61.7
Mean number of children under 18	8.50	8.44	8.74	8.96	...	8.86	...	9.26	...	...	...	...
13-person families	9 762	7 750	2 012	4 149	2 438	2 954	2 394	1 195	2 548	42.5	38.1	59.4
Mean number of children under 18	9.14	9.03	9.58	9.83	...	9.65	...	10.27	...	...	...	...
14-person families	7 167	6 160	1 007	2 857	2 401	2 324	2 325	533	2 729	39.9	37.7	52.9
Mean number of children under 18	9.55	9.46	10.14	10.52	...	10.39	...	11.10	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	7 071	5 846	1 225	2 606	2 564	2 036	2 426	570	3 060	36.9	34.8	46.5
Mean number of children under 18	11.90	11.86	12.06	12.44	...	12.38	...	12.63	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	1 917 230	910 935	1 006 295	910 195	1 055	343 364	1 111	566 831	1 020	47.5	37.7	56.3
14 to 64 years	1 421 836	723 188	698 648	554 961	1 181	224 185	1 249	330 776	1 136	39.0	31.0	47.3
65 years and over	495 394	187 747	307 647	355 234	857	119 179	852	236 055	859	71.7	63.5	76.7
Farm												
All families	89 292	77 592	11 700	46 817	1 770	39 599	1 731	7 218	1 985	52.4	51.0	61.7
Without related children under 18 years	29 898	26 759	3 139	12 067	913	10 853	917	1 214	876	40.4	40.6	38.7
With related children under 18 years	59 394	50 833	8 561	34 750	2 068	28 746	2 038	6 004	2 210	58.5	56.5	70.1
1 under 18 years	13 892	11 603	2 289	5 927	1 347	4 738	1 333	1 189	1 402	42.7	40.8	51.9
2 under 18 years	10 813	9 188	1 625	5 755	1 719	4 539	1 699	1 216	1 794	53.2	49.4	74.8
3 under 18 years	8 103	6 892	1 211	4 535	1 927	3 675	1 904	860	2 025	56.0	53.3	71.0
4 under 18 years	7 958	6 942	1 016	5 272	2 136	4 536	2 101	736	2 348	66.2	65.3	72.4
5 under 18 years	6 269	5 342	927	4 360	2 540	3 683	2 498	677	2 768	69.5	68.9	73.0
6 under 18 years	4 358	3 611	747	3 063	2 630	2 387	2 466	676	3 209	70.3	66.1	90.5
7 under 18 years	2 888	2 578	310	2 160	2 629	1 850	2 552	310	...	74.8	71.8	...
8 under 18 years	2 260	2 056	204	1 611	2 747	1 427	2 666	184	...	71.3	69.4	...
9 or more under 18 years	2 853	2 621	232	2 067	2 296	1 911	2 312	156	...	72.5	72.9	...
Mean number under 18 years	3.65	3.69	3.37	4.07	...	4.15	...	3.67	...	...	...	...
2-person families	22 869	19 802	3 067	10 448	937	8 909	904	1 539	1 130	45.7	45.0	50.2
Head under 65 years	12 594	10 992	1 602	5 150	1 107	4 350	1 067	800	1 326	40.9	39.6	49.9
Head 65 years and over	10 275	8 810	1 465	5 298	772	4 559	748	739	917	51.6	51.7	50.4
Without related children under 18 years	21 368	19 389	1 979	9 461	881	8 697	884	764	849	44.3	44.9	38.6
Head under 65 years	11 510	10 658	852	4 538	1 046	4 217	1 049	321	...	39.4	39.6	37.7
Head 65 years and over	9 858	8 731	1 127	4 923	729	4 480	729	443	733	49.9	51.3	39.3
One related child under 18 years	1 501	413	1 088	987	1 472	212	...	775	1 407	65.8	51.3	71.2
Head under 65 years	1 084	334	750	612	1 559	133	...	479	1 539	56.5	...	63.9
Head 65 years and over	417	79	338	375	...	79	...	296	...	89.9	...	...
3-person families	13 700	11 672	2 028	6 053	1 185	4 772	1 117	1 281	1 438	44.2	40.9	63.2
Without related children under 18 years	5 505	4 858	647	1 884	1 030	1 643	1 017	241	...	34.2	33.8	37.2
With related children under 18 years	8 195	6 814	1 381	4 169	1 256	3 129	1 170	1 040	1 513	50.9	45.9	75.3
1 under 18 years	7 078	6 462	616	3 312	1 167	2 977	1 143	335	...	46.8	46.1	54.4
2 under 18 years	1 117	352	765	857	1 598	152	...	705	1 577	76.7	...	92.2
Mean number under 18 years	1.14	1.05	1.55	1.21	...	1.05	...	1.68	...	...	...	...
4-person families	10 834	9 573	1 261	4 824	1 538	4 094	1 507	730	1 710	44.5	42.8	57.9
Without related children under 18 years	2 240	1 945	295	610	982	426	1 104	184	...	27.2	21.9	...
With related children under 18 years	8 594	7 628	966	4 214	1 618	3 668	1 554	546	2 050	49.0	48.1	56.5
1 under 18 years	3 098	2 787	311	984	1 455	940	1 458	44	...	31.8	33.7	...
2 under 18 years	4 878	4 615	263	2 746	1 614	2 562	1 574	184	...	56.3	55.5	...
3 under 18 years	618	226	392	484	1 974	166	...	318	...	78.3	...	...
Mean number under 18 years	1.71	1.66	2.08	1.88	...	1.79	...	2.50	...	...	...	...
5-person families	8 755	7 452	1 303	4 291	1 683	3 490	1 611	801	1 996	49.0	46.8	61.5
Without related children under 18 years	553	426	127	102	...	77	...	25	...	18.4	18.1	...
With related children under 18 years	8 202	7 026	1 176	4 189	1 696	3 413	1 618	776	2 039	51.1	48.6	66.0
1 under 18 years	1 346	1 199	147	380	...	358	...	22	...	28.2	29.9	...
2 under 18 years	2 660	2 347	313	1 327	1 591	1 151	1 549	176	...	49.9	49.0	...
3 under 18 years	3 732	3 352	380	2 116	1 676	1 817	1 642	299	...	56.7	54.2	...
4 under 18 years	464	128	336	366	...	87	...	279	...	78.9	...	...
Mean number under 18 years	2.40	2.34	2.77	2.59	...	2.48	...	3.08	...	...	...	...

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
NEGRO—Continued												
Farm—Continued												
6-person families	7 636	6 483	1 153	4 284	2 070	3 563	2 010	721	2 366	56.1	55.0	62.5
Without related children under 18 years	182	91	91	10	...	10	...	–	–	...	...	–
With related children under 18 years	7 454	6 392	1 062	4 274	2 069	3 553	2 009	721	2 366	57.3	55.6	67.9
1 under 18 years	454	374	80	119	...	106	...	13	...	26.2	...	...
2 under 18 years	1 282	1 107	175	532	2 177	435	2 214	97	...	41.5	39.3	...
3 under 18 years	1 780	1 533	247	902	1 856	734	1 799	168	...	50.7	47.9	...
4 under 18 years	3 528	3 299	229	2 378	2 012	2 222	2 001	156	...	67.4	67.4	...
5 under 18 years	410	79	331	343	...	56	...	287	...	83.7	...	...
Mean number under 18 years	3.29	3.25	3.52	3.54	...	3.47	...	3.84	...	...	...	...
7-person families	8 593	7 423	1 170	5 886	2 608	4 963	2 525	923	3 057	68.5	66.9	78.9
Without related children under 18 years	30	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With related children under 18 years	8 563	7 393	1 170	5 886	2 608	4 963	2 525	923	3 057	68.7	67.1	78.9
1 under 18 years	308	261	47	110	...	110	...	–	–	...	...	–
2 under 18 years	622	549	73	246	...	192	...	54	...	39.5	35.0	...
3 under 18 years	1 528	1 392	136	901	2 533	826	2 561	75	...	59.0	59.3	...
4 under 18 years	2 439	2 197	242	1 621	2 394	1 445	2 345	176	...	66.5	65.8	...
5 under 18 years	3 214	2 958	256	2 556	2 635	2 354	2 616	202	...	79.5	79.6	...
6 under 18 years	452	36	416	452	3 375	36	...	416	3 453	100.0	...	100.0
Mean number under 18 years	4.05	3.97	4.57	4.30	...	4.18	...	4.92	...	...	...	...
8-person families	5 283	4 532	751	3 311	2 461	2 723	2 377	588	2 854	62.7	60.1	78.3
Mean number of children under 18	4.96	4.92	5.21	5.32	...	5.24	...	5.67	...	...	...	...
9-person families	3 743	3 276	467	2 668	2 660	2 366	2 571	302	...	71.3	72.2	64.7
Mean number of children under 18	6.00	5.97	6.22	6.12	...	6.03	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-person families	2 812	2 634	178	1 822	2 559	1 715	2 563	107	...	64.8	65.1	...
Mean number of children under 18	6.80	6.82	...	7.05	...	7.06	...	...	...	...	...	...
11-person families	1 709	1 677	32	1 272	2 569	1 240	2 597	32	...	74.4	73.9	...
Mean number of children under 18	7.67	7.67	...	7.98	...	7.98	...	...	...	...	...	...
12-person families	1 390	1 331	59	912	1 975	873	2 023	39	...	65.6	65.6	...
Mean number of children under 18	8.26	8.34	...	8.58	...	8.62	...	...	...	...	...	...
13-person families	546	494	52	334	...	282	...	52	...	61.2	57.1	...
Mean number of children under 18	8.23	8.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14-person families	709	641	68	332	...	279	...	53	...	46.8	43.5	...
Mean number of children under 18	8.96	8.72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	713	602	111	380	...	330	...	50	...	53.3	54.8	...
Mean number of children under 18	12.48	12.42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	14 919	8 921	5 998	10 110	914	5 443	845	4 667	994	67.8	61.0	77.8
14 to 64 years	8 801	5 377	3 424	5 514	1 073	2 950	1 007	2 564	1 148	62.7	54.9	74.9
65 years and over	6 118	3 544	2 574	4 596	723	2 493	654	2 103	806	75.1	70.3	81.7
Nonfarm												
All families	4 782 644	3 460 505	1 322 139	1 402 285	1 846	703 904	1 689	698 381	2 005	29.3	20.3	52.8
Without related children under 18 years	1 479 536	1 211 675	267 861	284 442	1 048	212 902	1 050	71 540	1 042	19.2	17.6	26.7
With related children under 18 years	3 303 108	2 248 830	1 054 278	1 117 843	2 049	491 002	1 965	626 841	2 115	33.8	21.8	59.5
1 under 18 years	970 483	663 400	307 083	219 923	1 400	88 902	1 456	131 021	1 362	22.7	13.4	42.7
2 under 18 years	801 178	555 372	245 806	211 721	1 644	85 270	1 643	126 451	1 645	26.4	15.4	51.4
3 under 18 years	570 902	391 660	179 242	200 301	1 964	82 533	1 854	117 768	2 041	35.1	21.1	65.7
4 under 18 years	395 852	267 181	128 671	169 736	2 265	76 006	2 094	93 730	2 403	42.9	28.4	72.8
5 under 18 years	278 900	190 127	88 773	145 079	2 573	74 820	2 383	70 259	2 776	52.0	39.4	79.1
6 under 18 years	137 531	79 070	58 461	84 878	2 949	34 790	2 469	50 088	3 282	61.7	44.0	85.7
7 under 18 years	67 904	45 277	22 627	39 881	2 731	21 020	2 424	18 861	3 074	58.7	46.4	83.4
8 under 18 years	40 530	27 649	12 881	23 627	2 669	13 315	2 402	10 312	3 014	58.3	48.2	80.1
9 or more under 18 years	39 828	29 094	10 734	22 697	2 708	14 346	2 524	8 351	3 023	57.0	49.3	77.8
Mean number under 18 years	2.81	2.79	2.86	3.45	...	3.65	...	3.29	...	...	...	...
2-person families	1 349 627	964 097	385 530	347 660	1 120	190 643	1 040	157 017	1 217	25.8	19.8	40.7
Head under 65 years	1 027 756	721 871	305 885	208 198	1 240	91 650	1 206	116 548	1 266	20.3	12.7	38.1
Head 65 years and over	321 871	242 226	79 645	139 462	941	98 993	886	40 469	1 076	43.3	40.9	50.8
Without related children under 18 years	1 130 352	936 524	193 828	240 508	1 011	181 714	1 015	58 794	999	21.3	19.4	30.3
Head under 65 years	825 052	696 984	128 068	115 533	1 150	84 792	1 176	30 741	1 079	14.0	12.2	24.0
Head 65 years and over	305 300	239 540	65 760	124 975	883	96 922	875	28 053	911	40.9	40.5	42.7
One related child under 18 years	219 275	27 573	191 702	107 152	1 364	8 929	1 537	98 223	1 348	48.9	32.4	51.2
Head under 65 years	202 704	24 887	177 817	92 665	1 352	6 858	1 579	85 807	1 333	45.7	27.6	48.3
Head 65 years and over	16 571	2 686	13 885	14 487	1 442	2 071	1 398	12 416	1 449	87.4	77.1	89.4

Table 11. **Families by Size, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Poverty Status in 1969 and Sex and Race of Head and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, and Age: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Farm Nonfarm	All income levels			Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level		
				Total		Male head		Female head				
	Total	Male head	Female head	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Number	Mean income deficit (dol.)	Total	Male head	Female head
NEGRO—Continued												
Nonfarm—Continued												
3-person families	**957 286**	**674 810**	**282 476**	**207 035**	**1 402**	**86 440**	**1 308**	**120 595**	**1 469**	**21.6**	**12.8**	**42.7**
Without related children under 18 years	251 059	197 467	53 592	33 329	1 137	23 765	1 134	9 564	1 147	13.3	12.0	17.8
With related children under 18 years	706 227	477 343	228 884	173 706	1 453	62 675	1 375	111 031	1 497	24.6	13.1	48.5
1 under 18 years	533 187	461 536	71 651	78 344	1 327	56 877	1 357	21 467	1 247	14.7	12.3	30.0
2 under 18 years	173 040	15 807	157 233	95 362	1 556	5 798	1 549	89 564	1 557	55.1	36.7	57.0
Mean number under 18 years	1.25	1.03	1.69	1.55	...	1.09	...	1.81	...	...	...	...
4-person families	**786 391**	**574 231**	**212 160**	**200 944**	**1 777**	**80 630**	**1 592**	**120 314**	**1 902**	**25.6**	**14.0**	**56.7**
Without related children under 18 years	70 174	55 845	14 329	8 086	1 513	5 583	1 562	2 503	1 404	11.5	10.0	17.5
With related children under 18 years	716 217	518 386	197 831	192 858	1 788	75 047	1 594	117 811	1 913	26.9	14.5	59.6
1 under 18 years	143 627	113 893	29 734	23 625	1 594	15 684	1 581	7 941	1 619	16.4	13.8	26.7
2 under 18 years	447 239	395 206	52 033	80 597	1 633	55 531	1 559	25 066	1 796	18.0	14.1	48.2
3 under 18 years	125 351	9 287	116 064	88 636	1 982	3 832	2 141	84 804	1 974	70.7	41.3	73.1
Mean number under 18 years	1.97	1.80	2.44	2.34	...	1.84	...	2.65	...	...	...	...
5-person families	**568 291**	**417 494**	**150 797**	**171 417**	**2 002**	**75 880**	**1 724**	**95 537**	**2 222**	**30.2**	**18.2**	**63.4**
Without related children under 18 years	18 585	14 968	3 617	1 429	1 597	1 086	1 587	343	...	7.7	7.3	9.5
With related children under 18 years	549 706	402 526	147 180	169 988	2 005	74 794	1 726	95 194	2 224	30.9	18.6	64.7
1 under 18 years	51 687	42 592	9 095	7 508	1 764	5 014	1 762	2 494	1 768	14.5	11.8	27.4
2 under 18 years	111 156	88 209	22 947	22 892	1 790	14 945	1 727	7 947	1 909	20.6	16.9	34.6
3 under 18 years	302 005	266 667	35 338	72 566	1 801	52 172	1 692	20 394	2 080	24.0	19.6	57.7
4 under 18 years	84 858	5 058	79 800	67 022	2 326	2 663	2 318	64 359	2 326	79.0	52.6	80.7
Mean number under 18 years	2.76	2.58	3.26	3.17	...	2.70	...	3.54	...	...	...	...
6-person families	**412 755**	**300 122**	**112 633**	**143 600**	**2 239**	**69 208**	**1 927**	**74 392**	**2 530**	**34.8**	**23.1**	**66.0**
Without related children under 18 years	5 210	3 925	1 285	525	2 463	392	...	133	...	10.1	10.0	10.4
With related children under 18 years	407 545	296 197	111 348	143 075	2 238	68 816	1 924	74 259	2 529	35.1	23.2	66.7
1 under 18 years	15 075	11 854	3 221	1 995	1 883	1 500	1 796	495	2 144	13.2	12.7	15.4
2 under 18 years	44 724	36 122	8 602	7 508	2 032	5 246	1 974	2 262	2 167	16.8	14.5	26.3
3 under 18 years	84 957	67 020	17 937	22 560	2 065	14 200	1 926	8 360	2 300	26.6	21.2	46.6
4 under 18 years	204 650	177 560	27 090	63 243	2 045	45 914	1 902	17 329	2 424	30.9	25.9	64.0
5 under 18 years	58 139	3 641	54 498	47 769	2 623	1 956	2 393	45 813	2 633	82.2	53.7	84.1
Mean number under 18 years	3.60	3.42	4.09	4.03	...	3.60	...	4.42	...	...	...	...
7-person families	**374 587**	**274 632**	**99 955**	**172 477**	**2 745**	**97 313**	**2 412**	**75 164**	**3 175**	**46.0**	**35.4**	**75.2**
Without related children under 18 years	3 643	2 557	1 086	565	1 995	362	...	203	...	15.5	14.2	18.7
With related children under 18 years	370 944	272 075	98 869	171 912	2 747	96 951	2 413	74 961	3 179	46.3	35.6	75.8
1 under 18 years	6 423	5 110	1 313	1 165	2 427	802	2 450	363	...	18.1	15.7	27.6
2 under 18 years	21 216	16 875	4 341	4 773	2 181	3 288	2 207	1 485	2 123	22.5	19.5	34.2
3 under 18 years	46 485	38 575	7 910	13 624	2 467	9 977	2 378	3 647	2 711	29.3	25.9	46.1
4 under 18 years	79 477	62 571	16 906	31 702	2 551	21 632	2 419	10 070	2 833	39.9	34.6	59.6
5 under 18 years	171 750	146 930	24 820	79 225	2 584	59 806	2 403	19 419	3 143	46.1	40.7	78.2
6 under 18 years	45 593	2 014	43 579	41 423	3 375	1 446	3 456	39 977	3 372	90.9	71.8	91.7
Mean number under 18 years	4.42	4.23	4.92	4.79	...	4.45	...	5.22	...	...	...	...
8-person families	**134 056**	**100 443**	**33 613**	**65 304**	**2 681**	**40 721**	**2 420**	**24 583**	**3 112**	**48.7**	**40.5**	**73.1**
Mean number of children under 18	5.29	5.13	5.77	5.68	...	5.39	...	6.15	...	...	...	...
9-person families	**83 072**	**62 691**	**20 381**	**40 018**	**2 582**	**25 194**	**2 394**	**14 824**	**2 903**	**48.2**	**40.2**	**72.7**
Mean number of children under 18	6.14	5.97	6.66	6.59	...	6.33	...	7.04	...	...	...	...
10-person families	**49 422**	**38 720**	**10 702**	**23 516**	**2 534**	**16 180**	**2 404**	**7 336**	**2 819**	**47.6**	**41.8**	**68.5**
Mean number of children under 18	6.95	6.84	7.32	7.42	...	7.28	...	7.73	...	...	...	...
11-person families	**28 272**	**21 964**	**6 308**	**13 798**	**2 520**	**9 524**	**2 403**	**4 274**	**2 779**	**48.8**	**43.4**	**67.8**
Mean number of children under 18	7.80	7.70	8.16	8.22	...	8.09	...	8.52	...	...	...	...
12-person families	**16 853**	**13 282**	**3 571**	**7 950**	**2 492**	**5 748**	**2 384**	**2 202**	**2 772**	**47.2**	**43.3**	**61.7**
Mean number of children under 18	8.52	8.45	8.78	9.00	...	8.89	...	9.29	...	...	...	...
13-person families	**9 216**	**7 256**	**1 960**	**3 815**	**2 461**	**2 672**	**2 411**	**1 143**	**2 578**	**41.4**	**36.8**	**58.3**
Mean number of children under 18	9.20	9.09	9.60	9.91	...	9.73	...	10.34	...	...	...	...
14-person families	**6 458**	**5 519**	**939**	**2 525**	**2 494**	**2 045**	**2 424**	**480**	**2 794**	**39.1**	**37.1**	**51.1**
Mean number of children under 18	9.62	9.54	10.07	10.58	...	10.46	...	11.06	...	...	...	...
15-or more-person families	**6 358**	**5 244**	**1 114**	**2 226**	**2 652**	**1 706**	**2 509**	**520**	**3 121**	**35.0**	**32.5**	**46.7**
Mean number of children under 18	11.83	11.80	11.98	12.31	...	12.26	...	12.48	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**1 902 311**	**902 014**	**1 000 297**	**900 085**	**1 056**	**337 921**	**1 116**	**562 164**	**1 021**	**47.3**	**37.5**	**56.2**
14 to 64 years	1 413 035	717 811	695 224	549 447	1 182	221 235	1 252	328 212	1 135	38.9	30.8	47.2
65 years and over	489 276	184 203	305 073	350 638	858	116 686	856	233 952	859	71.7	63.3	76.7

Table 12. Marital Status and Sex of Family and Subfamily Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Presence and Age of Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Marital status and sex[1]									
		Married, wife present	Married, spouse absent				Widowed		Divorced		Single	
			Separated		Other							
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
TOTAL												
Family Income Above Poverty Level												
All families	45 682 185	40 556 592	92 648	441 044	311 741	161 969	381 407	1 711 535	201 758	931 671	413 235	478 585
Mean size of family	3.54	3.61	3.04	3.44	3.55	3.30	3.00	2.89	2.83	3.04	2.55	2.58
Without own children under 18 years	20 637 616	17 671 848	43 656	119 832	126 917	58 330	262 999	1 204 714	104 063	280 831	386 351	378 075
With own children under 18 years	25 044 569	22 884 744	48 992	321 212	184 824	103 639	118 408	506 821	97 695	650 840	26 884	100 510
1 child under 18 years	8 481 777	7 477 404	22 855	130 942	61 723	41 818	56 823	261 256	49 775	301 462	15 204	62 515
2 children under 18 years	7 967 546	7 344 619	13 173	99 998	56 654	30 944	31 632	127 939	27 782	205 793	6 181	22 831
3 or more children under 18 years	8 595 246	8 062 721	12 964	90 272	66 447	30 877	29 953	117 626	20 138	143 585	5 499	15 164
All subfamilies	1 077 557	544 863	14 194	112 478	10 783	93 145	5 786	25 983	21 528	134 502	4 447	109 848
Mean size of subfamily	2.58	2.69	2.60	2.61	2.57	2.38	2.56	2.51	2.53	2.52	2.38	2.27
Without own children under 18 years	313 825	313 825	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	763 732	231 038	14 194	112 478	10 783	93 145	5 786	25 983	21 528	134 502	4 447	109 848
1 child under 18 years	503 268	138 459	8 625	68 121	6 778	69 204	3 603	17 555	13 371	85 249	3 250	89 053
2 or more children under 18 years	260 464	92 579	5 569	44 357	4 005	23 941	2 183	8 428	8 157	49 253	1 197	20 795
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	538 823	160 828	4 216	87 997	3 352	82 395	1 405	17 538	4 349	84 494	2 624	89 625
Mean size of subfamily	2.52	2.58	2.77	2.65	2.53	2.39	2.64	2.58	2.67	2.61	2.51	2.29
Without own children under 18 years	99 087	99 087	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	439 736	61 741	4 216	87 997	3 352	82 395	1 405	17 538	4 349	84 494	2 624	89 625
1 child under 18 years	294 160	40 501	2 318	51 564	2 335	60 595	750	11 159	2 476	49 531	1 731	71 200
2 or more children under 18 years	145 576	21 240	1 898	36 433	1 017	21 800	655	6 379	1 873	34 963	893	18 425
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	538 734	384 035	9 978	24 481	7 431	10 750	4 381	8 445	17 179	50 008	1 823	20 223
Mean size of subfamily	2.63	2.73	2.53	2.47	2.58	2.28	2.54	2.37	2.49	2.38	2.19	2.16
Without own children under 18 years	214 738	214 738	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	323 996	169 297	9 978	24 481	7 431	10 750	4 381	8 445	17 179	50 008	1 823	20 223
1 child under 18 years	209 108	97 958	6 307	16 557	4 443	8 609	2 853	6 396	10 895	35 718	1 519	17 853
2 or more children under 18 years	114 888	71 339	3 671	7 924	2 988	2 141	1 528	2 049	6 284	14 290	304	2 370
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	2 132 077	–	15 517	27 151	24 886	39 311	257 529	1 324 642	32 137	75 608	116 641	218 655
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	1 529 666	–	9 157	21 058	12 981	31 931	149 741	1 045 419	16 130	54 407	62 307	126 535
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	602 411	–	6 360	6 093	11 905	7 380	107 788	279 223	16 007	21 201	54 334	92 120
All unrelated individuals	10 079 075	–	452 817	240 067	284 332	166 523	713 233	2 526 364	896 308	818 469	2 160 095	1 820 867
Primary individuals	8 197 741	–	350 823	198 066	181 843	86 220	658 302	2 426 696	742 898	730 067	1 535 341	1 287 485
Secondary individuals in households	1 496 663	–	88 210	36 443	55 518	66 868	43 409	74 723	131 227	78 675	506 091	415 499
Secondary individuals in group quarters	384 671	–	13 784	5 558	46 971	13 435	11 522	24 945	22 183	9 727	118 663	117 883
Family Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	5 460 677	3 445 466	19 391	481 221	48 627	163 506	67 446	552 997	21 882	380 380	67 653	212 108
Mean size of family	3.88	3.93	3.74	4.43	4.10	3.86	3.34	3.42	3.21	3.94	2.91	3.58
Without own children under 18 years	2 286 032	1 701 874	6 229	35 454	19 499	16 559	43 636	311 400	9 177	40 394	48 966	52 844
With own children under 18 years	3 174 645	1 743 592	13 162	445 767	29 128	146 947	23 810	241 597	12 705	339 986	18 687	159 264
1 child under 18 years	743 765	374 713	4 002	81 325	7 135	37 993	9 843	82 667	4 985	79 777	7 657	53 668
2 children under 18 years	732 300	385 103	3 392	105 039	6 152	40 629	4 848	53 798	3 018	87 289	4 058	38 974
3 or more children under 18 years	1 698 580	983 776	5 768	259 403	15 841	68 325	9 119	105 132	4 702	172 920	6 972	66 622
All subfamilies	203 865	50 653	2 669	37 424	1 859	20 996	963	6 986	2 065	20 470	2 688	57 092
Mean size of subfamily	2.89	3.03	3.01	3.20	2.65	2.75	3.01	3.26	2.69	2.95	2.62	2.56
Without own children under 18 years	24 296	24 296	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	179 569	26 357	2 669	37 424	1 859	20 996	963	6 986	2 065	20 470	2 688	57 092
1 child under 18 years	94 707	12 822	1 107	14 815	1 131	11 573	541	2 747	1 098	8 955	1 686	38 232
2 or more children under 18 years	84 862	13 535	1 562	22 609	728	9 423	422	4 239	967	11 515	1 002	18 860
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	198 196	46 437	2 586	36 986	1 648	20 868	920	6 928	2 017	20 329	2 568	56 909
Mean size of subfamily	2.85	2.94	2.99	3.17	2.56	2.74	2.98	3.25	2.69	2.94	2.58	2.55
Without own children under 18 years	22 317	22 317	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	175 879	24 120	2 586	36 986	1 648	20 868	920	6 928	2 017	20 329	2 568	56 909
1 child under 18 years	93 531	12 188	1 067	14 788	1 031	11 490	513	2 722	1 098	8 938	1 600	38 096
2 or more children under 18 years	82 348	11 932	1 519	22 198	617	9 378	407	4 206	919	11 391	968	18 813

[1]For families and subfamilies, marital status, race, and sex of family or subfamily head; for family members 65 years old and over and unrelated individuals, their own marital status, race, and sex. [2]"Poor by own income" means that these subfamilies would be poor if they did not share the income of other family members not in their subfamily. [3]Other than head or wife of family or subfamily. [4]These lines are computed by applying the poverty threshold for an unrelated individual 65 years old and over to the income of each of these family members.

Table 12. Marital Status and Sex of Family and Subfamily Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Presence and Age of Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Marital status and sex[1]											
			Married, spouse absent				Widowed		Divorced		Single	
			Separated		Other							
	Total	Married, wife present	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
TOTAL—Continued												
Family Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	**5 669**	**4 216**	**83**	**438**	**211**	**128**	**43**	**58**	**48**	**141**	**120**	**183**
Mean size of subfamily	4.05	4.01	...	5.49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Without own children under 18 years	1 979	1 979	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	3 690	2 237	83	438	211	128	43	58	48	141	120	183
1 child under 18 years	1 176	634	40	27	100	83	28	25	–	17	86	136
2 or more children under 18 years	2 514	1 603	43	411	111	45	15	33	48	124	34	47
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	**241 457**	–	**2 923**	**4 204**	**2 906**	**7 899**	**24 188**	**129 514**	**4 325**	**6 218**	**19 462**	**39 818**
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	234 013	–	2 811	4 116	2 713	7 813	22 639	126 290	4 000	6 035	18 521	39 075
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	7 444	–	112	88	193	86	1 549	3 224	325	183	941	743
All unrelated individuals	**5 895 799**	–	**135 602**	**169 948**	**90 506**	**196 130**	**439 335**	**2 389 964**	**216 345**	**289 498**	**1 005 172**	**963 299**
Primary individuals	4 232 439	–	94 652	126 361	49 321	64 001	385 033	2 258 752	158 327	232 540	472 919	390 533
Secondary individuals in households	1 153 242	–	32 939	37 450	23 211	112 322	42 322	103 966	42 797	51 377	366 059	340 799
Secondary individuals in group quarters	510 118	–	8 011	6 137	17 974	19 807	11 980	27 246	15 221	5 581	166 194	231 967
WHITE												
Family Income Above Poverty Level												
All families	**41 813 546**	**37 544 499**	**62 652**	**262 969**	**272 273**	**130 801**	**329 615**	**1 487 356**	**178 371**	**799 524**	**367 045**	**378 441**
Mean size of family	3.50	3.57	2.99	3.19	3.48	3.22	2.91	2.79	2.81	2.97	2.50	2.44
Without own children under 18 years	19 026 360	16 477 670	27 018	70 148	111 480	47 502	229 936	1 054 262	89 937	236 085	347 923	334 399
With own children under 18 years	22 787 186	21 066 829	35 634	192 821	160 793	83 299	99 679	433 094	88 434	563 439	19 122	44 042
1 child under 18 years	7 708 831	6 890 300	16 361	83 899	53 844	33 837	48 866	228 091	45 371	264 928	11 315	32 019
2 children under 18 years	7 341 852	6 842 289	9 905	62 184	50 530	24 604	26 348	109 349	25 228	179 510	4 131	7 774
3 or more children under 18 years	7 736 503	7 334 240	9 368	46 738	56 419	24 858	24 465	95 654	17 835	119 001	3 676	4 249
All subfamilies	**836 378**	**454 551**	**9 340**	**77 287**	**8 061**	**74 803**	**4 831**	**20 445**	**19 280**	**120 096**	**1 876**	**45 808**
Mean size of subfamily	2.54	2.64	2.59	2.52	2.53	2.33	2.54	2.46	2.52	2.50	2.32	2.12
Without own children under 18 years	269 918	269 918	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	566 460	184 633	9 340	77 287	8 061	74 803	4 831	20 445	19 280	120 096	1 876	45 808
1 child under 18 years	379 275	112 243	5 638	49 725	5 088	57 348	3 020	14 224	11 856	77 399	1 388	41 346
2 or more children under 18 years	187 185	72 390	3 702	27 562	2 973	17 455	1 811	6 221	7 424	42 697	488	4 462
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	**393 307**	**129 851**	**2 399**	**61 251**	**2 276**	**66 631**	**983**	**13 301**	**3 770**	**76 475**	**1 076**	**35 294**
Mean size of subfamily	2.47	2.51	2.77	2.54	2.44	2.34	2.61	2.50	2.67	2.58	2.37	2.13
Without own children under 18 years	84 081	84 081	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	309 226	45 770	2 399	61 251	2 276	66 631	983	13 301	3 770	76 475	1 076	35 294
1 child under 18 years	212 798	31 115	1 255	38 708	1 671	50 594	542	8 903	2 090	45 617	779	31 524
2 or more children under 18 years	96 428	14 655	1 144	22 543	605	16 037	441	4 398	1 680	30 858	297	3 770
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	**443 071**	**324 700**	**6 941**	**16 036**	**5 785**	**8 172**	**3 848**	**7 144**	**15 510**	**43 621**	**800**	**10 514**
Mean size of subfamily	2.61	2.70	2.53	2.43	2.57	2.24	2.52	2.39	2.48	2.36	2.25	2.07
Without own children under 18 years	185 837	185 837	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	257 234	138 863	6 941	16 036	5 785	8 172	3 848	7 144	15 510	43 621	800	10 514
1 child under 18 years	166 477	81 128	4 383	11 017	3 417	6 754	2 478	5 321	9 766	31 782	609	9 822
2 or more children under 18 years	90 757	57 735	2 558	5 019	2 368	1 418	1 370	1 823	5 744	11 839	191	692
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	**1 945 384**	–	**11 459**	**20 584**	**21 503**	**35 007**	**234 146**	**1 211 857**	**29 148**	**69 611**	**105 491**	**206 578**
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	1 377 200	–	6 376	15 685	10 707	28 326	133 005	947 123	14 357	49 593	54 774	117 254
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	568 184	–	5 083	4 899	10 796	6 681	101 141	264 734	14 791	20 018	50 717	89 324
All unrelated individuals	**8 938 124**	–	**301 967**	**160 068**	**233 405**	**140 160**	**628 212**	**2 381 427**	**787 952**	**737 141**	**1 905 439**	**1 662 353**
Primary individuals	7 375 917	–	245 984	135 112	156 094	76 499	588 041	2 297 423	660 669	661 556	1 368 553	1 185 986
Secondary individuals in households	1 228 397	–	46 701	21 378	40 327	53 521	30 246	61 062	107 565	67 172	433 215	367 210
Secondary individuals in group quarters	333 810	–	9 282	3 578	36 984	10 140	9 925	22 942	19 718	8 413	103 671	109 157

[1]For families and subfamilies, marital status, race, and sex of family or subfamily head; for family members 65 years old and over and unrelated individuals, their own marital status, race, and sex. [2]"Poor by own income" means that these subfamilies would be poor if they did not share the income of other family members not in their subfamily. [3]Other than head or wife of family or subfamily. [4]These lines are computed by applying the poverty threshold for an unrelated individual 65 years old and over to the income of each of these family members.

Table 12. Marital Status and Sex of Family and Subfamily Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Presence and Age of Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Marital status and sex[1]									
		Married, wife present	Married, spouse absent				Widowed		Divorced		Single	
			Separated		Other							
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WHITE—Continued												
Family Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**3 920 137**	**2 712 541**	**8 624**	**225 087**	**34 265**	**121 852**	**42 548**	**349 348**	**17 155**	**279 022**	**48 999**	**80 696**
Mean size of family	3.57	3.65	3.42	3.93	3.80	3.62	2.95	3.02	3.03	3.71	2.63	2.82
Without own children under 18 years	1 802 956	1 423 583	2 300	11 944	14 910	10 590	28 492	202 976	7 419	25 072	39 299	36 371
With own children under 18 years	2 117 181	1 288 958	6 324	213 143	19 355	111 262	14 056	146 372	9 736	253 950	9 700	44 325
1 child under 18 years	543 793	300 268	2 449	47 116	5 059	30 848	6 575	55 799	4 159	64 017	4 510	22 993
2 children under 18 years	528 366	307 053	1 472	59 639	4 482	32 825	2 975	35 017	2 391	70 670	1 911	9 931
3 or more children under 18 years	1 045 022	681 637	2 403	106 388	9 814	47 589	4 506	55 556	3 186	119 263	3 279	11 401
All subfamilies	**89 355**	**29 056**	**1 150**	**16 398**	**955**	**11 640**	**465**	**2 947**	**1 560**	**14 637**	**562**	**9 985**
Mean size of subfamily	2.79	2.90	3.18	2.93	2.58	2.73	2.96	2.88	2.55	2.82	2.61	2.28
Without own children under 18 years	15 144	15 144	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	74 211	13 912	1 150	16 398	955	11 640	465	2 947	1 560	14 637	562	9 985
1 child under 18 years	40 387	7 169	467	7 628	626	6 518	243	1 419	879	7 042	357	8 039
2 or more children under 18 years	33 824	6 743	683	8 770	329	5 122	222	1 528	681	7 595	205	1 946
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	**86 589**	**26 890**	**1 108**	**16 297**	**863**	**11 572**	**456**	**2 922**	**1 512**	**14 548**	**562**	**9 859**
Mean size of subfamily	2.77	2.85	3.21	2.91	2.52	2.72	2.98	2.88	2.54	2.81	2.61	2.26
Without own children under 18 years	14 032	14 032	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	72 557	12 858	1 108	16 297	863	11 572	456	2 922	1 512	14 548	562	9 859
1 child under 18 years	39 836	6 850	448	7 628	577	6 495	234	1 394	879	7 025	357	7 949
2 or more children under 18 years	32 721	6 008	660	8 669	286	5 077	222	1 528	633	7 523	205	1 910
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	**2 766**	**2 166**	**42**	**101**	**92**	**68**	**9**	**25**	**48**	**89**	–	**126**
Mean size of subfamily	3.62	3.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...
Without own children under 18 years	1 112	1 112	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	1 654	1 054	42	101	92	68	9	25	48	89	–	126
1 child under 18 years	551	319	19	–	49	23	9	25	–	17	–	90
2 or more children under 18 years	1 103	735	23	101	43	45	–	–	48	72	–	36
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	**176 237**	–	**1 327**	**2 076**	**1 959**	**6 090**	**16 321**	**91 934**	**3 356**	**5 016**	**15 298**	**32 860**
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	170 603	–	1 307	2 034	1 842	6 017	15 197	89 451	3 137	4 855	14 501	32 262
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	5 634	–	20	42	117	73	1 124	2 483	219	161	797	598
All unrelated individuals	**4 889 993**	–	**70 973**	**94 268**	**67 146**	**164 260**	**340 355**	**2 075 260**	**174 617**	**237 307**	**841 414**	**824 393**
Primary individuals	3 553 317	–	51 930	68 777	38 192	55 094	305 192	1 974 529	130 568	190 591	404 249	334 195
Secondary individuals in households	904 896	–	13 250	21 733	15 414	94 264	25 521	76 898	30 894	42 173	302 967	281 782
Secondary individuals in group quarters	431 780	–	5 793	3 758	13 540	14 902	9 642	23 833	13 155	4 543	134 198	208 416
NEGRO												
Family Income Above Poverty Level												
All families	**3 422 834**	**2 623 710**	**28 957**	**174 049**	**34 903**	**27 668**	**47 767**	**208 892**	**20 565**	**123 060**	**38 692**	**94 571**
Mean size of family	3.93	4.06	3.14	3.81	4.05	3.66	3.58	3.55	2.95	3.45	2.99	3.16
Without own children under 18 years	1 444 705	1 059 456	16 205	48 692	13 118	9 686	30 529	141 097	12 723	42 431	31 335	39 433
With own children under 18 years	1 978 129	1 564 254	12 752	125 357	21 785	17 982	17 238	67 795	7 842	80 629	7 357	55 138
1 child under 18 years	681 091	506 029	6 232	45 929	7 067	7 144	7 148	30 635	3 872	33 632	3 705	29 698
2 children under 18 years	539 984	423 856	3 182	36 781	5 508	5 524	4 876	17 140	2 136	24 212	1 951	14 818
3 or more children under 18 years	757 054	634 369	3 338	42 647	9 210	5 314	5 214	20 020	1 834	22 785	1 701	10 622
All subfamilies	**218 163**	**74 898**	**4 733**	**34 160**	**2 158**	**16 393**	**876**	**4 906**	**1 993**	**13 049**	**2 476**	**62 521**
Mean size of subfamily	2.68	2.91	2.61	2.82	2.74	2.57	2.72	2.72	2.61	2.71	2.41	2.38
Without own children under 18 years	35 587	35 587	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	182 576	39 311	4 733	34 160	2 158	16 393	876	4 906	1 993	13 049	2 476	62 521
1 child under 18 years	114 927	22 347	2 919	17 722	1 259	10 544	504	2 871	1 322	7 145	1 807	46 487
2 or more children under 18 years	67 649	16 964	1 814	16 438	899	5 849	372	2 035	671	5 904	669	16 034
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	**134 353**	**25 388**	**1 744**	**25 966**	**894**	**14 031**	**358**	**3 817**	**503**	**7 280**	**1 471**	**52 901**
Mean size of subfamily	2.66	2.91	2.73	2.91	2.70	2.59	...	2.83	2.65	2.87	2.58	2.40
Without own children under 18 years	11 688	11 688	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	122 665	13 700	1 744	25 966	894	14 031	358	3 817	503	7 280	1 471	52 901
1 child under 18 years	76 150	7 897	1 024	12 353	561	8 885	144	1 986	332	3 531	915	38 522
2 or more children under 18 years	46 515	5 803	720	13 613	333	5 146	214	1 831	171	3 749	556	14 379

[1]For families and subfamilies, marital status, race, and sex of family or subfamily head; for family members 65 years old and over and unrelated individuals, their own marital status, race, and sex. [2]"Poor by own income" means that these subfamilies would be poor if they did not share the income of other family members not in their subfamily. [3]Other than head or wife of family or subfamily. [4]These lines are computed by applying the poverty threshold for an unrelated individual 65 years old and over to the income of each of these family members.

Table 12. **Marital Status and Sex of Family and Subfamily Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Presence and Age of Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Marital status and sex[1]									
		Married, wife present	Married, spouse absent				Widowed		Divorced		Single	
			Separated		Other							
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
NEGRO—Continued												
Family Income Above Poverty Level—Con.												
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	**83 810**	**49 510**	**2 989**	**8 194**	**1 264**	**2 362**	**518**	**1 089**	**1 490**	**5 769**	**1 005**	**9 620**
Mean size of subfamily	2.72	2.91	2.53	2.54	2.76	2.43	2.63	2.34	2.59	2.52	2.14	2.26
Without own children under 18 years	23 899	23 899	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	59 911	25 611	2 989	8 194	1 264	2 362	518	1 089	1 490	5 769	1 005	9 620
1 child under 18 years	38 777	14 450	1 895	5 369	698	1 659	360	885	990	3 614	892	7 965
2 or more children under 18 years	21 134	11 161	1 094	2 825	566	703	158	204	500	2 155	113	1 655
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	**163 725**	–	**3 912**	**6 362**	**2 435**	**3 486**	**20 195**	**98 419**	**2 639**	**5 644**	**9 688**	**10 945**
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	134 475	–	2 708	5 183	1 668	2 875	14 584	86 054	1 589	4 556	6 732	8 526
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	29 250	–	1 204	1 179	767	611	5 611	12 365	1 050	1 088	2 956	2 419
All unrelated individuals	**1 007 035**	–	**146 014**	**77 580**	**39 018**	**22 665**	**78 859**	**134 041**	**98 535**	**74 527**	**205 145**	**130 651**
Primary individuals	734 259	–	101 556	61 350	19 742	8 152	65 122	119 225	74 498	63 161	135 552	85 901
Secondary individuals in households	233 257	–	40 445	14 317	11 923	11 616	12 390	13 037	21 921	10 244	58 885	38 479
Secondary individuals in group quarters	39 519	–	4 013	1 913	7 353	2 897	1 347	1 779	2 116	1 122	10 708	6 271
Family Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**1 449 102**	**675 495**	**10 494**	**250 355**	**13 476**	**36 105**	**23 139**	**195 940**	**4 161**	**95 266**	**16 738**	**127 933**
Mean size of family	4.68	4.97	4.02	4.88	4.84	4.63	3.98	4.10	3.91	4.59	3.70	4.07
Without own children under 18 years	455 320	259 422	3 818	23 244	4 285	5 462	13 969	104 999	1 640	14 559	8 426	15 496
With own children under 18 years	993 782	416 073	6 676	227 111	9 191	30 643	9 170	90 941	2 521	80 707	8 312	112 437
1 child under 18 years	186 181	67 215	1 484	33 185	1 864	6 047	3 079	25 792	607	14 634	2 806	29 468
2 children under 18 years	190 747	70 454	1 860	44 121	1 574	6 489	1 814	17 884	604	15 529	1 963	28 455
3 or more children under 18 years	616 854	278 404	3 332	149 805	5 753	18 107	4 277	47 265	1 310	50 544	3 543	54 514
All subfamilies	**109 496**	**19 452**	**1 519**	**20 628**	**819**	**8 558**	**474**	**3 858**	**432**	**5 443**	**2 065**	**46 248**
Mean size of subfamily	2.96	3.20	2.87	3.41	2.78	2.76	2.99	3.53	3.20	3.33	2.63	2.62
Without own children under 18 years	8 186	8 186	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	101 310	11 266	1 519	20 628	819	8 558	474	3 858	432	5 443	2 065	46 248
1 child under 18 years	52 176	5 149	640	7 005	439	4 651	298	1 287	186	1 761	1 292	29 468
2 or more children under 18 years	49 134	6 117	879	13 623	380	3 907	176	2 571	246	3 682	773	16 780
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	**106 802**	**17 600**	**1 478**	**20 302**	**700**	**8 498**	**440**	**3 825**	**432**	**5 391**	**1 945**	**46 191**
Mean size of subfamily	2.92	3.08	2.83	3.38	2.65	2.76	2.90	3.51	3.20	3.31	2.58	2.62
Without own children under 18 years	7 348	7 348	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	99 454	10 252	1 478	20 302	700	8 498	440	3 825	432	5 391	1 945	46 191
1 child under 18 years	51 568	4 851	619	6 978	388	4 591	279	1 287	186	1 761	1 206	29 422
2 or more children under 18 years	47 886	5 401	859	13 324	312	3 907	161	2 538	246	3 630	739	16 769
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	**2 694**	**1 852**	**41**	**326**	**119**	**60**	**34**	**33**	–	**52**	**120**	**57**
Mean size of subfamily	4.33	4.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...
Without own children under 18 years	838	838	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	1 856	1 014	41	326	119	60	34	33	–	52	120	57
1 child under 18 years	608	298	21	27	51	60	19	–	–	–	86	46
2 or more children under 18 years	1 248	716	20	299	68	–	15	33	–	52	34	11
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	**62 000**	–	**1 506**	**2 128**	**816**	**1 674**	**7 463**	**35 795**	**904**	**1 150**	**3 899**	**6 665**
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	60 307	–	1 432	2 082	740	1 661	7 051	35 122	816	1 128	3 755	6 520
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	1 693	–	74	46	76	13	412	673	88	22	144	145
All unrelated individuals	**910 195**	–	**62 724**	**73 784**	**18 478**	**27 123**	**92 874**	**300 560**	**38 308**	**48 755**	**130 980**	**116 609**
Primary individuals	633 441	–	41 610	56 474	8 778	7 389	74 898	272 140	25 791	39 641	56 121	50 599
Secondary individuals in households	211 447	–	18 978	15 023	6 109	15 537	15 985	25 272	10 878	8 207	48 319	47 139
Secondary individuals in group quarters	65 307	–	2 136	2 287	3 591	4 197	1 991	3 148	1 639	907	26 540	18 871

[1]For families and subfamilies, marital status, race, and sex of family or subfamily head; for family members 65 years old and over and unrelated individuals, their own marital status, race, and sex. [2]"Poor by own income" means that these subfamilies would be poor if they did not share the income of other family members not in their subfamily. [3]Other than head or wife of family or subfamily. [4]These lines are computed by applying the poverty threshold for an unrelated individual 65 years old and over to the income of each of these family members.

Table 12. Marital Status and Sex of Family and Subfamily Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Presence and Age of Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Marital status and sex[1]										
		Married, wife present	Married, spouse absent				Widowed		Divorced		Single	
			Separated		Other							
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
SPANISH ORIGIN												
Family Income Above Poverty Level												
All families	**1 580 319**	**1 356 041**	**5 382**	**33 363**	**17 801**	**9 092**	**12 658**	**50 557**	**8 730**	**43 510**	**19 891**	**23 294**
Mean size of family	4.13	4.25	3.23	3.67	3.99	3.74	3.45	3.42	3.01	3.35	2.82	2.86
Without own children under 18 years	502 246	395 096	2 461	7 556	6 605	2 739	7 710	30 273	4 529	12 855	17 479	14 943
With own children under 18 years	1 078 073	960 945	2 921	25 807	11 196	6 353	4 948	20 284	4 201	30 655	2 412	8 351
1 child under 18 years	330 491	280 997	1 233	9 607	3 638	2 431	2 170	9 146	1 923	13 625	1 169	4 552
2 children under 18 years	319 694	285 135	893	8 552	2 961	1 759	1 317	5 002	1 306	9 552	749	2 468
3 or more children under 18 years	427 888	394 813	795	7 648	4 597	2 163	1 461	6 136	972	7 478	494	1 331
All subfamilies	**65 113**	**36 788**	**665**	**5 841**	**608**	**5 722**	**369**	**1 755**	**1 111**	**6 538**	**287**	**5 429**
Mean size of subfamily	2.60	2.69	2.49	2.63	2.32	2.47	...	2.52	2.44	2.60	...	2.23
Without own children under 18 years	21 279	21 279	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	43 834	15 509	665	5 841	608	5 722	369	1 755	1 111	6 538	287	5 429
1 child under 18 years	28 501	9 421	410	3 586	447	3 965	191	1 206	771	3 818	201	4 485
2 or more children under 18 years	15 333	6 088	255	2 255	161	1 757	178	549	340	2 720	86	944
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	**36 323**	**14 906**	**222**	**4 788**	**184**	**5 153**	**76**	**1 432**	**434**	**4 335**	**177**	**4 616**
Mean size of subfamily	2.55	2.60	...	2.66	...	2.48	...	2.49	2.74	2.71	...	2.23
Without own children under 18 years	9 123	9 123	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	27 200	5 783	222	4 788	184	5 153	76	1 432	434	4 335	177	4 616
1 child under 18 years	17 509	3 462	141	2 853	123	3 523	35	959	230	2 241	132	3 810
2 or more children under 18 years	9 691	2 321	81	1 935	61	1 630	41	473	204	2 094	45	806
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	**28 790**	**21 882**	**443**	**1 053**	**424**	**569**	**293**	**323**	**677**	**2 203**	**110**	**813**
Mean size of subfamily	2.66	2.75	2.52	2.51	2.28	2.36	...	...	2.25	2.39	...	2.23
Without own children under 18 years	12 156	12 156	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	16 634	9 726	443	1 053	424	569	293	323	677	2 203	110	813
1 child under 18 years	10 992	5 959	269	733	324	442	156	247	541	1 577	69	675
2 or more children under 18 years	5 642	3 767	174	320	100	127	137	76	136	626	41	138
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	**66 986**	–	**956**	**1 718**	**1 744**	**2 033**	**8 657**	**38 957**	**1 244**	**2 495**	**3 501**	**5 681**
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	54 183	–	691	1 489	1 083	1 753	5 964	33 673	620	2 062	2 512	4 336
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	12 803	–	265	229	661	280	2 693	5 284	624	433	989	1 345
All unrelated individuals	**275 886**	–	**19 602**	**9 933**	**22 659**	**6 293**	**12 045**	**31 227**	**25 274**	**21 010**	**79 423**	**48 420**
Primary individuals	195 762	–	15 378	7 845	11 603	2 203	10 804	29 131	20 387	17 578	52 504	28 329
Secondary individuals in households	64 100	–	3 733	2 022	6 843	3 454	1 035	1 913	4 138	3 097	21 621	16 244
Secondary individuals in group quarters	16 024	–	491	66	4 213	636	206	183	749	335	5 298	3 847
Family Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**424 092**	**259 187**	**2 128**	**54 013**	**4 971**	**13 124**	**4 153**	**30 295**	**1 547**	**30 961**	**4 976**	**18 737**
Mean size of family	4.77	5.17	3.81	4.50	4.78	4.49	4.00	3.80	3.75	4.17	3.31	3.55
Without own children under 18 years	94 805	62 550	509	2 489	1 588	1 227	2 061	14 057	667	2 997	3 267	3 393
With own children under 18 years	329 287	196 637	1 619	51 524	3 383	11 897	2 092	16 238	880	27 964	1 709	15 344
1 child under 18 years	59 717	31 454	555	7 666	526	2 273	791	4 709	221	5 609	685	5 228
2 children under 18 years	68 279	37 355	296	12 195	858	2 545	323	3 623	274	6 559	284	3 967
3 or more children under 18 years	201 291	127 828	768	31 663	1 999	7 079	978	7 906	385	15 796	740	6 149
All subfamilies	**17 145**	**5 960**	**350**	**2 961**	**218**	**2 154**	**9**	**515**	**148**	**1 680**	**195**	**2 955**
Mean size of subfamily	2.78	2.87	...	2.93	...	2.59	...	3.09	...	2.93	...	2.39
Without own children under 18 years	3 211	3 211	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	13 934	2 749	350	2 961	218	2 154	9	515	148	1 680	195	2 955
1 child under 18 years	7 627	1 428	140	1 366	161	1 284	9	235	32	742	169	2 061
2 or more children under 18 years	6 307	1 321	210	1 595	57	870	–	280	116	938	26	894
Subfamilies that would be poor by own income[2]	**16 617**	**5 578**	**287**	**2 941**	**185**	**2 154**	–	**515**	**148**	**1 659**	**195**	**2 955**
Mean size of subfamily	2.75	2.81	...	2.92	...	2.59	–	3.09	...	2.93	...	2.39
Without own children under 18 years	3 022	3 022	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	13 595	2 556	287	2 941	185	2 154	–	515	148	1 659	195	2 955
1 child under 18 years	7 500	1 383	100	1 366	128	1 284	–	235	32	742	169	2 061
2 or more children under 18 years	6 095	1 173	187	1 575	57	870	–	280	116	917	26	894

[1]For families and subfamilies, marital status, race, and sex of family or subfamily head; for family members 65 years old and over and unrelated individuals, their own marital status, race, and sex. [2]"Poor by own income" means that these subfamilies would be poor if they did not share the income of other family members not in their subfamily. [3]Other than head or wife of family or subfamily. [4]These lines are computed by applying the poverty threshold for an unrelated individual 65 years old and over to the income of each of these family members.

Table 12. **Marital Status and Sex of Family and Subfamily Heads and Unrelated Individuals by Presence and Age of Own Children, Poverty Status in 1969, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States

	Total	Marital status and sex[1]										
		Married, wife present	Married, spouse absent				Widowed		Divorced		Single	
			Separated		Other							
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.												
Family Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Subfamilies that would not be poor by own income[2]	**528**	**382**	**63**	**20**	**33**	–	**9**	–	–	**21**	–	–
Mean size of subfamily	3.50	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–
Without own children under 18 years	189	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With own children under 18 years	339	193	63	20	33	–	9	–	–	21	–	–
1 child under 18 years	127	45	40	–	33	–	9	–	–	–	–	–
2 or more children under 18 years	212	148	23	20	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–
Specified family members 65 years old and over[3]	**13 249**	–	**179**	**307**	**352**	**399**	**1 841**	**7 001**	**170**	**403**	**884**	**1 713**
Family members 65 years and over that would be poor by own income[4]	12 739	–	179	307	352	399	1 722	6 786	134	403	769	1 688
Family members 65 years and over that would not be poor by own income[4]	510	–	–	–	–	–	119	215	36	–	115	25
All unrelated individuals	**178 836**	–	**5 856**	**7 209**	**8 221**	**10 406**	**10 942**	**42 013**	**6 759**	**9 993**	**41 586**	**35 851**
Primary individuals	102 769	–	4 096	5 089	3 068	2 027	9 799	38 363	4 876	7 141	17 694	10 616
Secondary individuals in households	58 004	–	1 363	1 873	3 077	7 566	947	3 113	1 191	2 690	17 223	18 961
Secondary individuals in group quarters	18 063	–	397	247	2 076	813	196	537	692	162	6 669	6 274

[1]For families and subfamilies, marital status, race, and sex of family or subfamily head; for family members 65 years old and over and unrelated individuals, their own marital status, race, and sex. [2]"Poor by own income" means that these subfamilies would be poor if they did not share the income of other family members not in their subfamily. [3]Other than head or wife of family or subfamily. [4]These lines are computed by applying the poverty threshold for an unrelated individual 65 years old and over to the income of each of these family members.